

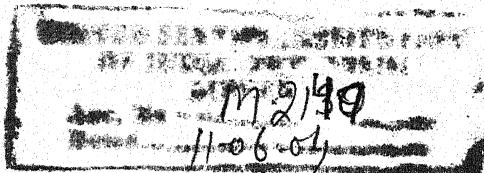
A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE.

in
Cent. Pay

7

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE,
IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES
IN THE
INDIAN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES.

BY
HENRY WALTER BELLEW,
ASSISTANT SURGEON, BENGAL ARMY.



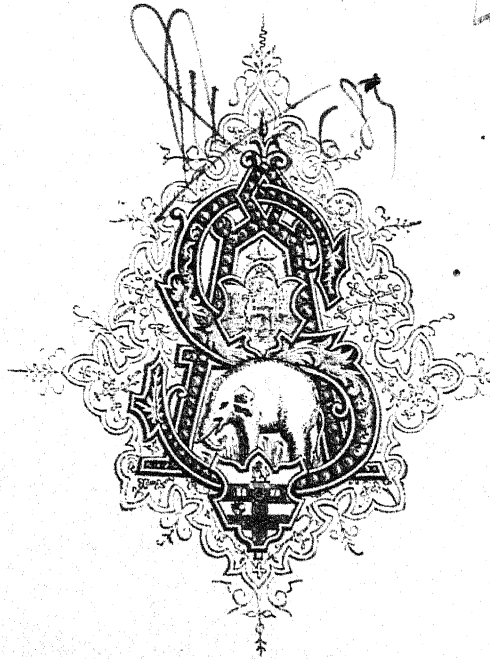
LONDON:

THACKER & CO., NEWGATE STREET;
TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLXVII.

6
1585
BEL-8

STEPHEN AUSTIN.



PRINTER, HERTFORD.

2
DEDICATED

TO

COLONEL SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN EDWARDES,

K.C.B., K.C.S.I., ETC.,

BY

HIS OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT,

H. W. BELLEW.



PREFACE.

IN compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto or Pukshto Language (Pukkhto-English and English-Pukkhto), I have experienced considerable difficulty in deciding upon the words of foreign origin—principally Arabic and Persian, but still of common use in the Pukkhto—that should find a place in these pages.

As a rule, words of the Arabic and Persian that are used in an unaltered form in the Pukkhto have been omitted, excepting only those of very common or general use ; for to have given place to all the words of those languages used in an unchanged form by Pukkhtūn authors, would have added unnecessarily to the bulk of the work without, in return, being of any practical utility in the study of the language, since their use is almost solely confined to literary works or to discussions on theological subjects.

Of the words purely Pukkhto, the most, it will be observed, are derived from the Persian, from which country, indeed, the Afghans appear to have derived most of their literature. In most instances I have endeavoured to point out their sources in those languages, by quoting in brackets with each word the original form from which it may be derived, with a preceding capital letter for the initial of the language to which each belongs.

In some instances the changes are very slight, in others more complex, and in a few complete, but still in general accordance with the regular laws of philology, which in Pukkhto are very variously illustrated according to the

diverse vocal and phonetic peculiarities of the different tribes (for the most part illiterate) composing the Afghan nation.

I have not had leisure to follow out this enquiry as fully as the subject demands, owing to the scant opportunities at my disposal in the intervals between my professional and military duties. I have considered it necessary, however, to allude to the subject, and to note in brief some instances that have attracted my attention, in the hope that they will, whilst serving as illustrations of the changes which words from the Persian and Indian languages undergo on becoming Pukkhto, at the same time suffice to guide the student desirous of a further investigation of the subject. For illustration of the grammatical structure of the language, see the Preface to my Pukkhto Grammar.

As stated in the text of my Grammar (Art. 5) the letters *ch* and *j* of foreign words adopted into the Pukkhto, generally become changed to *ts* and *dz* respectively: as in *tsādar* (a sheet) for *chādar*, *trats* (awry) from *tirchhā*, *tskhedal* (to hop), or *tskhe karul* (to romp), from *chakhīdan*, etc.; and in *dzigar* (liver) for *jigar*, *zandzīr* (a chain) for *zanjīr*, etc.

The letters of cognate sound with *i*, viz. *ĵ* and *z*, in Pukkhto are often replaced by *g* and *dz* respectively, as in *kog* (crooked) from *kaj*, *gala-ī* (hail) from *ĵālah*, and *nmūndz* (prayer) from *namāz*. By some tribes, as the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, the letters *ĵ* and *g* are habitually pronounced, and generally also written, as *i* and *g* respectively.

The letter *d* in words introduced from a foreign source, in the Pukkhto generally becomes replaced by *l*, as in *las* (ten) from the Hindi *das*, and *lewar* (husband's brother) from the Hindi *devar*, and in *lās* (hand) from *dast*, *lām* (a net) from *dām*, *plār* (father) from *padar*, *plandar* (stepfather) from *padandar*, *lūr* (daughter) from *dukhtar*, *lewanai* (mad) from *dīvānah*, *lwashal* (to milk) from *doshīdan*, etc., all from the Persian.

The letters *rd*, when coming together without an intervening vowel, are rendered in Pukkhto by *r*, as in *nrāl* (to carry) from *burdan*, *rānrāl* (to fetch) from *ānurdan*, *khnrāl* (to eat) from *khurdan*, *mrāl* (to die) from *murdan*, *kral*

(to do) from *kardan*, *sapaṛal* or *spardal* (to undo) from *sapardan*, *maṛanai* (manly) from *mardānah*, etc.; all from the Persian.

The letter *sh* is generally changed in Pukkhṭo into *kkh* or *ksh*, as in *pokkhal* or *pokshal* (to cover) from *poshīdan*; *bakkkkhal* or *bakkkshal*, sometimes contracted to *bakkhal* or *bakshal* (to give), from *bakshīdan*; *kkkhal*, or *kakshal* or *kkshal* (to draw), from *kashīdan*; *kkkhandzal* or *kshakandzal*, often contracted to *kanzal* (to abuse), from *shikanjīdan* (to torture); *tskkhal* or *tsakshal*, sometimes contracted to *tskal* or *skal* (to sip, drink), from *chashīdan*; *kkhkārah* or *kkshārah* (apparent) from *ashhkārah*; *kkhkār* or *kkshār* (sport) from *shikār*, etc., etc., all from the Persian. Sometimes the letter *ḡ*, taking the sound of *sh* in Pukkhṭo, undergoes the same change as that letter, as in *gwākkhedal* or *gwākkshedal*, sometimes written *gwākkhal* or *gwākkshal* (to chide), from the Persian *gwājīdan*. In one instance the *sh* becomes rendered in Pukkhṭo by *ts*, as in *tsātsedal* (to drop, distil), from the Persian *shāshīdan*.

More complete changes are illustrated in the following examples of Pukkhṭo verbs derived from a Persian source. Generally such verbs undergo changes in the present and past tenses corresponding with those of the originals from which they are derived, as is shown in the following examples, viz., *khatal*, *kheḡ*- (to rise), from *khāstan*, *khez*-; *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshtal*, *ghwār*- (to ask) from *khwāstan*, *khwāh*-, *āghustal*, *āghund*- (to wear, put on), from *āghastan*, *āghand*-, etc., etc. And so *laral* (to have, possess), from *dāshṭan*, *dār*-, *karal* (to sow) from *kāshṭan*, *kār*-; *raḡedal* (to be scattered) from *rekhtan*, *rez*-, *zghaledal* (to run) from *gurekhtan*, *gurez*-, etc., etc.

Some irregular forms, apparently the result of phonetic peculiarity, are the following: viz., *pukkkhtedal* or *pukshtedal* (to enquire), from the Hindi *pūchhnā*; *zegedal* (to bear young) from *zā-īdan*; *ganral* (to reckon, suppose) from *angārdan*; *takkhtedal* or *takshṭedal* (to flee) from *tākhtan*; *zdoyal* (to scour) from *zidāyīdan*; *grohedal* (to venerate) from *girwīdan*; *ḡowul* (to chew) from *ḡawīdan*; all from the Persian, and so on with many others.

More complex changes are seen in the following examples: viz., in *shledal* (to tear, be torn), which comes from the Hindi *chīrnā*, through the

stages *chiredal*—*tsiredal*—*tsiledal*—*sledal* to *shledal*; so in *pejandal* (to recognize), from the Hindi *pahchānnā*, through *pachāndal* to *pajandal* or *pejandal*; in *watal* (to fall, issue, result), from the Persian *uftan*, through the stages *uptal*—*ubtal*—*batal* or *watal*; so *prevatal* (to fall down), from *faro-uftan*, etc. In like manner *kkhkenāstal* or *kkshenāstal* (to sit down), sometimes written *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal* (and by the Yūsufzais often contracted to *kenāstal*), from the Persian *nishāstan*, through the forms *nikkhastal* or *nikshastal* to *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal*, usually written *kkhkenāstal* or *kkshenāstal*; so *prekkhodāl* or *prekshodāl* (to let go, set down), from the Persian *faro-shāndan*, through the stages *parokkhāndāl* or *parokshāndāl*—*prekkhādāl* or *prekshādāl* to *prekkhodāl* or *prekshodāl*; and so *predal*, or, as it is usually written, *pregdāl* (to let go, leave off), from the Persian *faro-hīdan*, through *paro-hedal* to *predal* or *pregdāl*; *pre-kanul* or *pre-kral*, from the Persian *faro-kardan*, is another example.

A still more complicated change, where the paradigm is completed by words derived from different languages, is seen in the verbs *tlāl* (to go), from the Persian *raftan* (through the stages *ratal*—*latal*—*talal* to *tlāl*) and *rāghlāl* (to come), from the Persian *gardīdan*, by a similar process of transformation, and their combinations, with the pronominal prefixes *rā*, *dar*, and *war*, as *rātlāl*, *dartlāl*, *wartlāl*, *darāghlāl*, and *warāghlāl*. Each of these verbs has only a past signification, and in Pukkhto is used only in the formation of the tenses of past time. Those of present time, in the case of both verbs, are derived from an Indian source, being formed from the present tenses of the Hindi verb *jānā* (to go), as *dzam*, *rādzam*, *dardzam*, *wardzam* (I go or come, etc.); *tlalam*, *rātlalam*, *dartlalam*, etc. (I was going, etc.); *rāghlalam*, *darāghlalam*, *warāghlalam* (I was coming, etc.).

The word *kojdan* or *kojda* (a betrothal) is another instance of similar transformation, being derived from the Persian *khnwāstan* (to ask), or *khnwā* (a request), through *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshtal*, and *ghokkht* or *ghoksht*, from the latter forms of which are derived *ghokshtan* or *kojdan*—*ghokshta* or *kojda*. And so on with many other words, whose originals in the Persian and Hindi will be found noted in their proper places in the text.

In compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto language, at the end of

which I have added a reversed part in English and Pukkhto, my acknowledgments are due for the aid derived from Raverty's Dictionary, though, in many instances, we differ as to the meaning of certain words, such as *tsakkkhūrai*, *māndah*, *kishor*, etc., etc., as well as in more important particulars respecting the family and structure of the language.

With the view to economising space, the present, active, and passive participles have been generally omitted from the first part of the work, as also have derivative adjectives and verbs, the rules with examples for forming these several parts of speech having been fully detailed in the Grammar.

For the rest I must crave the forbearance of the student for some imperfections in the volume, which, under the pressure of unavoidable circumstances, I have been forced to complete in a much more hurried manner than was anticipated at the time when I entered upon the task.

Such as it is, however, I trust it will be found useful, especially as regards the second or English and Pukkhto part; and with the Grammar and the Exercises and Dialogues added to it, be serviceable in facilitating the study of the language of the Afghans, and paving the way to the easy acquisition of a practical knowledge of the Pukkhto colloquial.

H. W. B.

LONDON,
19TH MARCH, 1867.

ERRATA.

Page 4, line 2, <i>for</i> proof,	<i>read</i> prove.
„ 5, „ 7, „ v.a.,	„ v.n.
„ 19, „ 21, „ fumatory,	„ fumitory.
„ 44, „ 20, „ تنك,	„ تنك.
„ 89, „ 37, „ performer,	„ performer.
„ 90, „ 34, „ <i>spaghra</i> ,	„ <i>spargha</i> .
„ 95, „ 39, „ <i>sakkhā</i> ,	„ <i>sakkhā</i> .
„ 111, „ 25, „ sometime,	„ sometimes.
„ 123, „ 11, „ sōdder,	„ solder.
„ 165, „ 8, „ foll,	„ fold.
„ 166, „ 3, „ Funnelling,	„ Tunneling.
„ 175, „ 39, „ <i>pedīna</i> ,	„ <i>podīna</i> .
„ 187, „ 5, „ <i>hādiṣa</i> ,	„ <i>hādiṣa</i> .
„ 189, „ 21, „ <i>be'izzatī</i> ,	„ <i>be'izzatī</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 41, „ <i>wākīl</i> ,	„ <i>wakīl</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 5, „ <i>tak-lāstai</i> ,	„ <i>tak-lāstai</i> .
„ 190, „ 23, „ <i>t'aām</i> ,	„ <i>ta'am</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 21, „ <i>āvukkhtal</i> . v.n.,	„ . v.n. <i>āvukkhtal</i> .
„ 200, „ 24, „ <i>warhanvūukai</i> ,	„ <i>warhanvūnkai</i> .
„ 204, „ 4, „ <i>nughai gdatī—kkhodai</i> ,	„ <i>nughai gdatī—ikkhodai</i> .
„ 206, „ 33, „ v.a.,	„ s.
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 34, „ <i>daqara</i> ,	„ <i>daqara</i> . v.a.
„ 214, „ 5, before <i>munāsib</i> ,	insert <i>dzāe-war</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 37, for <i>ganr-ālam</i> ,	<i>read</i> <i>ganr-ālam</i> .
„ 217, „ 4, „ <i>dabāgh</i> ,	„ <i>dabbāgh</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 8, „ <i>kaṭolai</i> ,	„ <i>kaṭotai</i> .
„ 239, „ 29, „ <i>khunārai</i> , <i>zāim</i> ,	„ <i>khunārai</i> , <i>zālim</i> .
„ 250, „ 39, „ <i>taqṣīr</i> ,	„ <i>taqṣīrī</i> .
„ 257, „ 24, „ <i>nāmar</i> ,	„ <i>nāmer</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 28, „ <i>chī</i> ,	„ <i>chī</i> .
„ 273, „ 10, „ <i>tāo</i> ,	„ <i>tāo-ḡan</i> .
„ 284, „ 10, „ <i>kār</i> ,	„ <i>hār</i> .
„ 286, „ 37, „ <i>walekīn</i> ,	„ <i>walekin</i> .
„ 287, „ 40, „ <i>sara-khāwra</i> ,	„ <i>sra-khāwra</i> .
„ 288, „ 14, „ <i>sara-ghāra</i> ,	„ <i>sra-ghāra</i> .
„ 290, „ 27, „ <i>chī</i> ,	„ <i>chī</i> .
„ 295, „ 22, „ <i>pahedal</i> ,	„ <i>pohedal</i> .
„ 299, „ 1, „ <i>goe</i> ,	„ <i>goe</i> .
„ 308, „ 19, „ <i>sara kāsa</i> ,	„ <i>sra kāsa</i> .

DICTIONARY;

PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO AND ENGLISH.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; pl. plural; s.m. substantive masculine; s.f. substantive feminine; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; part. particle; Irr. irregular; Def. defective.

A. Arabic; P. Persian; S. Sanskrit; H. Hindi; T. Turki.

N.B. The letters خ *dz* and ج *j*, ځ *ts* and چ *ch*, ز *z* and ژ *z*, or ڙ *z*, ق *q* and ک *k* are sometimes used the one for the other. The long vowels آ *ā*, و *o* or ۛ, and ي *e* or ī are often replaced by their corresponding short vowels ا *a*, ۛ *u*, and ی *i*. The letter م *m* preceding ب *b* in a word is often changed to ن *n*.

The letter ژ *j* has the sound of *z* in *azure* amongst the Western Afghans, and of *j* in *just* amongst the Eastern Afghans. ږ *g* has the same sound as ژ *j* amongst the Western tribes, and the sound of گ *g*, for which it is often changed, amongst the Eastern tribes. ښ has the sound of *kh* amongst the Eastern Afghans, and of *sh* amongst the Western Afghans, by whom it is often changed to ش *sh*.

ا *alif*, The first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; is often interchanged with the short vowel *zabar*, especially in the vocative case; is sometimes added as the initial letter to words commencing with و or ي, as in اورور *oror* for ورور *wror*, يوآخي *ywādzai* for يوآخي *ywādzai*.

آب *āb*, s.m. Water; lustre; reputation, honour. P.

آبا *ābā*, in. Father! A. *ibā*, s.f. Denial, refusal. A.

آباد *ābād*, a. Cultivated, peopled, prosperous. P.

آبادي *ābādi*, s.f. Cultivation, prosperity. P.

آباسين *abāsīn*, s.m. The father of rivers. The Indus. Also written *abāsīnd*.

ايل

ابتدا *ibtidā*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.

ابد *abad*, s.m. Eternity. A. *abadan*, a. Eternal.

ابدال *abdāl*, s.m. A saint. A.

ابدالي *abdālī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan in the country between Kandahar and Herat.

abdālai, s.m. A man of the tribe.

آبرو *ābrū*, s.m. Honour, reputation, name, renown. P. *abrū*, s.m. The eyebrow. P.

آبره *abra*, s.f. The outer cloth of a garment; a sash for the waist. P.

آبريشم *ābrekham* or *ābreksham*, s.m. New silk, floss silk. P. (*ābreksham*).

ابل *abl*, a. Barefooted, unshod; powerless, weak. S. (*abal*). *kkhpa·abla*, a. Barefooted, unshod.

ابله *ablah*, a. Foolish, silly, stupid. A.
 ابني *aba-i*, s.f. A mother.
 آپرين *āparin*, in. Bravo! well done! P.
 (āfarin).
 اپريدي *apridi*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Pathans
 in the Kohat hills. Also written *afridi*.
 آپس ڊنڊي *apas-danda-i*, s.f. Name of a game;
 tip-cat; bat and ball.
 اپلات *aplat*, a. Obseene, dirty, filthy.
 آپوڙه *apūtah*, a. Inverted, reversed, inside-out. H.
 اترنگ *atrang*, s.m. Name of a plant, used in
 dyeing and medicine (*asclepias echinata*). H.
 آتش *ātash*, s.m. Fire (in comp. only). P.
 اتفاق *ittifāq*, s.m. Agreement, concord. A.
 اتفاقي *ittifāqī*, a. Accidental. A.
 اتم *atam*, a. The eighth.
 اتن or اتن *atanr*, s.m. A kind of dance, a jig,
 a reel, round dance.
 اتوار *itrār*, s.m. Sunday. s.
 اتوب *atob*, s.m. Gruel, pap.
 اته *atah*, a. Eight. *atah-las*, a. Eighteen.
 اتيا *atiyā*, a. Eighty. *atiyāyam*, a. Eightieth.
 اتال *atāl*, a. Idle, unemployed, out of work.
 اٽڪل *aṭhal*, s.m. Conjecture, guess. H.
 اته *aṭa*, s.f. A ball, reel, or skein of thread.
 H. (aṭṭi).
 اٽيران *aterān*, s.m. A reel for thread. H.
 اٽيرل *aṭeral*, v.n. To be dyspeptic.
 اٽيرنه *aterana*, s.f. Indigestion, dyspepsia.
 اٽيه *aṭiya*, } s.f. See اته.
 اٽيهه *aṭeha*, }
 اثبات *iṣbāt*, s.m. Confirmation, proof. A.
 اثر *aṣr*, s.m. Effect, mark, sign. A.
 اجاره *ijāra*, s.f. Farm, hire, rent. A.
 اجازت *ijāzat*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.
 اجر *ajar*, } s.m. Hire, wages, reward. A.
 اجرت *ujrat*, }
 اجل *ajal*, s.m. Fate, death. A.
 اخنرل *atsanral*, v.a. To arrange, harmonize,
 level, smooth.

اچت *uchat*, a. Elevated, high, lofty. s. (unchā).
 اچرلي *ucharlai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.
 آچو *āchū*, s.f. A raspberry; the bush and
 fruit.
 آچول *āchanul*, v.a. To cast, throw, fling.
 آخ *ākḥ*, in. Ah! Good! Well! How good! A.
 آخاره *akhārah*, s.m. Plaster; daubing, plaster-
 ing.
 اخبار *akhbār*, s.m. Intelligence, news; a
 newspaper (pl. of خبر A.).
 اختر *akhtar*, s.m. A star; good omen, good
 fortune; a festival. *loe-akhtar*, the great
 festival; name of a month corresponding
 with *z̄v-hijja*. *vrūkai-akhtar*, the little fes-
 tival, or the month corresponding with
shavāl. P.
 آخته *akhtah*, a. Castrated; involved, caught,
 entangled, trammled. P.
 اختيار *ikhṭiyār*, s.m. Authority, power; option,
 choice. A.
 آخر *ākḥir*, s.m. Conclusion, end. ad. At last,
 finally. A.
 آخرت *ākḥirat*, s.m. Futurity. A.
 آخستل *ākḥistal*, v.a. To accept, take; ap-
 propriate, seize, capture. A. (akhaz)?
 آخين *ākḥkkh* or *ākḥksh*, in. Alas! Heigho!
 See آخ.
 اخگر *akhgar*, s.m. Live coal, hot ember. P.
 اخلاص *ikhḥlās*, s.m. Sincerity, kindness, affec-
 tion. A.
 آخون *ākḥūn*, s.m. A tutor, teacher, master.
 Also written *ākḥūnd*. P.
 اخيرل *akhēral*, v.a. To daub, plaster, smear.
 ادا *adā*, s.f. Payment, performance. A.
 ادب *adab*, s.m. Courtesy, politeness, re-
 spect. A.
 ادنا *adnā*, a. Inferior, mean, small. A.
 ادوبدو *adūbadū*, a. Distended, tumefied, blown,
 swelled.
 ادينه *adina*, s.f. Friday; Sabbath. P.

ادي *ada-i*, s.f. Fields, plots of land round a village. Mother.
 اذان *azān*, s.m. Call to prayer. A.
 اذن *izn*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.
 اذوقه *azūqa*, s.f. Food, provisions, victuals. A.
 اراخ *arākḥ*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, water-course.
 اراده *irāda*, s.f. Design, desire, wish. A.
 آراسته *ārastah*, a. Adorned, arranged, composed. P.
 آرام *ārām*, s.m. Comfort, ease, rest. P.
 ارباب *arbāb*, s.m. A noble, chief, lord (pl. of رب A.).
 اربوز *urbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.
 ارت *arat*, a. Loose, open, wide. *aratarul*, v.a. To loosen.
 ارتاو *artāw*, s.m. See پرتاب.
 ارتل *aratal*, v.a. To break wind; widen.
 آرتنه *ārta* or آرتنه *kkhpa-ārta*, s.f. Name of a wedding ceremony; the first visit of a lover at the house of his affianced, on the third day after betrothal; he takes some present for his affianced bride and is in return regaled with sherbet and cakes. After this ceremony, but not before, he can visit at the bride's house whenever convenient. S. (*ārtā*). *kkhpa-ārtān*, s.m. Courtship.
 آرتينه *artīna*, s.f. A woman, wife; female. A. ('aurat).
 ارچال برجل *arjal-barjal*, a. Entangled, noosed, trapped.
 آرخبين *ārkhakḥh*, s.m. A gasp, gurgle.
 اردو *urdū*, s.m. A camp, cantonment. T.
 ارز *arz*, s.m. Price, value. P.
 ارزان *arzān*, a. Cheap, inexpensive. P.
 آرزو *arzū*, s.m. Desire, want, wish. P.
 ارزيدل *arzedal*, v n. To be worth, fetch.
 آرمي *argamai*, s.m. A belch, eructation.
 آرمي *argai*, s.m. See preceding. P. (*ārogh*).
 آرساي *ārṣa-i*, s.f. A small mirror worn on the thumb by women. H.
 ارغند *argḥund*, s.m. A knuckle bone.

ارگٹ *arg*, s.m. A citadel, palace. P.
 ارگجه *argajah*, a. Mixed, miscellaneous. H.
 ارمان *armān*, s.m. Regret, sorrow; desire, wish. in. Woe! Alas!
 اروته *armata*, s.f. A woman, wife, female. A. ('aurat).
 آرويدل *ārvedal*, v.a. To hear, listen.
 آره *āra*, s.f. A base, foundation. *ara*, s.f. A saw. P.
 ارهيت *arḥat*, s.m. An irrigation well worked by wheels. H.
 ارهر *arhar*, s.m. Name of a pulse, "pigeon pea" (*Cytisus cajan*). H.
 ارهند *arhand*, s.m. The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). S.
 آري *āre*, ad. Yea, yes, verily, aye. P.
 آر *ār*, s.m. Difficulty, obstruction; a screen, shelter; a fetter, bond. H.
 آرامکي *arāmḥai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.
 آرخ *arḥ*, s.m. Armpit; flank, side.
 آرم *aram*, s.m. A buttress, prop, support.
 آرمي *aramai*, s.m. A small prop, a bar; the bar of a door.
 آرنگ بړنگ *arang-barang*, a. Confused, entangled.
 آروول *aravul*, v.a. To overturn, upset, invert, turn over.
 آره اي *areya-i*, s.f. A stop, catch, bolt; the small cross-bars to which the waterpots of an irrigation wheel are fastened.
 آريکي *arekai*, s.m. The bar or bolt of a door or window; a small prop or support; hindrance, obstacle.
 آزاد *āzād*, a. Free, liberated, loose. P.
 آزار *āzār*, s.m. Affliction, distress. P. *izār*, s.m. Trowsers, drawers. P.
 آزرد *āzurdah*, a. Sad, sorrowful, grieved. P.
 آزغن *azghan*, a. Thorny, prickly.
 آزغي *azghai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.
 آزمائش *āzmāyikḥht* or آزمائش *āzmekḥht*, s.m. Proof, trial, test. P. (*āzmā-i-sh*).

آزمایل *āzmāyal* or آزمویل *āzmoyal*, v.a. To examine, proof, test, try. P. (*āzmādan*).
 آریل *agayal*, v.a. To wattle, net; stitch, sew; to provoke, urge, incite, instigate.
 آس *ās*, s.m. A horse. P. (*asp*).
 آسامی *asāmī*, s.m. A tenant, client; defendant. A.
 آسان *āsān*, a. Easy, facile. P.
 اسباب *asbāb*, s.m. Chattels, goods (pl. of A.).
 اسپغول *ispaghul*, s.m. Name of a herb (*Plantago ispaghula*). The seeds are used in medicine. P.
 اسپند *ispand*, s.m. Name of a plant; the Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*). The seeds are used in medicine, and the dried herb as incense to drive away evil spirits. P.
 آسپه *āspa*, s.f. A mare. *aspa*, s.f. Quinsy; scurvy.
 استاخی *astādzai*, s.m. A messenger, delegate, apostle.
 استاذ *ustāz*, s.m. A master, teacher. P. (*ustād*).
 آستان *āstān*, s.m. A threshold; shrine of a saint; family, house. P.
 استر *astar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.
 استره *astura*, s.f. A razor. P.
 استوژه *astōja*, } s.f. Abode, dwelling, residence.
 استوگه *astoga*, } Also *astogana*.
 استوگونکی *astogūnkai*, s.m. Resident, dweller.
 استیفا *istīfā*, s.f. Renouncing; resignation. A.
 آستین *āstīn*, s.m. A sleeve. P.
 آستول *āstanul*, v.a. To send, transmit, despatch, depute. P. (*fristādan*).
 آستیدل *āstedal*, v.n. To abide, dwell, reside. P. (*istādan*). See *osedal*.
 اسراف *isrāf*, s.m. Extravagance, prodigality, waste. A. (*isrāf*).
 آسره *āsra*, s.f. Hope, refuge, trust, reliance. S. (*āsrā*).
 اسلام *islām*, s.m. The Muhammadan religion. A.
 آسمان *āsmān*, s.m. The sky, heaven. P.

اسو *asū*, s.m. Name of the sixth Hindu month. September-October. S. (*āsīn*).
 آسوده *āsūdah*, a. Contented, tranquil, quiet. P.
 اسوبلی *asvelai*, s.m. A gape, sigh, yawn.
 آسی *asī*, a. Unfortunate, unlucky. *asa-ī*, s.f. Hoar-frost.
 آسیا *āsiyā*, s.f. A water-mill. P.
 اسیر *asīr*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. P.
 اشارت *iṣṭārat*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
 اشاوی *aṣṭārai*, s.m. A dried apricot.
 اشهر *aṣṭarr*, a. Abusive, wicked, vicious, obscene. A.
 اشتوکه *aṣṭoka*, s.f. Concord, peace. P. (*āṣṭī*).
 اشتیا *iṣṭihā*, s.f. Appetite, desire. A.
 آشنای *āshnāe*, s.m. A friend, lover. P. (*āshnā*). *āshnā-ī*, s.f. Friendship, intimacy.
 آبل *ākhal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in pres. ten. See آغل.
 آبلای *ākhalai*, s.m. Dough. a. Kneaded.
 اصل *aṣl*, s.m. Lineage, origin, source; capital. A.
 اصلی *aṣli*, a. Genuine, original. A.
 اصیل *aṣīl*, a. Noble, well bred. A.
 اطلاع *iṭṭilā*, s.f. Notice, information. A.
 اعتبار *iṭṭibār*, s.m. Credit, trust, reliance. A.
 اعجوبه *aʿjūbah*, s.m. A miracle, prodigy, wonder. A.
 اغدغ *agh-dugh*, s.m. Fraud, deceit, imposture.
 اغر *aghar*, s.m. Fixing the arrow on the bow-string preparatory to shooting.
 آغزکی *āghzakai*, s.m. Name of a thorny plant.
 آغزن *āghzan*, a. Thorny, prickly.
 آغزای *āghzai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.
 آغل *āghagal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in past ten. See آبل. P. (*āghishtan*).
 اغلب *aghalab*, ad. Most likely, most probably. A.
 آغله *āghalah*, a. Mixed, kneaded; good, pleasing.

- آغوستل *āghūstal*, v.a. To dress, put on clothes, attire. P. (*āghastan*, *āghandan*).
- آغوستن *āghostan*, s.m. Apparel, dress, raiment, clothing.
- آغوستول *āghostavul*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.
- آغیرل *agheral*, v.a. s. (*ajiran*). See آتیرل.
- آفت *āfat*, s.m. Calamity, misfortune. A.
- آفسوس *afsos*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret. in. Alas! pity! ah! P.
- آفغان *afghān*, s.m. An Afghān.
- آفیم *afīm*, s.m. Opium. A. (*afiyūn*).
- آقبال *iqbāl*, s.m. Good fortune, prestige, good auspices. A.
- آقرار *iqrār*, s.m. Argument, assurance, confession. A.
- آقلم *iqīm*, s.m. Country, climate, region. A.
- آکا *akā*, s.m. A paternal uncle.
- آکشر *akṣar*, a. Most. ad. Mostly, generally. A.
- آکر *akar*, s.m. Giddiness, vertigo.
- آکوبکو *akū-bakū*, s.m. Name of a bird; name of a game; it is played with cakes of moist clay of a globular shape, hollowed out, and made to explode by being dashed on a hard surface with the opening downwards.
- آکور *akor*, s.m. A walnut; the tree.
- آکورای *akorai*, s.m. A kind of leather, tanned red.
- آگاه *āgāh*, a. Apprized, aware, informed. P.
- آگر *agar*, s.m. A captive, slave, bondsman. P. c. If. P.
- آگرچه *agarchi*, c. Although, though. P.
- آگرامی *agramai*, s.m. See آرمی.
- آگن *agan*, s.m. Name of a bird; the skylark. H.
- آگئی *aga-i*, s.f. An egg.
- آل *āl*, s.m. Children, progeny. A.
- آلاج *alāj*, s.m. A carder or comber of cotton. A. (*hallāj*).
- آلاجی *ālājī*, s.f. A comb for clearing cotton of its seeds.
- آلاستی *alāstī*, a. Absent, invisible.
- آلبتہ *albatta*, ad. Certainly, undoubtedly, of course. A.
- آلجہ *ulja*, s.f. Booty, plunder.
- آلسی *alsī*, s.f. Linseed. H.
- آلفت *ulfat*, s.m. Familiarity, friendship, intimacy, kindness. A.
- آلفته *ālufat*, a. Vexed, troubled, distressed. P.
- آلغیssa *alqīssa*, ad. In fine, in short. A.
- آللہ *allah*, s.m. God. in. Good God! My God! Oh God! A. *allah-bāsh*, s.m. Greeting, shaking hands.
- آلو *ālū*, s.m. A kind of plum; a plum. P.
- آلوان *alwān*, s.m. A kind of cotton cloth dyed red; coloured cloth. A.
- آلوتل *alwatal*, v.n. To fly, float in the air.
- آلوحہ *alūcha*, s.f. A kind of plum. P.
- آلودہ *ālūdah*, a. Soiled, stained, spattered. P.
- آلوزول *ālwezavul*, v.a. To make fly; to sift or winnow corn, etc., by throwing it up in the air against the wind.
- آلوس *ulūs*, s.m. A clan, people, tribe. T.
- آلوال *alwāl*, a. All of a heap, by the run, all in a lump.
- آلویال *alwoyal*, v.a. To parch, roast, scorch, burn.
- آلوی *alawai*, a. Parched, roasted, scorched, burnt.
- آلہنگ *alhang*, s.m. Crying, sobbing, blubbering.
- آمام *imām*, s.m. The chief priest of a mosque; the large bead of a rosary. A.
- آمان *amān*, s.m. Protection, quarter, safety. A.
- آمانت *amānat*, s.m. Deposit, trust. A.
- آمانی *amānī*, a. All, entire, whole. ad. Entirely, wholly. s.f. Deposit, security, trust. A.
- آمبار *ambār*, s.m. A heap, a store of grain, etc. P.
- آمبور *ambūr*, s.m. Forceps, pincers, pliers. P.
- آمدنی *āmadanī*, s.f. Income, revenue; import. P.

آمدرفت *āmad-raft*, s.m. Coming and going, intercourse, thoroughfare. P.

امر *amr*, s.m. Command, order; affair, business. A.

امرسه *amrasa*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat.

امسا *amsā*, s.f. A staff, stick. A. ('aṣā).

امکان *imkān*, s.m. Possibility. A.

امل *amal*, s.m. Intoxication; habitude.

املی *amālī*, s.m. A man addicted to intoxicating drugs.

املوک *amlūk*, s.m. Name of a tree that bears an edible fruit (*Diospyros* sp.).

امان *aman*, s.m. Safety, security, asylum. A.

آموخته *āmokhtāh*, a. Learned, taught; experienced, habituated, accustomed. P.

امید *umed*, s.m. Expectation, hope; pregnancy. P.

امیر *amīr*, s.m. A noble, grandee, ruler. A.

امیل *amel*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; a necklace of charms, etc. A. (*himā-il*).

آمین *āmīn*, ad. Amen, so be it. A. *āmīn*, s.m. A guardian, umpire, trustee. a. Constant, faithful, trusty. A.

انا *anā*, s.f. A grandmother, paternal or maternal. *varla-anā*, s.f. A great grandmother.

انار *anār*, s.m. A pomegranate. P.

انبالی *anbāla-ī*, s.f. A howdah; a sedan or litter for women, carried on a pole by men. A. ('amārī).

انجام *anjām*, s.m. Accomplishment, end. P.

انجیر *anjīr*, s.m. Scrofula; diseased glands in the neck.

انخی *antsa-ī*, s.f. Cord, string, twine. H. (*āns*).

اند *and*, s.m. An age, cycle of five hundred years; idea, thought, fancy; testicle, egg. S.

اندازه *andāza*, s.f. Measure, quantity; guess. P.

اندراپایه *andarpāya*, s.f. A ladder, steps, stairs.

اندركه *andarka*, s.f. A coat, doublet. S. (*angarkhā*).

اندروور *andror*, s.f. A husband's sister. See *ندروور*.

انده *inda*, s.f. A sip, gulp, mouthful.

اندیش *andekkh* or *andeksh*, s.m. Meditating, cogitating, thinking. P. (*andesḥ*).

اندیشنه *andekkhna*, s.f. Anxiety, care, thought, dread. Also *andekkhna*.

اندوخر *andokhar*, s.m. Name of a game; baste the bear. Called also *snara-dabala-ī*, The basters riding on the backs of other boys round the bear.

اندی *andai*, s.m. A bundle, package.

اندیری *anderaī*, s.m. A mat made of palm leaves.

انذور *anzor* or *انخور* *andzor*, s.m. Ornament, decoration, embellishment.

انسان *insān*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.

انسیت *ansit*, s.m. Name of a plant.

انصاف *inṣāf*, s.m. Equity, justice. A.

انعام *in'ām*, s.m. A favour, gift, present. A.

انکار *inkār*, s.m. Denial, negation. A.

انگاز *angāza*, s.f. Echo, resonance, reverberation.

انگبین *angabīn*, s.m. Honey; the comb. P.

انگر *angar*, s.m. A house, mansion.

انگور *anganr*, s.m. An area, court, yard. S. (*āngan*).

انگولا *angolā*, s.f. The howl of a wild animal.

انگه *inga*, s.f. A bride's maid or attendant for the first few days after marriage. *anga*, s.f. A frock, coat. S. (*angā*).

انگهی *anga-ī*, s.f. Name of a game; prisoners' bars.

انگیتی *angeṭa-ī*, s.f. A chafing dish. H. (*angethī*).

انگیر *angeral*, v.a. To fancy, imagine, suppose, think. P. (*ingārdan*).

انگست *anang*, s.m. A pomegranate; the space between the thumb and fore-finger; a short span.

انگورای *anangūrai*, s.m. A small pomegranate.

انگهی *anangai*, s.m. The cheek.

آنه *āna*, s.f. The pommel of a saddle.

انہی *ana-i*, s.f. A woman's name; Annie.
 انہل *anral*, v.a. To grind, powder, triturate.
 انرول *anranul*, v.a. To choose, gather, pick, select, separate, sort.
 انوت *anwat*, s.m. A ring for the thumb or great toe. H.
 او *av*, c. And, also. *ao*, ad. Aye, yes. *o*, in. Oh! Halloa! He!
 اوار *awar*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil; injustice, delay, tyranny. P.
 آوارہ *awarah*, a. Dissolute, vagabond; spiritless, mean.
 آواز *awaz*, s.m. Voice, sound, report. P.
 آوازہ *awaza*, s.f. Rumour, report, fame, celebrity.
 اوہال *obal*, s.m. A crime, fault, sin. A.
 اوہڑی *obra-i*, s.f. The green vegetation in ponds, etc. Confervæ; duckweed.
 اوہڑہ *obanra*, s.f. The caul; the membrane enveloping the foetus.
 اوہہ *oba*, s.f. Water, liquid, fluid. P. (*ab*).
 A splint in the leg of a horse, etc. *oblan*, a. Watery, sodden.
 اوہڑہ *uprah*, a. Foreign, strange.
 اوتر *antar*, a. Ruined, spoiled; dissolute, wanton, deranged. A. (*abtar*).
 اوجار *ajar*, a. Desert, waste, desolated, ruined. S.
 اوجری *ajrai*, s.m. An entrail, gut; tripe. H. (*ajh*).
 اوٹار *avtsar*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. s.m. symptom, sign, evidence, mark. H. (*ajal*).
 اوچٹ *achat*, a. High, lofty, raised, elevated. S. (*ancha*).
 اودرول *adaranul*, v.a. To fix, set up, pitch (as a tent); to halt, stop, stay (as a boat, cattle, etc.); to make stand.
 اودریدل *adaredal*, v.n. To abide, halt, stop, stay, stand up, stand still.
 اودس *avdas*, s.m. Washing the hands; a form of ablution before prayers; purification. P. (*ab-dast*).

اودل *adal*, v.a. To weave, braid, net. P. (*avidan*).
 اودہ *adah*, a. Asleep, sleeping. *ada*, s.f. A charm, blowing, breathing upon by way of charm; mesmerism. (The power is supposed to be acquired by direct commission from above, or by inheritance). Also written *huda*. A. (*uhda*).
 اودنی *odana-i*, s.f. A woman's veil or mantle. S. (*orhna*).
 اور *or*, s.m. Fire. S. (*ag*).
 اوراوری *or-orahkai*, s.m. Name of a plant; the wild onion or leek; it is used as a condiment.
 اوربوشہ *orbusha*, s.f. A barley corn. *orbusha*, pl. Barley.
 اوربوشینہ *orbushina*, s.f. Barley-meal, barley-bread.
 اوربل *orbal*, s.m. A curl, ringlet, or lock of hair on the forehead.
 اورپیشہ *orpuhkt*, s.m. A moth.
 اورلونی *or-larunai*, s.m. A fire-poker.
 اورمہ *ormeg*, s.m. The neck, throat.
 اورنری *oranrai*, s.m. A swaddling-cloth, a baby's winding sheet. S. (*orhni*).
 اورول *anranul*, v.a. To cause to hear.
 اورہ *orah*, s.m. A cloud, the clouds. P. (*abr*).
 اورہ کی *orahkai*, s.m. A firefly, glow-worm.
 اورپی *avrai*, s.m. Mustard seed; name of a herb; wild mustard.
 اورپی *ora-i*, s.f. The gums; quick of the nails.
 اورپیخ *oryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.
 اورپیخہ *oryadza*, }
 اوریدل *avredal*, v.a. To hear, listen, P. (*avridan*).
 اوریدل *oredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle. P. (*baridan*).
 اور *or*, s.m. A weaver's tool; the web through which the woof passes.

اوپنې *orunbe*, ad. Firstly, first, formerly, previously. Also written *nr̄unbe*. *orunbanai* or *nr̄unbanai*, a. Former, previous.

اوپنې *orana-i*, s.f. See اوپنې.

اوپول *oravul*, v.a. To powder, grind, pulverize.

اوپه *orah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

اوپي *orai*, s.m. Summer.

اوپځونه *oġghūna*, s.f. A goat's hair. *oġghune*, pl. Goat's hair.

اوپد *ūgd*, a. Long, extended.

اوپمکني *ugmaka-i*, s.f. The moon; moonlight.

اوپره *ūga*, s.f. Garlic. *oga*, s.f. The shoulder.

اوپري *ogai*, s.m. A measure of grain, etc. equal to 14lbs. *oga-i*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; a necklet or collar of silver or gold.

اوس *os*, ad. Now, at this time.

اوسپنځري *ospankharai*, s.m. Iron slag or dross.

اوسپنه *ospana*, s.f. Iron.

اوسط *avsat*, a. Medium, mean, middling. A.

اوسن *osan*, a. Existing, present.

اوسني *osana-i*, a. Modern, late, recent.

اوسي *osai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle.

اوسيدل *osedal*, v.n. To abide, exist, remain, dwell, reside, stay. See *āstedal*.

اوين *ūkkh*, s.m. A camel. P. (*ūsh̄tur*).

اوينبه *ūkkhbah* or *ūksh̄bah*, s.m. A camel-man, an owner of camels.

اوپنېل *āwukhtal*, v.a. To change, turn, alter. P. (*bāz-gash̄tan*).

اوپنه *okkha*, s.f. A tear. P. (*ash̄k*).

اوپني *amkkhai*, s.m. A brother-in-law; wife's brother; sister's husband. A. (*akh̄*, brother).

okkhī, s.m. The mane of a horse.

اوغان *avghān*, s.m. An Afghan.

اوغز *ūghz*, s.m. A walnut.

اوغره *ogra*, s.f. Porridge, pap, gruel. P. (*ogh̄rā*).

اوپراني *ūgrā-i*, s.f. A portion, part, instalment; a debt paid at different times. H.

اول *arwal*, a. First, foremost. A.

اولاد *awlād*, s.m. Progeny, issue, children. A. Also written *alwād*.

اولو *awlū*, s.m. Treacle, molasses.

اوله *olah*, s.m. A flock of lambs kept separate from their mothers.

اوم *om* or *ūm*, a. Crude, raw, uncooked, unripe, immature. P. (*khām*). *arvam*, a. The seventh.

اومه *omah*, s.m. Name of a plant. It is used in tanning, and is added to snuff to increase its pungency.

اونگي *ūnga-i*, s.f. The moon.

اوني *ānai*, s.m. A babbler, chatterer.

اوم *ovam*, a. The seventh.

اووه *owah*, a. Seven.

اووي *ovi*, s.m. A cock's comb; a horse's mane.

اوه *avah*, a. Seven. *ava*, s.f. A pimple, pustule, vesicle.

اوي *oe*, s.m. Consent, promise, pledge.

اويا *aviyā*, a. Seventy.

اويژاند *avezānd*, a. Hanging, pendant, suspended. P. (*āvez*).

اوينه *oenah*, s.m. The white ant.

اهار *ahār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month. June-July.

اي *ai*, in. Oh! Halloo! sign of the vocative case. P.

آيا *āyā*, in. No! Is it! Really! How odd! P. ad. No, not at all, never.

ايرري *errai*, s.m. The long-tailed sheep. s. (*bherī*).

ايره *ira*, s.f. Ash. *ire*, pl. Ashes.

ايري *erai*, s.m. See ايرري.

ايسار *isār*, a. Hindered, stopped, surrounded. s.m. A castle, fort; embarrassment; perplexity. A. (*hiṣār*).

ايستل *estal*, v.a. To draw out, extract, expel. Also *yastal*. Def. in. pres. ten. See باسل.

ایشنه *eshana*, s.f. Agitation, ferment, ebullition, effervescence. P. (*josh*).
 ایشول *eshavul*, v.a. To boil, heat, make boil. P. (*joshandan*).
 ایشیدل *eshedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, effervesce. P. (*joshidan*).
 اینیل *ekhal* or *ikkhal*, v.a. To lay, put, place, set. Also *yakkhal*. Def. in present. See ردل. P. (*nishandan*).
 اینیودل *ekkhodal*, or *ikkhodal*, } v.a. See اینیل.
 اینیول *ekkhavul*, or *ikkhavul*, }
 ایل *el* or *il*, a. Domestic, tame, not wild.
 ایلہ *elah*, a. Free, liberated. P. (*yalah*).
 ایمان *imān*, s.m. Faith, religious belief. A.
 ایمن *eman*, a. Calm, gentle, patient.
 ایمنه *emna*, s.f. A woman's name.
 اینجر *indzar*, s.m. A fig; the tree. P. (*anjir*).
 آئین *ā-in*, s.m. Law, rule, regulation. P.
 آئینہ *ā-ina*, s.f. A mirror, looking-glass; the liver, the gall bladder.
 اینہ *ina*, s.f. The gall bladder, the liver, lungs and heart, the vitals.
 ایوہ *iva*, s.f. A plough, ploughing.

ب

ب *be*. The second letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is often changed for و in words adopted from the Persian and Sanscrit.
 ب *ba* or به *ba*, part. The sign of the future and continuative past tenses of verbs.
 با *bā*, p. With, by. Only used in comp. with words from the Persian. P.
 باب *bāb*, s.m. Account, business, matter; chapter or section of a book; door, gate. A.
 بابا *bābā*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection and respect used towards old men, and by children to a grandfather. T.
 بابت *bābat*, s.m. Affair, business; item, article; account, on account of. A.

بابر *bābar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 بابکو *bābako*, in. Dear child! A term of affectionate address to a child.
 بابو *bābū*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection or esteem used towards a father or old man.
 بابی *bābī*, s.f. A brother's wife, sister-in-law. in. Mother! Granny dear! s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 باتور *bātūr*, s.m. An eagle; brave, valiant (corrupt: of P. *bahādūr*). *bātor*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.
 باتی *bātā-i*, s.f. A wick, match, candle, spile; bougie, a tent for a wound. S. (*battī*).
 بات *bāt*, s.m. A hone, grindstone.
 باتینگنر *bātinganr*, s.m. The egg-plant (*solanum longum*). P. (*baingan*).
 باج *bāj*, s.m. Tax, toll, impost, duty. P.
 باجرہ *bājra*, s.f. Indian corn, spiked millet (*Holcus spicatus*). P. (*bājra*).
 باجہ *bājah*, s.m. Wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law.
 باد *bād*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P.
 بادام *bādām*, s.m. An almond. P.
 بادخور *bād.khor*, s.m. A disease of horses; oedema. Name of a kind of hawk. P.
 بادخورک *bād.khorak*, s.m. The sparrowhawk. P.
 بادنک *bādrang*, s.m. A cucumber. P.
 بادرو *bādro*, s.m. Name of the fifth Hindu month. August-September. S. (*bhādon*).
 بادروہ *bādraw*, s.m. An air-hole, ventilator. Also *bād.khāna*. P.
 بادشاہ *bādshāh*, s.m. Monarch, sovereign, king. P.
 بادکبب *bād.kakkb*, s.m. A ventilator, chimney. P. (*bād.kash*).
 بادگولہ *bād.gola*, s.f. Colic, flatulent colic. P.
 بادوان *bād-nān*, s.m. A sail, wing; a shade or screen for a lamp. P.
 بادہوا *bād.havā*, s.f. A paper kite. P.

بادي *bādī*, a. Flatulent, windy; haughty, proud.

بادگول *bādgol*, s.m. A leading string, rein, head rope of a horse. H. (*bāgdor*).

بار *bār*, s.m. A burden, load; time, occasion, turn, place. P.

باران *bārān*, s.m. Rain; a shower, down-pour. P.

بارخو *bārkhō*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face.

بارک *bārak*, s.m. A man's name, Barak.

bārakzī, s.m. The clan Barak. *bārakzai*,

s.m. A man of the clan Barak. *bārakza-ī*,

s.f. A woman of the clan Barak. The late Amir Dost Muhammad Khan was the head of this now famous clan.

بارکین *bār-kakkh*, s.m. A rope, cord, etc. for tying up baggage; a beast of burthen. a. burthen-bearing; meek, humble. P. (*bār-kash*).

بارۀ *bāra*, s.f. A rampart, fortification, enclosure, ditch, entrenchment, fence. P.

باریک *bārīk*, a. Fine, narrow, slender, subtile. P.

باري *bāre*, ad. Once; at length; then.

بار *bār*, s.m. A volley of musketry. An iron dish for roasting grain. S.

بارۀ *bāra*, s.f. An enclosure, sheepfold. S. (*bārā*).

باز *bāz*, s.f. A female falcon. P. See جَرّۀ

بازار *bāzār*, s.m. A market, mart. P.

بازو *bāzū*, s.m. The arm; side of a bedstead; fold of a door; the flank, side of anything. P.

بازوبند *bāzū-band*, s.m. An ornament for the arm. P.

بازی *bāzī*, s.f. Cheat, trick, deception, stragem; play, sport, game. P.

بازیگر *bāzī-gar*, s.m. A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler; cheat, impostor.

باس *bās*, s.m. A privy, necessary; odour, smell. S.

باسل *bāsal*, v.a. To extract, draw out, pull out. Def. in past tense. See ایستل.

بانۀ *bākkha*, s.f. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāsha*).

بانین *bākkhīn*, s.m. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāshīn*).

باطل *bāṭil*, a. Futile, useless, vain. A

باطن *bāṭin*, a. Concealed, internal. A

باعث *bā'ig*, s.m. Account, cause, reason. A.

باغ *bāgh*, s.m. A garden, grove, orchard. P.

باغوان *bāghwān*, s.m. A gardener.

باقی *bāqī*, s.m. Arrears, balance, remnant; existing, remaining. A.

باک *bāk*, s.m. Anxiety, dread, fear. P.

باکي *bāka-ī*, s.f. Nausea, sickness. H. (*ābkā-ī*).

باگو *bāgū*, or } A boggy, goblin, ghost.

باگولي *bāgola-ī*, s.f. } A boggy, goblin, ghost.

بالشت *bālīkkht*, s.m. A bolster, pillow. P.

(*bālīsh*). *bālīkkht-goṭai*, s.m. A cushion.

بالشتک *bālīkkhtak*, s.m. A cushion, pad.

بالغ *bāligh*, a. Adult, mature, full-grown. A.

بالنر *bālānr*, s.m. Fuel, fire-wood.

بالین *bālīn*, s.m. A bolster, pillow, cushion, pad. P.

بام *bām*, s.m. The roof of a house. P.

بامبئر *bāmbanr*, s.m. A Brahmin. S. (*bāmban*).

بامبئرۀ *bāmbanra*, s.f. A blaze, conflagration. A Brahmin woman.

بامبیلکي *bāmbī-lakai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

باندی *bāndī*, } P. Above, atop, on, upon.

باندي *bānde*, } P. Above, atop, on, upon.

بانۀ *bānda*, s.f. A cattle or sheep-pen; a hamlet. S. (*bārā*).

بانر *bānr*, s.m. Cordage made of palm-leaves.

بانرۀ *bānra*, s.f. The eyelash.

بانکيا *bānkiyā*, s.m. A fop, beau. H. (*bānkā*).

بانگ *bāng*, s.m. A call, cry, shout. P.

بانگيدل *bāngedal*, v.n. To low, bleat, bellow.

بانۀ *bāna*, s.f. An excuse, pretence, sham, pretext. P. (*bahāna*).

باور *bāwar*, s.m. Belief, faith, credit, trust. P.

باوسير *bāwsīr*, s.m. Hemorrhoids, piles. A. (*banāsīr*).

باولي *bāoli*, s.f. The drag on which hawks, dogs, etc. are trained and taught to hunt. A well, with steps to the water. H. *bāoli-narkarvul*, v.a. To initiate, train, teach.

باهر *bāhar*, ad. Outside, without, beyond, foreign. S.

باهو *bāhū*, s.m. An ornament for the arm.

بائيد *bā-īdah*, a. Fit, proper, necessary, suitable. ad. Necessarily, of necessity, it behoves.

بايكر *bā-īkar*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Adhatoda vasica*). H. (*bākar*).

بايل *bā-elal*, v.a. To fail, forfeit, lose. P. (*bākhṭan*).

ببر *babar*, a. Hairy, shaggy. P.

ببوزي *babozai*, s.m. A fan made of palm leaves, a fan. Name of a bird, the kingfisher.

بيي *baba-ī*, s.f. Name of a bird. An affectionate term for "mother."

بت *but*, s.m. An image, idol, figure, form, model. One of the walls that supports the cross-beam of a Persian wheel.

بتان *batān*, s.m. See پتان.

بتر *batar*, a. Worse, very bad. P. (*badtar*).

بتك *batak*, s.m. A water cruse, in the shape of a double convex disc, made of leather or pottery.

بتكي *batahai*, s.m. Dimin. of preceding.

بته *bata*, s.f. A heron, crane.

بتي *batī*, s.f. Glue, paste, starch, size.

بت *bat*, s.m. A furnace, kiln; an iron pot or dish for roasting grain; bark, rind, husk; prosperity, good luck.

بته *baṭa*, s.f. Husked or pounded barley.

بجز *bajuz*, p. Except, besides, save, without. P.

بجل *bujal*, s.m. Ankle-joint, knuckle-bone. P.

بخه *butskha*, s.f. A clothes-bag, bundle of clothes. T. (*buqcha*).

بخكي *butskhaka-ī*, s.f. A reticule, small bag for collyrium, needles, etc.

بخري *batsarai*, } s.m. A spark, scintillation.
بخركي *batsarkai*, }

بچاو *bachāo*, s.m. Escape, protection, shelter, H. *bachavul*, v.a. To save, shelter, etc.

بچري *bachrai*, s.m. An ass's colt, young donkey.

بچركي *bachakarai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling.

بچو *bachū*, in. Dear babe! Baby dear! Baby! A term of affectionate address to a child.

بچونگري *bachūngarai*, s.m. A babe, infant, a very young animal.

بچوي *bachavai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling; a band or ribbon for fastening women's hair; a tassel of braided cords attached to the back hair of women.

بچي *bachai*, s.m. A babe, infant, child, young one. P. (*bacha*).

بحث *bahs*, s.m. Argument, discussion, controversy. A.

بحر *bahr*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A.

بخت *bakht*, s.m. Fate, fortune, luck. P.

بخره *bakhra*, s.f. Lot, portion, share. P.

بخين *bakhksh*, s.m. Lot, share, portion; bestowing, giving; forgiveness. P. (*bakhsh*).

بخينس *bakhkshiksh*, s.m. Donation, gift, grant. P. (*bakhshish*).

بخيل *bakhkhal* or *bakhkshal*, v.a. See ببيل. P. (*bakhshidan*).

بخينه *bakhkhhana*, s.f. Pardon, forgiveness, forgiving; giving, bestowing.

بخملي *bakhmala-ī*, s.f. Name of an insect of a scarlet colour, the scarlet lady; called also *bibi-pāto*. (From A. *makhmal*).

بخيل *bakhil*, s.m. A miser, niggard. a. Vicious, ill-tempered, spiteful, stingy. A.

بخيلي *bakhili*, s.f. Avarice, stinginess; obstinacy, vice, ill-temper, spite.
 بد *bad*, a. Bad, evil, vicious. P.
 بدر *badar*, s.m. The silky cotton tree (*Bombax heptaphyllum*). *badar-kand*, or *badar-kānrai*, s.m. The gum resin of the tree: used in medicine. The silky cotton is used as a stuffing for pillows.
 بدرگه *badraga*, s.f. A convoy, escort, guide. A. (*badraga*).
 بدری *badra-i*, s.f. A woman's name. *budri*, s.f. A stumble, trip; loss, injury, damage.
 بدعا *bad'uā*, s.f. A curse, malediction. P. (*bad d'uā*).
 بدل *badal*, s.m. Exchange; revenge, retaliation. A. *badalarul*, v.a. To exchange, etc.
 بدلمن *bad-laman*, a. Wanton, dissolute, unchaste.
 بدله *badala*, s.f. Melody, music, tune.
 بدن *badan*, s.m. The body. A.
 بدی *badī*, s.f. Enmity, evil, mischief.
 بدای *badā-i*, s.f. Dignity, rank; magnitude, greatness. S. (*barā-i*).
 بدگال *badagāl*, s.m. The silky down on the flower spike of the bullrush. H. (*barā gālā*). See *لوچه*.
 بده *baḍa*, s.f. A bribe, douceur; the upper hem of a pair of trousers, through which passes the fastening band.
 بر *bar*, a. High, upper, top; victorious, successful. s.m. A stroke of the moon, moon-blast. *bar mahalai*, a. Moon-struck.
 برابر *barābar*, a. Abreast, equal, even, level, alike, smooth, straight.
 برایه *barāya*, ad. Last night, yesternight.
 برباد *barbād*, a. Ruined, wasted, thrown away. P.
 بربوره *burbura*, s.f. A bubble. P. (*bulbulā*).
 بربست *barbast*, s.m. Chattels, effects, goods. P.
 بریند *barband*, a. Bare, naked, uncovered. P. (*barahna*).

برپا *barpā*, a. Raised, set on foot, commenced. P.
 برج *bruj*, s.m. A turret, tower, bastion. P. (*burj*).
 برجو *barjo*, s.f. A hone, whetstone. Also *barjo kānrai*.
 برخیر *bartser*, a. Clear, manifest, evident, visible.
 برخین *bartseran*, ad. Apparently, manifestly, visibly, clearly.
 برخه *brakha*, s.f. See *بخره*.
 بره *barāra*, s.f. Name of a shrub (*Periploca aphylla*).
 برطرف *bartaraf*, a. Apart, aside, dismissed, turned off, discharged. A.
 برغ *bragh*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait; duplication, multiplication, fold.
 برغت *barghut*, s.m. A wild cat.
 برغند *barghand*, s.m. A notch, dent, nick.
 برغو *bargho*, s.m. The cleaning rod of a gun.
 برغوتی *barghota-i*, s.f. A disease of the parotid gland, mumps.
 برغور *barghwag*, s.m. An ear-drop, pendant, or ring.
 برغولی *bargholai*, s.m. A dish-cover, lid.
 برغونی *braghānai*, s.m. A twin, one of twins.
 برکت *barakat*, s.m. Blessing, prosperity, fortune. A.
 برکتی *barakatī*, a. Blessed, fortunate, prosperous.
 برگ *brag*, a. Spotted, speckled, streaked. s.m. A leper.
 برگرندي *bargarandai*, s.m. Embracing, hugging, cuddling.
 برگستان *bargastān*, s.m. Mail armour for a horse; sword proof trappings. P. (*bargastān*).
 برگویست *bargwet*, s.m. A man's name. One of the great ancestors of *Khatak* clan.
 برگه *barga*, s.f. A beam, rafter. H. (*bargā*).
 برگی *bragai*, s.m. Leprosy, a leper.

برم *bram*, s.m. Force, power, strength ; guard, protection. P. (*barm*).

برمته *baramta*, s.f. Reprisal, seizing the property or persons of an offending tribe or family in retaliation for injuries done, and as pledges or hostages for restitution or settlement.

برمند *barmand*, a. See برندي.

برمه *barma*, s.f. An auger, gimlet, centre-bit or borer, worked with a bow and string. H. (*barmā*).

برند *brand*, a. Frowning, scowling, staring. P. (*barham*).

برندول *brandavul*, v.a. To frown, scowl.

برندي *barandai*, s.m. A spindle for twisting thread. A teetotum, spun by two strings pulled in opposite directions.

برني *baranai*, a. Stale, old, yesterday's.

بروړه *barora*, s.f. A wood-louse ; crab-louse ; name of a venomous insect. Nettlerash, hives. *brorah*, s.m. Mixed meal of pulses and cereals. See راره.

برونړي *barwanra-i*, s.f. The socket in which the pivot of an irrigation wheel works.

بروي *barwai*, a. Viscid, glutinous, sticky, starchy.

بره *barrah*, s.m. A kid, lamb, sheep. P.

بره گره *bara-gara*, s.f. Embrace, hug.

برهم *barham*, a. Confused, disconcerted, vexed. P.

بري *barai*, s.m. Victory, success, triumph.

بريت *bret*, s.m. The mustache. P. (*burut*).

بريت *brīt*, s.m. Boundary, limit, separation. P. (*burūd*).

برين *bregan*, s.m. The bleat of a goat or sheep.

برين *brekkh*, s.m. Piercing, lancing, pricking or stabbing pain ; a throb, spasm, cramp, stitch ; a cutting pain. P. (*burrikh*).

بريننا *brekkhnā*, s.f. brilliancy, lustre, splendour ; lightning.

برينيدل *brekkhedal*, v.n. To glitter, shine ; lighten. A. (*barag*).

براس *brās*, s.m. Heat, steam, vapour.

برانده *barānda*, s.f. A conflagration, blaze.

بربر *barbar*, ad. Often, repeatedly, frequently. P. (*bārbār*).

بربري *barbarai*, s.m. A prattler, gabbler, chatterbox.

بربوکي *barbūka-i*, s.f. A dust devil, whirlwind.

برستن *brastan*, s.f. Coverlet, quilt, counterpane.

برني *baranai*, s.m. Name of a tree.

بروا *barwā*, s.m. A pimp. H. (*bharwā*).

بروت *brūt*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus verticillatus*).

بروس *brūs*, a. Angry, furious, savage, enraged. *brūs-wālai*, s.m. Anger, rage, wrath.

برينچ *barenchagh*, s.m. A whirligig ; a cross bar balanced on the top of an upright post, on which as a pivot it is made to revolve by the riders, who sit in chairs attached to the ends of the cross bar.

بز *buz*, s.m. A he-goat. P.

باز *bazāz*, s.m. Cloth-merchant, draper, mercer. P.

بزغاله *buzghālah*, s.m. A kid. P.

بزغلي *buzghalai*, s.m. A bud, sprout, young shoot.

بز *baza*, s.f. Sin, crime. P. Name of a shrub. See بائیکر. *bza*, s.f. A she-goat ; a curlew. P.

بزه *bjah*, a. Chopped, minced, cut up.

بس *bas*, a. Enough, plenty, sufficient.

بساط *bisāt*, s.m. A display, show, or spread of things, as furniture, merchandize, etc. bedding, sheeting, flooring. A.

بسمه *basma*, s.f. Indigo. S.

بسمل *bismil*, a. Sacrificed. *bismil karul*, v.a. To sacrifice.

بسم الله *bismillah*, In the name of God. *bismillah karul*, v.a. To commence, begin.

بسي *basiyā*, a. Cultivated, peopled, inhabited. S.

بشپ *bashpar*, a. Complete, entire, perfect.
 بشر *bashar*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.
 بشرة *bashra*, s.f. Face, visage, countenance.
 بشري *basharī*, a. Human, of man.
 بشكه *bushka*, s.f. Name of a plant, used as a
 pot-herb; goosefoot (*Chenopodium album*).
 بشنج *bashanj*, s.m. Character, reputation,
 name.
 ببش *bakshal*, v.a. To give, pardon, forgive,
 excuse. See ببش.
 ببشه *bakshana*, s.f. A gift, pardon, forgive-
 ness.
 بط *bat*, s.m. A duck. A.
 بعد *b'ad*, ad. After, subsequently. A.
 بعيد *b'aid*, a. Far, remote. A.
 بغارگ *bgharg*, a. Double, duplex, two-fold.
 بغاره *baghāra*, s.f. A scream, shriek.
 بغو *baghbagho*, s.m. The rice bird (*Ardea
 torra*).
 بغدر *baghdar*, s.m. Hammer, mallet. s.
 (*mugdar*).
 بغدر *bagharg*, s.m. Rebound, recoil, return.
 Double, duplex.
 بغره *bgharga*, s.f. A breach, gap; a deep
 wound. P. (*bughāra*).
 بغري *bagharai*, s.m. A pimp; term of abuse.
baghara-i, s.f. A mortar; *vulva*; a term of
 *abuse. P. (*ghubāra*).
 بغض *bughṣ*, s.m. Hatred, malice, rancour,
 spite. A.
 بغل *baghal*, s.m. The armpit, side; embrace. P.
 بغير *baghair*, ad. Besides, except, without. A.
 بقا *baqā*, s.f. Eternity, perpetuity. A.
 بقال *baqāl*, s.m. A corn chandler, grocer, A.
 بک *bak*, s.m. Jabber, gabble, prattle, talk. S.
 بکي *bak-bakai*, s.m. A gabbler, prattler,
 chatterbox.
 بکاره *bakārah*, s.m. Courier, messenger. H.
 (*bakārā*).
 بکاول *bakāwul*, s.m. A cook, victualler. P.

بکایتر *bakāyanr*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Melia
 sempervirens*). H. (*bukāyan*).
 بکری *bakra-i*, s.f. A flint, quartz.
 بگلولي *bagalola-i*, s.f. A bogy, goblin, scare-
 crow, hag.
 بکلي *baglai*, s.m. A crane, heron, the rice
 bird. H. (*baglā*).
 بگنيدل *bugnedal*, v.n. To shy, start, fear.
bugnarul, v.a. To frighten, scare, start.
 بگوره *bagora*, s.f. A kind of cheese; dry
 curds; the Persian *qurūt*.
 بگوه *bagra*, s.f. Red ochre, red clay.
 بل *bul*, a. Another, other, different. *bal*, a.
 Burnt, fired, ignited, kindled, lighted.
 بلا *balā*, s.f. Affliction, calamity, misfortune.
 بلاير *balā-batar*, s.m. Lumber, trash, rubbish.
 بلاربه *blārba*, a. Pregnant, with young.
 بلاربیدل *blārbedal*, v.n. To conceive, become
 pregnant. *blārbavul*, v.a. To make preg-
 nant.
 بلاغند *balāghund*, s.m. Name of a tree and
 its fruit (*Ægle marmelos*).
 بلانره *bilānrah*, s.m. A moan, groan, wail.
 بلاوه *bulāwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. H. (*bhūl*).
 بلبل *bulbul*, s.m. A nightingale; a shrike. A
 kind of dance, a reel. P.
 بلد *balad*, s.m. A guide, resident. a. Ac-
 quainted, familiar. P.
 بلغاک *bulghāk*, s.m. The twitter of birds.
 بلغم *balgham*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus. P.
 بلکه *balki*, ad. But, nay, rather. A.
 بلگه *balga*, s.f. A clue, trace, track, etc. of
 stolen goods.
 بلل *balal*, v.a. To call, summon, convoke. H.
 (*bulānā*).
 بلماز *bilmāz*, a. Prayerless, profane, unholy,
 impure, corrupt. P. (*be-namāz*).
 بلمگي *bilmagai*, } a. Saltless, tasteless, with-
 بلمنگي *bilmangai*, } out flavour. (Corrupt: of
be-mālga).

بلند *buland*, a. High, lofty, tall. P.
 بلندی *bulandai*, s.m. An eminence, height, elevation.
 بلو *balaw*, s.m. A hone, razor-strop, whetstone.
 بلوا *balwā*, s.f. Mutiny, riot, tumult. A.
 بلوڻ *balots*, s.m. A Baloch; the tribe.
 بلودل *blodal*, v.a. To chafe, fret, abrade, graze, rub, touch; to vex, annoy, worry. P. (*burīdan*).
 بلور *bilaur*, s.m. Crystal, glass. P.
 بلوس *blos*, s.m. A rub, graze, touch; annoyance, vexation.
 بلوسيدل *blosedal*, v.a. See بلودل.
 بلوغت *bulūghat*, s.m. Puberty, adolescence, youth. A.
 بلول *balawul*, v.a. To burn, kindle, set alight, fire, ignite.
 بلونگري *bilāngarai*, s.m. A squirrel.
 بله *bala*, s.f. A javelin, dart, pike. H. (*ballā*).
 بلڙي *bala-ī*, s.f. The edge of a roof, eaves; door-bolt, boat-hook, barge-pole. H. (*ballī*).
 بليدل *baledal*, v.n. To burn, blaze, take fire, ignite. H. (*balnā*).
 بليڙدل *blegdal*, v.a. To swaddle, swathe.
 بيم *bam*, s.m. A bass, deep, or hollow sound. A.
 بيمبره *bambara*, s.f. A wasp, hornet.
 بن *ba-an*, s.f. A cotemporary or rival wife; each of a man's several wives is *ba-an* to the other. The children by one wife are *ba-anzi* to those by the others. See بنزي.
 بنا *binā*, s.f. Preparation; foundation, building, edifice. A.
 بنات *banāt*, s.m. Broad-cloth, woollen cloth. H.
 بنبل *banbal*, s.m. The beard of grasses, etc.
 بنبوله *banbola*, s.f. A wicker box coated with clay for the storing of grain.
 بنج *banj*, s.m. The horse chestnut tree, the fruit. *banaj*, s.m. Trade, merchandise. S.

بنجاري *banjārī*, s.m. A trader, peddler, grain merchant. S. (*banjārā*).
 بنجڻ *banjakh*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which contains cowitch.
 بنجي *banja-ī*, s.f. The Cassia tree.
 بند *band*, s.m. A band, fastening, knot, tie; a joint, knuckle; arrest, captivity, imprisonment; artifice, dodge, trick. P.
 بندر *bandar*, s.m. An emporium, sea port. P.
 بندلي *bindla-ī*, s.f. A flute, fife, whistle.
 بندنر *bandanr*, s.m. Promise, covenant. S. (*bandhan*).
 بندوخ *bandūk*, s.m. A gun, matchlock. T. (*bandūq*).
 بندوبست *bandobast*, s.m. Arrangement, management, settlement. P.
 بندہ *bandah*, s.m. A servant, slave, bondsman; a creature. P.
 بندي *bandī*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. S.
 باندا-ي *banda-ī*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; an ornamental shoulder sling worn by women. S.
 بنزي *ba-anzai*, s.m. Step-son; son of the husband by another wife. (See پرکتي). *ba-anza-ī*, s.f. Step-daughter; a former or other wife's daughter.
 بنگ *bang*, s.m. The hemp plant (*Cannabis Indicus*). H. (*bhang*).
 بنگي *bangī*, s.m. One addicted to the use of bang, or any other intoxicating drug; a drunkard.
 بنگيس *bangakh*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe located about Kohat.
 بنگول *bangawul*, v.a. To taint, corrupt, pollute.
 بنڙي *banā-ī*, s.f. A wallet or bag made of an entire kid's skin; bellows made of a pair of such skins attached to one nozzle.
 بنياد *bunyād*, s.m. Base, origin, foundation. A.
 بنر *banr*, s.m. A wood, forest. S. (*ban*).
 بنرمانو *banr-mānū*, s.m. A wild man, man of the woods. S. (*ban-manukh*).

بنرہ *banra*, s.f. A quill, large feather; a feather.

بنرکہ *banraka*, s.f. A feather, small feather.

بنرئی *banra-i*, s.f. Name of a tree; mistletoe.

banrai, a. Red-haired, rufus; shock-headed.

بنریہ *banriyah*, s.m. A Hindu shopkeeper. s. (*banniyā*).

بنفشہ *binafsha*, s.f. A violet, the plant. p.

بو *bū* or *bo*, s.m. Odour, scent, smell. p. *baw*, s.m. A goblin, scare-crow.

بوتکی *būtkī*, s.f. Name of a gold coin; Belgian ducat.

بوتل *bottal*, v.a. To carry away, conduct, lead, convey. Only applied to animate objects. See بیول.

بوتہ *bota*, s.f. Carrying away, leading off, etc. See برستہ.

بوتی *botai*, s.m. A young camel. p.

بوت *būt*, a. Surly, cross, sullen, ill-tempered. Also *sūt-būt*.

بوتسوری *būtsūrī*, s.m. Chaff, bran, husks, shell, etc.

بوتی *būtai*, s.m. A plant, herb, bush, shrub.

būti, pl. Drugs, vegetable medicines; flowers embroidered, painted, or carved.

н. (*būtā*).

بوجہ *būja*, s.f. A bung, cork, stopper, plug.

بوٹسکائی *būtska-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

بود *būd*, s.m. Existence, being; profit, gain.

بودہ *būda*, s.f. (In weaving) the woof of the web. p.

بوداگی *būdāgai*, s.m. A decrepid old man. н. (*būrhā*).

بور *baur*, s.m. A panther, leopard. *bor*, s.m.

A dent, chip, flaw, fracture. a. grey,

brown; a grey horse. н. (*bhūrā*). *būr*,

s.m. Husk, skin, chaff; the linear leaves

of the pine, tamarisk, and similar trees.

A father who has lost a child by death.

بورہ *baurā*, s.m. A large black bee. s. (*bhaunrā*).

بورجل *borjal*, s.f. An abode, home, house, resort; a place of resort, assignment, or meeting. a. (*marja'*).

بورگی *baurgai*, s.m. A panther, small leopard.

بورنہ *bornah*, s.m. Dredging, flour, meal, etc. used to sprinkle upon meat, dough, etc.

Also بورنہ.

بورہ *būra*, s.f. A woman who has lost her child by death.

بورئی *baurā-i*, s.f. A bunion, corn.

بورہ *baurā*, s.f. An elevated plateau, table-land, or flat bit of land on a hill side.

بورئی *būrai*, s.m. The cog of a Persian wheel.

a. Chipped, cracked (as a cup); clipped,

slit, split (as the nose or ears). *būra-i*,

s.f. Name of a disease (*prolapsus ani*).

بوز *boza*, s.f. Fermented liquor, beer. p.

بوزینہ *bozina*, s.f. Leather of a red colour, prepared from goat skins. p.

بور *bog*, a. Hoarse, rough, husky voice. s.m. A sore throat, aphonia, loss of voice.

بوس *būs*, s.m. Chaff, chopped straw. н. (*bhūs*).

بوسارہ *būsāra*, s.f. A stack of būs.

بوستان *bostān*, s.m. A flower-garden. p.

بوہنت *bokkht*, a. Sticky, adhesive. s.m. A quicksand, bog, quagmire.

بوہنتہ *bokkhtana*, s.f. A bog, quicksand.

بوغ *būgh*, s.m. A wooden bowl or cup.

بوق *būq*, A bugle, clarion. a.

بوکہ *boka*, s.f. A water-bucket. н.

بوکی *bokī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

بوگری *bogarai*, s.m. Church land, glebe; land given to priests and holy men free of rent; ploughing and sowing, free of cost, for priests, etc. or for one another.

بول *baul*, s.f. Urine. a. *warā-baul karul*, v.a. To make water, urinate. *loya-baul*

karul, v.a. To go to stool, ease oneself.

بولاق *bolāq*, s.m. An ornament for the nose. н.

بولقه *bolqa*, s.f. A sheet or mantle with eye-lets to see through: it is a woman's outdoor dress, and covers the whole body from head to foot: it is only used by women living in cities or large towns. A. (*burqa*).
 بوم *būm*, s.m. A country; an owl; a native or home-bred person; a guide. a. Acquainted, familiar, habituated. P.
 بومیا *būmiyā*, s.m. A conductor, guide, resident.
 بونست *bonsat*, s.m. Foundation, origin; root; name of a plant.
 بونگه *būnga*, s.f. Black-mail, ransom.
 بونر *būnr*, s.m. A disease of the nose, ozæna; one afflicted with the disease. Cordage made of palm leaves, and used for netting of beds, etc. H. (*bān*). *bonr*, s.m. A buzz, hum (as of a bee or fly).
 بونردل *bonredal*, v.n. To buzz, hum; putrefy, rot, become fly-blown, tainted, etc. *bonr-anul*, v.a. To taint, fly-blow, pollute, etc.
 بوهار *būhār*, s.m. Spring. P. (*bahār*).
 بوهارای *būhārai*, s.m. A weanling, an animal newly weaned from its mother.
 بویه *boyah*, a. Necessary, proper, indispensable. ad. Necessarily, properly, fitly.
 به *ba*, A particle used as the sign of the future and continuative past tenses. Also written ب.
 بها *bahā*, s.f. Cost, price, value. A.
 بهادر *bahādūr*, s.m. A champion, hero. a. Courageous, brave. P.
 بهادری *bahādūrī*, s.f. Bravery, courage.
 بهادورای *bahādurai*, s.m. A little hero, a coward.
 بیانر *bihānr*, s.m. A colt, young horse.
 بهانیه *bahāniyah*, a. Costly, expensive, valuable, precious.
 بهبود *bihbūd*, a. Advantageous, profitable. P.
 بهبودی *bihbūdī*, s.f. Advantage, profit, gain, good. A large knife, dagger.

بهتان *buktān*, s.m. Calumny, defamation; lying. A.
 بهتر *bihṭar*, a. Better, preferable, well. P.
 بهتری *bihṭarī*, s.f. Advantage, welfare.
 بهره *bakra*, s.f. Lot, share; gain, profit. P.
 بهشت *bihikkht*, s.m. Heaven, paradise. P. (*bihisht*).
 بهکنر *bhaganr*, s.m. A fly, gadfly.
 بهم *baham*, ad. Together, one with another. P.
 بهنه *bahna*, s.f. A top, whip-top. P.
 بهی *baha-ī*, s.f. A masonry tank or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.
 بیه *bihī*, s.f. A quince, the tree. P.
 بهیدل *bahedal*, v.n. To float, flow, stream, pass, rush, gush. S. (*bahnā*).
 بی *be*, p. Without, void of. Used in composition as a privative particle, and equivalent to the English prefixes *in-*, *im-*, *ir-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. Ex. *be-hokkh*, insensible; *be-ṣabr*, impatient; *be-adab*, irreverent; *be-wafā*, unfaithful; *be-shakk*, doubtless, etc. P.
 بیا *biyā*, ad. Again, afresh, once more. P. (*bāz*).
 بیابان *bayābān*, s.m. A desert, waste, wilderness. P.
 بیاتی *biyātī*, s.m. Scissors, shears, clippers.
 بیاسته *biyāsta*, s.f. Cable, cord, rope; the rope of a Persian wheel, to which the water-pots are fastened.
 بیاموندل *biyāmūndal*, v.a. To acquire, gain, get, find, recover, regain, obtain.
 بیان *bayān*, s.m. Explanation, recital, relation. P.
 بیانول *bayānanul*, v.a. To explain, recite, relate, tell, say, describe.
 بیایل *biyāyal*, v.a. Def. in past ten. See بیول.
 بیبی *bibi*, s.f. A lady, married woman. H.
 بهبه *bebe*, in. Sister dear! (to an elder sister).
 بیپرئی *be-partai* or *be-pratai*, a. Gormandizing, surfeiting; gluttonous, greedy.

بیت bait, s.m. A couplet, verse; house, temple. A. *bet*, s.m. A cane, rattan. S.
بیت bait, s.m. The name of one of the three sons of Kais. He is also called *بتن batan*, and the tribe descended from him *باتنی batanī*. See *کیس*.
بیخ bekḥ, s.m. A root; origin, foundation. P.
بیکرتی be-khratai, a. Excessive, much, very much; unseasonable, inopportune, out of time; unbounded, without limit.
بید bed, s.m. A willow tree. P.
بیدار baidār, a. Awake, vigilant, alert, watchful; conscious, sensible. P. (*bedār*).
بیداری baidārī, s.f. Wakefulness, sleeplessness; vigilance, alertness, watching. P.
بیدو bedū, ad. Identical, the same, exactly.
بیده beda, s.f. The coil or twist into which lucerne, vetches, etc. are rolled, preparatory to storing for winter use. *بیداه bīdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
بیدیā bediyā, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A. (*bādiyā*).
بیرته biyarta, ad. Back, back again, return; aside, apart, away.
بیرغ bairagh, s.m. Banner, standard. A. (*bairaq*).
بیرن beranr, s.m. A kind of grass.
بیره bera, s.f. Name of a thorny bush (*zizyphus jujuba*); the berry. S. (*ber*). A fetter, manacle. H.
بیره beṛa, s.f. A float, raft. S. (*beṛā*).
بیرتی beṛa-ī, s.f. A boat, barge.
بیزل bezal, v.a. To darn, hem, baste.
بیزار bezār, a. Annoyed, vexed; disgusted, sick of. P.
بیزو bīzo, s.m. A monkey.
بیساکḥ baisākḥ, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month. April-May. S. (*baisākh*).
بیسنی biyasta-ī, s.f. Coarse cloth, canvass, baize.

بیسر bisar, s.m. A small nose-ring, worn as an ornament by women. H.
بیش besh, a. More; superior (in comp. only). P.
بیشه beshā, s.f. A forest, wood. P.
بیعه bai'a, s.f. Barter, exchange. trade. A. (*bai'*).
بیعانه bai'āna, s.f. Deposit, security, earnest-money.
بیگ biyak, s.m. Harpoon, five-pronged fork.
بیگا begā, s.f. See *بیگاہ*.
بیگار begār or *bīgār*, s.m. A pressed labourer (with or without pay). H.
بیگاری bīgārī, s.f. Forced labour. s.m. A pressed labourer. H.
بیگانہ begānah, a. Foreign, strange, unknown. P.
بیگانگی begānagī, s.f. Strangeness, being foreign, not of the same house, not domestic. P.
بیگانہ begānai, a. Last preceding, last past, preceding, stale, last night's, yesterday's.
بیگا begāḥ, s.m. The evening. Also *بیگا begā*.
بیال biyal or *bel*, a. Apart, distinct, separate. H. (*byorā*). *bel*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Ægle marmelos*); a creeper, climbing plant.
بیلاو belāw, s.m. A hone, razor strop.
بیلتون biyaltūn, s.m. Absence, separation; difference, distinction.
بیلچہ belchā, s.f. A mattock, hoe. P.
بیلاک belak, s.m. A wedding-gift from bridegroom to the bride; an enemy, rival, guardian; an arrow tip. P.
بیلگہ belga, s.f. See *بلگہ*.
بیله belā, s.f. An island, delta, sandbank.
بیم bīm, s.m. Awe, fear, dread. P.
بیمار bīmār, a. Sick, ill. s.m. A sick man. P.
بیماری bīmārī, s.f. Disease, sickness. P.
بینا binā, a. Seeing, having sight. P.
بند bend, s.m. See *بندہ beda*.

بینش *bensh*, s.m. A beam, rafter.
 بیورہ *benrah*, a. Clear, manifest, simple, plain.
 بیول *biwul*, v.a. To conduct, lead, take along, convey. Applied only to animate objects.
 See بوتل. P. (*bi-bur*)?
 بیوہ *bewa*, s.f. A widow. P.
 بیہ *baia*, s.f. Price, value. A. (*bai*).
 بیہودگی *behūdagi*, s.f. Absurdity, nonsense, folly.
 بیہودہ *behūdah*, a. Absurd, idle, foolish, frivolous. P.

پ

پ *pe*, The third letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is frequently used for ف.
 Ex. آپرین *āparin* for آفرین *āfarin*, etc.
 پ *pa*, p. By, with, for; in, into, within; above, on, upon. Also written پ. P. (*bā*).
 پا *pā*, s.m. The foot, leg. Used in comp. only.
 Ex. پابند *pā-band*, s.m. A hobble, fetter. a. Bound, clogged, fettered, tethered. P.
 پاپرہ *pāpra*, s.f. The herb fumatory (*Fumaria officinalis*). H. (*phāphrī*).
 پاتو *pāto*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect. See بخملي
 پاتاي *pātai*, a. Left, remaining; abiding, staying.
 پاتيدل *pātedal*, v.n. To remain, survive, be left. Also *pātai kedāl*.
 پاتي *pāta-i*, s.f. The cup or pan of a sling or pellet bow.
 پاتسارول *pātsarul*, v.a. To arouse, awaken, stir up; raise, set up, elevate.
 پاتسيدل *pātsedal*, v.n. To arise, rise, get up, sit up.
 پاداش *pādāsh*, s.m. Revenge, requital, retaliation. P.
 پادشاہ *pādshāh*, s.m. Sovereign, king, emperor. P.

پادشاہي *pādshāhī*, s.f. Royal, regal; empire, kingdom. P.
 پارا *pārā*, s.f. Mercury, quicksilver. s.
 پارچنگ *pārchang*, s.m. A ladder, steps, stairs.
 پارچہ *pārcha*, s.f. A bit, fragment, scrap, shred; the water trough of an irrigation well. P.
 پارو *pārū*, s.m. A kind of rake.
 پارول *pāranul*, v.a. To annoy, vex, disturb, irritate, excite, stir up.
 پارہ *pāra*, s.f. A bit, scrap, slip, shred. P.
 پاربنج *pārbanj*, s.m. Name of a tree, horse chesnut.
 پارو *pārū*, s.m. A snake charmer. *pārū-k.*, v.a. To charm.
 پارہ *pāra*, s.f. A patch of unploughed land in a field; unfinished work, incomplete action; a kind of rake.
 پاراي *pārai*, s.m. The hog deer (*cervus porcinus*). H. (*pārḥā*).
 پازہ *pāzah*, s.m. Action, effect, operation, result.
 پاکیزہ *pāzikah*, a. See پاکیزہ
 پاس *pās*, p. Above, aloft, on, upon. s.m. Attention, observation, watch. P. An ointment made of oil and lime, and used as a remedy for mangy camels.
 پاسخ *pāsukh*, s.m. Answer, reply. P.
 پاسلول *pāslarul*, v.a. To entrust, commit, recommend.
 پاسنگ *pāsang*, s.m. Balance, weight. P.
 پاسني *pāsanai*, a. Upper, higher, high, superior.
 پاسو *pāsū*, a. Ill-bred, vulgar, low, mean.
 پاسوان *pāswān*, s.m. A shepherd, watchman, guard, sentinel. P. (*pāsbān*).
 پاسواني *pāswānī*, s.f. Guarding, watching, keeping; protection; occupation of a shepherd.

پاشنه *pāshna*, s.f. The heel of a door; the socket in which it revolves; the heel. P. (*pāshnā*).

پاښ *pākḥk*, s.m. Name of a mountain near the Kāsighar hill in the Takhti-Sulaimān range. It is described as the spot first colonized by the Pūkkhtūn nation on their arrival from the West.

پاغنده *pāghunda*, s.f. A ball or roll of carded cotton ready for spinning. P.

پاک *pāk*, a. Clean, pure; holy, innocent. P.

پاکمن *pāk-laman*, a. Chaste, modest; holy, pure. P. (*pāk-dāman*).

پاکول *pākavul*, v.a. To cleanse, purify, wash.

پاکی *pākī*, s.f. Cleanliness, purity; cleaning, purifying; chastity, innocence; a razor. P.

پاکیزه *pākīzah*, a. Chaste, clean, pure, holy. P.

پال *pāl*, s.m. Abstinence, diet, regimen; augury, omen, presage. A. (*fāl*).

پالان *pālān*, s.m. A pack saddle. P.

پالاک *pālāk*, s.m. Garden spinach. H.

پالال *pālāl*, v.a. To cherish, rear, educate, protect. S. (*pālānā*).

پالنگ *pālang*, s.m. A bedstead, bed. S. (*pālang*).

پالوده *pālūda*, s.f. A kind of vermicelli. P. (*fālūda*). A kind of wild plum.

پاله *pāla*, s.f. A ploughshare. S. (*phāl*).

پالهنګ *pālhang*, s.m. A tether; a log tied to the neck of an ox, etc. to prevent its straying. P.

پالیز *pālez*, s.m. A melon field. P. (*fālez*).

پانشنبه *pānshamba*, s.f. Friday. P. (*panj-shamba*).

پانه *pāna*, s.f. A wedge for splitting wood; thumbscrew, mode of torture. H. (*phānī*).

پانر *pānr*, s.m. A cliff, precipice, steep bank.

پانړه *pānra*, s.f. A leaf, leaf of a tree or book. S. (*pannā*).

پاو *pāo*, s.m. A fourth, quarter. S.

پاي *pā-i*, s.f. A halter, leading string; pins used by weavers in weaving. H. *pāe*, s.m. The foot. P.

پاياب *pāyāb*, } a. Fordable, within depth. P.
پايو *pāyāo*, }

پايابه *pāyāba*, s.f. A float, a buoy.

پايدل *pa-edal*, v.n. To endure, last, remain, tarry, survive. P. (*pā-īdan*).

پايکو *pa-eko*, s.f. A crusher, pounder, threshers, flail, roller.

پايله *pā-ela*, s.f. An anklet with bells; an ornament for the feet.

پايمال *pā-emāl*, a. Trampled, ruined, crushed.

پاينده *pāyandah*, a. Constant, durable, lasting.

پاينچه *pā-entsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of drawers. P. (*pā-encha*).

پاينک *pā-enak*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a sword scabbard.

پايه *pāya*, s.f. A step; dignity, rank; foundation. P.

پيښ *pupa-i*, s.f. A kiss on the cheek.

پت *pat*, s.m. Character, reputation, honour. S.

پتاو *pitāo*, s.m. Sunshine, sun's rays. P. (*partau*).

پتري *patrai*, s.m. A clamp, metal binding; the boss of a shield. H. (*pattar*).

پتنګ *patang*, s.m. A moth; paper kite. S.

پتنه *patna*, s.f. Anarchy, civil war, strife; sedition, rebellion. P. (*fitna*).

پتنر *patanr*, s.m. The stand of a spinning wheel; a ferry, passage across a river. H. (*pātan*).

پتون *patūn*, s.m. The thigh, shank.

پته *pata*, s.f. A card, ticket.

پتيره *patira*, s.f. Unleavened bread.

پت *pat*, s.m. Delirium, madness; bark of a tree. *puṭ*, a. Concealed, secret, hidden, covered.

پت پتاني *puṭ-puṭānrai*, s.m. Name of a game; hide and seek.

پتھ *patakh*, a. Hard, tough; decayed, worn. s.m. A razor strop.

پتھ *paṭka*, s.f. A girdle, sash, waist-cloth. s. (*paṭkā*.)

پتھ *paṭkai*, s.m. A small turban. *paṭakī*, ad. Immediately, instantly, on the spot; the same, very same, identical.

پتھ *putgana-i*, s.f. Ambuscade, ambush, lair, cover.

پتھ *paṭū*, s.m. A kind of woollen cloth. s.

پتھ *paṭwār*, s.m. Bailiff, land steward, village accountant. н.

پتھ *paṭūskai*, a. A little, very little, some, few.

پتھ *putarvul*, v.a. To conceal, cover, hide, veil.

پتھ *paṭa*, s.f. A shoulder belt, sword belt.

پتھ *paṭai*, s.m. A field, patch of cultivated land. *paṭa-i*, s.f. The alphabet; writing tablet; bandage, plaister.

پتھ *putedal*, v.n. To abscond, hide.

پتھ *paṭera*, s.f. A beam, rafter, large timber.

پتھ *paṭelanr*, s.m. See پتھ. н. (*paṭelā*).

پتھ *paja*, s.f. A furnace, kiln. н. (*pajānā*).

پتھ *pa-ats* or *p-uts*, a. Blunt, dull, obtuse.

پتھ *pitsānrai*, a. Small, little, few, some.

پتھ *pitska*, s.f. Corner, end, nib, point.

پتھ *pa-atsedal* or *p-utsedal*, v.n. To become blunt, obtuse, dull.

پتھ *pachana*, s.f. A scratch, prick, prod, cut; a scarifier, cupping instrument.

پتھ *pachanai*, a. Scarified, cupped, pricked.

پتھ *pachnāra-i*, s.f. Heel ropes for a horse. н.

پتھ *pucha*, s.f. Orbicular dung (as of camels, deer, etc); a lot or share of land; a ripple or catspaw on the surface of water.

پتھ *pa-akh* or *p-ukh*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab, scale. *pakh*, s.m. A hiss, spit (as of a cat, etc.). *pakh-mahal*, v.a. To hiss, spit (as a cat).

پتھ *pakhpula*, ad. Spontaneously, voluntarily, of own accord.

پتھ *pukhtah*, a. Baked, cooked, dressed, ripe; shrewd, expert, knowing; firm, solid, strong. P.

پتھ *pakhsāk*, s.m. Distress, grief, sorrow, solicitude. P. (*pakhsā*).

پتھ *pakhsarvul*, v.a. To distress, annoy, trouble, worry.

پتھ *pakhsq*, s.f. Stiff clay or mud, used to build walls; mire, mud, slush.

پتھ *pakhsedal*, v.n. To desire, fret, pine, yearn, long.

پتھ *pakhulā*, a. Appeased, conciliated, pacified, reconciled, on speaking terms.

پتھ *pakhalai*, a. Cooked, prepared, dressed; cooking, dressing, preparing (food); firm, solid, sound; experience, maturity, ripeness. *pukhalai*, s.m. the hooping cough.

پتھ *pakhvā*, a. Former, previous, prior. ad. Before, ere now, previously.

پتھ *pakhvānai*, a. Ancient, former, preceding.

پتھ *pakhamul*, v.a. To cook, dress, prepare.

پتھ *pakhvandai*, s.m. A button hole, loop; an ornament for the feet, anklet.

پتھ *pa-akha* or *p-ukha*, s.f. Chaff, husk, skin; leafy covering of the ear of Indian corn.

پتھ *pa-akhai* or *p-ukhai*, a. Scabby, scurfy.

پتھ *pakhedal*, v.n. To ripen, mature; boil; suppurate.

پتھ *pakhiyal*, s.m. Perspiring, sweating.

پتھ *padod*, ad. As if, just as, like, similarly. P.

پتھ *padid*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. P.

پتھ *pada*, s.f. A species of willow.

پتھ *par*, s.m. A feather, quill; wing; the flat board of a water or other wheel. s. *pur*, a. Complete, full, loaded (in comp. only). P. *parr*, s.m. The whirr of a snipe, quail, etc. taking wing. н. (*phurr*). *pri*, p. On, upon, atop (in comp.). See پتھ

M-2140

M-2139

4-10-85

پراڻه *parāṭa*, s.f. A kind of bread made in thin layers of pastry. H. (*parāṭhā*).

پراچھ *parāchah*, s.m. A pedlar, hawker, travelling merchant; mule driver; descendant of a Hindu converted to Islam.

پراچھي *parāchaga-i*, s.f. A female of the preceding.

پراگنده *parāgandah*, a. Dispersed, scattered. P.

پرانٽل *prānatal*, v.a. To loose, open, undo, untie. P. (*farākhṭan*, *farāzidan*).

پرت *prat*, a. Absurd, fruitless, idle, vain; distant, far, remote.

پرتاب *partāb*, s.m. Bowshot, gunshot, range of an arrow, etc. P.

پرتل *partal*, s.m. Baggage for a journey, baggage of an army. H. Name of a game, marbles.

پرتوڻ *partūg*, s.m. See پرتوڻ

پرتوڻ *partūghākkh*, s.m. The band or string for tying the *partūg*.

پرتوڻ *partūg*, s.m. Loose trowsers, drawers.

پرجتي *parchata-i*, s.f. Thatch or coping of a mud wall, eaves. H. (*parchhatī*).

پرخم *parkham*, s.m. A tassel, tuft; the tuft at the end of a cow's tail. P. (*parcham*).

پرڻه *pa-arkha*, s.f. Dew, hoar frost. *parkha*, s.f. A boulder, rock.

پرداخت *pardākhṭ*, s.m. Attention, service, care. P.

پرداز *pardāz*, s.m. Finishing, performing (in comp.). P.

پردہ *parda*, s.f. A veil, curtain, screen; secrecy, privacy. P.

پردي *pradai*, a. Foreign, strange. H. (*pardes*).

پرزو *pirzo*, a. Becoming, fit, proper, suitable; inclined, partial, longing. P. (*pazīr*).

پرزول *parzanul*, v.a. To overthrow, floor; struggle, wrestle.

پرزوہ *pirzawa*, s.f. Desire, wish, bent, fancy.

پرزیدل *parzedal*, v.n. To be floored, thrown, upset, prostrated, etc. in wrestling.

پرسان *pursān*, s.m. Asking, enquiry. P.

پرست *parast*, s.m. Adorer, worshipper (in comp.). P.

پرستي *parastī*, s.f. Worship, devotion, adoration. P.

پرسش *pursish*, s.m. Inquiry, interrogation. P.

پرش *prash*, s.m. A snort, sniff; sneeze.

پرشکال *parshakāl*, s.m. The hot weather rains; rainy season; name of the fourth Hindu month. July-August. s. (*barshakāl*).

پرغز *parghaz*, s.m. Convulsion, fainting fit, hysterics.

پرغزي *parghazī*, a. Stunned, faint, senseless, convulsed.

پرکار *purkār*, a. Coarse, thick, fat; well made. P.

پرکتي *parkatī*, s.m. A step-son: wife's son by a former husband.

پرکي *parkai*, s.m. A butterfly.

پرگار *pargār*, s.m. A pair of compasses. P.

پرگنه *pargana*, s.f. A district, province, shire. P.

پرنا *parnā*, s.f. A doze, nap; nodding, sleeping. *parnā-nṛal*, v.a. To doze, nap, nod, sleep.

پرناہ *parnāla*, s.f. A gutter, drain, scupper. H.

پرنج *pranj*, } s.m. A sneeze.

پرنجي *pranjai*, }
پرنجيدل *pranjedal*, v.n. To sneeze.

پرنہ *pranr*, s.m. Curdled, sour, or turned milk. a. Clotted, curdled (as blood, etc.).

پرو *paro*, s.m. A hot wind. s. (*purnā*).

پروا *parwā*, s.f. Anxiety, care, concern; dread, fear; wish, desire. P.

پروانہ *parwāna*, s.f. An order, license, pass, warrant. P.

پروت *prot*, a. Prostrate, fallen, lying down.

پرور *parwar*, a. Cherisher, protector (in comp. only). P.

پروردگار *parwardagār*, s.m. The nourisher, God. P.

پروډه *parwardah*, a. Cherished, nourished, bred. s.m. Dependent, protégé. P.

پروړش *parwarish*, s.m. Maintenance, support, patronage; cherishing, nourishing. P.

پروړل *parwaral*, v.a. To cherish, foster, feed, support. P. (*parwardan*).

پروړ *proṛ*, s.m. Chaff; husk of Indian corn.

پروډه *proṛa*, s.f. Chaff; husk of rice, millet, etc.

پروسکال *paroshkāl*, ad. Last year.

پروسګڼي *parosganai*, a. Last year's, of last season.

پروال *prolal*, } v.a. To barter, exchange, sell,
پروول *provol*, } trade. P. (*farokhtan*).

پرون *parūn*, ad. Yesterday.

پروني *parūnai*, a. Yesterday's, last, last past, yester.

پروڼي *parmezai*, s.m. A sieve. P. (*parmezan*).

پره *para*, s.f. The plate, or board of a water, or spinning wheel; a row, rank, line, file; faction, party, set. H. (*parā*).

پرهار *parhār*, } s.m. A cut, laceration, wound.

پهر *parhar*, } H. (*prahār*).

پهرزلي *parhar-jalai*, a. Wounded, cut.

پرهيز *parhez*, s.m. Abstinence, continence; sobriety, regimen. P.

پرهيزگار *parhezgār*, a. Abstemious, continent, sober, frugal. P.

پرهيزګاري *parhezgārī*, s.f. Abstinence, sobriety.

پري *pre*, p. On, upon, above, atop. *parī*, s.f. A fairy. P.

پريباسل *prebāsal*, v.a. To cast upon, fling, throw, discharge upon. Def. See پرييستل

پريدل *predal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert,
پريډل *pregdal*, } give up; cease, desist, leave off; relinquish, let go, set free. Def.

See پرينبول. P. (*farokhīdan*).

پريشان *pareshān*, a. Confused, perplexed. P.

پريشاني *pareshānī*, s.f. Perplexity, confusion. P.

پريښودل *prekhhodal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert;
پريښول *prekhhavul*, } let go, etc. See پريډل
P. (*faroshāndan*).

پريکول *prekavul*, v.a. To cut, sever, divide, lop off.

پريو *paryo*, s.m. A follower, pursuer. P. (*pairau*).

پريوان *prewān*, s.m. The after-birth, placenta.

H. (*puren*). a. Copious, abundant, much.

P. (*farāwān*).

پريواني *prewānī*, s.f. Abundance, plenty.

پريوتل *prewatal*, v.n. To drop, fall down, tumble; to alight, fall upon, come upon.
P. (*faro uftan*).

پريوتي *prewatai*, a. Fallen, s.m. Name of a plant.

پريوستل *prewastal*, } v.a. To cast, throw, fling,
پرييستل *preyastal*, } etc. upon. Def. See
پريباسل.

پريينبل *preyakkhal*, v.a. See پريښودل.

پړ *par*, s.m. A gaming house, where dice are played. H. (*phar*). *pa-ar* or *p-ūr*, a. Beaten, conquered, overcome; losing, unsuccessful. *p-ur* or *pa-ar-kavul*, v.a. To conquer, subdue, overcome. *pa-ar* or *p-ur-kedal*, v.n. To lose, be beaten, overcome, subdued.

پړانګ *prāng*, s.m. A leopard, panther. P. (*palang*).

پړانګ پيش *prāng-pīsh*, s.m. A wild cat, lynx.

پړانه وړانه *pa-arāna wa-arāna*, s.f. Loss and gain; betting, gambling, wagering.

پړپوس *parpūs*, s.m. The lungs. H. (*phephrā*).

پړسوب *parsob*, s.m. Tumour, swelling, inflammation.

پړسول *parsavul*, v.a. To dilate, distend, expand. H. (*pasārṇā*).

پړسيدل *parsedal*, v.n. To swell, tumefy, dilate.

پړق *paraq*, s.m. A razor strop.

پرک *parak*, s.m. Agitation, flutter. H. (*pharak*). *parh*, s.m. A crowd, mob, bevy, herd.
 پرکول *parakarul*, v.a. To agitate, shake, stir.
 پرکه *parka*, s.f. A kind of bird trap, gin.
 پرکي *parkai*, s.m. The leg below the knee, the calf.
 پرکیدل *parakedal*, v.n. To flutter, quiver, hover.
 پرکج *pa-armakh*, a. Prone, face-downwards, upset.
 پرنگ *prang*, s.m. A cry, whimper, whine.
 پرکي *parukai*, s.m. A riband, shred, strip, tatter.
 پرونې *parūnai*, s.m. A woman's mantle, or veil.
 پړه *pa-ara*, s.f. Defeat, failure, loss at play.
 پړي *purai*, s.m. A cable, rope, cord.
 پړين *prīn*, s.m. Diaphragm, hypogastrium.
 پس *pas*, ad. After, behind; then, next, therefore, at length. P. *pa-as*, s.m. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pus-pus*, s.m. Whispering H. (*phus*).
 پسات *pasāt*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion, sedition; depravity, iniquity, mischief. A. (*fasād*).
 پساتي *pasāti*, a. Mischievous, quarrelsome, seditious.
 پسان *psān*, s.m. A grindstone, whetstone. S. (*sān*).
 پست *past*, a. Low, below; abject, mean. P.
 پستنه *pastana*, ad. After, behind, back, in rear; since, subsequently.
 پستو *pastu*, s.m. An inner room, cell.
 پستوني *pastanunai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Grewia Asiatica*).
 پسخاک *pashkhāk*, s.m. See پخساک P.
 پسخه *pashka*, s.f. Stiff mud or clay, used to build walls.
 پسرلي *psarlai*, s.m. The spring.

پسکي *pa-aska-i*, s.f. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pa-aska-i-ācharul*, v.a. To break wind.
 پسند *pasand*, s.m. Approbation, choice. a. chosen, approved. P.
 پسندول *pasandarul*, v.a. To choose, approve.
 پسندیدل *pasandedal*, v.n. To be chosen, approved. P. (*pasandīdan*).
 پسور *psor*, a. Broad, wide.
 پسول *psol*, s.m. A necklace of coins; ornament.
 پسولول *psolarul*, v.a. To adorn, decorate, ornament.
 پسوني *pasūnai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, lair.
 پسه *psah*, s.m. Goats, sheep; goat species.
 پسینه *pasīnah*, a. Late, last, late sown crops. P.
 پش *pa-ash*, s.m. A wheeze, sound of air forced from a bag; a blacksmith. *pash*.
 پش *pash*, in. Call to a cat, puss! puss!
 پشت *pusht*, s.m. Ancestry; a generation of progenitors; the back; a ridge; a prop, support, help; an assistant; reservoir of a canal. P.
 پشته *pushta*, s.f. A buttress, prop, support. in. A word used to drive away a cat—away puss!
 پشتي *pushti*, s.f. A prop, buttress, support; aid, succour, help. P. *pishtai*, s.m. A terrier dog.
 پشړلي *psharlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.
 پشقاب *pashqāb*, s.m. A salver, tray, platter.
 پشک *pishak*, s.m. A disease of the skin; ringworm; the bald-headed vulture.
 پشکالي *pashkālai*, s.m. Hay, dry fodder.
 پشم *pashm*, s.m. Wool, down, fur, hair. P.
 پشمي *pashmī*, a. Woolly, downy.
 پشمينه *pashmīnah*, a. Woollen. *pashmīna*, s.f. A kind of woollen cloth. P.
 پشو *pisho*, s.m. and f. A cat.
 پشوخت *pishokhut*, s.m. Tonquin bean; the

seed of a climbing plant, the seed pod of which is covered with cowhage; the bean is used as a charm against evil eye, etc.

پشه *pasha*, s.f. A mosquito, gnat. in. A word used to drive away a cat. P.

پاش *pakh*, s.m. See پاش.

پښت *pukht*, s.m. Ancestry, lineage; back, ridge; a mountain range. P. (*pusht*).

پښتنه *pukhtana*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, interrogation, questioning. An Afghan or Pathan woman, a female Pukhtun.

پښتو *pukhto*, s.f. The Afghan language.

پښتورگه *pukhtarvarga*, s.f. A kidney.

پښتون *pukhtun*, s.m. An Afghan, a Pathan; one whose language is the Pukhto. *bar-*

pukhtun, s.m. An upper or highland Afghan. *lar-pukhtun*, s.m. A lower or lowland Afghan.

پښتونخوا *pukhtun-khwa*, s.f. Afghanistan, the country of the Afghans, or Pathans.

پښتونوالي *pukhtunwālai*, } s.m. The Afghan
پښتونولي *pukhtunwālī*, } constitution,
Pukhtun code, the manners and customs of the Pathans.

پښته *pukhta*, s.f. A small hill. P. (*pushta*).

پښتي *pukhta-i*, s.f. A rib, the ribs. *pukhti*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, questioning.

پښتيدل *pukhtedal*, v.a. To ask, question, interrogate, enquire. S. (*puhknā*).

پښويه *pakhwaya*, or *pakhoya*, s.f. Orthography, spelling, naming or forming words.

پښه *pksha* or *pkha*, s.f. The foot.

پښيمان *pakhemān*, a. Penitent, repentant, sorry. P. (*pashemān*).

پښيماني *pakhemānī*, s.f. Penitence, regret, sorrow.

پقير *paqir*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant; hermit, recluse. A. (*faqir*).

پک *puk*, s.m. Chance, opportunity, turn, time.

پکار *pakār*, a. Effective, useful, serviceable. Also پکار.

پکل *pakal*, v.a. To chuck, or jerk anything into the mouth from the palm of the hand. H. (*phāknā*). s.m. A railing, fence, screen, lattice of reeds, etc.

پکو *pako*, a. Bothered, confused, amazed.

پکه *paka*, s.f. A palm full, enough to fill the palm for a chuck into the mouth. H. (*phankā*). *paka-wahal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth (as grain, etc.).

پگري *pagra-i*, s.f. A turband. H. (*pagrī*).

پگنر *paganr*, s.m. Name of the eleventh Hindu month. February-March. S. (*phāgan*).

پل *pal*, s.m. A mill stone; potter's wheel; footprint, trace; wheel, truck-wheel; one side of a pair of scales. P. (*pallā*). *pul*, s.m. A bridge, ridge, bank, embankment. P. *pul*, a. Let off, excused, acquitted, absolved.

پلا *plā*, s.f. Period, turn, time, round.

پلار *plār*, s.m. A father. P. (*padar*).

پلارگني *plārganai*, s.m. Paternal relation; father's family, connexions, household, etc.

پلاله *palāla*, s.f. Rice straw, straw of millet, corn, etc. (unbroken). S. (*parāl*). P. (*pulāl*).

پلانر *palānra*, s.f. A pack-saddle. P. (*pālān*). Mule load of water; water skins.

پلاو *pulāo*, s.m. A kind of dish made of rice, meat, fruits, spices, etc. cooked together. P.

پلتن *paltan*, s.f. A battalion, regiment, peloton. H.

پلٹل *palatāl*, v.a. To return, turn back, retreat; to overturn; turn, wind. H. (*palatnā*).

پلغت *palaghat*, ad. Quickly. P.

پلک *palak*, s.m. The eyelid; an instant, moment; a wink. P. *pa-alk*, s.m. A sledge hammer; a ploughshare.

پلکه *palka*, s.f. The blade of a sword.

- پلمه *palma*, s.f. Calumny, slander; deception, falsehood, prevarication. P.
- پلان *plan*, a. Broad, wide, spacious. P. (*pahan*).
- پلندر *plandar*, s.m. Step-father: father to wife's children by a former husband. P. (*padandar*).
- پلنده *palanda*, s.f. A bog, quagmire.
- پلنول *planavul*, v.a. To widen, make broad.
- پلو *palau*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt of a dress; side, direction, quarter; margin, edge, verge. P. (*pahlū*). H. (*pallā*).
- پلواشه *pulvāshā*, s.f. Button-hole, loop, noose, slip-knot, lasso.
- پلور *plor*, s.m. Buying and selling, trade.
- پلورل *ploral*, v.a. To sell, vend. See پرولل.
- پلوسه *palosa*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Acacia modesta*).
- پلوشه *palvashā*, s.f. A ray of light, glitter of a star, radiance of the moon; light, glitter.
- پلول *pularvul*, v.a. To acquit, absolve, excuse.
- پلونو *palvand*, a. Foolish, stupid.
- پله *pala*, s.f. Nerve, sinew, tendon; direction, quarter, side.
- پلي *palai*, s.m. A pod, legume. S. (*phaltī*).
- پالا-ز *pala-z*, s.f. The spoke of a wheel. Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*). S. (*palās*).
- پالاي *palai*, a. Afoot, on foot.
- پليت *palit*, a. Defiled, polluted, unclean. P. (*palid*).
- پليت *palita*, s.f. A wick, match, torch. P. (*palita*).
- پليتي *paliti*, s.f. Impurity, pollution.
- پليتير *paletanr*, s.m. A weaver's beam. See پتيلير.
- پلينه *plenah*, } s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora*
پلنوم *plenam*, } *Persica*), the root of which
is used as a tooth-brush. S. (*pīlī*).
- پم *pam*, s.m. Mange, itch.
- پماني *pamānai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Vitex negundo*).

- پمبه *pumba*, s.f. The cotton plant. P.
- پمبيچو *pumbechū*, s.f. A cotton pod; the withered stalks of the plant.
- پمن *paman*, a. Mangy, scabby.
- پنا } *panā*, s.f. Refuge, shelter, protection,
پناه } aid. P.
- پنبه *punba*, s.f. See پمبه.
- پنخوس *pandzos*, a. Fifty.
- پنجه *pindzah*, a. Five. P. (*panj*). *pindzah*.
binā, s.f. The five foundations (of religion),
viz. The belief, prayer, fasting, pilgrimage,
and alms.
- پنجره *pinjra*, s.f. A cage; lattice. S. (*pinjra*).
- پنچکي *panjakai*, s.m. The cross bar between the strings of a pellet-bow; a latch, catch, stop.
- پنجه *panja*, s.f. A claw, hand, paw. P.
- پند *pand*, s.m. Advice, counsel. P. Distance, journey. S. (*pend*).
- پندانه *pundāna*, s.f. Cotton seed.
- پندوک *pandūk*, s.m. A bud, blossom.
- پنده *punda*, s.f. The heel.
- پندي *punda-i*, s.f. The iron top of a spear; a disease of the fetlock, the grease.
- پند *pand*, s.m. A package, bundle, load for the head. *pund*, s.m. A steel for striking fire from a flint. *pund-bakra-i*, flint and steel. *pund*, s.m. A band, herd, flock; tumour, bump, swelling; *vulva*. a. Corpulent, fat, stout. P.
- پنداوچرک *pandāw-chirg*, s.m. A game cock; fowl of a large breed with big bones and few feathers.
- پندوگالي *pand-ghālai*, s.m. A common or open space outside a village on which the cattle are collected on going to and returning from pasture.
- پندوس *pandos*, s.m. } A ball, a play ball, a
پندوسکي *pandoskai*, } cricket ball.
- پندوکي *pandūkai*, s.m. A bundle, parcel, package.

پندولي *pandoli*, s.f. A portion or share of a cotton crop allotted to the women who pick it, by way of perquisite or hire for their labour. *pandol-gara*, s.f. A woman who picks the cotton crop.

پنده *panda*, s.f. A small load, bundle.

پندي *panda-i*, s.f. The calf of the leg. *h.* (*pindli*). *punda-i*, s.f. The heel; iron tip of a spear.

پنديدل *pundedal*, v.n. To swell, expand, distend, tumefy. *P.* (*pundidan*).

پنگه *panga*, s.f. Capital, reserve, stock. *S.* (*punji*).

پنهم *pinham*, a. Concealed, hidden, secret. *P.* (*pinhan*).

پني *panai*, s.m. Name of a scented grass (*Andropogon muricatum*). *panni*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe.

پنير *panir*, s.m. Cheese. *P.*

پنيرڪ *panirak*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*). The seeds and root are used in medicine.

پنره *panra*, s.f. A shoe, slipper. *S.* (*panhi*).

پو *pū*, a. Light, smooth, slight. *s.m.* Enquiry, search; a puff, blast, blow, breath. *P.*

پوپڪه *pūpaka*, s.f. A bump, swelling, tumour.

پوتي *pūtai*, s.m. A heap, mound, lump, mass.

پوت *pot*, s.m. Bark, rind, shell, crust, skin. *P.* (*post*).

پوت سوري *pot-suri*, s.m. Bran, chaff, husk.

پوتڪي *potakai*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab.

پوتوسڪي *potuskai*, a. Diminutive, wee, tiny, small. *s.m.* An atom, jot, tittle, bit.

پوتي *pūtai*, a. Small, puny, wee, tiny. *s.m.* A bit, pinch, crumb, little bit; a dwarf, pigmy.

پوجي *pūji*, s.f. Weeding, thinning, pruning.

پوخڪي *potsaka-i*, s.f. A mushroom, fungus.

pūtsaka-i, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوخه *potsa*, s.f. Curds, cream-cheese, dry curds.

پوخئي *pūtsa-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوچ *pūch*, a. Obscene, absurd, useless, foolish. *P.*

پوچگوئي *pūch-goī*, s.f. Obscenity, nonsense, rigmarole. *pūch-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense, smut, bosh, etc.

پوخ *pokh*, a. Ripe, mature; cooked, dressed; firm, strong; expert, shrewd, knowing.

پوخلي *pukhalai*, s.m. Hooping-cough; croup.

پوده *pūda*, s.f. Cloth in the loom; the warp or web. *P.* (*pud*). *pūdah*, a. Crumbling, decayed, rotten, mildewed. *P.*

پور *por*, s.m. A loan, advance; debt. *pori*, ad. To, up to; till, whilst; over, across, beyond; at, upon; as far as, near, close to. *h.* (*par*). See پوري.

پورتني *portanai*, a. Upper, superior, upmost.

پورته *porta*, ad. Above, atop, on, upon, over, up. a. More, greater, superior. *porta-kavul*, v.a. To raise, erect, lift, exalt. *porta-kedal*, v.n. To ascend, arise, rise.

پوروي *poranurāi*, s.m. A debtor; creditor; avenger.

پوره *pūrah*, a. Complete, entire, full, perfect. *S.* (*pūrā*).

پوري *pore*, ad. To, up to; as far as, near, close to; upon, at; till, whilst; over, across, beyond. *h.* (*par*). *pore-ore* or *pore-rā-pore*, Through and through, in and out, right through, from end to end, etc. *pore-kavul*, v.a. To apply, attach, fix, shut, set, place, etc.

پوري ڙني *pore-janai*, a. Ejected, expelled, cast out. Also پوري جني *pore-janai*.

پور *por*, a. Half cooked (as food), half ripe (as fruit), half grown, or near puberty (as an animal). *paur*, s.m. Cord, cable, rope, hobble, tether.

پورہ *pora*, s.f. A rake, shovel for removing stable litter. s. (*phāorī*).

پورٹی *paurā-ī*, s.f. A ladder. H. (*paurī*).

پوزہ *poza*, s.f. The nose, snout. P.

پوزی *pūzai*, s.m. A small mat made of palm leaves.

پوہ *pūg*, s.m. A blow, puff, squirt, a bellows. *pūg-wahal*, v.a. To puff, blow (as on fire); to squirt, sprinkle from the mouth (as water on cloth, etc.).

پوس *pos*, } a. Soft, supple, pliant, ductile,
پوست *post*, } elastic, tender, tractable.

پوست *post*, s.m. Bark, crust, hide, shell, skin, etc.; poppy-head or capsule. P. *post-bāsal* or *kāgal*, v.a. To flay, skin, peel, bark, shell, etc.

پوستکی *postakai*, s.m. Crust, scab, bark, rind; an untanned hide.

پوستی *postī*, s.m. A drunkard, sot; one addicted to the use of the intoxicating liquor prepared from the fresh poppy-head. P.

پوستین *postin*, s.m. A fur coat; sheep-skin coat. P.

پوسل *poslal*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.

پوش *posh*, in. Look out! Clear the way! Stand by! Have a care! H. (*poesh*) or for *poh sha* (imperative). *posh* (in comp.), covering, wearing. P.

پوش *pokkh*, s.m. Apparel, clothing, dress. P. (*posh*).

پوشاک *pokkhāk*, s.m. Clothes, garments. P. (*poshāk*).

پوشنب *pokkhikkh*, s.m. Covering, dress, vestment. P. (*poshish*).

پوشل *pokkhal*, v.a. To clothe, cover, dress, hide, screen; to cheer, console, sympathize, etc. P. (*poshīdan*).

پوہلا *poghla*, s.f. Dung of young animals, of kids and lambs before it becomes orbicular.

پوک *pūk*, s.m. A puff, blow, squirt, etc. from the mouth. H. (*phūk*).

پوک *pūkāl*, v.a. } To blow, puff, breathe on,
پوکول *pūkawl*, } inflate; to squirt from the mouth.

پوکٹری *pukanra-ī*, s.f. A bladder, the urinary bladder. H. (*phuknā*).

پوکی *pūkai*, s.m. A puff, blow, whiff.

پول *pūl*, s.m. An aqueduct; gutter, trough.

P. *pūl*, s.m. A film over the eye, albugo. s. (*phālī*).

پولاد *polād*, s.m. Fine steel. P. (*fulād*).

پولک *pūlak*, s.m. A clamp, bit, or wedge to fix the share to the plough.

پولہ *pūla*, s.f. A ridge, bank, hedge; limit, boundary, or division line or mark. *pūlah*, s.m. Parched grain. s.

پولی *pūla-ī*, s.f. A vesicle, blister, bleb. H. (*pholā*).

پون *pūn*, s.m. The mange.

پونہ *pūna*, s.f. Drizzle, mist, small rain. H. (*phānhī*).

پونری *pūnra-ī*, s.f. A ball or roll of cotton prepared for spinning. H. (*pūnī*).

پول *powul*, v.a. To graze; lead cattle to pasture. Def. in pres. ten. See پیایل.

پوہ *poh*, a. Clever, intelligent, knowing, wise. پوہاند *pohānd*, a. Clever, intelligent, learned, wise.

پوہر *pūhar*, a. Careless, untidy, slovenly, dirty; foolish, stupid, sottish. H. (*phāhar*).

pohur, s.m. A large mat made of palm leaves. H.

پوہول *pohawl*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, explain, etc.

پوہ *poha*, s.f. Judgment, intellect, understanding. P. (*fahm*).

پوہدل *pohedal*, v.n. To understand, appreciate, perceive, know. P. (*fahmīdan*).

پوہ *poya*, s.f. A canter, gallop. P.

په *pa*, p. See پ.

په *pah*, } in. Pooh! pooh! bosh! fudge!
پها *phā*, }

پهار *pahār*, s.m. A measure of time; about three hours. s. (*pahar*).

پهړه *pahra*, s.f. A watch, vigil; tour of watch; guard, sentinel. s. (*pahrā*).

پهلوارې *phulwārāi*, s.m. A white rose; strips of clean straw, used by women to plait with the back hair (as an ornament).

پهلوان *pahlanwān*, s.m. An athlete, champion, wrestler, hero, gladiator. p.

پهلواني *pahlwānī*, s.f. Heroism, athletics, wrestling.

پهم *pahm*, s.m. Intellect, mind, reason, sense, p. (*fahm*).

پهمول *pahmarvul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, etc. p. (*fahmāndan*).

پهميدل *pahmedal*, v.n. To understand, perceive, know. p. (*fahmīdan*).

پهړته *pahorta*, ad. See پورته.

پهه *paha*, s.f. A poultice, ointment, plaister.

پني *pa-ī*, s.f. Milk; the sap of trees. s. (*pai*).

pai, s.m. The foot; a sinew; tendon of the leg; footing, basis; track, trace; a ford. p. *pai-oba*, fordable, within depth. *pai-karvul*, v.a. To hamstring; cut a tree close to the roots. *pai-vṛal*, v.a. To know, follow, catch at the meaning, etc. *pai*, ad. After, behind, following. *pai-ā-pai*, In succession, one after another. p.

پياخه *piyātsa*, s.m. Bread made from millet or rye.

پياخله *piyākhlā*, s.f. Collar, cuff, wristband. Exhaling, perspiring, sweating.

پياده *piyādah*, s.m. A footman; foot soldier. a. On foot, afoot. p.

پيارمه *piyārma*, s.f. A brace for tightening the netting of a bedstead; the crupper of a saddle; the strap of a spinning wheel, etc.

پياز *piyāz*, s.m. An onion. p.

پيازکي *piyāzakai*, s.m. Wild onion; squill.

پيازه *piyāza*, s.f. Abortion; aborting, miscarriage; clearing, dividing, splitting.

پياله *piyāla*, s.f. A cup, goblet; fire-pan of a gun. p.

پياوي *payāwai*, s.m. A float, buoy, angler's float.

پيايل *piyāyal*, v.a. To graze or pasture cattle, to tend flocks. See بول.

پيپني *pepna-ī*, s.f. A chemise, shift, shirt.

پيتي *paiti*, s.f. Cooked peas or pulse.

پيت *pet*, s.m. } A bundle, load, package,
پيتي *petai*, } burden; tumbrel, box, parcel. n. (*peti*).

پيتي مو *peti-mo*, in. Fie on thee! A curse on you! The devil seize thee! n. (*phiti-munk*).

پيکمني *pejmakhai*, a. Handsome; beardless, smooth-faced; light or fair complexioned.

پيخل *petsal*, v.a. To bear, endure, suffer, undergo. p. (*pechīdan*).

پيچ *pech*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw; complication, deceit, difficulty. p.

پيچش *pechish*, s.m. Contortion, twist, gripes. p.

پيچک *pechak*, s.m. A skein or hank of thread; a reel. p.

پيچومه *pechūma*, s.f. Zigzag; elevation, rise.

پيچيدل *pechedal*, v.n. To wind, twist, writhe, coil, etc. p. (*pechīdan*).

پيخاره *paikhāra*, s.f. See پوځله.

پيخال *paikhāl*, s.m. Dung of birds. p.

پيخل *paikhal*, s.m. See پخيل.

پيدا *paidā*, a. Born, created, produced. p.

پير *pīr*, s.m. A saint; spiritual guide; descendant of a saint; old man; Monday. p.

پير *per*, s.m. Bend, curve, turn, wind, twist. n. (*pher*).

پيرامن *pairāman*, s.m. Circumference. ad. Around, about, roundabout. p.

پیراھن *pairāhan*, s.m. A frock, long shirt. P.
 پیرا *perar*, a. Corpulent, fat, bulky, large.
 پیرزو *pīrzo*, a. See پیرزو.
 پیرل *pīral*, v.a. See پیرودل.
 پیریوان *perwān*, s.m. See پیریوان.
 پیریوی *pairamāi*, s.m. Cream; a suckling.
 پیرودل *pīrodal*, v.a. To buy, purchase. P.
 (*farokhtan*).
 پیرونی *perone*, s.f. The Pleiades.
 پیری *pere*, s.m. A demon, evil spirit, one of
 the genii; a devil. *periyān*, pl. (*met.*)
 Hysterics.
 پیریانی *periyānai*, s.m. A demoniac, one
 possessed with a devil. *periyāna-ī*, s.f. A
 hysterical woman.
 پیر *per*, a. Fat, obese, gross; coarse, thick;
 bulky.
 پیرزه *perza*, s.f. A mound, hillock, detached
 hill.
 پیره *pera*, s.f. A lump of dough; a kind of
 sweetmeat. s. (*perā*).
 پیری *pera-ī*, s.f. A chair, settle, ottoman; a
 generation of ancestors. s. (*pīrhī*).
 پیرار *paixār*, s.m. A shoe, slipper, sandal. P.
 پیزل *pezal*, v.a. To darn, repair, mend, stitch.
 پیزنه *pezna*, s.f. A sieve. P.
 پیزوان *pezwān*, s.m. A nose-ring. An orna-
 ment worn in the nose by women.
 پیزوانی *pezwānai*, s.m. A bullock with its
 nose bored for a ring or bridle.
 پیزه *peza*, s.f. Apex, tip, summit, top, peak.
 پیزی *pezai*, a. Faded, decayed, withered.
 پیزا-ی *peza-ī*, s.f. Spelling, forming syllables,
 joining letters. The name of a woman.
 پیژانده *pejāndah*, a. Recognized, known,
 familiar. s.m. Recognition, remembrance.
 پیژاندگی *pejandagi*, s.f. Acquaintance, know-
 ledge, recognition, familiarity.
 پیژاندل *pejandal*, v.a. To distinguish, recog-
 nize, know, recollect. H. (*pahchānnā*).

پیس *pes*, s.m. Leprosy; a leper. P.
 پیسانری *pīsānrai*, s.m. A little, bit, fraction,
 atom, pinch, jot, etc.
 پیسه *paisa*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. H.
 (*paisā*).
 پیسی *pesai*, a. Leprous. s.m. A leper.
 پیش *pesh*, a. Before, in front. The vowel
 point ـ u. P.
 پیشاب *peshāb*, s.m. Urine. P.
 پیشتر *peshṭar*, ad. Before, formerly. P.
 پیشکار *peshkāṛ*, s.m. An agent, deputy,
 manager. P.
 پیشگی *peshagī*, s.m. Advance of money or
 wages, etc. P.
 پیشملی *peshlamāi*, } s.m. The meal before
 پیشمنی *peshmanāi*, } sunrise during the
 month Ramazān; an early breakfast.
 پیشوا *peshwā*, s.m. A guide, leader. P.
 پیشواز *peshwāz*, s.m. A gown; an open frock
 worn by dancing women. P.
 پیشه *peshā*, s.f. Calling, trade, profession;
 habit, custom. P.
 پیشه‌وار *peshā-war*, s.m. A mechanic, artificer.
 پیشی *pīsha-ī*, s.f. A caterpillar; a small
 nose-ring worn as an ornament by women;
 a leather bag or wallet.
 پیشی *pekkh*, a. Before, in front, advanced. P.
 (*pesh*).
 پیشاور *pekkhāwar*, s.m. Name of a city and
 province: Peshāwar.
 پیش‌کشی *pekkh-kakkh*, s.m. Offering, present,
 tribute. P. (*pesh-kash*).
 پیش‌بول *pekkhawul*, v.a. To bring forward,
 introduce, bring together, cause to meet.
 پیش‌بند *pekkha*, s.f. Mockery, ridicule, carica-
 ture. H. (*pehnnā*). *pekkhe-karwul*, v.a. To
 make faces, ridicule, ape, mock.
 پیش‌بندل *pekkhedal*, v.n. To happen, occur,
 befall; to meet, encounter. P. (*peshīdan*).
 پیش‌بین *pekkhīn*, a. Ancient, prior, former.
 s.m. Noon, afternoon. P. (*peshīn*).

- پیغام *paighām*, s.m. A message. P.
 پیغامبر *paighāmbār*, s.m. A messenger, prophet. P.
 پیغلہ *peghla*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.
 پیغور *peghor*, s.m. Reproach, abuse, raillery; calumny, slander. P. (*peghāra*). *peghor-warkarvul*, v.a. To reproach, rail at, abuse; calumniate, slander.
 پیگ *paik*, s.m. A messenger, porter, runner. P.
 پیکار *paikār*, s.m. Contest, battle, war. P. A pedlar.
 پیکان *paikhān*, s.m. The head of an arrow. P.
 پیکر *paikar*, s.m. Countenance, face, form; likeness, portrait. P.
 پیکڑہ *paikara*, s.f. An anklet, ornament for the ankle; fetter, hobble.
 پیکل *pekal*, s.m. A clothes-line, rope to hang clothes upon.
 پیکوئی *pekarvai*, s.m. See پیوئی.
 پیل *pil*, s.m. An elephant. P.
 پیلہ *pela*, s.f. Silkworm's cocoon; silkworm. P.
 پیمان *paimān*, s.m. Promise, oath, contract. P.
 پیمانہ *paimāna*, s.f. Agoblet; a dry measure. P.
 پیمائش *paimā-īsh*, s.m. Measure, limit. P.
 پیمائی *paimakhai*, a. See پیجمنی. Also پیجمنی *pa-i-makhai*.
 پینچہ *pīndzakh*, a. Five.
 پینٹہ *paintsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of trousers. P. (*pāenchā*).
 پینل *pīnal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth from the hand.
 پینہ *pīna*, s.f. A trencher, wooden bowl, kneading trough.
 پیودل *pevdal*, v.a. To thread, file, string, spit. H. (*pironā*).
 پیودلای *pevdalai*, a. Filed, strung, threaded.
 پیورہ *paiwara*, a. Milky, milk-giving, milch, full of milk. Also پیورہ *pa-i-wara*.
 پیوست *pewast* or *paiwast*, s.m. Connection, junction; relationship, friendship. P.

- پیوستون *pewastūn*, s.m. Adhesion, connection, attachment; contiguity, proximity, relationship.
 پیوستہ *pewastah*, a. Connected, joined, attached. P.
 پیوند *pewand*, s.m. A joint, patch, fastening; bud, graft. P.
 پیوئی *peyavai*, s.m. A band for the hair; the bunch of braids plaited with the hair of young women and allowed to hang down the back.

ت

- ت *te*, The fourth letter of the Pukhto alphabet.
 ت *ta*, or تہ *tah*, pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. part. The sign of the dative case, to, unto. It always follows its noun.
 تا *tā*, ad. As far as, to, till, whilst, so that. P. s.f. A fold, sheet, layer, plait. P. (*tah*). pr. The inflected form of the second personal pronoun in the oblique cases singular, thee, by thee, thou.
 تاب *tāb*, s.m. Heat, fury, rage; endurance, suffering; power, strength; coil, twist; light, splendour. P.
 تابدان *tābdān*, s.m. A sky-light, lattice. P.
 تابان *tābjan*, a. Glittering, shining. P. (*tābān*). Also written تابجن *tābjan*.
 تابستان *tābistān*, s.m. The hot weather, summer. P.
 تابع *tābi*, s.m. A dependant, subject. A.
 تابعدار *tābi'dār*, a. Obedient, submissive, subject. s.m. A subject, follower, dependant.
 تابعداری *tābi'dārī*, s.f. Obedience, allegiance, fidelity.
 تابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. *tābūt-i-sa-kīna*, s.f. The ark of the covenant given to Adam from heaven. A.

تابین *tābin*, s.m. A subject, follower, dependent.

تابه *tāba*, s.f. A frying-pan. P.

تائیر *tāṣīr*, s.m. Effect, operation, impression. A.

تاج *tāj*, s.m. A crown, diadem; crest of a bird. P.

تاجر *tājir*, s.m. A merchant, trader. A.

تاجک *tājik*, s.m. A cultivator, peasant; mechanic. The name of a tribe; they are settled about the large cities of Afghanistan, and form the bulk of the population on the western borders of the country; their language is the Persian, and they are supposed to be descendants of the ancient Persians.

تاخت *tākht*, s.m. A gallop, run; foray, raid; attack, invasion; plunder, ravage. P.

تاخیر *tākhīr*, s.m. Delay, procrastination. A.

تار *tār*, s.m. Wire; cord, thread. P. *tār-tār* or *tār-patār*, a. Confused, dispersed, scattered.

تاراج *tārāj*, s.m. Plunder, spoil, booty. P.

تاریک *tārik*, s.m. Leaving, forsaking; a deserter. A.

تارو *tāra*, s.m. A black partridge; a drone, humble bee; a kind of wasp without a sting. A kind of saddle cloth.

تاریکی *tārūgai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

تارول *tāravul*, v.a. To scatter, disperse.

تاریخ *tārīkh*, s.m. Era, date; annals, history. A.

تاریک *tārik*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تاریکی *tārīkī*, s.f. Darkness, obscurity. P.

تار *tār*, s.m. Plunder, spoil; a gang of robbers.

تارہ *tārah*, a. Spoiled, ruined, sacked.

تاری *tārī*, s.m. Clapping the hands to express approbation, or in time to music. H. (*tārī*).

تازہ *tāzah*, a. Fresh, new; green, verdant; young, robust; happy, pleased. P.

تازی *tāzī*, s.m. A greyhound; an Arab horse; a hunting dog, hound. P.

تازیانه *tāziyāna*, s.f. A whip, scourge, birch. P.

تاس *tās*, s.m. A goblet or cup of brass; a platter or tray of copper. P. Cards; a game at cards. H.

تاسو *tāsū*, pr. Plural form of the second personal pronoun: ye, you. Also written تاس *tāsu*.

تاغہ *tāghah*, s.m. Name of a tree, the wood of which is used to make charms against the evil eye; the white poplar (*Populus albus*). H. (*tāgh*).

تافتہ *tāfta*, s.f. A kind of silk, taffeta; a colour of horses, cream colour. P.

تاک *tāk*, s.m. A vine. P. A precipice, cliff; mountain side. a. Odd, single, unique. A. (*tāq*).

تاکید *tākīd*, s.m. Emphasis, injunction; confirmation. A. *tākīd-kawul*, v.a. To enjoin, insist, urge, press.

تاکیدی *tākīdī*, a. Emphatic, decided, confirmed.

تال *tāl*, s.m. Clapping the hands to music; chime. S.

تالاب *tālāb*, } s.m. A pond, tank, reservoir.
تالو *tālāo*, } P.

تالاش *tālāsh*, s.m. Investigation, inquiry, search. P. (*talāsh*). Name of a valley between Bajawar and Swat.

تالندہ *tālānda*, s.f. Thunder.

تالو *tālā*, s.m. The palate; a disease of the palate in cattle. S.

تالہ *tālā*, s.f. Booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, ruin; a kind of fine spring grass.

تالی *tālāi*, s.m. A metal platter or tray. S. (*thālī*).

تامبہ *tāmbā*, } s.f. Copper. S. (*tāmbā*).
تانبہ *tānbā*, }

تامل *tā-ammul*, s.m. Hesitation, meditation. A.

تان *tān*, s.m. A note in music, tone, tune. S.

تاندوله *tāndola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.
 تانداه *tāndah*, a. Fresh, green, verdant.
 تانسته *tānasta*, s.f. The warp or threads stretched lengthwise on the loom. p.
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A band, brace, saddle-girth. p. (*tang*).
 تانره *tānra*, s.f. A guard; picket; police station. s. (*thāpā*).
 تاو *tāo*, s.m. See تاب.
 تاوان *tāwān*, s.m. Amends, recompense; retaliation; debt, fine, mulct. p. Used in opposition to *qisās*, which means actual revenge, —blood for blood,—injury for injury, etc. *tāwān-ākhistal*, v.a. To fine, mulct; take the responsibility. *tāwān-kedal*, v.n. To suffer loss, injury, etc. *tāwān-narkarvul*, v.a. To make amends, compensate, pay a fine. *tāwān-karvul*, v.a. To expend, incur, etc.
 تاوانی *tāwānī*, a. Injurious, incurring loss, noxious.
 تاوس *tāos*, s.m. A peacock. a. (*tāūs*).
 تاوون *tāwūn*, s.m. The plague. a. (*tā'ūn*).
 تاوونی *tāwūnai*, s.m. A man afflicted with the plague.
 تاوینک *tāwītak*, s.m. An ornamental charm worn on the bosom by women.
 تب *tab*, s.m. A poultice, epithem.
 تاباگ *tabāgh*, s.m. A charger, plate, dish. a. (*tabāq*).
 تبار *tabār*, s.m. Race, family, tribe, people. p.
 تباه *tabāh*, a. Ruined, spoiled; abject, wretched. p.
 تباهی *tabāhī*, s.f. Ruin, wreck; depravity, wretchedness.
 تابگاهی *tabāghai*, s.m. An iron platter for baking cakes on. a. (*tabāq*). The pelvis.
 تبدیل *tabdīl*, s.m. Alteration, change. a.
 تبر *tabar*, s.m. An axe, hatchet, cleaver. p.
tabar-zīn, s.m. A horseman's battle-axe.

تبرک *tabarruk*, s.m. Blessing, benediction. a.
 تیرہ *tabara*, s.f. A slate, slab of stone.
 تبسم *tabassum*, s.m. A smile, simper. a.
 تبق *tabaq*, } s.m. A disease of cattle, the
 تابک *tabakh*, } glanders.
 تبہ *taba*, s.f. Fever; heat, fervour. p. s. (*tap*).
 نی *taba-i*, s.f. A flat dish of pottery for baking cakes on.
 تب *tap*, s.m. A mole, freckle; scar or pit of small-pox. *tap-tap*, in. A call to encourage dogs to go into a hole.
 تپاس *tapās*, s.m. Labour, toil, search, enquiry. s.
 تپاک *tapāk*, s.m. Esteem, regard, affection, love. s.
 تپرا *taprā*, s.f. A potter's tool; a wooden tapper or mallet; tapping. n. (*thāpī*).
 تپک *tapak*, s.m. The roll or sound of a drum. A sledge hammer. p.
 تپل *tapal*, v.a. To dab, stick against; daub, smear; heap, mass, pile. n. (*thāpnā*).
 تپنری *tapanra-i*, s.f. See تپرا.
 تپور *tapor*, s.m. An ornamental breast-band worn by young women; a stomacher.
 تپوس *tapos*, s.m. Enquiry, search. a. (*ta-fakus*).
 تپہ *tapā*, s.f. A district, parish; a clan, tribe. n.
 تپی *tapai*, a. Freckled, pitted, scarred, spotted. s.m. A mole, freckle, scar, pit of small-pox.
 تت *tat*, a. Close, compact, dense, thick. n. (*thath*).
 تتری *tatarai*, a. Lispings, stammering. s.m. A lisper, stammerer.
 تنمہ *tatimma*, s.f. Appendix, supplement. a.
 تنوہ *tatarwa*, s.f. A ring-dove.
 تجارت *tajārat*, s.m. Commerce, trade. a.
 تجربہ *tajriba*, s.f. Experiment, proof, trial, test. a.
 تجویز *tajwīz*, s.m. Contrivance, plan, scheme;

enquiry, consideration ; determination, judgment. A.

تِیچ *tich*, s.m. The scabbard of a sword, sheath of a dagger.

تحریر *tahrir*, s.m. Writing correctly ; written ; dated. A.

تحصیل *tahsil*, s.m. Acquisition, acquirement ; profit, gain ; collection ; collectorate. A.

تلف *tuhfah*, a. Curious, rare, choice, excellent. A.

تحقیق *tahqiq*, a. Authentic, verified, ascertained. ad. Indeed, really, truly. s.m. Precision, exactness. A.

تحقیقات *tahqiqāt*, s.m. Inquiry, investigation. A.

تحمل *tahammul*, s.m. Endurance, forbearance. A.

تخت *takht*, s.m. A throne. P.

تخته *takhta*, s.f. A board, plank ; sheet of paper ; bench, form ; bier. *takhta-bandī*,

s.f. Boarding, planking, wainscot. *takhta-pokkh*,

s.m. A stage, platform, flooring. *takhta-nard*,

s.m. Backgammon. P.

تخارج *takharg*, or *tkharg*, s.m. The armpit.

تخارجی *takhargai*, s.m. The fillet or patch in the armpit of a dress.

تخفیف *takhfif*, s.m. Abatement, mitigation, relief. A.

تخم *tukhm*, s.m. Seed, sperm ; an egg ; a testicle. P.

تخمی *takhmalh*, in. Fie ! shame !

تخمه *tukhma*, s.f. Origin, principle. P. Indigestion. A.

تخمینا *takhminan*, ad. About, nearly, by guess. A.

تخنول *takhnanul*, } v.a. To tickle. P. (*takht*,
تخول *takharul*, } assault, etc.).

تخنیدل *takhnedal*, } v.n. To tickle, titillate.
تخیدل *takhedal*, }

تخه *takha*, s.f. }
تخی *takhai*, s.m. } Tickling, titillation.

تدارک *tadāruk*, s.m. Chastisement, retaliation ; remedy, precaution ; provision, preparation. A.

تدبیر *tadbir*, s.m. Advice, counsel, deliberation ; contrivance, management, policy ; arrangement, order. A.

تدریج *tadrīj*, s.m. Gradation, scale. A.

تذکره *tazkira*, s.f. Biography, memoir. A.

تر *tar*, a. Damp, moist. P. ad. As far as, to, until, up to, etc. It is generally followed by the adverb *pore* or *pori*. Ex. *tar-osa-pore*, until now. *tar-kala-pore*, till when ? *tar-kūma-pore*, as long as, etc. *tri*, p. See تري.

تراث *trāt*, s.m. A whip, goad.

تراشه *trāta*, s.f. Piping, or edging of a dress.

تراشه *tarāra*, s.f. Gravel, shingle.

ترازو *tarāzā*, s.m. A balance, scale. P.

ترازه *tarāza*, s.f. A slice, shaving, bit. P. (*tarāsha*).

تراش *tarāsh*, s.m. Cutting, clipping ; cut, form, shape ; (in comp.) -cutter, -carver. P.

تراغ *tarāgh*, s.m. A coil, plait, twist.

تراک *trāk*, s.m. A crack, fissure ; slit, rent, tear. A. Also تراق *trāq*.

ترانه *tarāna*, s.f. Melody, music, song ; symphony, tune. P. *tarāne-wāyal*, v.a. To sing.

تراوی *tarāwe*, s.f. A prayer comprising twenty genuflexions, performed at bedtime every night during the month of Ramazān.

ترب *turb*, s.m. A radish. P.

تربت *turbat*, s.m. A tomb, sepulchre. A.

تربور *tarbūr*, s.m. A cousin : father's brother's son.

تربوزه *tarbūza*, s.f. A water melon. P.

تربیت *tarbiyat*, s.m. Education, instruction, tuition. A.

ترپ *trap*, s.m. A leap, bound, jump ; hop, skip.

ترپل *traplal*, v.a. To jump, vault, bound, etc.
ترپه *trapa*, s.f. See ترپ.

ترپي *trapai*, s.m. A footfall, sound of steps.

ترتاب *tartāb*, s.m. Remorse, sorrow, regret.

ترتري *tartarai*, s.m. See تتري.

ترتله *tartala*, ad. Always, ever, continually.

ترتيب *tartīb*, s.m. Arrangement, disposition, order, method. A.

ترتيزك *tartezak*, s.m. Water-cress. P. (*tezak*).

ترتل *tratal*, v.a. To scold, reprimand, taunt; drive away, repel. See رل, *raṭal*.

ترجمه *tarjuma*, s.f. Translation, interpretation. A.

ترجمان *tarjumān*, s.m. An interpreter. A.

ترش *trats*, a. Slanting, sloping, aside, wry, crooked. H. (*tirchhā*).

ترخ *trakh*, s.m. The armpit.

ترخان *tarḥān*, s.m. Free, exempted from taxation; name of a tribe of Turks; wormwood.

ترخه *tarḥa*, s.f. The herb wormwood, absinth (*Artemisia Judaica*).

ترخي *tarḥa-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, wild camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*).

تردد *taraddud*, s.m. Hesitation, suspense. A.

ترس *tars*, s.m. Fear, dread, terror. P.

ترسا *tarsā*, s.m. A heretic, infidel, idolator, pagan. P.

ترسان *tarsān*, } a. Timid, fearful, cowardly.
ترسناك *tarsnāk*, } P.

ترسري *tarsarai*, } s.m. A headstall, halter for
ترسيري *tarserai*, } a horse; a freckle, spot
in the skin.

ترش *tursh*, a. Acid, sour; austere, crabbed, cross. P.

ترشي *turshī*, s.f. Acidity, sourness; acids; ill-temper, austerity. P.

ترشح *tarkḥadz*, } s.f. An adze; a band,
ترشحه *tarkḥadza*, } fillet, or strip of cloth
let into the side of a dress.

ترغيب *targhīb*, s.m. Incitement, instigation. A.

ترقي *taragqī*, s.f. A rise, elevation, ascent; promotion, advancement; increase; proficiency. A.

ترك *turk*, s.m. A Turk; a soldier; a robber; (in poetry) a handsome youth. P. *tark*, s.m. Desertion, forsaking. A. *trak*, s.m. A crack, cleft, split; sand-crack, a disease of the hoof in cattle; a crack, the sound of splitting, bursting, tearing, etc.

تركانر *tarkānr*, s.m. A carpenter,

ترکيش *tarkakḥh*, s.m. A quiver. P. (*tarkash*).

ترکلانري *tarkalānrī*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in Bajawur,

ترکه *tarka*, s.f. Legacy, bequest; effects or estate of a deceased person. A.

ترکيب *tarkīb*, s.m. Composition, mixture; make, form. A.

ترکمي *tarugma-i*, s.f. A dark, moonless night; obscurity, darkness.

ترله *tarla*, s.f. A cousin: father's brother's daughter.

ترم *turum*, s.m. A stallion, kept only for covering. P.

ترمنه *taramna*, s.f. A bog, quagmire, quicksand.

ترمي *tarmai-tarmai*, a. Dispersed, scattered, dispelled.

ترناو *tarnāo*, s.m. An aqueduct, trough, gutter.

ترنخ *trandz*, a. Slim, compressed, slight, spare. P. (*taranj*).

ترنج *turanj*, s.m. A citron, lime, lemon.
taranj, s.m. Name of several plants of the orders *Euphorbia* and *Asclepias*, containing milky sap. *tranj*, s.m. A skein or roll of thread.

ترنجوكي *tranjukai*, } s.m. Small skein of
ترنجي *tranjai*, } thread.

ترنكوشه *trankūtsa*, s.f. A sling.

ترنگ *trang*, s.m. Twang, jar, vibration, sound.

ترنگبین *tarangabīn*, } s.m. Manna produced
ترنجبین *taranjabīn*, } from the camel's thorn
(*Hedysarum alhagi*). Oxymel, honey and
limejuice. s. p.

ترنگر *trangur*, s.m. A net for carrying grass,
etc.

ترو *tro*, ad. Conséquently, therefore, then, for
that; at length, afterwards, at that time.

تروٲ *trof*, s.m. Damage, injury; loss, de-
ficiency.

تروٲه *trofa*, s.f. Detriment, discount.

ترور *tror*, s.f. Aunt: father's or mother's sister.

تروری *trora-i*, s.f. A fox.

تروکه *tarūka*, s.f. Sorrel (*Rumex vesicarius*).
Wood-sorrel (*Oxalis corniculata*).

تروہ *tarva*, a. See تریو.

تروی *tarvai*, s.m. Name of a purgative plant
(*Ipomœa turpethum*). H. (*teorī*). *tarve*,
s.f. (pl. of *tarva*) Sour milk, whey, curds
and whey.

ترہ *trah*, s.m. Uncle: father's or mother's
brother. *tara*, s.f. Greens, vegetables,
potherbs. p. A kind of cucumber (*Cucu-
mis acutangulus*). H. (*tura-i*). Alarm,
dread, fear.

ترہاؤ *tirhāo*, s.m. The third part of an oke.
See اوری.

ترہر *tarhar*, a. Timid, fearful, nervous. s.m.
Fear, alarm, dismay. Also ترہور *tarhūr*.

ترہول *tarharul*, v.a. To alarm, frighten,
start, etc. (as game).

ترہیدل *tarhedal*, v.n. To start, fear, shy,
etc. (as animals). p. (*tarīdan*).

تری *tarī*, s.f. Moisture; water in opposition
to land; moist or brown sugar. ad. By
water. p. *tarai*, s.m. An aqueduct or
canal on the side of a hill. *turai*, s.m.
A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis utilissimus*).

tara-i, ad. Clandestinely, confidentially,
secretly. *tura-i*, s.f. A bugle. H. (*turhī*).

تری *tre*, p. From, by, than, with.

تریاک *tarīyāk*, s.m. Opium. A. (*tiriyāq*).

ترین *tarīz*, s.m. A patch, piece sewed on to a
dress or garment. p.

تریج *tarīj*, a. Strong, violent, rough. A.

تریخ *trīkh*, a. Bitter, nauseous; sour, austere,
cross, ill-tempered. f. *tarhā*.

تریخی *trīkhai*, s.m. Bitterness; gall, bile;
the gall-bladder; anger, malice, ill-feeling.

تریو *trīw*, a. Acid, sharp, sour; austere,
crabbed, morose, cross. f. *tarva*.

تریہ *tarīyah*, in. A shepherd's call to drive
sheep, etc.

تراق *trāq*, s.m. A knock, rap, tap. H. (*tarākā*).

تراقی *tarāqa-i*, s.f. A loin clout; a cord tied
round the waist, and used as a fastening
for the clout covering the privates. H.
(*tarāgī*).

ترپ *trap*, s.m. Haste, hurry; flutter; leap.
H. (*tarap*).

ترپول *trapamul*, v.a. To agitate, disturb,
flurry. H. (*tarpānā*).

ترپیدل *trapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
writhe. H. (*tarapnā*).

ترق *traq*, s.m. A pat, tap, rap, knock, slap.

ترل *taral*, v.a. To tie, fasten, bind, lash. p.
(*tār*, thread, cord).

ترم *taram*, a. Lukewarm, tepid.

ترون *tarūn*, s.m. Binding, fastening, lashing;
agreement, bargain, compact, treaty.

ترنه *tarāna*, } s.f. See preceding.

ترہ *tarā*, }

تری *tarai*, s.m. Lispering; a lisper.

ترن *tuxan*, a. Base, cowardly.

تری *tagai*, a. Thirsty. p. (*tishna*).

تسبہ *tasba*, s.f. The bead of a rosary. A.
(*tasbīh*). *tasbe*, p. A rosary, chaplet of
beads.

تسخير *tashkhir*, s.m. Capture, subjection. A.
 تسكين *taskin*, s.m. Comfort, consolation. A.
 تسلي *tasalli*, s.m. Comfort, solace, consolation. A.
 تسليم *taslim*, s.m. Resignation, obedience; obeisance, salutation; health, safety. A.
 تسمه *tasma*, s.f. A thong, leather strap. H.
 تا-اش *ta-ash*, a. Empty, void, hollow. ad. Only, merely, simply. P. (*tiki*).
 تشبيه *tashbih*, s.m. Comparison, simile. A.
 تشت *tash*, s.m. A basin used to wash the hands over. P. A platter, salver, tray.
 تشخانه *tashkhāna*, s.f. The fire pan of a gun. P. (*ātaḥ-khāna*).
 تشخیص *tashkhiṣ*, s.m. Ascertaining, distinguishing; valuation, assessment. A.
 تشویش *tashwīsh*, s.m. Anxiety, disquietude. A.
 تاشی *ta-ashai*, s.m. The flank, side, hypochondrium.
 تاختن *takkhtan*, s.m. See خنیدن.
 تاختانول *takkhtanul*, } v.a. To put to flight, run
 تاختانول *takkhamul*, } away with, carry off,
 } elope with, etc. P. (*tākhāndan*).
 تاختانول *takkhtedal*, } v.n. To flee, decamp,
 تاختانول *takkhal*, } retire, retreat, run
 } away. P. (*tākhātan*).
 تصدیق *taṣdīq*, s.m. Attestation, verification. A.
 تصرف *taṣarruf*, s.m. Disposal, use; expenditure, extravagance. A.
 تصنیف *taṣnīf*, s.m. Composition, authorship. A.
 تصویر *taṣwīr*, s.m. Image, picture, portrait. A.
 تعجب *t'ajjub*, s.m. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. A.
 تعریف *t'arīf*, s.m. Explaining, praising. A.
 تعطیل *ta'īl*, s.m. Vacation; neglecting, abandoning. A.
 تعظیم *t'azīm*, s.m. Honour, reverence, respect. A.
 تعلق *t'alluq*, s.m. Relation, connection; dependence; correspondence, commerce. A.

تعلیم *t'alīm*, s.m. Teaching, tuition. A.
 تعویذ *t'awīz*, s.m. An amulet, charm. A.
 تغار *taghār*, s.m. A bread-tray; a bucket, pail. P.
 تغارک *taghārak*, s.m. Dropsy; a small pail. P.
 تغاری *taghārai*, s.m. A bread-basket; an earthenware dish or platter; a small bucket or pail. A. a. A glutton.
 تغمه *taghma*, s.f. A mark, weal, welt; a medal. A.
 تغیر *taghīr*, s.m. }
 تغیری *taghīri*, s.f. } Change, alteration. A.
 تغیر *taghīyur*, s.m. }
 تف *taf*, s.m. Vapour, steam. P. tuf, s.m. Saliva. P.
 تفاوت *tafāwat*, s.m. Difference, distinction: distance. A.
 تفرقه *tafriqa*, s.f. }
 تفریق *tafriq*, s.m. } Division, separation. A.
 تفسیر *tafsīr*, s.m. Commentary, explanation. A.
 تفصیل *tafṣīl*, s.m. Detail, explanation, separation. A.
 تفنگ *tufang*, s.m. A musket. P.
 تقاضا *taqāzā*, s.f. Exacting, dunning; importunity. A.
 تقدیر *taqdīr*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.
 تقریر *taqrīr*, s.m. Detail, relation, recital. A.
 تقسیم *taqsim*, s.m. Dividing, division, distribution. A.
 تقصیر *taqṣīr*, s.m. Crime, error, fault. A.
 تقلید *taqlīd*, s.m. Imitation; forging; copying; believing without enquiry. A.
 تقوی *taqwā*, s.f. Piety, the fear of God. A.
 تک *tak*, ad. Altogether, wholly, utterly; only used with respect to colour. Ex. *tak-tor-sarai*, a jet-black man. *taka-spīna-kkhadza*, a snow-white woman.
 تکبیر *takbīr*, s.m. Repeating the creed, or saying "God is great" (*allahu-akbar*). A.

تکرار *takrār*, s.m. Altercation, contention, dispute. A.

تکراری *takrārī*, s.m. A wrangler, caviller. A. Disputing, importuning, wrangling. A.

تکړه *takrah*, a. Active, vigorous, strong, robust, healthy. *takara*, s.f. A pebble; boulder.

تکل *takal*, s.m. Attempt, effort, endeavour. See کتل.

تکلاستی *taklāstai*, a. Agile, nimble, smart, active, alert.

تکلیف *taklīf*, s.m. Ceremony; difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, ailment, distress, annoyance. A.

تکمه *tukma*, s.f. A button loop; the sac or tubercle of piles. P.

تکیه *takiya*, s.f. A bolster, pillow; a faqir's stand or hut. *takiya-kalām*, s.m. An expletive, cant phrase. P.

تگ *tag*, s.m. Departure; toiling, running about.

تگاپو *tagāpū*, s.m. Bustle, toil, labour, search. P.

تل *tal*, ad. Always, ever, perpetually. *til*, s.m. Sesamum, the seed. S. *tal*, s.m. The base, bottom, foot, sole. S. (*talā*).

tall, s.m. A hillock, mound, heap. A.

تلاش *talāsh*, s.m. Enquiry, study, search. P.

تلب *talab*, s.m. Salary, wages, hire, pay. A. (*ṭalab*).

تلتک *taltak*, s.m. Coverlet, counterpane; mattress.

تلخ *talkh*, a. Acrid, bitter, rancid. P.

تلخان *talkhān*, s.m. Meal of parched grain, made into a paste for food on a journey. P.

تلف *talaf*, s.m. Destruction, loss, ruin; prodigality, waste. A.

تله *talaka*, s.f. A kind of snare for catching birds, a springe.

تل *tal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, leave. H. (*chalnā*). See لال *lāral*. *talal*, v.a. To balance, weigh. H. (*tolnā*).

تلوار *talwār*, s.m. Haste, speed, quickness.

تلوسه *talwasa*, s.f. Commotion, distraction. P. (*talwāsa*).

تلول *talwal*, s.m. Dispatch, haste, speed, quickness. *talawul*, v.a. To fry, grill, broil.

تلولی *talwalai*, a. Precipitate, rash, hasty, quick. *talawalai*, a. Broiled, fried, grilled.

تله *tlah*, s.m. Exit, exodus, departure, setting out. *tala*, s.f. Balance, scale; the sole of the foot.

تلی *talai*, s.m. The sole of a shoe; under surface of a thing; sole of the foot: palm of the hand. S. (*talī*). *tilai*, s.m. Form, figure, shape. *tila-ī*, s.f. The shaft of an arrow, stalks of corn, reeds, grasses, etc.; a straw, straw. H. (*til*).

تم *tam*, s.m. Continuance, permanence, rest. A. Staying, abiding, tarrying.

تماچه *tamācha*, s.f. A pistol; a blow, cuff, slap. A. (*ṭamāncha*).

تماشا *tamāshā*, } s.f. A show, sight, spectacle,
تماشه *tamāsha*, } amusement, entertain-
ment. A.

تماکو *tamākū*, } s.m. Tobacco.
تمباکو *tambākū*, }

تمام *tamām*, a. Complete, entire, perfect. A.

تمامی *tamāmī*, s.f. Completion, end; perfection.

تمبل *tambal*, s.m. A kettle-drum, tambourine. A. (*ṭabal*).

تمبو *tambū*, s.m. A tent. H.

تمبوزک *tambūzak*, s.m. A muzzle; a muzzle of spikes fastened on the nose of a calf to prevent its sucking.

تمبوزی *tambūzai*, s.m. The muzzle, snout; bridge of the nose.

تمبه *tamba*, s.f. The leaf of a door; prop of a door; a group, party, herd.

تمبگی *tambagā-ī*, s.f. The leaf of a window or shutter.

تمبزه tambeza, s.f. } The muzzle, snout.
 تمبزي tambezai, s.m. }
 تمارق tamtarāq, s.m. Grandeur, magnifi-
 cence, pomp. A. (tamtarāq).
 تمسك tamassuk, s.m. Note of hand, bond,
 receipt. A.
 تمن tuman, s.m. A crowd, troop, party ;
 brotherhood, connection ; a score, twenty. P.
 تموز tamūz, s.m. Heat, warmth ; name of a
 month, July. P.
 تما tama, s.f. Avarice, avidity ; covetous-
 ness, greediness. A. (tama').
 تمیز tamīz, s.m. Discretion, sense, judgment. A.
 تن tan, s.m. Body, person ; individual. P.
 تنا tanā, s.f. Thunder.
 تناو tanāo, s.m. A cord, rope ; strap.
 تنبيه tanbīh, s.m. Admonition, advice, cor-
 rection. A.
 تنتنا tantanā, s.f. Fame, sound, rumour ;
 dignity, pomp. A. (tantanā).
 تانخواه tankhrah, s.m. Salary, wages, pay. P.
 تند tund, a. Active, fast, quick ; hot, spirited,
 rash ; acrid, pungent. P.
 تندار tandār, s.f. Uncle's wife. See تندور.
 تندر tandar, s.m. Thunder ; a thunder-bolt ;
 eclipse. P.
 تندور tandor, s.f. Paternal aunt, father's
 brother's wife. tandūr, s.m. An oven. P.
 تندوره tandūra, s.f. A cascade, waterfall.
 تندوری tindorai, s.m. The cartilage of the
 nose.
 تندوی tandvai, s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
 تندہ tanda, s.f. Thirst.
 تندي tandi, a. Acrimony ; impetuosity,
 fierceness. P. tandai, s.m. An infant, babe,
 suckling ; sprout, shoot, young plant ; the
 forehead ; the crown of the head, vertex.
 تندیارہ tandiyāra, s.f. Father's brother's wife.
 See تندر.
 تندیل tandāl, v.a. To make, form, mend,
 repair.

تندري tanzarai, } s.m. A grey partridge.
 تنزري tanzarai, }
 تنکي tankai, s.m. A babe, suckling ; sprout,
 shoot, young plant. a. Young, tender, un-
 ripe.
 تنگ tang, a. Confined, narrow, tight ; scarce,
 wanting, barren ; distressed, in want ; de-
 jected, sad. P. tung, s.m. An ewer, vase,
 long-necked jar. P.
 تنگسه tangsa, } s.f. Distress, poverty ;
 تنگسیا tangsiyā, } scarcity, want ; narrow-
 ness, tightness.
 تنگه tanga, s.f. The stock or stem of a tree ;
 body or centre width of a garment ; name
 of a coin equal to one-third of a rupee. H.
 تنگي tangai, s.m. A defile, gorge, hill pass.
 tangi, s.f. Distress, poverty, want ; avarice,
 parsimony, stinginess ; narrowness, tight-
 ness. P.
 تنور tanūr, s.m. A furnace ; oven. P.
 تنومند tanomand, a. Corpulent, robust. P.
 تنها tanhā, a. Alone, solitary ; single ; apart.
 ad. Merely, only, singly. P.
 تنہائی tanhā-i, s.f. Solitude, loneliness, pri-
 vacy. P.
 تندر tanrā, s.f. Thunder ; roar of a wild
 animal.
 تندرکہ tanrāka, s.f. A bleb, vesicle, blister.
 تندرکار tanrakār, s.m. Borax. P. (tinkār).
 تندی tanra-i, s.f. Button loop ; strings of a
 dress ; cord, pack thread, etc. used to tie
 bundles.
 تو tū, s.m. Spit, saliva. H. (thūk). tū-tū,
 in. Call to a dog. H.
 توا tanā, s.f. A frying pan. P.
 توارخ tanārīkh, s.m. Annals, dates ; history. A.
 توان tuwān, s.m. Force, power, strength. P.
 توانا tuwānā, a. Able, powerful, strong. P.
 توانگر tuwāngar, a. Rich, wealthy ; powerful,
 able. P.

توانگري *tunāngarī*, s.f. Opulence, wealth ; ability, power. P.

توانيدل *tunānedal*, v.n. To be able. P. (*tunānīdan*).

توب *tob*, A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote state, pursuit, or quality. Ex. *tang*, a. Tight. *tang·tob*, s.m. Tightness. *spākhī*, s.m. Soldier. *spākhī·tob*, s.m. soldiering, profession of a soldier. *sarī*, s.m. Men. *sarī·tob*, s.m. The state of men, humanity. A. (*tab'a*). See تيا.

توبره *tobra*, s.f. A nose bag (for a horse) ; saddle bag ; a beggar's wallet. H. (*tobrā*).

توبري *tobrai*, s.m. The head of an arrow, dart, etc.

توبه *toba*, s.f. Contrition, penitence, remorse. in. Fie! shame! A.

توبه گار *toba-gār*, a. Penitent, contrite. A.

توپ *top*, s.m. A cannon, gun. T.

توپان *tūpān*, s.m. A hurricane, storm ; deluge. A. (*tufān*).

توپک *topak*, s.m. A matchlock, musket. T.

توپنگچه *tūpangcha*, s.f. A pistol. P. (*tufangcha*).

توت *tūt*, s.m. The mulberry, tree and fruit. A.

توتا *totā*, s.m. } A parrot ; the cock or hammer

توتي *totī*, s.f. } of a gun. H.

توتکي *totakai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتکري *totakarkai*, s.m. A sand martin, swallow.

توتکري *totakarai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتنکي *totankai*, s.m. A chip, filing, shaving, fragment. H. (*tūtan*).

توتيا *totiyā*, or نیله توتيا *nīla·totiyā*, s.f. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper. S.

توجه *tavajja*, s.f. Attention, regard ; favour. A.

توخي *tokhī*, s.m. Name of a section of the Ghilzai tribe.

تود *tod*, a. Hot, warm. P. (*tūnd*). H. (*tāt*).

تودوخه *todūkha*, s.f. Sultriness, heat, warmth.

تور *tor*, a. Black, dark. P. (*tār*). S.m. Fright,

panic ; slander, calumny ; a net, snare. *tor·pore·karvul*, v.a. To calumniate, blacken, slander.

تورغري *torgharai*, s.m. The arm above the elbow.

تورلماي *torlamai*, s.m. A badger.

توره *tūra*, s.f. A sword. *tora*, s.f. A copper coin, equal to half an *anna*.

توره آنه *tora-āna*, s.f. Name of a black coloured bird with a forked tail ; the king-crow or tyrant fly-catcher. Called also *ḍāng·laka-ī*, club tail.

توره غاره *tora-ghāra*, s.f. Hooping cough.

توري *torai*, s.m. The spleen ; pupil of the eye. a. Simple, plain, pure, unmixed.

توره *tora-ī*, s.f. A kind of cucumber (*cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*torī*).

توريت *tauret*, s.m. The Pentateuch, Old Testament. A. (*torāt*).

تورل *togal*, v.a. To plane, shave ; polish, smooth.

توسن *tausan*, s.m. A war horse ; high spirited horse. P.

توسند *tosand*, a. Dry, parched, withered. H. (*tūsā*).

توشدان *toshdān*, s.m. A pouch, cartridge-box. P.

توشک *toshak*, s.m. A mattress, quilt. P.

توبنه *tokkha*, s.f. Necessaries, provisions, supplies for a journey. P. (*tosha*).

توغ *togh*, s.m. A banner, ensign, standard. P.

توغل *toghal*, } s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

توغم *togham*, }
توقه *tūqa*, s.f. A blunt arrow ; a small hill. P. (*tukka*).

توک *tūk*, s.m. Spit. H. (*thūk*).

توکال *tūkāl*, v.a. To spit. *tavakkul*, s.m. Faith, hope, reliance, trust in God. A.

توگه *toga*, s.f. Manner, method, way, mode.

تول *tol*, s.m. Gravity, weight. s. *tāl*, s.m.

A crop or field ready for reaping. *trāl*, a. Equal, even, same weight, six of one and half a dozen of the other.

تولاند *tulānd*, s.m. A stride, long step; gait of a bird.

تولائی *tolā-i*, s.f. A mattress, quilted bed.

توله *tola*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to 180 grs. (troy). s. (*tolā*).

تومان *tomān*, s.m. A sum equal to twenty rupees; a myriad; 10,000. p. See تمن.

تومت *tomat*, s.m. See تهمت.

تومنه *tomna*, } s.f. Rennet; ferment, yeast;
تومه *toma*, } essence, origin.

تونبیا *tonbiyā*, s.f. Carded cotton; thread made from carded cotton. н. (*tūmiyā*).

تونگ *taṅg*, s.m. A band-box; a reed-basket for the clothes of women. *tuṅg*, s.m. Magazine, store, treasury. p. *tāng*, s.f. A maiden, damsel, girl.

تونگی *taṅgai*, s.m. A band-box; a small basket made of reeds, and used by women to keep jewelry, ornaments, clothes, etc. in.

تونری *taunra-i*, s.f. A clothes chest, locker, safe.

توهر *tohar*, s.m. Cactus, prickly pear. н. (*thāhar*).

توي *toe*, a. Spilt, shed, overflowed, upset (as water from a bowl).

تویول *toyanul*, v.a. To pour out, upset, spill, shed.

توییدل *toyedal*, v.n. To overflow, flow out, be spilt.

ته *tah*, a. Going, walking, proceeding. pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. *ta*, s.f. Fold, layer, plait; the bottom, under surface. p. *ta-ḥāna*, s.f. A cellar, vault. p. *tih*, a. Void, empty. p.

تهان *thān*, s.m. A piece, length of cloth; manger, stall for cattle. н.

تهمت *tuhmat*, s.m. Calumny, slander, suspicion, false accusation. a.

تهنال *tahnāl*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a scabbard. p.

تهنه *tahana*, s.f. A hollow, dip in the ground.

تي *tai*, s.m. A teat, nipple.

تیا *tiyā*, A particle added to adjectives in forming nouns denoting possession of their quality. Ex. *ārām*, a. Easy. *ārāmtiyā*, s.f. Easiness. *khamsor*, a. Familiar. *khamsortiyā*, s.f. Familiarity. *grān*, a. Dear. *grāntiyā*, s.f. Dearness.

تیار *tayār* or *taiyār*, a. Ready, complete, prepared, finished.

تیاره *tyāra*, s.f. Darkness, gloom, obscurity (pl. of *tor*, black).

تیارى *tayār-i*, s.f. Readiness; preparation. p.

تیبون *taibūn*, s.m. See تیمم.

تیشل *tetsal*, v.a. To perforate, pierce; to cram, stuff. н. (*tisnā*).

تیر *ter*, a. Lapsed, passed, gone by. *tīr*, s.m. An arrow; beam, ridge-pole. p.

تیرک *tīrak*, s.m. The iron axle on which the stone of a mill revolves; an axle.

تیرول *terawul*, v.a. To give the male to the female; to cause to pass.

تیره *terah*, a. Acute, keen, sharp. *tera*, a. Ready for the male, in heat. *tīrah*, a. Dark, obscure. p.

تیری *terai*, s.m. Excess; passing, lapsing; excellence, superiority.

تیریدل *teredal*, v.n. To pass, lapse, go by.

تیز *tez*, a. Acute, sharp, keen. p. *tīz*, s.m. Wind from the bowels, flatūs. *tīz-āchanul*, v.a. To break wind.

تیزل *tezal*, v.a. To hasten, urge, press.

تیزندی *tezanda-i*, s.f. A slip knot; hangman's noose, halter, rope.

تیره *tiga*, s.f. A boulder, rock; pebble, stone, slab.

تیشه *tesha*, s.f. A carpenter's adze. p.

- تہکھتا *tekhhta*, s.f. Defeat, flight, retreat.
 تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A scimitar, sword. P. A sprout, shoot, blade of grass.
 تیغنا *teghna*, s.f. An iron plate for baking on.
 تیگ *tyak*, a. Distended, inflated, expanded.
 تیکہ *teka*, s.f. } A scabbard, sheath.
 تیکہ *tehai*, s.m. }
 تیل *tel*, s.m. Oil. s.
 تیلی *tehi*, s.m. An oilman. (f.) (*telanra*).
 تیمم *tayammum*, s.m. The ceremonial purification before prayers, with dust or sand, when water is not at hand. A.
 تینبوزک *tinbuzak*, s.m. The muzzle, snout,
 تینبوزی *tinbuzai*, s.m. A muzzle.
 تیندک *tindak*, s.m. A trip, stumble; ricochet, bound.
 تیل *teyal*, v.a. To broil, fry, grill, roast.
 تیننی *teyanai*, s.m. A broil, grill, fry.

ت

- ت *ta*, The fifth letter of the Pukkh to alphabet. It corresponds with the Sanskrit ट, represented by त in the Hindustani, and exactly resembles it in sound.
 تاپ *tāp*, s.m. An impression; stamp, die, seal. H. (*thāp*).
 تاپو *tāpū*, s.m. An island. H.
 تاپورہ *tāpora*, s.f. A crutch, a stilt; washerman's board or plank.
 تاپہ *tāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal, print. H. (*thāpa*).
 تات *tāt*, s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H. Conceit, vanity, swagger. H. (*thāth*).
 تاتوب *tātob*, s.m. Calmness, composure, rest, repose.
 تاتوکہ *tātuka*, s.f. Name of an edible ground nut.

- تاتی *tāta-i*, s.f. Lullaby, rocking, swinging.
 تاتی *tāti*, s.m. A dandy, fop, beau.
 تاس *tās*, s.m. An explosion, pop, snap, bang.
 تاق *tāq*, s.m. A bang, explosion, discharge.
 تافر *tāgar*, s.m. A decrepid old man. s. (*thākur*).
 تاک *tāk*, s.m. The fruit of the bael tree (*Egle marmelos*). A bang, rap, knock.
 تاکو *tākū*, s.m. A robber, highwayman, pirate. H. (*dākū*). Name of a disease in buffaloes.
 تال *tāl*, s.m. A swing; the branch of a tree. H. (*thāl*).
 تالہ *tāla*, s.f. Wholesale, by the lump (pl. of *tol*).
 تانتہ *tānta*, s.f. Stalk of Indian corn. H. (*dānthi*).
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A period, season, time, term.
 تانگو *tāngū*, s.m. } Name of a tree and its
 تانگی *tāng-i*, s.f. } fruit; a kind of pear tree.
 تبر *tabar*, s.f. A wife. s.m. Family, household. H.
 تبر *tabar*, s.m. Family, household.
 تبکی *tubkai*, } s.m. A pit, hole, cavity.
 تبلی *tublai*, }
 تبی *tabai*, s.m. A flat stone, slate, slab of pottery, etc. used to bake cakes upon.
 تپ *tāp*, a. Weak, haggard, worn, exhausted. s.m. A slap, hit, whack, rap; smack, thud, concussion. ad. Altogether, entirely, totally; used with adjectives to denote intensity. Ex. *tāp-rānd-sarai*, s.m. A perfectly blind man. *tāpa-karra-kkhadza*, s.f. A completely deaf woman.
 تپتپانری *taptapānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children.
 تپریدل *taparedal*, v.n. To totter, plod, stagger, creep, etc. (as an old man). P. (*tapīdan*).
 تپری *tapar*, } s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H.
 تپرن *tapar*, }
 تپل *tapal*, v.n. See تپریدل.

- ٽپوڻ *taputs*, s.m. A kite (*Milvus sp.*).
 ٽپي *tapai*, s.m. A spot, blotch, or patch of colour on the hide of an animal.
 ٽپدل *tapedal*, v.n. See ٽپل.
 ٽٽ *tat*, s.m. Conceit, vanity.
 ٽٽي *tatai*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb; braggart.
 ٽٽر *taṭar*, s.m. The breast, chest, thorax. Vertex, poll. H. (*ṭaṭrī*).
 ٽٽو *taṭū*, s.m. A pony. H. Bridge of a fiddle.
 ٽٽوگي *taṭūgai*, s.m. A small pony.
 ٽٽي *taṭa-i*, s.f. A matted screen; privy. H. (*ṭaṭī*).
 ٽچ *tach*, s.m. See ٽاس.
 ٽخ *tukh*, s.m. See ٽوخ.
 ٽر *tar*, s.m. Flatus, explosion of wind from behind; bosh, fudge, humbug.
 ٽرٽر *taṭṭar*, s.m. Gabble, chatter, jabber.
 ٽرق *traq*, } s.m. See ٽٽي.
 ٽرڪ *trak*, }
 ٽرٽي *tarai*, s.m. Gabbler, chatterbox, prattler.
 ٽريدل *taredal*, v.n. To break wind; to gabble, jabber.
 ٽز *taz*, } s.m. A pop, puff; flatus. H. (*ṭhas*).
 ٽس *tas*, } A slap, cuff, whack.
 ٽسٽوس *tastūs*, s.m. Cracking, popping; discharge of firearms (as in a skirmish).
 ٽسمس *ṭasmas*, a. Apathetic, dull, lazy.
 ٽغ *taḡh*, s.m. The pupil of the eye; the blue jay (*Coracias Bengalensis*). A creak, croak, grating sound.
 ٽغار *taḡhar*, s.m. A woollen carpet; felt; felt saddle cloth; old rag, clout, etc.
 ٽغان *taḡhan*, s.m. A coward, poltroon.
 ٽغول *taḡharul*, v.a. To jar, grate, set on edge (as the teeth or nails).
 ٽق *taq*, s.m. A blow, rap, knock, whack, thump, etc. *taq-karul*, v.a. To bump,

- clash. *taq-wahal*, v.a. To hit, strike, knock (as a nail, etc.).
 ٽقول *taqawul*, v.a. To censure, scold, reprove; to beat, batter, baste.
 ٽڪ *tak*, s.m. Murrain, disease of cattle; a bang, slam; blow, thump, rap; a footfall, sound of feet.
 ٽکا *takā*, s.f. A footfall, sound of footsteps; explosion, sound of firearms.
 ٽڪارڪي *tikār-kai*, s.m. A plot of clear, hard, and level ground.
 ٽڪانه *tikāna*, s.f. Abode, lodging, residence, dwelling; boundary, limit, extent. H. (*ṭhikānā*).
 ٽڪاو *tikāo*, s.m. See ٽڪانه.
 ٽڪٽڪانري *taṭṭakānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children; the clapper of a mill; a woodpecker.
 ٽڪر *takar*, s.m. A jolt, push, shove. H.
 ٽڪر *tukr*, s.m. A bit, morsel, piece. H. (*tukrā*).
 ٽڪسري *taksarai*, a. Mangy; a term of abuse. s.m. Murrain.
 ٽڪڪا *ṭakaka*, s.f. A cross bar of wood placed above the blade of a spade for the foot to rest upon.
 ٽڪلاستي *ṭaklāstai*, a. Active, nimble, smart, handy.
 ٽڪندو غرمو *ṭakanda-gharma*, } s.f. Noon; mid-
 ٽڪندو غرمو *ṭakanra-gharma*, } day; heat of noon or midday.
 ٽڪنري *ṭakanrai*, a. Obstinate, stubborn, restive.
 ٽڪور *ṭakor*, s.m. Fomentation, poultice. H.
 ٽڪول *ṭakarul*, v.a. To beat, bruise, hammer.
 ٽڪه *taka*, s.f. Animosity, jealousy, hatred; thunderbolt; knuckle-bone. *takah*, s.m. A species of ibex, or mountain goat.
 ٽڪي *ṭakai*, s.m. A dot, spot, spec; mark, streak; a bullock, horse, etc. with a spot on the forehead; appointed time or place; an atom, drop, molecule. *ṭika-i*, s.f. A

biscuit ; wafer. Ң. (*tikiyā*) ; an orb, disk (as of the sun, etc.) ; a mark or butt for arrows ; a loud laugh, guffaw. *pa-takī*, ad. On the spot, at once, this minute.

تڭ *tag*, s.m. A cheat, impostor ; assassin, robber. Ң. (*thag*).

تڭي *tagī*, s.f. Cheating, deceiving, robbery, theft.

تل *tal*, a. Close, dense, thick ; full, replete, satiated. s.m. Division of a town or village ; cluster of houses ; a field, bed of flowers ; closeness, denseness.

تم *tam*, s.m. Bark of a dog, growl of a wild beast.

تمتيل *tamtīl*, s.m. A sandpiper, snippet.

تمك *timak*, s.m. The crosspole of a tent.

تنبل *tunbal*, v.a. To clean, pick (as the teeth) ; pluck, pick out (as thorns, etc.).

تند *tand*, a. Corpulent, fat, stout.

تنگ *tang*, s.m. A creak, jar, twang, jingle. Ң. (*tankā*).

تونگ *tang-tūng*, s.m. Ding-dong, chime, notes of musical instruments.

تونگول *tangarvul*, v.a. To jingle, clank, sound.

тенге *tanga*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. Ң. (*ṭakā*). Money, wealth.

тенгидел *tangedal*, v.n. To creak, jar, grate, twang.

топ *top*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap. Ң. (*ṭap*). A heap, pile, stack ; excess, surplus.

топак *topak*, s.m. A musket, matchlock.

топал *topal*, s.m. The vertex, crown of the head.

топа-и *topa-i*, s.f. A cap, hat, helmet ; bowl or cup of a pipe. Ң. (*topī*).

тоџа *toṭa*, s.f. A bit, chip, fragment. A beggar's cup or tray. *tūṭa*, s.f. The hip, haunch. Ң. (*pūṭhā*).

тух *tukh*, s.m. Saliva, spittle.

тухча *tukha*, s.f. } Cough, expectoration.

тухчи *tukhai*, s.m. }

тухли *tukhalai*, s.m. Hooping cough ; croup. *tukhala-i*, s.f. Cap, head covering, bonnet.

тухидел *tukhedal*, v.n. To cough, expectorate, spit.

туғ *tugh*, a. Bent, bowed, stooping.

тоқа *toqā*, s.m. A grasshopper.

тоғмар *toqmār*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown.

тоға *toqa*, s.f. Jest, joke, pleasantry, ridicule. A. (*zuhka*).

тоғи *toqī*, s.m. A jester, buffoon, clown.

тоқ *tok*, a. Closely woven (as cloth). *tūk*, s.m. An atom, bit, particle. Ң.

тоқия *tokiyā*, s.f. A cleaver, bill-hook.

тоқидел *tukedal*, v.n. To bud, grow, germinate, sprout. S. (*tuknā*).

тоқра-и *tokra-i*, s.f. A basket. Ң. (*tokrī*).

тоқай *tukai*, s.m. A piece of cloth, length of cloth ; piece, patch, repair. Ң.

тол *tol*, a. All, the whole, total. s.m. A party, flock, gang, drove.

толтал *tolṭāl*, a. All, the whole, sum total.

толгай *tolgai*, s.m. A party, small herd or flock.

толгол *tolarvul*, v.a. To collect, gather, bring together.

толай *tolai*, s.m. An assembly, party, company.

толедел *toledal*, v.n. To assemble, congregate, flock, herd or crowd together.

тоғ *toṅg*, s.m. Irritation, provocation.

тоғара *toṅāra*, s.f. Insult, abuse, provocation, pecking. Ң. (*tungār*).

типар *tīpar*, s.m. A turnip.

тиг *tīt*, a. Bent, curved, crooked, bowed. *tīṭarvul*, v.a. To bend, bow. *tīṭedal*, v.n. To be bent, bowed, inclined.

тигари *tītārāi*, s.m. A plover, pewit, lapwing. Ң. (*ṭaṭirī*).

тигал *tītāl*, s.m. Cheat, imposture, fraud ; evasion. P. (*tītāl*).

тег *tegh*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

- تیک *tek*, s.m. The temple, side of the head.
 تیک *tik*, s.m. } An ornament for the forehead;
 تیکه *tika*, s.f. } a wafer of silver or gilt paper
 worn on the forehead. H. (*tikā*).
 تیکاو *tikāo*, s.m. Abode, lodging, residence.
 H. (*tikānā*).
 تیل *tel*, s.m. A jostle, shove, push. H. (*thel*).
 تیل تال *tel-tāl*, s.m. Jostling; romping;
 dalliance.
 تینچی *tainchī*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb,
 puppy.
 تینگ *ting*, a. Close, compact, thick; coagu-
 lated, curdled; stiff, firm; tight, strong.

ث

- ث *ṡe*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alpha-
 bet, and the sixth of the Pukkhṡto. It is
 only found in words adopted from the
 Arabic. It is sometimes pronounced *th*
 as in the English *think*.
 ثابت *ābit*, a. Proved, confirmed, estab-
 lished; firm, durable, stable. A.
 ثانی *ānī*, a. Second, the second. A.
 ثبوت *ābūt*, s.m. Conviction, proof; firm-
 ness, stability. A.
 ثنا *ānā*, s.f. Applause, praise, eulogium. A.
 ثواب *āwāb*, s.m. A virtuous action; future
 reward of virtue. A.

خ

- خ *dze*, or *dzim*, The seventh letter of the
 Pukkhṡto alphabet. It is a soft form of ج,
 and is used instead of that letter in some
 words derived from the Persian and Hindī.
 It is also sometimes substituted for ز and س
 خاړ *dzār*, s.m. An offering, sacrifice, victim.
 خاله *dzāla*, s.f. A spider's web; bird's nest.
 s. (*jālā*).

- خان *dzān*, s.m. Soul, life; mind, spirit; self;
 the privates; a lover, loved one. a. Be-
 loved, dear. P. (*jān*).
 خاندار *dzāndār*, s.m. Having life, an animal.
 خانکندن *dzān-kandan*, s.m. Agony of death,
 the death-struggle. P. (*jān-kandan*).
 خای *dzāe*, s.m. Place, site, situation, station.
 P. (*jāe*). *dzāe-laral*, v.a. To fit, suit,
 become. *dzāe-nirul*, v.a. To take up
 place or position, locate oneself; inhabit,
 colonize; take effect.
 خبله *dzabla*, ad. Together, in company, one
 with another. *dzabla-bānde*, Fold on
 fold, etc.
 خز *dzaz*, s.m. A fizz, hiss, sputter.
 خکه *dzaka*, ad. Because, hence, consequently,
 therefore, on this account. P. (*zirākī*).
 خگر *dzigar*, s.m. The liver; heart, vitals;
 courage, mind, pluck. P. (*jigar*).
 خل *dzal*, ad. Once, one time. *yo-dzal*, once.
dwah-dzala, twice. *dre-dzala*, thrice. *las-*
dzala, ten times, etc. *dzul*, s.m. Body
 clothes for a horse, or for cattle. H. (*jhul*).
 خلوبی *dzaloba-i*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.
 (*jalebī*).
 خله *dzala*, s.f. Perplexity, distraction, hesi-
 tation.
 خلکیدل *dzalkedal*, } v.n. To glitter, shine,
 خلیدل *dzaledal*, } sparkle, lighten. H.
 (*jhalak*).
 خما *dzamā*, The genitive case singular of the
 first personal pronoun *s*; *zah*: Mine, of me.
 خمل *dzamal*, v.a. To blink, wink (as in sun-
 light).
 خموړ *dzamūg*, } The genitive plural of the
 خمونگ *dzamūng*, } first personal pronoun:
 Ours, of us.
 خناور *dzanāwar*, s.m. An animal. P. (*jānwar*).
 خنبل *dzanbal*, v.a. See *خمل*.
 خنبول *dzanharul*, v.a. To wag, shake; wink.

دزبانبدل *dzanbedal*, v.n. To shake, totter, quiver; move, wag, writhe. P. (*junbīdan*).
دزاند *dzand*, s.m. Delay, procrastination.
دزنگل *dzangal*, s.m. A wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).
دزانی *dzanrai*, s.m. A boy, youth, school-boy.
دزانی *dzane*, or *dzine*, pr. The indefinite pronoun; any, some, certain, few. Also **دزانی** *dzani* or *dzini*.
دزوان *dzwān*, s.m. An adult, young man. A. Adolescent, youthful. S. (*jarwān*).
دزوانی *dzwāni*, s.f. Youth, adolescence.
دزوانی-مرگ *dzwāni-marg*, s.m. A form of curse; early or untimely death. P. (*jarwānā-marg*).
دزور *dzaur*, s.m. Oppression, violence; trouble, pain; grief, sorrow. A. (*jaur*).
دزوارند *dzwarand*, a. Hanging, pendant.
دزوز *dzoz*, s.m. Name of a plant, the camel's thorn (*Hedysarum alhagi*). P. (*jāḡ*).
دزوز-کانه *dzoz-khāna*, s.f. A hut made of camel's thorn, and used as a cool retreat in the hot weather.
دزولانه *dzolana*, s.f. A chain, fetter. P. (*zamlānah*).
دزولا-ی *dzola-i*, s.f. Havresack, bag, wallet. H. (*jholi*).
دزوم *dzūm*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamāi*).
دزومگي *dzūmgai*, s.m. A young son-in-law.
دزوي *dzoe*, s.m. A son. P. (*zāe*).
دزاي *dzai*, s.m. Child, son, descendant. See **زي**.
دزير *dzir*, s.m. Contemplation, regard; look, survey, glance; a shrill sound, the highest note in music. P. (*jil*). A kind of soft leather.
دزيرمه *dzirma*, s.f. See **زيرمه**.
دزيرمه *dzirma*, s.f. The eyelid.
دزيل *dzil*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity; obstinacy, perversity. A. (*jahl*). A line or string of buckets, etc. H. (*jel*).

ج

ج *jīm*, The eighth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for the letters **ز**, **ژ**, and **ش**.
جابر *jābir*, s.m. A despot, oppressor, tyrant. A.
جابه *iāba*, s.f. A leathern jar or pot with a spout, used by grocers to pour out oil, etc. H. (*jhābā*).
جادو *jādū*, s.m. Magic, conjuring. P.
جادوگر *jādū-gar*, s.m. A conjuror, juggler, magician.
جادوگری *jādū-gari*, s.f. Conjuring, sorcery, magic.
جاده *jāda-i*, s.f. A worn out old camel; a hag.
جار *jār*, s.m. Announcement, proclamation, notice. A. (*izhār*); a sacrifice, oblation, victim, offering. Evident, manifest. A. (*zāhir*).
جارباسل *jārbāsāl*, v.a. To divert, turn aside, turn back; to vomit, spew. Def. See **جاریستل**.
جارجي *jārchī*, s.m. A crier, herald.
جارو *jārū*, s.m. A besom, broom, brush. H. (*jhārū*).
جاروتل *jārwatal*, v.n. To go back, return, revert.
جارول *jārawul*, v.a. To arrange or collect together the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving; to brush, sweep. H. (*jhārnā*).
جاري *jārī*, a. Current, flowing, proceeding. A.
جاریستل *jāryastāl*, v.a. To vomit, spew; return, turn back. Def. See **جارباسل**.
جار *jār*, s.m. Brambles, bushes, underwood; a brake, thicket; a purge, stool. H. (*jhār*).
جازه *jāra*, s.f. A bramble, bush, thorny bush.
جاسوس *jāsūs*, s.m. A detective, spy, emissary. A.
جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, s.f. Spying, duty of a detective.

جاکي *jākai*, a. Curdled, coagulated, clotted (as blood).

جاگیر *jāgīr*, s.m. Land held in fief, a pension in land, land granted by government as a reward for military service, etc. P.

جال *jāl*, s.m. A net, sash. S. a. Counterfeit, forged. A. (*j'al*).

جالہ *jāla*, s.f. A raft of timber or inflated hides; a bird's nest.

جالی *jāla-i*, s.f. A cobweb; the green vegetation in pools and watercourses; duckweed. S. (*jālā*).

جام *jām*, s.m. A bowl, cup, goblet. P.

جامبرہ *jāmbra*, s.f. A coppice, brake, thicket.

جامہ *jāma*, s.f. Garment, dress, robe; the jaw, the upper or lower jaw bone. P.

جان *jān*, s.m. See خان.

جانب *jānib*, s.m. Part, side. ad. Towards. A.

جانبی *jānjī*, s.m. A bridegroom's wedding guest or attendant.

جانور *jānmar*, s.m. See خنور.

جاوچی *jāwja-i*, s.f. The hem, skirt, border, edging, etc. of a dress.

جاولہ *jāwla*, s.f. Bees' wax, fresh resin, gluten of wheat, milky sap of plants, etc.

جاوید *jāwīd*, s.m. } Endless, eternal. P.

جاویدان *jāwīdān*, }

جاویدانی *jāwīdānī*, s.f. Eternity, immortality.

جاء *jāh*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, rank. P.

جاهل *jāhīl*, a. Ignorant, barbarous, brutal.

s.m. Fool, blockhead, ignoramus. A.

جاهلی *jāhīlī*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.

جای *jāe*, s.m. See خای.

جایداد *jā-edād*, s.m. Assets, effects, property.

An assignment of land for the maintenance of troops. P.

جبر *jabr*, s.m. Force, oppression, violence. A.

جبه *jaba*, s.f. A bog, mere, marsh. H.

(*jhābar*). جوبا *juba*, s.f. A frock, shirt; coat of mail. A.

جبین *jābīn*, s.m. The forehead. P.

جت *jat*, s.m. Name of a tribe located in the western parts of Afghanistan; they are largely engaged in trade.

جٹ *jaṭ*, s.m. Name of a clan of Rajpūts, settled in the Panjāb; they are entirely occupied in agriculture.

جشہ *jussa*, s.f. Body, figure. A.

ججورہ *jajūra*, s.f. The crop of a bird, maw, the first stomach of ruminants; double chin, dewlap. H. (*jhōjh*).

ججوی *jajū-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, Anemone.

جج *jakh*, s.m. Froth, foam. H. (*jhāg*). A midge, water-fly.

جخت *jukht*, a. Accurate, even, exact. P. (*juft*).

جد *jadd*, s.m. An ancestor, grandfather. A.

جدا *judā*, s.f. Apart, separate, distinct, different. P.

جدل *jadal*, s.f. Altercation, battle, strife. A.

جدول *jadmal*, s.m. Lines drawn on the sides of a page: marginal lines in a book. A.

جدید *jadīd*, a. Fresh, new. A.

جذام *juzām*, s.m. Leprosy. A.

جذب *jaḥb*, s.m. Absorption; imbibing, absorbing. A.

جذبه *jaḥba*, s.f. Fury, passion, rage. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. A gutter, drain; crack, fissure, cleft, etc. in the ground. P.

جراح *jarrāh*, s.m. A surgeon. A.

جرس *jaras*, s.m. A bell. A.

جرکانری *jur-kānrai*, s.m. To boot, surplus, over and above, into the bargain, profit, gain.

جرگتو *jirgata*, s.m. Member of a Jirga.

جرگہ *jirga*, s.f. An assembly, council, meeting, etc. of the heads of a village community, or the representatives of a clan, for consultation and deliberation on matters affecting the interests of the people they represent; a consultation.

جرم *jurm* or *jirm*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. A.

جرمانه *jurmāna*, s.f. A fine, penalty.

جرموړه *jarmoṛa*, s.f. Name of an eruption of the skin; hives, nettlerash.

جرندگري *jarand-garai*, s.m. A miller.

جرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A mill for grinding corn, whether worked by cattle or water.

جرندي *jaranda-ī*, s.f. A door bolt.

جره *jurrah*, s.m. A male falcon. A. See باز.

جريب *jarīb*, s.m. A measure of land equal to four kanāl. See کمال.

جريده *jarīdah*, a. Alone, solitary, untended, unencumbered, travelling posthaste. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. Bubbling, oozing, trickling with a murmur (as water from a spring head). H. (*jhir-jhir*).

جرانگو *jarāngū*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Cassia fistula*).

جراو *jarāo*, a. Jewelled. S.

جرجوري *jur-jūrai*, a. Trickling, murmuring, bubbling.

جرنگ *jurang*, s.m. A creeping plant (as melons, etc).

جرې *jarā-ī*, s.f. Continued rain, shower, wet weather. H. (*jharī*). The root of a herb used as a remedy for snake bites. S. (*jarī*).

جز *juz*, s.m. A part, portion, section; division of a book containing eight leaves. A. *juz*, p. Besides, except. P.

جزا *jazā*, s.f. Retaliation, requital, return; compensation, reward. A.

جزايل *jazā-el*, s.m. A rifle; long gun; swivel, wall piece, camel-gun. A.

جزايلچي *jazā-elchī*, s.m. A sharpshooter, marksman, rifleman.

جيزب *jizbiz*, s.m. A game played with knuckle bones. P.

جيزبندي *juzbandī*, s.f. Binding of a book.

جزدان *juzdān*, s.m. Book-cover, bag for books.

جزيره *jazīra*, s.f. An island. A.

جزيه *jaziya*, s.f. A poll tax, capitation tax, levied by the Afghans on their subjects of another race and creed. A.

جس *jas*, s.m. Pewter. H. (*jast*).

جست *jast*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap, spring. P.

جست و جوي *just-o-jūe*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation, search. P.

جسته *jista*, s.f. A kind of boot with high narrow heels. P.

جسر *jasr*, s.m. A large, strong camel. A. *jisr*, s.m. A bridge. A.

جسم *jism*, s.m. The body, living body. A.

جسه *jussa*, s.f. The human body. See جشه.

جشي *jashai*, s.m. Name of a prickly plant: the prickle of some kinds of grass.

جغ *jugh*, s.m. Yoke of a plough; yoke for oxen; a pair of oxen, S. (*jug*).

جغاه *jaghāgha*, s.f. Name of a herb, caper spurge.

جغندر *jughandar*, s.m. Beetroot. P. (*chugandar*).

جفا *jafā*, s.f. Oppression, violence, injustice. P.

جفاكار *jafākār*, s.m. A tyrant, oppressor.

جفاكاري *jafākārī*, s.f. Tyranny, oppression.

جفت *juft*, s.m. A couple, match, pair. P.

جفتك *juftak*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.

جق جق *jaq-jaq*, s.m. Cackle of fowls; chatter, gabble.

جك *jak*, s.m. See جج.

جكر *jakar*, s.m. Gust of wind, wind and rain, drift of wind. H. (*jhakkar*).

جگړه *jagara*, s.f. Altercation, strife, contention, wrangling. H. (*jhagra*).

جگناتي *jagnāta-ī*, s.f. A kind of fine cloth, muslin.

- جل *jal*, s.m. A hedge of thorns round a house. A skylark. *j-il* or *ja-al*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.
- جلا *jilā*, s.f. Exile, separation. A. *jilā-ratan*, s.m. Banishment, exile, emigration.
- جلاب *julāb*, s.m. Cathartic, purge. A.
- جالات *jallāt*, s.m. An executioner. A. (*jallād*).
- جلال *jalājil*, s.m. A small bell: strings of them are fastened on the necks of cattle and the ankles of women.
- جلار *jalār*, s.m. An irrigation wheel worked on the bank of a stream.
- جلال *jalāl*, s.m. Majesty, splendour, glory, dignity, grandeur, state. A.
- جلب *jalab*, s.m. A rein; attendance, retinue, escort. A. (*jilaw*).
- جلبنگ *jalbang*, s.m. The stinging nettle (*Urtica interrupta*).
- جلت *jalt*, a. Quick, active, brisk, fast; hasty, rash. P. (*jald*).
- جلته *jalata*, s.f. A hamper, tall wicker basket.
- جلتیا *jaltiyā*, s.f. Haste, speed, hurry, etc.
- جلد *jald*, a. See جلت. *jild*, s.m. A book, volume, edition. A.
- جلاک *jalak*, s.m. A spindle, spinning reel.
- جلنانی *jahnānā-i*, s.f. A kitchen, cook-house. P.
- جلنداری *jalandara-i*, s.f. A whirligig.
- جلوه *jilwa*, s.f. Adornment, splendour; nuptial meeting or feast; blandishment, coquetry. A.
- جلی *jala-i*, s.f. A scream, shriek.
- جم *jam*, s.m. A cluster, group; clan, tribe; faction, party, society.
- جماعت *jamā'at*, s.m. Assembly, congregation, crowd; mosque, house of prayer, meeting house. A.
- جمال *jamāl*, s.m. Beauty, elegance. A.
- جمالگوته *jamālgota*, s.f. A purgative nut, seed of *Croton tiglium*. A.
- جمدر *jamdar*, s.m. Darnel, tares, wild oats. P.

- جمعه *jama'a*, s.f. Assembly, congregation; sum total, amount, whole; plural number. A. (*jama'*). *juma'a*, s.f. Friday. A.
- جمله *jumla*, s.f. Aggregate, whole, sum total. A.
- جن *j-in* or *ja-an*, s.f. A damsel, maid. See جَل.
- جَل *jinn*, s.m. A demon, devil, one of the genii. A.
- جناب *janāb*, s.m. Excellency, highness, majesty; dignity, power; margin, side; threshold. A.
- جنازه *janāza*, s.f. A funeral. A.
- جنبان *junbān*, a. Moving, stirring, shaking. P.
- جنبش *junbish*, s.m. Agitation, movement. P.
- جنبیق *junbaq*, a. Close, clustered, massed.
- جنبه *janba*, s.f. Party, faction, clan. A. (*jānib*).
- جنت *jannat*, s.m. Paradise. A.
- جَنج *janj*, s.m. Bridegroom's party in a marriage procession or feast: party of men who accompany the bridegroom to fetch the bride home.
- جَنجَال *janjāl*, s.m. Difficulty, bother, trouble; contention, strife, wrangling. s.
- جَنجَنر *janjanr*, s.m. Name of a kind of vetch.
- جندره *jandra*, s.f. A padlock, instrument for drawing wire.
- جندہ *jandā*, s.f. Banner, ensign, standard, flag. H. (*jhandā*).
- جنس *jins*, s.m. Genus, kind, species; gender; merchandise, goods, etc. A.
- جنگ *jang*, s.m. Battle, combat, fight, war. P. *jung*, a. Collected, gathered, crumpled. s.m. A young camel. A collection, miscellany, assembly, gathering.
- جنگه *junga*, s.f. Excess, surplus, boot, profit.
- جنگی *jangī*, a. Warlike, brave. *jangai*, s.m. A grove, plantation, coppice. *jungai*, a. Collected, gathered (as cloth). s.m. A young camel.
- جنوب *junūb*, s.m. The South. A.

جنون *junūn*, s.m. A madman, maniac; insanity, madness. A.

جني *jina-i*, s.f. A girl, daughter (not arrived at puberty); a virgin; a spinster.

جو *jau*, s.m. Barley. P.

جواب *javāb*, s.m. Answer, reply; dismissal. A.

جوار *javār*, s.m. Maize, Indian corn (*Zea mays*). H. (*joār*). *nar-i-javār*, s.m. Indian millet (*Holcus sorghum*).

جوارگر *jūār-gar*, s.m. A gambler, gamester.

جوارى *jūārī*, s.m. A gambler, gamester. H. s.f. Gambling, gaming. *jvārī*, s.m. See جوار.

جوال *jowāl*, s.m. A sack, bag. P.

جوانوان *janvānān*, s.m. A kind of mustard or rape; the seeds yield an acrid oil, used as a cattle medicine, etc.

جواهر *javāhīr*, s.m. A gem, jewel. A.

جوبه *joba*, s.f. Emporium, market, mart. P.

جوتہ *jūṭa*, s.f. Leavings, refuse (as of food, etc.); base, false (as coins, gems, etc.). S. (*jhūthā*). *joṭah*, s.m. A buffalo calf.

جوتی *jūṭa-i*, s.f. Nodding, rocking (as in sleep); swaying, vibrating, swinging.

جودر *jandar*, s.m. See جمدر.

جور *jaur*, s.m. See خور.

جور *joṛ*, a. Healthy, strong, vigorous; prepared, arranged; right, correct. P. ad. Exactly, precisely, well.

جوراب *joṛāb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, grace.

جوریت *joṛikkhūt*, s.m. Alliance, confederation, union; combination, junction.

جوزہ *joṛa*, s.f. A couple, set, pair; suit of clothes. H. (*joṛā*). Peace, amity, concord, truce.

جوز *jauz*, s.m. A nut, kernel. A.

جوزہ *jauza*, s.f. A nutmeg.

جوس *javas*, s.m. Area, courtyard.

جوش *josh*, s.m. Effervescence, ebullition; heat, rage; passion, lust. P.

جول *jokal*, v.a. To weigh, measure. H. (*jokhnā*).

جولا *jolā*, s.m. A weaver; spider. P. (*julāh*).

جولان *jaulān*, s.m. Moving, wandering; capering, springing, lunging. P.

جولانگری *jaulāngarī*, s.m. Cantering, galloping; exercising, lunging (a horse).

جولہ *jola*, s.f. See جھولہ.

جولہ *jola-i*, s.f. See خولی.

جونگرہ *jūngarā*, s.f. A hut, hovel, cabin, shed; hamlet. H. (*jhomprā*).

جونہی *jūna-i*, s.f. See جنی.

جوہہ *jowā*, s.f. A gutter, drain, water channel (for irrigating a field, etc.). P. (*jūe*).

جوہر *jauhar*, s.m. A jewel, gem; essence, matter; virtue, work; the water or wavy marks on some kinds of steel.

جوہرہ *jūhara*, s.f. A crease, pucker, wrinkle, furrow. H. (*jhūrī*).

جہ *jah*, a. Stubborn, refractory (as an animal); at bay, resisting. *ja-ja*, in. Words used to drive cattle.

جہاد *jihād*, s.m. Crescentade, war with infidels. A.

جہاز *jahāz*, s.m. A ship. P.

جہان *jahān*, s.m. The world, universe; people. P.

جہت *jihat*, s.m. Account, cause, reason; side, surface; form, manner, mode. A.

جہر *jīhr*, s.m. A kind of dance performed by men.

جہل *jahl*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity. A.

جہم جکر *jham-jakar*, s.m. Wind and rain in gusts, drifts of wind and rain. H.

جہولہ *jahola*, s.f. Name of a disease; chlorosis, anemia, splenitis.

جی *jai*, s.m. A leather bag for water.

جیب *jeb*, s.m. A pocket. S.

jet, s.m. Name of the second Hindu month, May-June; name of a tree, Egyptian Sesbania.

jīnaka-i, s.f. A little girl, female child.

خ

tse, The ninth letter of the Pukhto alphabet. It is a softened form of چ for which it is substituted in many words adopted from the Persian and Hindi. It is sometimes used instead of ش and س.

tsāpera, s.f. A slap, blow, cuff. s. (*chapetā*).

tsātskai, s.m. A drop, minim, sprinkle.

tsādar, s.m. A sheet, veil, mantle. n. (*chādar*).

tsār, s.m. Spying, scouting.

tsāral, v.a. To spy, scout.

tsārvaī, s.m. Cattle; a quadruped, beast, grazing animal. p. (*chārva*).

tsāra, s.f. Aid, help; cure, remedy. p. (*chāra*).

tsārī, s.m. A scout, spy.

tsākkht, s.m. Forenoon, midtime between sunrise and noon; a meal taken at that time, breakfast. p. (*chāsh*).

tsākkhtī, s.f. Breakfast, forenoon meal.

tsākkhaka, s.f. A starling.

tsākkhai, s.m. Spinning rod, spindle.

tsāk, s.m. Fissure, rent, slit; opening of a pocket; skirt or corner of a dress. p. (*chāk*).

tsāng, s.m. } Wing of a bird; branch
tsānga, s.f. } of a tree; pang, sharp pain.

tsap, s.m. A winnowing tray made of reeds; winnowing. *tsap-wahal*, v.a. To winnow.

tsapar, s.m. A thatch, thatched roof. n. (*chhappar*). A wooden frame used as a crusher to separate grain from husk.

tsaparkai, s.m. A film, flake, pellicle, scale; thin sheet of water (as after rain).

tsaparai, s.m. A puddle, pool. n. (*chhapri*).

tsapar, s.f. Pad of a camel's or elephant's foot; sound of soft footsteps. n. (*chhap*).

tsapak, s.m. A hand's breadth, hand, palm. n. (*chappā*). A flake, pellicle, scale.

tsaplāk, a. Crushed, squashed, pressed, squeezed. n. (*chhapākā*).

tsapla-i, s.f. A sandal (of leather or grass. n. (*chappal*).

tsapūtkai, s.m. An old cloth, kerchief, or duster tied over the head by women when grinding corn, sweeping the house, etc. n. (*chapoti*).

tsapolai, a. Entangled, knotted, matted (as the hair). n. (*chipatā*).

tsapah, a. Inverted, upside down. *tsapa*, s.f. A wave, billow; blast, gust, puff, etc. of wind. n. (*chhappā*).

tsapiyāka, s.f. A cow-dung cake (flat and dry), used as fuel.

tsaperah, a. Grey, ash-coloured; pale. in. Coward! dastard! term of abuse. *tsapera*, s.f. A slap with the open hand.

tsapedal, v.n. To flutter, hover, flap the wings.

tsat, s.m. Nape, back of the neck.

tsatah, s.m. A sledge hammer.

tsatakai, s.m. A small sledge hammer.

tsatal, v.a. To lick, lap. n. (*chātānā*). *tsatal*, v.n. To be accumulated, collected, massed. s.m. Heap, mass; wholesale, by the lump. p. (*chastan*).

tsatrat, s.m. Apoplexy, sudden death.

ad. All at once, suddenly, instant. *h.* (*chat-pat*).
 شبه *tsata*, s.f. A sack; a sackful. *h.* (*chat*).
 خشوبي *tsatsobai*, s.m. The coping or eaves of a roof or wall; a leaking or dropping of water.
 خشول *tsatsavul*, v.a. To pour by drops, drop, distil.
 خشیدل *tsatsedal*, v.n. To leak, trickle, drop, distil. *p.* (*shāshūdan*).
 خشو *tsakho*, a. Some, few, somewhat, more or less. ad. Slightly, in some degree, somewhat.
 شخه *tsakhah*, p. About, near, with, beside. ad. Together, altogether. *p.* (*chakh*).
 خشیدل *tskhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep, go on all fours (as a child). *p.* (*chakhūdan*).
 خشیکول *tskhe-karul*, v.a. To hop, skip.
 خسر *tsar*, s.m. Food, forage, pasture. *s.* (*char*).
 خرب *tsrap*, s.m. A flutter, flap; whirr.
 خربول *tsrapavul*, v.a. To flutter, flap the wings.
 خربیدل *tsrapedal*, v.n. To flounder, flap about (as a fish in shallow water).
 خرخ *tsarkh*, s.m. A wheel; grindstone; revolution, turn, spin; chance, fortune; the heavens; a kind of falcon; a stab, puncture, prick. *p.* (*charkh*).
 خرخه *tsarkha*, s.f. A reel; spinning wheel. *p.* (*charkha*).
 خرخندوکی *tsarkhandūkai*, s.m. A teetotum, a boy's top.
 خرخول *tsarkhavul*, v.a. To spin, reel, twirl, turn.
 خرخیدل *tsarkhedal*, v.n. To revolve, spin, etc.
 خرگند *tsargand*, a. Clear, evident, apparent, manifest, plain.
 خزل *tsaral*, v.n. See خربیدل.
 خرمن *tsarman*, s.f. Hide, skin; leather. *p.* (*charm*).
 خرمه *tsarma*, s.f. See خیلمه.

خرونکه *tsarnatka*, s.f. An ember, burning coal, live ashes.
 خرول *tsaravul*, v.a. To graze, pasture cattle. *p.* (*charāndan* or *charānīdan*).
 خریدل *tsaredal*, v.n. To graze, browse, crop. *p.* (*charīdan*).
 خریکه *tsirika*, s.f. A prick, throb, lancing or shooting pain (as of a boil, etc.). *p.* (*charkh*).
 A spot, splash, stain (as of mud, etc.).
 خره *tsarah*, a. Alone, solitary; unmarried, single; light, unencumbered; simple, s. (*chharā*). *tsara-lār*, s.f. A footpath, bye road, track, etc. only practicable for one man at a time.
 خری *tsara-i*, s.f. A top knot, tuft or lock of hair on the crown of a shaven head.
 خری *tsagai*, s.m. The lungs, a lung.
 خیناک *tskkhāk* or *tsakshāk*, s.m. Beverage, drink, liquor. *khmurāk-o-tskkhāk*, s.m. Aliment, food, victuals, meat and drink.
 خینتن *tsakkhtan*, s.m. Owner, proprietor, lord, master, husband.
 خینکو *tsakchkū*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Cassia absus*): the seeds are used as a remedy in ophthalmia. *p.* (*chāksū* or *chākshū*).
 خینکوری *tsakchkūrai*, s.m. A small pipe, tube, nozzle, spout, etc.; child's penis.
 خینل *tskkhal*, *tsakthal*, or *tsakshal*, v.a. To drink, absorb, imbibe. *p.* (*chashūdan* or *chakānīdan*).
 خشک *tsak*, a. Stiff, unpliant, rigid. s.m. Lumbago. *h.* (*chik*).
 خشک *tsakal*, v.a. To taste. *s.* (*chakhnā*) or *p.* (*chashūdan*).
 خشکنتون *tsakintūn*, } s.m. Flavour, taste,
 خشکندن *tsakindan*, } savour.
 خشول *tskarul*, v.a. To cause to drink water (as cattle); to draw, lengthen, stretch.
 خشوندل *tskūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak; squeeze, wring. *p.* (*chakāndan*).

خكه *tsaka*, s.f. Flavour, taste, relish; a precipice, cliff. *tsaka* or *tska*, ad. Then, therefore, thus.

خكي *tsakai*, s.m. A basket or safe suspended from the roof, to preserve the contents from cats, insects, etc. s. (*chhikā*).

خکیدل *tshedal*, v.n. See خخیدل.

خلور *tsalor*, a. Four. P. (*chahār*).

خلورم *tsaloram*, a. Fourth.

خلوینست *tsalvekkht* or *tsalveksht*, a. Forty. P. (*chahār-bīst*).

خلوینستی *tsalvekkhtī*, s.f. The forty days of purification after childbirth; the fortieth day after the death of a person, when the relatives visit the grave, and feed the poor, etc.

خله *tsala*, ad. Why? wherefore? what for? P. (*charā*).

خلي *tsalai*, s.m. A ring for the finger or toe. H. (*chhallā*); a pile or heap of stones on the grave of a martyr (generally somebody murdered on the way side); a pillar of mud or masonry, as a boundary mark; a mound or platform from which to watch a field; a butt or mark for arrows; a temporary platform or shed.

خلینس *tsalekkh*, } s.m. Glue. P. (*saresh*).
خلینست *tsalekkht*, }

خلینساک *tsalekkhnāk*, a. Adhesive, glutinous, cohesive, clammy, viscous.

خلم *tsam*, a. Flat, smooth, level, even.

خلمشی *tsamtsa-ī*, s.f. A spoon, ladle. P. (*chamcha*).

خملاستل *tsamlāstal*, } v.n. To lie down, recline,
خملل *tsamlal*, } repose, lie flat.

خملول *tsamlarvul*, v.a. To put to bed, put to rest.

خندل *tsandal*, v.a. To agitate, shake, dust (as clothes), wave (as a sword). H. (*chhāntnā*).

خندل *tsanda*, s.f. Brim, margin, edge; fringe, rim, verge, side.

خنگت *tsang*, s.m. The side, flank. *tsang-pa-tsang*, ad. Abreast, side by side.

خنگرن *tsangzan*, a. Top-heavy, tilted, lurching over.

خنگل *tsangal*, } s.f. The elbow; elbow joint;
خنگله *tsangala*, } the forearm, cubit.

خنگه *tsanga*, ad. How? In what manner?

خو *tso*, a. Any, some, somewhat. P. (*chand*). ad. Till, until. P. (*chān*). How many? how much? P. (*chand*).

خوارلس *tsvārlas*, a. Fourteen.

خوباری *tsobārāi*, s.m. A flat piece of wood used to beat clothes in the process of washing. P. (*chobak*).

خوت *tsot*, s.m. Attack, onset, foray, sortie; a blow, contusion, hurt. s. (*chot*).

خوش *tsūts*, s.m. A porpoise. s. (*sūs*).

خورب *tsorb*, a. Fat, corpulent, stout. P. (*charb*).

خورلی *tsvarlai*, s.m. A chisel; a burglar's instrument for digging through a mud wall.

خور *tsor*, a. Crooked, wry, crumpled; emaciated, thin, withered (as a child badly nourished).

خوری *tsorāi*, s.m. A bullock, etc. with crumpled horns,

خوشی *tsūkkhā-ī*, s.f. The penis of a boy; a nozzle, spout. P. (*choshak*).

خوک *tsok*, pr. Who? Which? Some, certain. Used only with reference to human beings.

خوکه *tsūka*, s.f. Apex, peak, tip, point, beak.

خوکی *tsoka-ī*, s.f. A guard, watch; place or station of a guard; tour of watching. H. (*chaukī*).

خول *tsval*, a. Tattered, torn, rent, worm-eaten. *tsval-tsval*, a. In rags, in tatters, in shreds.

- خومبره *tsombra*, }
 خومره *tsomra*, } ad. How much?
 خونبره *tsonbra*, }
 خونځي *tsontsa-i*, s.f. See خمځي.
 خونړکه *tsunraka*, } s.f. The tuft or curl of hair
 خونړه *tsunra*, } left on the crown or
 temples of a shaven head. H. (*chondā*).
 خوني *tsone*, ad. How much?
 خوهره *tsūhra*, s.f. Hernia, rupture. H. (*chūhrā*).
 خوي *tsarai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, ambuscade.
 څه *tsah*, pr. What, any, some: what?
 P. (*chī*).
 څهره *tsihra*, s.f. Face, countenance, visage.
 H. (*chihra*).
 څښل *tsekhal*, v.a. To probe, prick, stab;
 cram, stuff. P. (*sīkh*, a probe).
 څير *tser*, a. Like, similar, resembling.
 څيره *tsera*, s.f. Picture, portrait, image, idol;
 effigy, scarecrow, grimace. P. (*chehr*).
 څيريدل *tsiredal*, v.n. See شلیدل.
 څيره *tsira*, s.f. A line, file, row; party, knot,
 troop.
 څيز *tsiz*, s.m. A thing, item, article, object.
 P. (*chiz*).
 څيلمه *tselma*, s.f. Border, margin, edge, side.

چ

- چ *che*, or *chīm*, is the tenth letter of the
 Pukkhto alphabet. It is sounded like the
ch in *chair*.
 چابک *chābuk*, a. Active, quick, alert. s.m.
 A whip. P.
 چابکي *chābuki*, s.f. Activity, dispatch,
 celerity.
 چاپ *chāp*, s.m. Impression, stamp, print;
 a seal; an edition; flint lock (of a gun,
 etc.). H. (*chāmp*). a. Printed, stamped.
 H. (*chhāp*).

- چاپلوس *chālpūs*, s.m. A flatterer, wheedler,
 toady. P. (*chālpōs*).
 چاپلوسی *chālpūsī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.
 چاپه *chāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal; a bundle
 of thorns of the ber bush, after the leaves
 have been shaken off. H. (*chāp*).
 چاپي *chāpī*, s.f. Shampooing, pressing or
 squeezing the limbs. H. (*chāmpī*).
 چاپير *chāper*, ad. All round, roundabout,
 around, on all sides. H. (*chāpher*).
 چار *chār*, a. Four. P. s.m. Affair, business;
 remedy, cure. P.
 چارخولک *chār-khwalak*, s.m. A cock's comb,
 wattle.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. Cure, help, remedy. P.
 چاررا *chārāra*, a. Stammering, stuttering; dumb,
 mute.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. A long knife. H. (*chhūrā*).
 چاغ *chāgh*, a. Healthy, plump, vigorous;
 fat, stout, corpulent. P. (*chāq*).
 چاک *chāk*, s.m. A fissure, rent, slit, *chāk*.
karul, v.a. To rend, split open, disem-
 bowel. Also چاق.
 چاکر *chākar*, s.m. Servant, help, retainer. P.
 چاکري *chākarī*, s.f. Attendance, service. P.
 چاکو *chākū*, }
 چاقو *chāqū*, } s.m. A penknife. P.
 چاگل *chāgul*, s.m. A leather bottle for
 water. P. (*chaghal*).
 چال *chāl*, s.m. Gait, motion, pace; bound,
 spring; custom, habit; manner, way;
 artifice, deceit, trick. s. Vomiting, spew-
 ing. H. (*chhāl*). *chāl-karul*, v.a. To vo-
 mit, spew.
 چالاک *chālāk*, a. Active, clever; dexterous,
 expert. P.
 چالاکی *chālākī*, s.f. Activity, dexterity. P.
 چانر *chānr*, a. Filtered, sifted, strained. H.
 (*chhānā*).
 چانړه *chānra*, s.f. Thatch, roofing of reeds,

- twigs, etc. as a flooring for the earth of the roof. H. (*chhān*).
- چانری *chānrī*, s.m. A dung-beetle.
- چاود *chāwd*, a. Cracked, split. s.m. A fissure, rent.
- چاودل *chāwdal*, v.n. To crack, split.
- چاودینک *chāwdīnak*, a. Bold, pert, saucy (as a child).
- چاول *chāwul*, s.m. A plummet. H. (*sāhūl*).
- چاه *chāh*, s.m. A well. P.
- چایل *chāyal*, s.m. A mantle, veil of chintz.
- چپ *chap*, a. The left hand, left side. P. *chip*, or *chup*, a. Silent. in. Silence! Hush! H.
- چپاو *chapāo*, s.m. A foray, raid, surprise.
- چپاول *chapāwul*, s.m. An advance guard of cavalry.
- چپردخ *chapardakh*, s.m. A game played by boys: ducks and drakes, pitch and toss.
- چپروس *chaprūs*, a. See چاپلوس.
- چپک *chapak*, a. Squint-eyed, squinting, askew. *chapake-starge*, Squinting eyes.
- چپن *chapan*, s.m. A coat, frock. H. (*chapkan*).
- چپه *chapah*, a. Inverted. P. *chapa*, s.f. A billow, wave; blast, puff, gust of wind; swoop of a hawk; height or crisis of a disease; an oar, paddle. H. See خپه.
- چپئی *chapa-ī*, s.f. A kiss. H. (*pachchī*).
- چپت *chit*, a. Flattened, pressed, crushed, squashed. H. *chat*, s.m. Ceiling, roof. H. (*chhat*).
- چتر *chatr*, s.m. Scar of a wound, bald spot on the head. H. (*chittī*).
- چتری *chatrai*, a. Scarred, bald. s.m. Awning, canopy; umbrella. s. (*chhattar*).
- چیتی *chita-ī*, s.f. A titmouse. H. (*chittī*).
- چمت *chat*, a. Bald-faced, beardless. s.m. A rake, debauchee, profligate, vagabond; thief, robber. P. (*chattah*).
- چمت پت *chat-pat*, ad. Hastily, quickly. H.

- چپاکي *chitāka-ī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to two ounces (Avoirdupois). H. (*chhatānk*).
- چپکه *chitka*, s.f. A kind of red cotton cloth.
- چپتی *chati*, s.f. Debauchery, profligacy.
- چچ *chaj*, s.m. A tray for winnowing corn, etc. P. (*chach*).
- چجک *chajak*, s.m. The trigger of a gun.
- چچه *chaja*, s.f. The poles projecting from the roof of a house; the side ribs of an ox, etc.; the crest or hood of a snake; stakes driven into the ground for catching fish. H. (*chhujā*).
- چخریه *chakhraba*, s.f. Mud, slime, ground saturated with rain.
- چخیره *chikhra*, s.f. See چخی.
- چخن *chikhan*, a. Rheumy, mattery; filthy, dirty. P. (*chirk*).
- چخه *chikha*, in. Away! Begone! Get out! P. (*chakhe*).
- چخی *chikhai*, s.m. Mucus, rheum, matter from the nose or eyes, etc.
- چر *char*, s.m. Chirp, twitter of a bird; chatter, prattle of children. A sand bank, mud deposited by a flood. H. *chur*, s.m. A gutter, furrow made by running water. *chari*, ad. See چری.
- چراغ *chirāgh*, s.m. A light, lamp. P. Illumination.
- چرب *charb*, a. See خورب.
- چربی *charbī*, s.f. Fat, tallow, suet. P.
- چرت *churt*, s.m. A doze, nap; nodding. H.
- چرتہ *charta*, ad. Where; anywhere; ever.
- چرچی *char·chara-ī*, s.f. A cracker, squib, firework.
- چرخ *charkh*, s.m. See چرخ.
- چرہ *chirra*, s.f. A rag, shred, tatter. H. (*chithrā*).
- چرس *chars*, s.m. A resinous product obtained from the flowers of the Indian hemp, and used as an intoxicating drug. H. (*charras*).

چرسی *charsi*, s.m. One addicted to the use of *chars*.

چرخ *chargh*, s.m. Name of a kind of hawk (*Falco sacer*). P. (*charkh*).

چرک *chirk*, s.m. Dirt, filth; pus, matter. P.

چرکین *chirkin*, a. Dirty, filthy; purulent, mattery. P.

چرک *chirg*, s.m. A cock. a. Clever, shrewd, canny. Dappled, pied, spotted, mottled.

چرک بانگ *chirg-bāng*, s.m. *Cock-crow, day-break. Also *chir-bāng*, or *char-bāng*.

چرک برک *chirag-brag*, a. Piebald, spotted, streaked.

چرکک *chirgah*, s.m. The hoopoe. Also called *mullā-chirgah*.

چرگور *chirgūrai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet.

چرگي *chargai*, s.m. An animal with a white face, or with a spot on the forehead. S. (*charkā*).

چرلندي *churlanda-i*, s.f. A humming-top.

چرلند *churland*, s.m. A blackguard, knave, rascal.

چرلول *churlanul*, v.a. To spin, turn, make revolve.

چرلي *churla-i*, s.f. A whirligig: a child's game in which walnuts are made to spin.

چرلبدل *churledal*, v.n. To spin, revolve, whirl.

چرمباز *charambāz*, s.m. The outside bullock of two or more treading corn.

چرمينه *charmina*, s.f. Rope made of strips of raw hide. P.

چري *chare*, ad. Ever, at any time: anywhere; where. *chare-chare*, ad. Occasionally, sometimes, at times.

چريکار *charekār*, s.m. A farm servant, ploughman. The hair above the chin, imperial.

چر *char*, s.m. A sandbank or deposit left by a flood, bar in a river; a cascade, waterfall;

a foot soldier's pike or staff; the bread of charity collected from house to house for the poor. *chur*, s.m. The heel of a door, the peg on which it revolves.

چرچه *charcha*, s.f. Dissipation, luxury, excess.

چرق *charaq*, s.m. A waterspout: sound of water splashing on the ground, splash, smash, crash.

چرقاو *charqāo*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chirkāo*).

چروکي *charūka-i*, s.f. A small knife, pen-knife.

چري *char-i*, s.m. A collector of the bread of charity.

چسپ *chasp*, s.m. Cohesion, viscosity, stickiness. P.

چسپان *chaspān*, a. Adhesive, sticky, viscous.

چسپول *chaspānūl*, v.a. To cement, glue, stick.

چسپيدل *chaspēdal*, v.n. To adhere, cleave to, stick. P. (*chaspīdan*).

چست *chust*, a. Active, quick; narrow, straight; tight, close fitting (as a dress). P.

چستي *chusti*, s.f. Agility, activity, fleetness. P. *chustai*, s.m. Gut, tripe; rectum. P. (*chustā*).

چشم *chashm*, s.m. The eye. P. (In comp. only).

چشمک *chashmak*, s.m. A wink, winking. P.

چشمکه *chashmaka*, s.f. An eye-glass. *chashmake*, pl. A pair of spectacles.

چشمه *chashma*, s.f. A spring, fountain; eye-glass. P.

چشي *chishai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which sticks to the fleece of sheep, etc., burdock.

چغ *chagh* or *chigh*, s.m. Altercation, dispute; clamour, noise; shout, yell, scream.

chigh-chigh, s.m. The cackle of fowls.

chagh-chugh, s.m. Clamour, noise, tumult.

چغار *chughār*, s.m. Noise or song of birds; sound of a musical instrument.

جغاره *chighāra*, s.f. Clamour, outcry, noise.

چغره *chaghar*, s.m. A wall-eyed horse. P.

چغرو *chagharā*, s.m. An owl.

چغول *chaghavul*, v.a. To make a row, disturbance, noise.

چغیدل *chaghedal*, v.n. To dispute, haggle, wrangle.

چغزی *chaghza-i*, s.f. A kind of soft walnut.

chaghzi, s.m. Whizz of an arrow passing through the air; crackling of wood when split.

چنگ *chughuk*, s.m. A sparrow. P.

چغل *chughal*, s.m. Tell-tale, backbiter, sneak. P.

چغلی *chughli*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-telling. P.

چغنی *chughai*, s.m. A blinkard; seeing with the eyes half closed.

چف *chuf*, s.m. A breath, puff, blow (as of a charmer).

چتمق *chagmaq*, s.m. The flint lock of a gun. T.

چقه *chuga*, s.f. The cackle of fowls when angry; pecking, picking up grain, etc.

چک *chak*, s.m. A circular frame of wood or masonry, used as a foundation for wells; a disk. *chik*, s.m. Ropes used to yoke bullocks to a Persian wheel, traces.

چکچه *chakchaka*, s.f. Clapping the hands by way of applause.

چکر *chikar*, s.m. Mire, mud, slosh. H. (*chikar*).

چکس *chakas*, s.m. A perch, roost for birds (hawks particularly). H.

چکله *chikla*, s.f. A drop, dash, sprinkling, thimbleful.

چکلی *chakla-i*, s.f. The cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; a whirligig.

چکمه *chakma*, s.f. A stocking; boot. H.

چکور *chikorai*, s.m. A newly-born calf.

چکه *chaka*, s.f. The palm, the hand; coagulated milk, curds. H. (*chakkā*). *chakah*,

a. Practised, expert (as a thief). H. (*uchakkā*).

چکی *chaku-i*, s.f. Wafer, disk; biscuit, cake; lump, mass, clot; tail of the dumbah sheep.

چل *chal*, s.m. Artifice, deception, subterfuge, trick. S.

چالان *chalān*, s.m. Invoice, remittance, advice of despatch. S.

چالو *chalāo*, s.m. Boiled rice. P.

چلباز *chalbāz*, s.m. A cheat, impostor, rogue.

چل چل *chal·chal*, s.m. Bustle, hurry, stir. S.

چل چالا *chal·chalā*, s.f. Bustle, stir, preparation of setting out on a journey. S.

چلر *chulur*, s.m. Blackguard, vagabond, rogue.

چلغوزی *chalghozai*, s.m. The pistachio nut; kernels of the pine seed. P.

چلگت *chalgat*, s.m. A thick padded coat for soldiers, a coat of mail.

چلکه *chalaka*, s.f. A wave, ripple, undulation.

چلم *chilam*, s.m. A tobacco bowl, smoking apparatus. H.

چلن *chalan*, s.m. Behaviour, custom, habit; currency. a. Current. S.

چلول *chalarul*, v.a. To start, set agoing; fire, shoot. H. (*chalānā*).

چله *chala*, s.f. A deluge, flood, stream, torrent. An ear-ring. H. (*chharā*).

چلی *chala-i*, s.f. An ear of corn.

چلیدل *chaledal*, v.n. To move, proceed, go, elapse, pass (as coin, etc.); flow; blow; stand, avail, succeed; walk, etc. H. (*chalnā*).

چم *cham*, s.m. See جم.

چمتاره *chamtāra*, s.f. A violin. H. (*chautāra*).

چم وخم *cham·o·kham*, s.m. A graceful gait, strut, waddle. P.

چمن *chaman*, s.m. A meadow, lawn, grass-plot. P.

چمیار *chamyār*, s.m. A currier, tanner. P.

چنار *chinār*, s.m. Name of a tree, the plane tree (*Platanus orientalis*). P.

- چنبیل *chanbel*, s.m. The jasmine. H.
 چنبی *chinjai*, s.m. An insect, worm. H.
 (*chunna*). *chinjavul*, v.a. To disgust,
 nauseated, feel squeamish.
 چند *chand*, a. Few, some, various, several;
 (in comp.) -times, -fold. ad. How many?
 How much? P.
 چندندر *chandandr*, s.m. Sandal wood. S.
 چندندرہار *chandandr-hār*, s.m. A kind of neck-
 lace made of sandal-wood beads. S.
 چندال *chandāl*, s.m. An abject, low, mean,
 or worthless fellow. S.
 چنداول *chandāval*, s.m. A rear guard of
 cavalry; the rear guard of an army;
 name of the Kazilbash troopers of Kabul. P.
 چنگلہ *changhala*, s.f. A betrothed girl, bride
 elect.
 چنگول *changhol*, s.m. A betrothed youth.
 چنگ *chang*, s.m. A guitar, harp; a claw,
 the expanded hand. P.
 چنگاں *changākḥ*, s.m. A crab, cray-fish.
 P. (*changār*).
 چنگال *changāl*, } s.m. Claw, talon of bird,
 چنگل *changul*, } the hand; the fingers. P.
 چنگال, s.m. A measure of land equal to
 fifteen jarīb.
 چٹہ *chana*, s.f. The short side of a house;
 mud wall of a house; side of a room.
 Barter, bargaining, haggling.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsa*, } s.f. Mildew, mould.
 چنراشہ *chanrāsha*, }
 چنرچنر *chanr-ḥanr*, } s.m. A sparrow,
 چنرچنرک *chanr-ḥanrak*, } cock-sparrow.
 چنرکاو *chanrkāw*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chir-
 kāo*).
 چنرل *chunral*, v.a. To crease, fold, plait;
 to select, sift, separate, pick. H. (*chunnā*).
 چنرہ *chanra*, s.f. Chick pea, vetch (*Cicer
 arietinum*). H. (*channā*). *chunra*, s.f. A
 fold, crease, pucker.

- چوپار *chopār*, } s.m. A summer-house,
 چوپال *chopāl*, } harbour, temporary shed. S.
 (*chaupār*).
 چوپل *chūpal*, v.a. To suck, chew (as man-
 goes, sugar-cane, etc.). S. (*chuhnā*).
 چوتی *chotai*, s.m. A clout or cloth worn be-
 tween the legs to conceal the privates;
 ropes used in fastening a camel's load.
 چوٹی *choṭī*, s.m. A peak, mountain top;
 top-knot or crown-tuft (left on a shaven
 head). a. Dishevelled, unplaited, loose
 (as hair). H.
 چوچی *chuchai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet. P.
 چور *chūr*, a. Broken, bruised, shattered. S.
 s.m. Bit, atom, scrap; powder, filings,
 sawdust; sack, ruin, plunder. S.
 چورنگٹ *chaurang*, s.m. Cutting off the four
 legs of an animal at one blow. S.
 چوری *chūrai*, s.m. A menial servant, sweeper.
 H. (*chūhrā*). *chaura-i*, s.f. A fly flapper,
 generally made of horse-hair or the tail of
 the Tibet ox. H. (*chaurī*).
 چور *chaur*, a. Desolate, deserted, ruined. H.
 چار *chār*, s.m. The heel or pivot on which a
 door revolves.
 چورہ *chūra*, s.f. A bangle, bracelet. S. (*chūrā*).
 چوریل *chūrel*, s.m. Tar, pitch.
 چوز *chūz*, s.m. A young or first year's hawk. P.
 چوسار *chausār*, s.m. A file, rasp. H.
 چوخی *chūghai*, a. Bowbacked, bent (from
 age or debility).
 چوٹ *chūk*, s.m. Abatement, diminution,
 mitigation (as of anger, etc.); damage,
 loss, waste; error, miss, fault. H. *chauk*,
 s.m. A market, courtyard. H. *chok*, a.
 Seated, or squatted on all fours (as a
 camel, etc.).
 چوک *chūka*, s.f. A goad, prod, prick. H.
 (*chonkā*). A sharp, pricking, or stinging
 pain; dipping, moistening, sopping (as
 bread in milk, etc. at meals.)

چوکی *chauka-i*, s.f. A chair, stool; guard, watch; guard-house, station. H. (*chaukī*).

چوکیدار *chaukidār*, s.m. Guard, watchman. H.

چول *chavul*, v.a. To split, rend, cleave asunder. *chol*, s.m. An arid tract, desert, waste. P. (*chāl*).

چولک *cholak*, s.m. Penis of a boy till circumcised. P.

چوم *chām* or *chom*, s.m. A turf; clod of earth.

چونکی *chānkai*, a. Indecent, obscene, shameless; impudent, bold, saucy.

چونگی *chāngai*, s.m. Duty, fee, tax, toll. H. (*chāngī*).

چونه *chāna*, s.f. Lime, mortar. S. (*chānā*).

چونی *chānai*, s.m. A dwarf, elf, pigmy; glazing on pottery, china; a gem, jewel, spark or bead.

چه *chī*, c. That, which; as, whereas; so, so that; whether, because. P.

چیتار *chetar*, s.m. Name of the twelfth Hindu month, March-April. S. (*chait*).

چیتہی *chīṭa-i*, s.f. A letter, note. H. (*chīṭhī*).

چچر *chīchar*, s.m. A fold, crease, furrow, pucker, wrinkle.

چیکل *chīchal*, v.a. To bite, masticate, gnaw.

چیکل *chīkhal*, v.a. To goad, poke, punch.

چیرتہ *cherta*, ad. Where? See چرتہ.

چیرہ *chīra*, s.f. A turban with narrow twisted folds; maidenhead. S.

چیر *chīr*, s.m. Gum, mucilage.

چیغہ *chīgha*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; clamour, noise, uproar. P. (*chīkh*).

چیلو *chīlū*, s.m. Name of a potherb.

چیلی *chelai* or *chīlai*, s.m. A kid, young goat. H. (*chherī*).

چیندخ *chīndakh*, s.m. A frog; bull frog.

چینگ *chīng*, a. Gaping, open, wide; straddled.

چینہ *chīna*, s.f. A spring, fountain.

ح *he* or *hā*, is the eleventh letter of the Pukhhto alphabet, and the sixth of the Arabic. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic. It is sometimes replaced by *s*, than which letter it has a different sound, being pronounced in the throat, and strongly aspirated.

حاجت *hājat*, s.m. Want, necessity, need. A.

حاجتمن *hājatman*, } a. Needy, indigent. P.
حاجتمند *hājatmand*, }

حاجی *hājī*, s.m. A pilgrim to Mecca: one who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حاصل *hāsil*, s.m. Produce, profit, result; corn, crops; duty, revenue; acquiring, collecting. A. *hāsil-laral*, v.a. To produce, yield, give.

حاصلول *hāsilavul*, v.a. To collect, acquire, gain.

حاصلیدل *hāšīledal*, v.n. To accrue, result, be gathered.

حاضر *hāzīr*, a. Present, ready, willing. A.

حاطہ *hāṭa*, s.f. Enclosure, premises. A.

حافظ *hāfiz*, s.m. A blind man who has learnt the Quran by heart. Name of a Persian poet.

حاکم *hākīm*, s.m. Commander, judge, master, ruler, governor. A.

حال *hāl*, s.m. Case, condition, state; affair, business, matter; now, present time. A.

حالت *hālat*, s.m. Case, condition, state.

حالی *hālī*, a. Modern, new, existent.

حاملہ *hāmila*, a. Pregnant, with young. A.

حبس *habs*, s.m. Retention, imprisonment; prison; a prisoner. A.

حبشی *habshī*, s.m. A Caffre, negro. A.

حبیب *habīb*, s.m. A lover, friend. a. Beloved, dear. A.

حج *haj*, s.m. Pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حجاب *hijāb*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty ; curtain, veil. A.

حجام *hajjām*, s.m. A barber ; cupper, phlebotomist. A.

حجامت *hajjāmat*, s.m. Shaving, cupping.

حجت *hujjat*, s.m. Argument, proof, reason ; dispute, altercation. A.

حجتي *hujjati*, a. Litigious, argumentative, quarrelsome. s.m. Wrangler, caviller, arguer.

حجرة *hujra*, s.f. A cell, chamber, closet. A. A public room or house in each quarter of a village, for the use of travellers and visitors, hostelry. A vestry, ward.

حد *hadd*, s.m. Boundary, limit ; extent, extremity, degree ; impediment ; definition ; starting post. A.

حديث *hadīṣ*, s.m. A tradition ; the traditions and sayings of Muḥammad. A.

حذر *hazr*, s.m. Caution, prudence, fear. A.

حرارت *harārat*, s.m. Fervour, heat, warmth. A.

حراست *hirāsāt*, s.m. Care, watching, guarding. A.

حرام *harām*, a. Forbidden, unlawful, wrong ; sacred. A.

حرامي *harāmī*, s.m. A bastard ; robber, cheat ; rogue, rascal. A.

حرص *hirs*, s.m. Greediness, ambition, avarice. A.

حرصناك *hirsnāk*, a. Greedy, ambitious, covetous.

حرف *harf*, s.m. A letter, particle, word. A.

حركات *harkat*, s.m. A short vowel. *harkat*, s.m. Action, gesture, movement ; impediment, obstacle, hindrance, prevention. A.

حرم *haram*, a. Forbidden, sacred. s.m. The temple at Mecca ; a sanctuary. *harama*, s.f. A seraglio ; concubine, wife. A.

حرمات *hurmat*, s.m. Chastity, honour ; dignity, esteem, reverence. A.

حريان *hariyān*, a. See حيران.

حريف *harīf*, s.m. A rival, enemy ; partner, associate, friend. a. Clever, cunning ; pleasant, agreeable. A.

حساب *hisāb*, s.m. Accounts ; calculation, reckoning, account. A.

حسد *hasad*, s.m. Envy, jealousy, malice ; emulation, ambition. A.

حسرت *hasrat*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret ; desire, longing, yearning. A.

حسن *hasan*, a. Beautiful, good ; a man's name. *husn*, s.m. Beauty, elegance ; goodness. A.

حسن حسين *hasan-husen*, s.m. Name of a month, the Muḥarram.

حشر *hashr*, s.m. A concourse, meeting ; resurrection of the dead. A.

حشمت *hashmat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state ; train, retinue. A.

حصار *hiṣṣār*, s.m. Citadel, fortress. A. Enclosure, fence ; besieging, surrounding.

حصة *hiṣṣa*, s.f. Division, part ; lot, portion, share. A.

حضرت *hazrat*, s.m. Dignity, presence ; highness, majesty, reverence, etc. (title of respect). A.

حضور *huzūr*, s.m. Appearance, attendance, presence ; your worship, etc. A.

حفاظت *hiḥfāzat*, s.m. Care, custody ; keeping, protection. A.

حق *haqq*, s.m. Truth, right ; equity, justice ; portion, lot ; the Deity. A. *huq*, s.m. The sound of retching, vomiting.

حقا *haqqā*, in. By God ! Really ! True ! Indeed ! A.

حقنه *huqna*, s.f. A clyster ; syringe. A.

حقير *haqīr*, a. Contemptible, vile ; lean, thin. A.

حقيقت *haqīqat*, s.m. Truth ; sincerity ; explanation, narration, account. A.

حقیقی *haqiqī*, a. Accurate, certain, real, true; own; just. A.

حکاک *hukāk*, s.m. A lapidary. A.

حکایت *hikāyat*, s.m. History, story, tale; narration. A.

حکم *hukm*, s.m. Command, decree, order, sentence; permission. A.

حکمت *hikmat*, s.m. Knowledge, wisdom; art, skill, cleverness; mystery, principle. A.

حکمتی *hikmatī*, a. Artful, clever, wise, skilful.

حکومت *hukūmat*, s.m. Authority, dominion, government, sovereignty. A.

حکیم *hakīm*, s.m. A doctor, physician; philosopher, sage. A.

حلال *halāl*, a. Lawful, legal, right; clean, pure. A.

حلف *halaf*, s.m. An oath. A.

حلق *halq*, s.m. The throat, windpipe. A.

حلقه *halqa*, s.f. A circle, ring; knocker for a door; a fraternity, society. A.

حلوا *halwā*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, butter and sugar. A.

حلوی *halwā-ī*, s.m. A confectioner.

حلیم *halīm*, a. Affable, gentle, tractable, mild. A.

حماقت *himāqat*, s.m. Folly, ignorance, stupidity. A.

حمال *hamāl*, s.m. A porter, carrier. A.

حمام *hammām*, s.m. A Turkish bath, vapour bath. A.

حمایت *himāyat*, s.m. Countenance, protection, support, defence, help, assistance. A.

حمایتي *himāyatī*, s.m. Protector, patron, deliverer.

حمل *haml*, s.m. A burden, load; pregnancy. A.

حمله *hamla*, s.f. Assault, attack, onset, charge. A.

حنا *hinnā*, s.f. See نکریزی.

حنظل *hanḡal*, s.m. See مرغونی.

حواله *hawāla*, s.f. Care, charge, custody, trust. A.

حور *hūr*, s.m. A boy of Paradise. A.

حوره *hūra*, s.f. A virgin of Paradise; black-eyed nymph. A.

حوصله *hawṣila*, s.f. Ambition, spirit, mettle; crop, maw, stomach. A.

حوض *hawṣ*, s.m. A cistern, tank, reservoir, vat. A.

حویلی *havelai*, s.m. A dwelling, habitation, house; tenement, premises. A. Also *havela-ī*, s.f.

حیا *hayā*, s.f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. A.

حیات *hayāt*, s.m. Life. A.

حیران *hairān*, a. Astonished, amazed; perplexed, confounded. A.

حیرانی *hairānī*, s.f. Amazement, confusion; perplexity, perturbation. A.

حیض *haiṣ*, s.m. Menses, catamenia. A.

حیضه *haiṣa*, s.f. A menstruous woman.

حیف *haif*, s.m. Iniquity, oppression. a. Futile, useless. in. Alas! Ah! A.

حیله *hila*, s.f. Artifice, pretence, deceit, trick. A.

حین *hīn*, s.m. Time, interval. A.

حیوان *haimān*, s.m. An animal, brute. A.

حیوانتوب *haimān-tob*, s.m. Brutality, savageness.

خ

خ *kh* is the twelfth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the seventh of the Arabic. It is a guttural letter, and pronounced like the *ch* in the Scotch *loch*.

خاتم *khātim*, s.m. A seal; finger ring. A.

خاتمه *khātima*, s.f. Conclusion, end, finis. A.

خاته *khātah*, s.m. Ascent, rise; rising, ascending.

خادمه *khādama*, } s.f. Name of a kind of lizard with a bristly back.
خادمی *khādama-ī*, }

خاده *khāda*, s.f. A grave-stone, tombstone ; a pole or wooden tablet at the head of a grave.
 خار *khār*, s.m. A thorn, bramble, prickly, thistle ; a spike ; the spur of a cock. P.
 خارج *khārij*, a. Excluded, outcast, expelled. A.
 خارجي *khārijī*, s.m. Name of a heretical sect amongst Moslems.
 خاربيت *khārikht*, s.m. Itch, mange. P. (*khārishht*).
 خارو *khāro*, s.f. A cock's comb, wattle. P. (*khār*).
 خاشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Rubbish, litter, refuse. P. Firewood, fuel. P.
 خاش *khāsh-khāsh*, s.m. Poppy seed. P.
 خارک *khārak*, s.m. See بهارک.
 خازه *khāza*, s.f. See خاده.
 خاشه *khāsha*, s.f. A straw, splinter, bit, chip, etc. ; name of a disease of the eye ; mote in the eye.
 خاشه کبی *khāsha-kakkh*, s.m. One who extracts motes from the eye ; curer of the *khāsha*.
 خاص *khāṣṣ*, a. Excellent, noble, pure ; special, private, particular ; peculiar, single, sole. A.
 خاصه *khāṣṣa*, s.f. A kind of bread ; a kind of muslin.
 خاصیت *khāṣṣiyat*, s.m. Attribute, quality, temper, disposition, nature, property. A.
 خاطر *khātir*, s.m. Heart, soul ; inclination, propensity ; account, sake ; will, choice. A.
 خاک *khāk*, s.m. Ashes, earth, dust. P.
 خاکستر *khākistar*, s.f. Ashes. P.
 خاکه *khāka*, s.f. Broken rice, etc. unfit for use ; a fragment, particle of gems, etc.
 خاگینه *khāgīna*, s.f. Omelet, dish of fried eggs. P.
 خال *khāl*, s.m. A black spot, or mole on the skin ; an artificial spot for ornament on the face, breasts, etc.

خالص *khālīs*, a. Genuine, pure, simple. A.
 خالصة *khālīṣa*, s.f. Fallow land.
 خالی *khālī*, a. Empty, vacant ; unmixed, pure ; mere, only ; idle, unemployed. s.f. Saturday ; the eleventh Afghan month corresponding with *zī-qa'da*. P.
 خام *khām*, s.m. The horn end of a bow. A. See اوم.
 خامتا *khāmtā*, s.f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth.
 خاموش *khāmōsh*, a. Mute, silent, still. P.
 خان *khān*, s.m. A lord, prince ; a title used by all Afghans and Pathans. P.
 خانتما *khāntamā*, a. Proud, arrogant, vain.
 خانه *khāna*, s.f. House, room, place. P.
 خاندان *khāndān*, s.m. Family, household.
 خانواده *khānawāda*, s.f. Family, house, tribe.
 خانومان *khānomān*, s.m. Household (as house, family, servants, cattle, furniture, goods, chattels, fixings, etc.).
 خاوره *khāwra*, s.f. Dust, earth, clay.
 خاورین *khāwrīn*, a. Clayey, earthy, dusty.
 خاوند *khāwand*, s.m. Master, owner, husband. lord, proprietor. P.
 خایه *khāya*, s.f. Testicle. P.
 خبث *khubṣ*, s.m. Envy, malice. A.
 خبر *khābar*, s.m. Advice, intelligence, news, report, rumour. A.
 خبردار *khābar-dār*, a. Careful, cautious ; aware, informed. A.
 خبرگیر *khābar-gīr*, s.m. A spy, informer ; patron, protector.
 خبرلوش *khābar-lōṣ*, a. Eloquent, talkative.
 خبرول *khābaravul*, v.a. To report, inform.
 خبره *khābara*, s.f. Language, speech ; affair, matter, thing.
 خبریدل *khābaredal*, v.n. To be aware, acquainted, informed, etc.
 خبیث *khābīs*, a. Impure, malignant, wicked. s.m. An evil spirit. A.

خبر *khapar*, s.f. Palm of the hand; sole of the foot.

خپسکي *khapaskai*, s.m. } The nightmare. A.
خپسه *khapasa*, s.f. } (*kābās*).

خپل *khpul*, pr. Self, own. P. (*khād*). *pa-khpul*, or *pa-khpula*, ad. Spontaneously, of own accord. P. (*bā-khād*).

خپل سر *khpul-sar*, a. Obstinate, self-opinionated.

خپلوالی *khpul-wālai*, s.m. Connection, relationship.

خپولول *khpulawul*, v.a. To adopt, appropriate, make one's own; win over, bias, sway, predispose.

خپولوي *khpulawi*, s.f. Connection, relationship, family, kindred, friendship.

خپلیدل *khpuledal*, v.n. To be related, connected; to be biassed, influenced.

خپور *khpor*, a. Blown, blossomed, expanded (as a flower): dispersed, loose, scattered.

خپه *khapak*, a. Angry, offended, displeased, vexed. *khapa*, s.f. Suffocation, strangulation. P. (*khafa*). *khpah*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood.

خپگان *khapagān*, s.m. } Anger, rage, vexa-
خپگی *khapagi*, s.f. } tion.

خپي *khapi*, s.f. See کپي.

ختر *khatar*, s.m. See خطر.

ختل *khatal*, v.n. To ascend, mount, rise; issue. P. (*khāstan*, *khez*-).

ختم *khاتم*, s.m. Conclusion, end; seal. a. Done, completed. A.

ختنه *khatna*, s.f. Circumcision. A. *khātana*, s.f. Rising, mounting, ascending.

خته *khata*, s.f. A shirt, shift.

خت *khāt*, s.m. A hillock, knoll, mound; a low hill; bank of clouds. *kha-at* or *khāt*, a. Muddy, turbid, miry. *khut*, s.m. Effervescence, boiling, bubbling.

ختکیدل *khutkedal*, v.n. To bubble, boil,

effervesce; to boil with rage, etc. H. (*khatakna*).

ختبیل *khātbl* or *kha-atbel*, s.m. Dregs, lees, sediment, dross, precipitate.

ختک *khatak*, s.m. A kind of black beetle. An unripe watermelon used to make pickles. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in the low hills on the south of the Kabul river, between Peshawar and Attak.

ختکي *khatakai*, s.m. A kind of melon of a green colour (peculiar to Afghanistan).

khutkai, s.m. Ebullition, effervescence.

ختوله *khātola* or *kha-atola*, a. Muddy, turbid (as water).

خته *khata* or *kha-ata*, s.f. Mire, mud, slush, slime. *khuta*, s.f. Clay, marl.

خجل *khijjil*, a. Bashful, modest. A. (*khajal*).

خجوندکو *khajunko*, a. Capering, frisky, prancing; rebounding, skipping (as a ball or stone over the surface of water).

خخوزه *khātsoza*, s.f. A bit, fragment, chip, shred.

خشه *khatsa*, p. See خشه.

خچر *khachar*, s.m. A mule. H. (*khachchar*).

خچن *khachan*, a. Dirty, rheumy. See چخن.

خچه *khacha*, s.f. The little finger; a bound, ricochet, rebound.

خدای *khudāe*, s.m. God, The Deity. P. (*khudā*). *khudā-i*, s.f. Divinity, God-head. P.

خدایا *khudāyā*, in. Oh God! P.

خدمت *khidmat*, s.m. Attendance, duty, service. A.

خدمتي *khidmatī*, a. Attentive, diligent, heedful.

خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*, s.m. A servant, attendant.

خدنګ *khadang*, s.m. Name of a tree, from the wood of which bows are made. A poplar tree. P.

خډل *khadal*, s.m. A large dog in good condition; a mastiff. a. Stout, burly, muscular.

خر *khar*, s.m. An ass, donkey. P. *kha-ar*, s.m. A snore. A.

خراب *kharāb*, a. Bad, depraved; spoiled, ruined; deserted, waste; abandoned, lost. A.

خرابي *kharābi*, s.f. Evil, mischief; destruction, ruin; waste.

خراج *khirāj*, s.m. Duty, revenue, rent, tax. A.

خراڼه *kharāra*, s.f. Name of a bird; the sand grouse; a kind of sky-lark.

خراسان *khurāsān*, s.m. Name of a country. Afghanistan.

خراشکي *kharāshkai*, s.m. Phlegm, expectorated mucus, sputum. P. (*kharāsh*).

خربشوي *kharbishoe*, s.m. A boar, hog, pig.

خربوزه *kharbūza*, s.f. A musk melon. P.

خربټ *kharpāt*, s.m. A powder; a palmful to chuck into the mouth.

خربوڅه *kharpotsa*, s.f. Crawling on all fours (as a child).

خربت *kharat*, a. Fat, stout, plump.

خړټه *kharatah*, s.m. Cheat, hypocrite, knave.

خړجډال *kharijādāl*, s.m. See خردجال.

خړجګګلي *kharijjagalai*, s.m. Name of a game played by boys.

خړجين *khurjin*, s.m. A bag, wallet, reticule. P.

خړڅ *kharts*, s.m. Expense, outlay; expenditure, means; price, fee, duty. A. (*kharch*).

خړڅوړي *khartsorai*, s.m. A rag, shred, tatter.

خړڅي *khartsī*, a. Extravagant, prodigal, lavish.

خړچ *kharch*, s.m. A crack, creak, crash, split; sound of splitting wood.

خړخاري *kharkhārai*, s.m. Ass's play, foolishness, nonsense; romping, boistering.

خړخښه *kharkhakhha*, s.f. Noise, tumult, discord, wrangling; a crowd, mob. P. (*kharkhasha*).

خرد *khurd*, a. Little, small. P.

خردجال *khardajāl*, s.m. Antichrist.

خړدڼ *khardag*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Salvia pumila*).

خړس *khirs*, s.m. A bear. P.

خړسند *khursand*, a. Contented, pleased, satisfied. P.

خړشن *kharsan*, s.m. Horse dung.

خړطوم *khartūm*, s.m. Proboscis of an elephant; dewlap of bulls, etc. A.

خړغښي *kharghenrai*, s.m. A toadstool, mushroom.

خړفه *khurfa*, s.f. Purslain. A.

خړقه *khirqa*, s.f. A patched garment, a kind of dress (worn by dervishes). A.

خړکي *kha-arkai*, s.m. A snore, purr.

خړگي *khargai*, s.m. A young ass. *kha-argai*, s.m. A kind of grasshopper.

خړم *khurram*, a. Cheerful, merry, joyful. P.

خړمن *khirman*, s.m. Harvest. P. Threshing-floor.

خړمندی *kharmandai*, a. Tiny, small, wee, little.

خړمه *khurma*, s.f. A date (fruit and tree). P. (*khurmā*).

خړنار *kharnār*, s.m. Name of a plant, mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*).

خړوار *kharnār*, s.m. An ass-load. P.

خړوسک *kharosak*, s.m. A disease of the throat, quinsy.

خړوش *kharosh*, s.m. Bustle, stir, tumult, noise. P.

خړي *khari*, s.m. A whitlow.

خړيد *khariḍ*, s.m. Purchase. P.

خړيدار *khariḍār*, s.m. A purchaser. P.

خړيري *khareṛai*, s.m. Curds and whey; junket. *kha-areṛai*, s.m. A kind of edible mushroom.

خړيز *khiriz*, s.m. Cotton stalks or stubble.

خریطه *kharīṭa*, s.f. Bag, packet, purse; letter bag, mail. P.

خريل *khrayal*, v.a. To shave. P. (*kharāshīdan*).

خړ *kha-ar*, a. Muddy, turbid; cloudy, obscure; drab, dust-coloured. *khur*, s.m.

Sound of vomiting or retching, hawking.

khār, s.m. A ravine, dry water course.

See خور.

خړانگه *khrānga*, s.f. Bough or stem of a tree.

خړپ *khrap*, s.m. A crunch, crush, squash, smash.

خړتم *khartam*, s.m. See خرطوم.

خړس *khras*, s.m. Blow, clash, crash, slam.

خړل *kharal*, v.a. To dung, ease one's self, stool.

خړمټ *kha-armat*, s.m. Snot, snivel, mucus of nose.

خړمور *kha-armor*, s.m. A kind of bustard, obārah.

خړند *kharand*, s.m. Stump of a tree, stubble.

خړوب *kharob*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (as a field).

خړیس *khrīs*, a. Big, burly, great; stupid, heavy, dull. s.m. A lout, lubber.

خړین *khrīn*, a. Soft, sodden (as victuals), ripe, rotten (as fruit), festered (as a sore).

خړان *khizān*, s.m. Autumn. P.

خړانه *khizāna*, s.f. Treasury, store; magazine, granary; chamber of a gun.

خړله *khazala*, s.f. Litter, refuse, sweepings, etc.

خړنده *khazanda*, s.f. A reptile, insect, creeping thing. P.

خړ *khug*, a. Bruised, hurt, injured, pained. s.m. A bruise, cut, injury, wound; ailment, malady, disease. *khag*, s.m. Death rattle, gurgle in the throat.

خړس *khass*, s.m. Litter, straw, dry grass, twigs, etc. P.

خسا *khsā*, a. See سخا.

خسمانه *khasmāna*, s.f. Protection, support; custody, ownership; housewifery, domestic economy. A. (*khasmāna*).

خسري *khasanrai*, s.m. A straw, mote, dry twig, etc.

خسي *khasī*, a. Castrated, gelt. s.m. A gelding, any castrated animal. A. (*khuṣṣī*).

khsai, s.m. See سخي.

خسيل *khasil*, s.m. Green corn used as fodder.

خشاک *khashāk*, s.m. Refuse, litter, rubbish; dry twigs, leaves, etc. P.

خشاوړه *khashāwza*, s.f. Orris root; root of the Iris or sweet flag. See سخاوړه.

خشت *khišt* or *khusht*, a. Damp, humid, moist, wet; drenched, dripping, reeking.

khusht-pušt, a. Drenched to the skin, wet through, etc.

خشک *khuskh*, a. Dry, arid, withered. P.

خشکه *khuskha*, s.f. Plain boiled rice. P.

خشکي *khuskhī*, s.f. Dryness, aridity; drought, dearth; dry land, travelling by land. P.

خشنود *khushnūd*, a. Contented, pleased. P.

خشي *khusai*, a. Crazy, demented, flighty; open, defenceless; unguarded, unprotected; without friends, etc. P. (*khuskh* or *khusht*).

خښ *khakkh*, a. Buried, interred, embedded.

خښتگ *khakkh-tag*, } s.m. A piece of cloth
خښتگي *khakkh-tagai*, } sewn into the fork
of a pair of drawers or armpit of a coat. P.
(*khash*, armpit).

خښته *khakkh-ta*, s.f. A brick. P. (*khišt*)

خښي *khakkhī*, s.m. Name applied to the Yusufzai tribe of Afghans. *khakkhai*, s.m.

A male of the tribe. *khakkhai-ī*, s.f. A female of the tribe.

خصلت *khaslat*, s.m. Nature, disposition; quality, virtue; custom, habit. A.

خسم *khasam*, s.m. A husband. A.

خصوصاً *khushūṣan*, ad. Especially, particularly. A.

خضر *khizr*, s.m. The prophet Elias. A.

خط *khatt*, s.m. Epistle, letter, note; writing; a line, lineament; down on the face, youthful beard. A.

خطا *khata*, s.f. Error, fault, crime; mistake, miss. A.

خطاب *khitāb*, s.m. Address, title. A.

خطبة *khutba*, s.f. A sermon preached on Fridays in Muḥammadan places of worship for the welfare and prosperity of the reigning sovereign. A.

خطر *khatar*, s.m. } Danger, fear, hazard, risk.

خطرة *khatra*, s.f. } A.

خطرات *khatar-nāḥ*, a. Dangerous, hazardous.

خطيب *khātib*, s.m. A preacher. A.

خفقان *khafaqān*, s.m. Palpitation of the heart, breast-pang; vexation. A.

خگلن *khuglan*, s.m. Embers, hot ashes, hot cinders.

خل *khāl*, s.m. Faith, hope, trust, belief.

خلات *khilāt*, s.m. A dress of honour, reward, present. A. (*khil'at*).

خلاص *khālās*, a. Free, liberated; discharged, done. A.

خلاصة *khulāṣa*, s.f. Conclusion, inference, moral; abstract, summary. A.

خلاصي *khālāṣī*, s.f. Deliverance, freedom, release.

خلاف *khilāf*, s.m. Contradiction, opposition. a. Contrary, false. A.

خاملا *khālā-malā*, a. Candid, frank, sincere.

خلبوري *khulborai*, s.m. A bung, cork, plug, spigot.

خلتة *khaltā*, s.f. A hamper (used by hill men). P. (*khālita*). See جلته.

خلش *khālīsh*, s.m. Interruption, hindrance; doubt, solicitude; suspicion. P.

خلط *khalt*, s.m. Confusion, mixture. *khilt*,

s.m. One of the four humours of the human body. A.

خلق *khālq*, s.m. Creation, universe; mankind, people, the world. A. *khulq*, s.m. Nature, disposition, civility, politeness. A.

خلقت *khālqat*, s.m. Creation, people, the world. A.

خلقه *khālqa*, s.f. A coat, frock, gown. A.

خلل *khālāl*, s.m. Defect, injury; interruption; prejudice. A.

خلوت *khilwat*, s.m. Privacy, retirement; closet, private chamber; private conference. A.

خلة *khūla*, s.f. The mouth; orifice, entrance.

خلي *khālai*, s.m. Bud, shoot, sprout. s. (*khāli*).

خم *kham*, s.m. A coil, twist; curl, ringlet.

خُم *khum*, s.m. An alembic, still, retort; jar, vase; boiler. P.

خمار *khumār*, a. Drunken, intoxicated; intoxicating, languishing (as the eyes). s.m. Headache, sickness after a debauch. P.

خمبة *khamba*, s.f. A kind of corn bin made of wattles, and plastered over with clay.

خمت *khamat*, a. Plump, chubby (as a baby).

خمچه *khamachah*, a. Little, short, small.

khamacha-guṭa, s.f. The little finger.

khamache-pukkhāṭa, s.f. The short ribs.

خمجي *khamache*, s.f. Coarsely ground millet or rice, broken rice; millet bread. P. (*kamāch*).

خمري *khumra*, s.f. A drinking flask or cup; a small drum carried by beggars; a small mat of palm leaves used to pray upon. A.

خمسور *khamṣor*, a. Familiar, free, unceremonious.

خمزري *khumazarai*, s.m. See شاپانگه.

خمن *khaman*, a. Bent, curved, crooked. P. (*kham*).

خمير *khamir*, a. Fermented, leavened. A.

خميره *khamira*, s.f. Dough, leaven, yeast, ferment.

خنجاره *khanjāra*, s.f. A kind of millet grain.

خنجر *khanjar*, s.m. A dagger. A.

خنجك *khinjak*, s.m. The mastic tree and fruit (*Pista Cabulica*).

خند *khand*, s.m. Name of a boy's game played with knuckle bones; marbles.

خندا *khandā*, s.f. A laugh; laughter. P. (*khandah*).

خندق *khandaq*, s.m. A ditch, moat, fosse. A.

خندل *khandal*, v.a. To laugh at, scoff, ridicule.

خندول *khandarūl*, v.a. To cause to laugh.

خنده *khandah*, s.m. A pointer dog. Also *khandai*.

خندي *khandi*, a. Preserved, protected, kept; arranged, settled. *khandi-karūl*, v.a. To keep, preserve, take care of.

خنددل *khandedal*, v.n. To giggle, laugh, titter. P. (*khandidan*).

خنديل *khandiyal*, v.a. To keep, guard, protect, etc.

خند *khand*, s.m. Stump of a tree.

خندان *khandan*, s.m. Zedoary (*Curcuma zerumbet*).

خنك *khnuk*, a. Cold, cool, chilly; temperate. P.

خنكي *khnuki*, s.f. Coldness, chilliness. P.

خو *khu*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood; a kind of sugar cane. H. *kho*, ad. Certainly, surely; then, at least.

خوا *khwā*, s.f. Margin, side, direction, quarter; nature, temperament; constitution, health; desire, wish.

خوار *khwār*, a. Poor, wretched; abject, mean; lean, thin; friendless, ruined. P.

خواري *khwārī*, s.f. Poverty, beggary, ruin; distress, etc.

خواره *khwārāh*, s.m. Food, victuals.

خواست *khwāst*, s.m. Desire, wish; want, request. P.

خواسته *khwākkha*, s.f. Mother-in-law. P. (*khwāsh*).

خواله *khwāla*, s.f. Disclosing, revealing. *khwāla-wayal*, v.a. To disclose, reveal.

خوان *khwān*, s.m. } A tray, salver, platter.

خوانچه *khwāncha*, s.f. } P. A small tray.

dastar-khwān, s.m. A table cloth, table-cover. P.

خواهش *khwāhish*, s.m. Desire, inclination, wish. P.

خوب *khub*, s.m. Sleep, slumber; a dream. P. (*khwāb*). *khwāb*, a. Good, excellent; amiable, pleasant; fair, beautiful. P.

خوبي *khubi*, s.f. Excellence, beauty, goodness, etc. P.

خوتنه *khotā*, s.f. A testicle.

خوشول *khwadzarūl*, v.a. To move, shift, remove, shake, agitate, wag.

خوشيدل *khwadzedal*, v.n. To move, shake, wag, stir.

خود *khud*, pr. Self (in comp. only). P. *khod*, ad. See خو.

خودله *khudala*, s.f. Bulrush, reed; the flower spike and down: the down is used as tinder.

خور *khor*, s.f. A sister. pl. *khwainde*. P. (*khwāhar*). *khor*, a. Open, expanded, blown (as a flower); dispersed, scattered; loose, dishevelled. *khwā-ar*, s.m. Scurf, scab, crust; bark, peel, rind, husk.

خوراک *khwurāk*, s.m. Food, victuals, diet, eatables. P.

خوراكي *khwurāki*, a. Edible, eatable, esculent.

خورخه *khorḍa*, s.f. Sister's daughter, niece.

خورجين *kharjīn*, } s.m. Portmanteau, carpet-

خورجي *kharjai*, } bag; a wallet, reticule. P.

خورجینه *kharjīna*, s.f. A travelling-cap with

flaps to cover the ears.

خورخل *khorchal*, s.m. } Shears for shearing

خورخول *khorchal*, } sheep.

خورلنده *khōr-lanra*, s.f. A sister's daughter (used by a clan or tribe to designate the daughter of any member after marriage).
 خورمه *khorma*, s.f. Incipient beard, down on the face.
 خورنده *khurindah*, a. Gluttonous, gormandizer. P.
 خورول *khwaravul*, v.a. To open, expand, loose, dishevel, spread out, disperse, scatter. *khūravul*, v.a. To feed, supply with food.
 خوریه *khaura-i*, s.f. Alum. *khavrai*, s.m. See خاوره.
 خوریدل *khwardal*, v.n. To expand, blossom, blow; to disperse, spread, scatter.
 خورینگه *khoringa*, s.f. Adopted sister, female friend.
 خورینگای *khoringai*, s.m. Sisterly love, friendship among women.
 خوریه *khora-e*, s.m. Sister's son, nephew.
 خور *khwar*, s.m. A ravine, watercourse, dry bed of a river.
 خورل *khurāl*, v.a. To eat, feed; bite. P. (*khurdan*).
 خورول *khūravul* or *khuravul*, v.a. To feed, victual, supply with food.
 خوره *khwara*, s.f. Donation, gratuity, subscription; sandy bed of a ravine or dry watercourse.
 خور *khog*, a. Sweet. *khūg*, a. See خبر. P. (*khūsh*).
 خورلوری *khog-lorai*, a. Sweetish, pleasant.
 خوروله *khwaga-wala*, s.f. Liquorice root.
 خوش *khūsh*, a. Agreeable, pleasant. P.
 خشوی *khashoe*, s.m. See غشوی.
 خوشه *khosha*, s.f. An ear of corn, bunch of grapes, spike of flowers, etc. P.
 خوش *khvakkh*, a. Delighted, pleased; pleasant, agreeable; charming, attractive. P. (*khūsh*).

خوبی *khvakkhī*, s.f. Will, pleasure, choice; delight, joy, gladness. P. (*khūshī*).
 خوبینه *khvakkhīna*, s.f. See نپینه.
 خوف *khof*, s.m. Fear, fright, alarm. A. (*khauf*).
 خوگ *khug*, s.m. A pig, hog. P. (*khūk*).
 خول *khōl*, s.m. A helmet, steel cap; case, sheath. H.
 خوله *khwula*, s.f. A divorced wife who is taken back and received by the husband.
 خولی *khwale*, s.f. (sing. obsolete) Perspiration, sweat. P. (*khvae*).
 خولای *khola-i*, s.f. A cap, skull-cap,
 خون *khūn*, s.m. Murder, manslaughter; blood. P.
 خونی *khūnī*, s.m. A murderer.
 خوناق *khonāq*, s.m. A disease of the throat; quinsy. A. (*khunāq*).
 خوند *khwand*, s.m. Flavour, taste; pleasure. delight.
 خوندناک *khwand-nāk*, a. Agreeable, pleasant.
 خونه *khūna*, s.f. Chamber, room; court, hall, house; family, tribe. P. (*khāna*).
 خوارانا *khavana*, s.f. Olive tree.
 خوی *khoe*, s.m. Temper, disposition, nature; custom, habit, manner. P. (*kho*).
 خوید *khvīd* or *khīd*, s.m. Green corn (used as fodder). P.
 خوتیدل *khwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, fall.
 خیابان *khayābān*, s.m. An avenue; flower bed. P.
 خیار *khīyār*, s.m. Choice, selection, trial. A.
 خیاط *khīyāt*, s.m. A tailor. A.
 خیال *khīyāl*, s.m. Fancy, idea, thought; opinion, suspicion; delusion, vision. A.
 خیانت *khīyānat*, s.m. Embezzlement, robbery of entrusted property; perfidy, treachery. A.
 خیده *kheta*, s.f. See گیده.
 خیدک *khaidak*, s.m. Sour milk.

خیر *khīr*, a. Enraged, angry; sorry, vexed.
P. (*khīra*). *khair*, a. Good, well. s.m.
Happiness, welfare; health, goodness;
alms, charity. A.

خیرات *khairāt*, s.m. Alms, charity. A.

خیره *khīra*, s.f. Dirt, filth, pollution, ordure.

خیرن *khīran*, } a. Dirty, soiled, filthy, pol-
خیری *khīrai*, } luted.

خیز *khez*, s.m. Bounding, leaping, rising. P.

خیزول *khezāwul*, v.a. To lift, elevate, raise;
erect. P. (*khezāndan*).

خیز *khūg*, s.m. The scab of a sore. S. (*khāj*).

خیش *khēkh*, s.m. A kinsman, relation;
wife's relations. P. (*khwes*).

خیشی *khēkhī*, s.f. Relationship by marriage.

خیٹ *khīk*, s.m. A large inflated hide (used
to cross rivers upon).

خیل *khel*, s.m. A clan, tribe; division of a
clan, family. A.

خیل خانہ *khel-khāna*, s.f. Clan, kindred.

خیم *khīyam*, a. Coagulated, solidified,
hardened (as the chest, milk, etc.). A.
(*qiyām*).

خیمہ *khāima*, s.f. A tent, marquee. A.

د

د *dāl* is the thirteenth letter of the Pukkhto
alphabet; it has a soft dental sound, and
is often changed to ل in words derived
from the Persian and Sanskrit.

د *da*, A particle, the sign of the Genitive
case; it always precedes the word it
governs, and is not affected by gender or
number. It is sometimes used as the
sign of the Ablative case instead of the
particle ل. Ex. د کلي نه *da kitī na*, for ل
کلي نه *la kitī na*, from the village.

د *dī*, pr. 1. A form of the Genitive and In-

strumental cases singular of the second
personal pronoun ت *tah*, thou. Also
written دي *de*. 2. A form of the Oblique
cases singular of the proximate third per-
sonal pronoun دي *de*, he, she, it. 3. The
sign of the third person in both numbers
of the Imperative Mood.

دا *dā*, pr. One of the proximate demonstra-
tive pronouns; this; that.

داب *dāb*, s.m. The large wooden axle of a
Persian wheel; custom, manner; condi-
tion, situation. A.

دابه *dāba*, s.f. A quadruped, beast, brute;
cattle. A.

داتکی *dātkai*, s.m. A plant used in dyeing
(*Grislea tomentosa*). H. (*dhārī*).

داتوره *dātūra*, s.f. The thorn apple (*Datura
fastuosa*). H. (*dhatūrā*).

داج *dāj*, s.m. Darkness, obscurity. A mar-
riage portion: all that a wife takes with
her to her husband. A. (*dahex*).

داخل *dākhil*, a. Entered, arrived. s.m.
Arriving, entering. A.

داد *dād*, s.m. Equity, justice, law; revenge;
(in comp.) given, bestowed. P.

دادا *dādā*, in. A term of affectionate address
to a father or elder brother. Dear father!
dear brother! H.

دار *dār*, s.m. Gallows, gibbet, stake. P.
Dwelling, mansion. A. Master, owner,
possessor, etc. (in comp.). P. A current,
jet, spirt, stream. S. (*dhār*).

دارو *dārū*, s.m. Medicine, physic; gun-
powder. H.

داروغه *dāroghah*, s.m. Overseer, superinten-
dent, manager. P.

داره *dāra*, s.f. A stream, jet, spirt; cascade.
S. (*dhār*).

داريال *dāryāl*, s.m. A tambourine.

دار *dār*, s.m. A band, company, gang (of

- robbers). s. (*dār*). A jaw tooth, grinder, molar. s. (*dārḥ*).
- داریل *dāral*, v.a. To bite, lacerate, tear with the teeth (as a dog, etc.). To scold, reprove, snap at.
- داری *dāra*, s.f. A foray, raid, surprise; cattle lifting; band, gang (of robbers); molar tooth.
- داستان *dāstān*, s.m. A fable, story, tale. P.
- دانیست *dākkht*, s.m. A potter's furnace or oven. Durability, strength, endurance. P. (*dāshṭ*).
- داغ *dāgh*, s.m. A spot, stain, blemish, mark; scar, cicatrix; brand, cautery. P.
- داغی *dāghī*, a. Spotted, stained; scarred; cauterized; branded; blemished. P.
- دال *dāl*, s.m. Pulse, lentils, vetches. s. a. Expressive, significant, typical (in comp.) A.
- دالان *dālān*, s.m. Anteroom, hall, vestibule. P.
- دام *dām*, s.m. A net, snare, trap. P.
- دامن *dāman*, s.m. Border, skirt (of a garment, etc.); base or foot of a mountain. P.
- دانا *dānā*, a. Learned, wise. s.m. A wise man. P.
- دانایی *dānā-ī*, s.f. Wisdom, knowledge. P.
- دانست *dānist*, s.m. Knowledge, opinion. P.
- دانش *dānish*, s.m. Intelligence, learning, science. P.
- دانگ *dāng*, s.m. Name of a small coin; the sixth part of a دینار (*dīnār*).
- دانه *dāna*, s.f. A berry; corn; grain, seed; pimple, boil; speck, granule. P. *dāna-dār*, a. Granular. *tora-dāna*, s.f. A boil, black head, furuncle; name of a black seed used in medicine.
- داو *dām*, s.m. Ambuscade, ambush; opportunity, power; time, turn, stroke (at play); stake, wager; cast or throw at dice, etc. P. H.
- دای *dā-ī*, s.f. Nurse, midwife. P.
- دائرة *dā-ira*, s.f. A circle, orbit, ring; emblems, lines, symbols (used as amulets and charms). A.
- دائم *dā-im*, a. Always, continual, perpetual. A.
- دوباره *dubāra*, ad. Again, second time. P.
- دباغ *dabbāgh*, s.m. Currier, tanner. A.
- دباغی *dabbāghī*, s.f. Business of a tanner.
- دبانده *dabāndī*, } ad. Outside, upon, on top,
دبانده *dabānde*, } above, over.
- دباو *dabāw*, s.m. Authority, power, strength; subjection, pressure. H.
- دبدبه *dabdaba*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.
- دبلی *dablaī*, s.m. A box, casket. H. (*dibbī*).
- دبه *daba*, s.f. A jar or flagon made of untanned hide, and used to hold oil, butter, etc. H. (*dabbā*).
- دبی *dabī*, s.f. Fruit ripened in straw or leaves, etc.
- دب *dap*, a. Deafened, stunned, stupefied.
- دپار *dapāra*, } p. For, for the sake of, on
دپاره *dapāra*, } account of.
- دپته *dupatṭa*, s.f. A sheet of two breadths, used as a mantle or shawl. H.
- دجاج *dujāj*, s.m. Domestic fowl. A.
- دختر *dukhtar*, s.f. Daughter, girl, virgin. P.
- دخل *dakhl*, s.m. Access, entrance; intrusion, interference; produce, profit, advantage. A.
- دخمه *dakhma*, s.f. Ambush, lair, cover.
- داد *dad*, s.m. A beast of prey, rapacious animal. P.
- دار *dar*, s.m. A door. P. *durr*, s.m. A pearl. A. *dar*, A particle used as a pronominal dative prefix of the second person with verbs and adverbs, without change for gender or number. Ex. *dar dzam* (I come to thee), *dar bāndī* (upon thee), etc.
- دراز *darāz*, a. Extended, long. P.
- درآمد *darāmad*, s.m. Entrance. P.

دراني *durānī*, s.m. Name applied collectively to the western tribes of Afghans. P.

دراي *darā-ī*, s.f. A kind of red silk cloth. P.

درب *drab*, s.m. A bang, crash; roll, rumble. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*). H. (*dūb*).

دربار *darbār*, s.m. A court, audience hall; levee. P.

درباري *darbārī*, a. Courtly. s.m. A courtier. P.

درپچه *darbacha*, s.f. See درپچه.

دربل *drabal*, v.a. To shake, press down (as flour, etc.). *drabal*, v.n. To subside, settle, sink, fall in, break down (as a roof, etc.); to crash, crumble.

دربلاي *darbala-ī*, s.f. A tripod.

دربي *drabai*, s.m. A bang, crash, crumble, roll, rumble.

دربري *draparai*, s.m. Nettlerash, hives.

درج *darj*, s.m. A place for writing; written; a volume. A.

درجه *darja*, s.f. Degree, rank; step, stair. A.

درخته *drakhta*, s.f. A tree, shrub. P. (*darakht*).

درخواست *dar-khwāst*, s.m. Appeal, demand; entreaty, request; desire, wish; proposal. P.

درد *dard*, s.m. Pain, ache, affliction; compassion, pity, sympathy. P. *durd*, s.m. Dregs, sediment. P.

دردمن *dardman*, a. Pained, afflicted, distressed. P.

درز *darz*, s.m. A crack, split, flaw; seam, suture; a rag, slip, strip, shred, etc. (of cloth). P.

درزي *darzī*, s.m. A tailor. P.

درس *dars*, s.m. A lesson, reading; lecture. A.

درست *drast*, a. All, whole, entire; fit, proper; just, true. ad. Entirely, wholly. P. (*durust*).

درسته *darasta*, s.f. Arms, armour, weapons.

درشت *durush-t*, a. Rough, hard, harsh, stiff, rigid; fierce, surly, morose, stern. P.

درشتي *durush-tī*, s.f. Asperity, roughness, severity, sternness, fierceness. P.

درشل *darshal*, s.f. The frame of a door.

درغل *darghal*, a. False, base (as coin, etc.). s.m. Cheat, liar, hypocrite. Depravity, treachery, vice.

درغول *darghalawul*, v.a. To cheat, deceive, mislead. H. (*warghalānā*).

درغول *darghol*, s.m. A gap, vent, sluice (as in a canal) to carry off the water of floods, etc.

درک *darak*, s.m. Mark, sign, trace; abode, place; entrance, passage; commencement; knowledge, understanding. A.

درکر *drakar*, s.f. Main spoke of a wheel; rim or fellow of a wheel.

درگاه *dargāh*, s.m. Court, palace; threshold; throne (divine); a shrine, sanctuary, mosque. P.

درگه *darga*, s.f. A copse, brake, thicket.

درل *darlal*, v.a. } To have, own, possess,
درلول *darlawul*, } maintain, keep, retain.
See لرل.

درم *diram*, s.m. Money, specie; name of a coin; name of a weight. P. See درهم.

درمان *darmān*, s.m. Drug, medicine, remedy. P.

درمانده *darmāndah*, a. Distressed, destitute. P.

درماندگي *darmāndagī*, s.f. Adversity, distress; poverty, penury, misery. P.

درمند *dirmand*, s.m. A threshing floor; garner; harvest heap. P. (*khirman*).

درميان *darmiyan*, a. Between, amidst, among. P.

درناوي *daranāwai*, s.m. Heaviness, solidity, weight; steadiness, constancy; courtesy, politeness, respect (to a superior).

درنده *darindah*, a. Rapacious, savage, fierce. P.
 درنگ *drang*, s.m. Delay, procrastination, hesitation. P. (*dirang*).
 درو *dirav*, s.m. Reaping, mowing, harvesting. P.
 دروازه *darnāza*, s.f. Gate, entrance, door. P.
 دروان *darmān*, s.m. A gate-keeper, porter. P.
 درود *darūd*, s.m. Benediction, blessing. P.
 دروزگر *darūz-gar*, s.m. A carpenter. P. (*darūd-gar*).
 دروزه *drāza*, s.m. Stubble; shavings; chaff.
 دروید *darnvag*, } s.m. A cut, slit, or mark
 دروغوید *darghūvag*, } in the ears of cattle (for recognition).
 دروغ *darogh*, s.m. A lie, falsehood, untruth. P.
 دروغچین *daroghjan*, } a. False, lying. s.m.
 دروغزن *daroghjan*, } A liar.
 درومل *drūmal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, run, start.
 درون *darūn*, ad. In, within. P.
 دروند *drūnd*, a. Heavy, weighty, ponderous.
 دروه *droh*, s.m. Artifice, deceit, evasion, fraud; stratagem, feint (in war); hatred, malice, spite. s.
 دروید *darnvai*, s.m. Name of a reed from which mats are made (*Arundo karka*).
 درويزگر *darnvez-gar*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant.
 درويزه *darnveza*, s.f. Beggary, mendicancy. P. (*daryūza*).
 درويشت *darnvīsh*t, a. Twenty-three.
 دره *dura*, s.f. A birch, scourge, cat of three tails. A. *dara*, s.f. A glen, valley; defile, gorge, hill pass. P.
 درهم *dirham*, s.m. A drachm; name of a coin equal to the twentieth of a *dīnār*. A.
 دره‌یسته *dar-hīsta*, ad. Towards or near thee or you.
 در *dri*, }
 دري *dre*, } a. Three. s. (*tirī*).

دري *dara-ī*, s.f. A carpet. H. (*darī*).
 دریاب *daryāb*, s.m. River, sea, ocean. P. (*daryā*).
 دریابی *daryābī*, a. Aquatic, of the sea.
 دریافت *daryāft*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation; discovery, comprehension, understanding. P.
 دریچه *darīcha*, s.f. A window, ventilator; air hole in a wall. P.
 دریدل *daredal*, v.n. See دریدل.
 دریبنیخی *dre-kkhākhai*, s.m. A three-pronged pitchfork used to winnow corn.
 دریغ *dregħ*, s.m. Disinclination, repugnance; sigh, sorrow. P. (*daregh*).
 دریغه *dregħa*, s.m. Alas! Heigh ho! P. (*dareghā*).
 دریه *darya*, s.f. See دریال.
 درزیدل *draxedal*, } v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
 درکیدل *drakedal*, } bound, quiver. H. (*dharaknā*).
 دره *dara*, s.f. A chip, splinter, fragment. H.
 dare-dare, a. Shattered, in atoms, bits, etc.
 دره *dara*, s.f. A stone or weight fixed to the lighter scale of a balance to equalize both sides. H. (*dharā*). A ridge or bank of earth, high land, crest of a hill.
 دري *dara-ī*, s.f. A dry measure equal to four ser or eight pounds. H. (*dharī*). A frontlet, ornament worn on the forehead by women. *darai*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard.
 دزد *duxd*, s.m. A robber, thief. P.
 دست *dast*, s.m. Purge, stool. Cubit, hand. P.
 دستار *dastār*, s.m. A turband. P.
 دستک *dastak*, s.m. Account book; passport, pass; summons, warrant. P.
 دستکی *dastakai*, s.m. A small rafter placed over the large beams in a roof.
 دستکله *dastgala*, s.f. A glove, mitten; gauntlet.

دستمایه *dastmāya*, s.f. The handle strap of a shield.

دستمبول *dastambol*, s.m. A musk melon.

دستور *dastūr*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage; mode, manner, regulation. A clyster, enema. P.

دسته *dasta*, s.f. A handle; pestle; quire of paper; nosegay; bundle of 24 arrows; a bundle, handful; skein of thread or silk; division, brigade, etc. of an army. P.

دستی *dastī*, a. Manual, of the hand. ad. Quickly, immediately, sharply.

دسخط *daskhat*, s.m. Signature. P. (*dast-khatt*).

دشیت *dakht*, s.m. Desert, wild, waste. P. (*dasht*).

دشمن *dukkhman*, s.m. An enemy, foe. P. (*dushman*).

دشمنی *dukkhmanī*, } s.f. Enmity, hostility,
دشمنی *dukkhni*, } hatred.

دعا *du'ā*, s.f. Benediction, blessing; prayer; imprecation, invocation. A.

دعوت *da'wat*, s.m. Convocation, invitation; entertainment, feast. A.

دعوه *da'wa*, s.f. Claim, plaint; accusation, action at law. A.

دغا *daghā*, s.f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. P.

دغدغه *daghdaḡha*, s.f. Alarm, call to arms; tumult. A.

دغمه *daghma*, s.f. A welt, weal, mark of a stripe.

دغه *daghah*, pr. The proximate demonstrative pronoun, this, these. A. (*dikhah* or *dak*).

دف *daf*, s.m. A tambourine. P.

دفتر *daftar*, s.m. Record, register, roll; archives; a book; land, estate, registered share of land. P.

دفعه *daf'a*, s.f. Averting, repelling; time, turn; moment. A. (*dafa'*).

دفن *dafan*, s.m. Burial; funeral. A.

دق *diqq*, s.m. Trouble, vexation; hectic fever. A.

دقیقه *daqīqa*, s.f. A minute, moment; anything minute or subtle; a trifle, unimportant matter. A.

دل *dal*, s.m. Bruised or coarsely ground grain, grits. S. (*daliyā*). *dil*, s.m. The heart, soul; courage. P.

دلزاراک *dalāzāk*, s.m. Name of a tribe who formerly held the Peshawar valley, whence they were ejected by the Afghans.

دلال *dallāl*, s.m. A broker, agent, salesman; a pimp, go-between; horse dealer. A.

دلوار *dilāwar*, a. Brave, gallant, courageous. P.

دلوری *dilāwarī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. P.

دلبار *dalbār*, s.m. See دربار.

دلبه *dalba*, s.f. A lure for hawks. A. (*talaba*).

دلته *dalta*, ad. Here, hither. P. (*dar in jā*).

دلدل *daldal*, s.m. A quagmire, quicksand. H.

دلوه *dalwa*, s.f. A bucket, water-pail. A.

دلی *dala-i*, s.f. A corn stack or rick. *dale*, ad. See دلته.

دلیل *dalīl*, s.m. Demonstration, proof; director, guide. A.

دم *dam*, s.m. Breath, life; ambition, pride; moment, minute; edge of a sword; stewing over a slow fire. P. *dum*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity. P.

دماغ *dimāgh*, s.m. The brain. A.

دمامه *damāma*, s.f. A kettle-drum. P.

دمبال *dumbāl*, ad. After, behind, in rear. P.

دمباله *dumbāla*, s.f. A rear guard. P.

دمنچی *dumchī*, s.f. A crupper. P.

دمدمه *damdama*, s.f. A mound, bastion, redoubt. A.

دمری *damra-i*, s.f. The eighth part of a paisa. H.

دمه *dama*, s.f. Breath, respiration; rest, repose, ease; asthma; a pair of bellows. P.

دنبال *dunbal*, s.m. A boil, bubo. P.
 دنبه *dunba*, } s.f. The fat-tailed sheep. P.
 دمه *dumba*, }
 دند *dund*, s.m. Haze, mist, smoke; obscurity, darkness, gloom.
 دندارو *dandārū*, s.m. A boil, carbuncle.
 دندان *dandāna*, s.f. Tooth of a saw or comb; a cascade, waterfall. P.
 دندوکار *dandūkār*, s.m. Noise of thunder, roar of artillery, tumult; haze, smoke, etc.
 دندکانه *dunkācha*, s.f. See دوکانچه.
 دنگ *dang*, a. Tall, high (in stature). s.m. A tall man; a jump, leap, vault, bound.
 دنگال *dangal*, v.a. To jump, leap, bound.
 دنگول *dangarūl*, v.a. To make jump, leap, etc. (as a horse over a fence); to throw one off a wall, horse, etc.
 دننه *danana*, p. In, within, inside. P. (*andarān*).
 دنیا *duniyā*, s.f. The world; people; wealth. A.
 دو *dva* or *do*, a. Two (in comp.). P. *dam*, s.m. See داو. *dau*, s.m. A run, race. *dau-karūl*, v.a. To run. P. (*dar*).
 دوا *dawā*, s.f. Medicine, remedy; amulet, charm. A.
 دوات *dawāt*, s.m. An inkstand. A.
 دواره *dwārah*, a. Both. Corr. of *dwah-wārah*.
 دوبي *dūbai*, s.m. Summer, hot weather. *dobī*, s.m. A dyer, washerman. H. (*dhobī*).
 دوپ *dūp*, s.m. Sunshine, glare, haze. S. (*dhūp*).
 دوتر *dawtar*, s.m. Estate, hereditary, possession in land, fief. P. (*daftar*).
 دود *dod*, s.m. Custom, fashion, way; dowry, property given with a bride; entertainment of a guest. a. Similar, like. ad. Likewise, similarly. *dūd*, s.m. Vapour, smoke. P.
 دور *dūr*, a. Far, distant, remote. P. *daur*,

s.m. Revolution, circular motion; age, cycle, period; time, turn. A.
 دوران *daurān*, s.m. Time, age, cycle; vicissitude, fortune; turn, period, revolution. A.
 دورمه *dūrma*, s.f. See دروي. H. (*durmā*). Pens for writing the oriental character are made from the reed stalk.
 دورمه *dūra*, s.f. Dust, dry earth. S. (*dhār*).
 دوزخ *dozakḥ*, s.m. Hell. P.
 دوزخي *dozakḥī*, a. Infernal, hellish.
 دوزه *dūza*, s.f. Bosh, folly, nonsense.
 دوزي *dūzai*, s.m. A blockhead, booby, fool, simpleton, twaddler.
 دوست *dost*, s.m. A friend; lover. P.
 دوسه *dūsa*, s.f. A rush, forcible entry. H. (*dhasā*). *dusa-karūl*, v.a. To invade, rush into, force through, etc.
 دوش *dosh*, s.m. The shoulder, back. ad. Last right. P.
 دوشاله *doshāla*, s.f. A mantle or plaid made of two breadths of cloth sewn together. P.
 دوشخانه *doshkhāna*, s.f. A vessel in which skins are placed preparatory to tanning. P.
 دوشل *dosharal*, s.m. A two-year-old goat, etc.
 دوشنبه *doshanba*, s.f. Monday. P.
 دوغ *dogh*, s.m. Butter-milk. P.
 دوغبن *doghakḥh*, s.m. See دوزخ.
 دوک *dwak*, a. A two-year-old (colt, sheep, etc.). H. (*dok*). *dūk*, s.m. A bodkin, knitting pin; spindle. P.
 دوکان *dūkān*, s.m. A shop, workshop. P.
 دوکانچه *dūkāncha*, s.f. A platform, terrace; form, bench, settle (before a door or shop); seat or raised earth round a tree, etc.
 دوکړه *dūkṛa*, s.f. A kind of kettle-drum.
 دوگان *dogānah*, a. Double, twofold; a prayer with two genuflexions. P.
 دولت *daulat*, s.m. Riches, wealth; fortune, property; empire, state; cause, effect, means. A.

- dolata-ī*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.
- dūmai*, s.m. } Cold, catarrh, influenza.
dūma, s.f. }
- dūn*, a. Abject, base, ignoble, mean, vile. A.
- dūnd*, s.m. See دند. H. (*dhundh*).
- dūna*, s.f. A bonfire. H. (*dhunā*).
- dūne* or *dūnī*, ad. This much, to this extent.
- donra-ī* or *daunra-ī*, s.f. A milk pail. H. (*dohnī*).
- dvah*, a. Two.
- dūha-ī*, s.f. Fire-place, chimney. H. (*dūhiyā*).
- doe*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage. *dvī*, pr. plural of *dai*, or *de*, this.
- dah*, pr. This. See *dī*. *dih*, s.m. A village. P. *dah*, in. A word used to drive or urge a horse.
- dihāt*, s.m. The country. P.
- dahān*, s.m. The mouth; orifice, aperture. P.
- dahāna*, s.f. Bridle bit, mouth piece. P.
- dahadz*, s.m. Dowry, marriage portion, the property the wife carries with her to her husband. A. (*dahez*).
- dahra*, s.f. A jaw tooth, grinder, tusk.
- dahshat*, s.m. Alarm, fear, dread, terror. A.
- dihqān*, s.m. Peasant, villager; ploughman, farm servant. P.
- dahaledal*, v.n. To fear, quake, tremble. H. (*dahalna*).
- dahmardah*, a. Bold, brave, strong.
- dahmarda*, s.f. A lever.
- dahor*, s.m. A weaver.
- dahūs*, s.m. Cuckold, term of abuse. A. (*daīyūs*).

- daha*, s.f. The first ten days of Muharram; models of the tombs of Hasan and Husen carried about in procession during that time. P. (*dahā*).
- dai* or *de*, pr. This. Also written *dah*, *da*, and *dī*. A. (*de* or *dī*).
- diyār*, s.m. The cedar tree (*Cedrus deodara*).
- diyārlas*, a. Thirteen.
- diyānat*, s.m. Honesty, probity; piety, virtue. A.
- debā*, s.f. Brocade. P.
- debāja*, } s.f. Exordium, introduc-
dibācha, } tion, preface. A.
- diyāt*, s.m. Law of retaliation; price of blood, fine paid for murder, wounding, etc. A.
- dechka*, s.f. A cauldron, stewpan, cooking pot. P. (*degcha*).
- dīd*, s.m. Sight, show, spectacle. P.
- dīdār*, } s.m. Interview, sight, seeing. P.
dīdan, }
- dīdah*, a. Seen, observed. *dīda*, s.f. The eye. P.
- dersh*, a. Thirty.
- dera*, s.f. A dwelling, tent. H. (*derā*).
- deg*, s.m. A cauldron, boiler. P.
- degcha*, s.f. Stewpan, saucepan. P.
- dīn*, s.m. Religion, faith. A.
- dīnār*, s.m. Name of a coin, a ducat. The tenth part of a pice. A.
- dīnī*, a. Religious; spiritual. A.
- deo*, s.m. A demon, devil. P.
- dīvāl*, s.m. A wall. P. (*dīvār*).
- dīvān*, s.m. Divan, tribunal; steward, custodian; a book of poems, the rhymes of which end successively with every letter of the alphabet. P.
- dīvānah*, a. Mad. See لیونی.

د *dāl* or *de* is the fourteenth letter of the Pukkhio alphabet. It is similar in sound to the Sanskrit द, and corresponds to the द of the Hindūstāni.

دād *dād*, s.m. Comfort, consolation.

دāda *dāda*, s.f. An unripe ear of corn; the ear of Indian corn roasted for food.

دār *dār*, s.m. Anxiety, fear; fright, terror. H. (*dar*).

دāra *dāra*, s.f. Arbour, shed, hut of branches, etc.

دāg *dāg*, s.m. } Clear, dry and level ground;
دāga *dāga*, s.f. } a patch of hard and bare ground.

دāl *dāl*, s.m. A shield, buckler. H. (*dhāl*).

دāndat *dāndat*, s.m. A cotton carder's bow.

دānda-ī *dānda-ī*, s.f. The beam of a balance; a pair of scales. H. (*dandī*). A blaze, conflagration.

دāng *dāng*, s.m. A club, bludgeon, stick. H. Name of a copper coin, a penny.

دāng-laka-ī *dāng-laka-ī*, s.f. See توره آنه.

دāngora-ī *dāngora-ī*, s.f. A small club, baton.

دānga-ī *dānga-ī*, s.f. See بانگو.

دab *dab*, s.m. A slap, blow, thump. H. (*dhap*). An eddy, whirlpool; backwater, still water. Power, authority, strength. H. Fashion, shape; breeding, manners; mode, way. H. (*dhāb*).

دab-dabanai *dab-dabanai*, a. Anxious, irresolute, wavering.

دab-dāb *dab-dāb*, a. Apathetic, paralyzed, senseless.

دabara *dabara*, s.f. A pebble, stone, boulder.

دabala-ī *dabala-ī*, s.f. A mallet, pestle.

دabanul *dabanul*, v.a. To beat, thrash, pommel.

دabai *dabai*, s.m. A brag, boaster, bully; term of abuse.

دachka *dachka*, s.f. A trot; amble; jolt.

dad *dad*, a. Empty, vacant, void; deep, bass, hoarse (sound).

dadūza *dadūza*, s.f. Haze, smoke; flame and smoke.

daḍa *daḍa*, s.f. The flank, side; edge, border; direction.

darān *darān*, s.m. A bellow, low, bray (as of ox, ass, etc.).

dirpal *dirpal*, s.m. A flatterer, parasite, toady.

dirpali *dirpali*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.

dara *dara*, s.f. Chip, splinter, fragment, shred, bit.

daz *daz*, s.m. Bang, burst, explosion, report. A braggart, bully, blusterer.

daz-dūz *daz-dūz*, s.m. Report of firearms; a skirmish.

daghara *daghara*, } s.f. Butting, shoving, push-
dagara *dagara*, } ing; a butt, shove, push.
H. (*takkar*).

dak *dak*, a. Full, replete.

dukāl *dukāl*, s.m. Dearth, famine, scarcity. H.

daka *daka*, s.f. A thrust, jolt, shove, push. H. (*dhakkā*). A clutch, grab, pounce, swoop. a. Pregnant, with young; full.

dakai or dikai *dakai* or *dikai*, s.m. A sapling, young tree; a dry stump or stalk; a twig, switch, stick, dry bush.

duglānd *duglānd*, s.m. Amble, jog, trot; ambling horse.

daga *daga*, s.f. The penis.

dagai *dagai*, s.m. A thin, lean, bony ox or horse, a rosinante. H. (*daggā*).

dal *dal*, s.m. A kind of rake; cantonment, camp.

dala *dala*, s.f. Assembly, crowd, mob. s. (*dal*).

dum *dum*, s.m. Name of a tribe or caste of musicians and dancers. H. (*dom*).

damāma *damāma*, s.m. A drum; drumming. *damāme-nahal*, v.a. To drum.

- damdūm*, s.m. Rattle, roll, sound of a drum.
- danbara*, s.f. Hornet, wasp. Name of a tree with thorny stems and dotted leaves; the black berries are used as pepper, and sticks are made from the branches.
- dand*, s.m. A pool, pond, tank.
- dandāra*, s.f. A hornet, wasp; a stem, stalk, sprout (of herbs); stalk of leaves.
- dandūkai*, s.m. A puddle, pool, tank.
- dang*, s.m. Melody, tune, modulation. H.
- dangar*, a. Thin, lean, scraggy. s.m. Cattle; a bullock, buffalo. H. (*dāngar*).
- dingara-i*, s.f. A machine for drawing water from wells (by means of a lever pole, which is supported on a post, and has a bucket slung at one end and a weight fixed at the other). H. (*dhenkī*).
- dar*, s.m. Flatus, emission of wind from behind.
- dab*, a. Drowned, immersed, sunk. H.
- dāda* or *dīdā*, s.f. The hip, haunch; hip joint.
- doda-i*, s.f. Bread; food. s. (*rotī*).
- dūr*, s.m. Knitting. *dūr-kamul*, v.a. To knit. H. (*dor*).
- dūzak*, s.m. A brag, bully.
- dūza*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, nonsense; boasting, bragging, bluster, swagger.
- dūgh*, s.m. Expectoration, hawking, clearing the throat of phlegm.
- doghal*, s.m. A cavity, hole, pit.
- daul*, s.m. Manner, mode; dress, fashion. H. *dol*, s.m. A large drum; the cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; hopper, rim of a hand- or other mill. H. (*dhōl*).
- dolkai*, s.m. A small drum.
- dola*, s.f. A small bowl or basin; a cup, jar.

- dola-i*, s.f. A sedan chair or litter (carried by two men). H.
- dūmbak*, s.m. The rattle or roll of a drum.
- dūmbakai*, s.m. A kettle-drum, tambourine, gong, small drum.
- dīda*, s.f. A bung, plug, stopper; the piece of wood let into the hole of the lower stone of a handmill (to hold the iron pivot on which the upper one turns).
- dēda*, s.f. A kind of ear-ring. H.
- der*, a. Abundant, plenty, enough; many, much. H. (*dher*).
- der-nālai*, s.m. Abundance, plenty.
- derān*, s.m. A dunghill; a cloth worn by women during the menses.
- dera*, s.f. A camp, tent, temporary lodging. H. (*derā*).
- dera-i*, s.f. A hillock, mound, heap, pile. H. (*dherī*).
- derai*, s.m. A crowd, mob, multitude.
- dil*, s.m. Dress, mode, fashion; form, manner, shape; body, bulk, size. H.
- dīl-daul*, s.m. Appearance, dress, costume, fashion.
- ding*, s.m. A crane, stork (*Ardea sp.*).
- ding-dingai*, s.m. Ding-dong, lullaby, song, chime, nursery rhyme.
- dīwālai*, s.m. A bankrupt. H. (*derā-hiyā*).
- dīwat*, s.m. A candlestick, lamp-stand. s.
- dīwad*, s.m. A kind of perfumed candle used at weddings; a lamp-stand.
- dīma*, s.f. A lamp. s. (*dīwā*).
- ن
- ن *zāl* is the fifteenth letter of the Pukkhṭo alphabet, and the ninth of the Arabic. It

is only found in words adopted from the latter language.

ذات *zāt*, s.m. Essence, nature, soul; body, person, substance; breed, caste, race. A.

ذبحه *zabha*, s.f. Sacrifice, slaughter. A.

ذخیره *zakhira*, s.f. Store, treasure; provisions, victuals. A.

ذره *zarra*, s.f. An atom, bit, jot, particle, little. A.

ذکر *zakar*, s.m. Membrum virile. A. *zīkr*, s.m. Memory, recital, mention, relation. A.

ذلت *zillat*, s.m. Baseness, vileness, meanness. A.

ذلیل *zālil*, a. Abject, base, mean. A.

ذم *zam*, s.m. Blame, reproach. A.

ذمه *zīmma*, s.f. Charge, trust; duty, responsibility, obligation. A.

ذوق *zauq*, s.m. Taste; delight, joy, pleasure. A.

ذهن *zihn*, s.m. Acumen, mind, sagacity, genius. A.

ذهین *zakhin*, a. Acute, sagacious, witty. A.

ر *re* is the sixteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; it has a soft, but clear and distinct, sound as the *r* in the word *rain*.

را *rā*. A particle used with verbs and adverbs as a pronominal dative prefix for the first person; me, us, to me, to us. Ex. *rākanul*, to give me; *rātsakha*, with me, etc.

راب *rāb*, s.m. Syrup. H.

رابری *rābrī*, s.f. Caudle, gruel, pap. H.

رابطه *rābita*, s.f. Bond, connection, link. A.

رایا *rābiyā*, s.f. A pair of leather sacks or bags for carrying water upon bullocks, camels, etc.

راپور *rāpori*, } ad. On this side, here, hither-
راپور *rāpore*, } ward, near me, us, etc.;
up to me, or us.

راتگ *rātag*, s.m. Arrival, coming.

راغلل *rātlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راتل.

راج *rāj*, s.m. Government, kingdom, reign, sway. S. A mason, builder, bricklayer. P.

راجا *rājā*, s.m. A title of Hindu potentates; king, prince, duke. S.

راحت *rāhat*, s.m. Ease, quiet, repose, tranquillity. A.

راہ *rāḥa*, s.f. See بروہ.

راز *rāz*, s.m. A secret, mystery. P.

رازدار *rāz-dār*, a. Trusty, faithful. s.m. A confidant.

رازق *rāziq*, s.m. The Deity; provider of daily wants. A.

راس *rās*, s.m. A bridle, leading-string, reins. H. Head; head of cattle. A.

راست *rāst*, a. Right, just, true; straight, level; right, right hand. P.

راستی *rāstī*, s.f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty. ad. Truly, indeed, really. P.

راشیل *rāshel*, s.m. A wooden shovel (used to winnow corn).

راشتلی *rāshṭalai*, s.m. Refuse grain left on the ground after removal of the corn from the threshing floor.

راشکی *rāshakai*, s.m. A heap, lump, small mound.

راشه *rāsha*, s.f. A heap of grain, provisions, supplies; eminence, hillock, mound.

راشه-دارشه *rāsha-darsha*, s.f. Visiting, acquaintance, intercourse.

راشکو *rākkho*, s.m. A wire drawer; puller, drawer, strainer.

راضی *rāzī*, a. Agreed, content, willing, satisfied. A.

راغ *rāgh*, s.m. A meadow, lawn; villa, summer-house; hill-side, declivity. P.

راغلل *rāghlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راتل.

راغه *rāghak*, s.m. Mountain skirt, hill side.

- رافضی *rāfiṣī*, s.m. A heretic. A.
 راقی *rāqī*, s.f. Cornelian, red agate.
 راکس *rākis*, s.m. The centre one of a bevy of oxen treading out corn. *rākas*, s.m. Demon, devil. s.
 راکول *rākavul*, v.a. To give me, or us.
 راک *rāg*, s.m. Music, song, tune. s.
 رامزادگی *rāmzadagī*, s.f. A crowbar, lever; roller.
 راموسی *rāmūsai*, s.m. The musk deer.
 رانجونوئی *rānjūnūnai*, s.m. A box or case for rānjah.
 رانجه *rānjah*, s.m. Powdered antimony (applied to the edges of the eyelids as an ornament, and as a protection from excessive glare), collyrium.
 راند *rāndah*, a. Driven out, rejected, expelled. p.
 رانیول *rānīvul*, v.a. To capture, seize, take.
 رانول *rānīvul*, v.a. To bear, bring, carry, fetch, etc. (only applied to inanimate objects). To bear, produce, bring forth, yield (as young fruit, etc.). p. (*āwurdan*).
 راوستل *rāwustal*, v.a. To lead, conduct, bring, fetch, etc. (only applied to animate objects). p. (*fristādan*).
 راه *rāh*, s.m. Road, way; manner. (in comp.). p.
 راهیت *rāhīt*, s.m. Head man of a village.
 راهیسته *rāhīsta*, ad. Here, hither, this way, near me, etc.
 رای *rāe*, s.m. Opinion, thought; counsel. p.
 رب *rabb*, s.m. The Deity. A. *rub*, s.m. Juice, syrup. p.
 ربا *ribā*, s.f. Usury. A. *ribā-khor*, s.m. An usurer.
 رباب *rabāb*, s.m. A rebeck, violin. p.
 رباط *rabāt*, s.m. Hostelry, inn, caravansary. A.
 ربر *rabar*, s.m. Bother, trouble, toil, labour. H.
 ربړول *rabrāwul*, v.a. To bother, worry, fatigue, drive about.

- ربړدل *rabredal*, v.n. To labour, toil, trudge about, fatigue oneself, etc.
 ربنه *rabarra*, s.f. Moonlight.
 رپ *rap*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard. p. (*raf*).
 رپک *rapak*, s.m. A small shelf, bracket.
 رپدل *rapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, quake, quiver, tremble, writhe, etc.
 رت *rat*, A particle used with adjectives to denote intensity (mostly of colour). Ex. *rat-tor*, a. Jet black. *rat-shin*, a. Bright green.
 رتی *rata-i*, s.f. Name of a seed used as a weight (*Abrus precatorius*). s. (*rattī*).
 رت *ra-at*, s.m. A gush of tears, violent crying. a. Ample, capacious; loose, open, expanded.
 رتل *ratal*, v.a. To reject, turn away, repel (as a visitor). To abuse, scold, taunt, reprove. H. (*ratnā*).
 رجوع *rujū'*, s.f. Turning towards, return; bent, bias. A.
 رج *rach*, s.m. A weaver's loom. H. (*rāchh*).
 رچ *ruch*, s.m. Avidity, desire, pleasure (in eating). s. An ox that wounds itself by crossing the feet in walking.
 رحلت *rihlat*, s.m. Departure; death. A.
 رحم *rahm*, s.m. Compassion, kindness, mercy, pity. A. *riham*, s.m. The womb. A.
 رحمان *rahmān*, s.m. The Deity. a. Merciful. A.
 رحمت *rahmat*, s.m. Compassion, mercy, pity. A.
 رخت *rakht*, s.m. Apparel, furniture, goods, implements; a plough; tanned leather. p.
 رخسار *rukhsār*, s.m. The cheek, face. p.
 رخصت *rukhsat*, s.m. Discharge, leave, permission. A.
 رخنه *rakhna*, s.f. A cleft, fissure; hole, notch, fracture, flaw. p. See *رخه*.
 رخه *rakha*, s.f. Hatred, malice, spite.

رد *radd*, s.m. Refutation, rejection; rejoinder. A.

رد *radda*, s.f. A layer, series, row; layer of bricks in a wall; work of a day (mason's). H. (*raddā*).

ردیف *radīf*, s.m. Following in regular succession (as the letters of the alphabet), the rhyming word of a poem, a man riding behind another on the same horse, etc. A.

رد *rad*, a. Ajar, open, wide open; amazed, confounded, petrified, stunned.

ردی *raḍā-ī*, s.f. Seed of a tree (*Melia sem-pervirens*).

رز *raz*, s.m. A vineyard. P.

رزق *rizq*, s.m. See روزی.

رژیدل *rajedal*, v.n. To cast off, moult, shed (as hair, horns, feathers, leaves, etc.); to be dispersed, shed, dropped, scattered. P. (*rekhtan*, *rez-*).

رس *ras*, s.m. Extract, juice, sap. S. Arriving (in comp. only). P.

رساله *risāla*, s.f. Mission; book; essay, letter; troop of horse. A.

رساله‌اندی *rasālindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman.

رشد *rasad*, s.m. Grain, provision, stores; supplies collected for an army. P.

رسم *rasam*, s.m. Custom, law; model, plan. A.

رسوا *ruswā*, a. Disgraced, dishonoured. P.

رسوایی *ruswā-ī*, s.f. Ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

رسول *rasul*, s.m. A messenger, apostle; the prophet Muhammad. A. *rasavul*, v.a. To send to, to convey to, conduct or lead to, etc.; make arrive. P. (*rasāndan*).

رسولگی *rasavla-ī*, s.f. Bunion, corn, gall, wen; a cancer, diseased gland.

رسمی *rasa-ī*, s.f. A cord, rope, string. S. (*rassī*).

رسید *rasīd*, s.m. Arrival; acknowledgement, receipt. P.

رسیدل *rasedal*, v.n. To arrive, attain, reach, come up to, etc. P. (*rasīdan*).

رشته *rishṭa*, s.f. Line, series; connexion, relation. *rishṭa-dār*, s.m. Relation, kinsman. P.

رشک *rashk*, s.m. Envy, jealousy; malice, spite. P.

رشی *rashakai*, s.m. A small mound, tumulus; heap, pile.

رشوت *rishnat*, s.m. A bribe. A.

رستی *rikkhtiyā*, a. True. s.f. Truth, veracity, reality. P. (*rāstī*).

رستینوب *rikkhtīn-tob*, s.m. Truthfulness, honesty, probity, righteousness.

رستینویی *rikkhtīnai*, } a. True, truthful, veracious; honest, upright, righteous.

ریشگی *rikkhkā-ī*, s.f. A band, fillet, ribbon, shred, slip, strip, fibre. P. (*resha*).

رضا *razā*, s.f. Assent, consent; pleasure, will. A.

رطوبت *rutūbat*, s.m. Humidity, wetness. A.

رعایت *ri'āyat*, s.m. Attention, favour; protection, kindness; indulgence, remission; honour, respect. A.

رعیت *ra'yat*, s.m. A subject, tenant. A.

رغبت *raghbat*, s.m. Avidity, desire, wish; pleasure; affection, esteem. A.

رغول *rqharavul*, v.a. To trundle, roll (as a hoop, etc.). P. (*ghaltānīdan*).

رغیدل *rqharedal*, v.n. To roll, wallow, tumble, toss (as an animal on the ground); to roll, trundle (as a stone down a slope). Def. in past ten. P. (*ghaltīdan*).

رغبست *rqhakkhtal*, v.n. See preceding word.

رغی *raghai*, s.m. A bowl, deep plate (as a soup plate); a deep and flat basket (in opposition to a shallow one).

رفتار *raftār*, s.m. Going, motion; gait, pace. P.

رفع *raf'a*, s.f. Removing, repelling. A.

راف'اداف' *raf'a-daf'a*, s.f. Deciding, settling, finishing. A.

رفو *rafū*, s.m. Darning, mending clothes; a darn. A.

رفیق *rafīq*, s.m. Associate, comrade, friend. A.

رقص *raqs*, s.m. A dance, dancing. A.

رقعه *ruq'a*, s.f. A letter, note; bit, patch, piece. A.

رقم *raqam*, s.m. A royal edict; kind, sort; mode, method; mark, sign. A.

رقيب *raqīb*, s.m. Rival, enemy. A.

ركاب *rikāb*, s.m. Stirrup; escort, train. A. A platter, salver, tray. P.

ركابي *rikābī*, s.f. A plate, dish. P.

ركات *rakāt*, s.m. A genuflexion, prostration (in prayer). A. (*rak'at*).

ركب *rakkh*, s.m. Furrow, groove (as of a rifle); line, rut, track, scratch. P. (*rakh*).

ركن *rukn*, s.m. A pillar, prop, support. A.

ركوع *rukū'*, s.f. Bowing the head or body (in prayer). A.

ركيب *rikeb*, s.m. A stirrup iron. P. (*rakīb*).

ركيبي *rikebī*, s.f. See ركايبى.

رگ *rag*, s.m. A vein; tendon; nerve. P. *rag-wahal*, v.a. To inoculate; to bleed, let blood.

رگري *rigarai*, a. A child stunted in milk.

رگي *ragai*, s.m. Consanguinity, blood-relation; congenital or hereditary trait.

رمبار *rambāra*, s.f. A bellow, low (as of oxen).

رمبكي *rambakai*, s.m. The bellow of a bull.

رمبه *ramba*, s.f. A borer, centre-bit, auger. H. (*barmā*).

رمبي *rambai*, s.m. A hoe, instrument for weeding; a cobbler's knife for cutting leather. H. (*ramba*).

رمز *ramaz*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.

رموز *ramūz*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.

رمول *ramaul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, terrify; to conduct or lead cattle (out to graze). H. (*ramnā*).

رُمه *ra-ama*, s.f. Mucus; muco-purulent matter from the bowels; any mucous discharge; dysentery. Also *r-ima*, and mostly used in the plural as *ra-ame* or *r-ime*. P. (*rīm*). *ramma*, s.f. A herd, drove, or flock (of cattle, sheep, etc.). P.

رُمي *ra-amai* or *r-imai*, s.m. Dysentery, bowel complaint.

رُميدل *ramedal*, v.n. To be alarmed, terrified; to flock, herd together. P. (*ramīdan*).

رنج *randz*, s.m. Affliction, grief, pain; disgust, offence, vexation. P. (*ranj*).

رنشور *randzūr*, a. Afflicted, sick, pained; distressed, grieved; offended, vexed. P. (*ranjūr*).

رنشول *randzawul*, v.a. To afflict, pain, vex, etc.

رنشيدل *randzedal*, v.n. To fret, grieve, be hurt, pained, distressed. P. (*ranjīdan*).

رنجرومه *ranjarāma*, s.f. A collyrium box, case for powdered antimony. See رانجه.

رنجک *ranjak*, s.m. Priming powder. H.

رند *rind*, s.m. Debauchee, blackguard, rake. P.

رندار *rundār*, s.f. See ورندار.

رنده *randa*, s.f. A plane; carpenter's tool. P.

رنگ *rang*, s.m. Colour; paint; kind, sort; manner, method, way. P.

رنگت *rangat*, s.m. Crying, blubbering, weeping. H. (*rohat*).

رنگر *ringar*, a. } Beaten down, laid low,

رنگري *ringarai*, } levelled (as crops by wind and rain).

رنگي *rangai*, a. Scanty, thin (as hair, crops, rain, etc.).

رنگين *rangin*, a. Coloured, painted; variegated, etc. P.

رنا *ranrā*, s.f. Light, daylight, brilliancy, lustre, etc.

رو *ro*, a. Easy, slow, soft, quiet. *ro-ro*, ad.

Gently, slowly. *rā*, s.m. Face, surface. P.

روا *ranā*, a. Allowable, lawful, right, current, proper, etc. P. *rvā*, s.f. See روا.
 رواج *ranāj*, s.m. Custom, usage, fashion. a. Customary, current, fashionable, saleable. A.
 رواش *ranāsh*, s.m. Rhubarb; blanched leaf-stalk of the plant. P.
 روان *ranān*, a. Current, flowing, moving, going. P. *runān*, a. See روان.
 روانه *ranānah*, a. Despatched, departed. P.
 رانانه *ranāna*, s.f. A pass, passport. P.
 روانی *ranānī*, s.m. Course, proceeding. P.
 روانی *runānī*, s.f. See روانی.
 روایت *rivāyat*, s.m. Fable, fiction, tale; history. A.
 روبرو *rūbarū*, ad. Face to face, in front, opposite. P.
 روپي *rūpa-ī*, s.f. Name of a silver coin, rupee. S. (*rupiyā*).
 روخ *rvadz*, s.f. A day, day, daytime. P. (*roz*).
 روح *rūh*, s.m. Soul, spirit. A.
 روخ *rokh* or *rūkh*, a. Fit, proper, ready; side, direction. P. (*rūkh*).
 روخي *rokhai*, s.m. Part, side (as of opponents).
 رود *rod*, s.m. A river, stream. P.
 رودل *randal*, v.a. To suck (as a child the breast). To mow, reap, cut (as corn, etc.).
 رودنگ *rodang*, s.m. Madder (*Rubia tinctoria*). P.
 روز *roz*, s.m. Day, daytime. (in comp). P.
 روزگار *rozgār*, s.m. Employment, service; time, world. P.
 روزمره *rozmarra*, ad. Always, daily, continually. P.
 روزي *rozī*, s.f. Daily food, sustenance. P.
 روزتي *rojātai*, s.m. A faster, keeper of Lent.
 روزه *roja*, s.f. Fast, Lent. P. (*roza*).
 روبود *rūgd*, a. Habituated, accustomed; affluent, comfortable. A. (*raghd*).

روست *rost*, a. Decayed, carious, corrupt, rotten; fetid, putrid, stinking. Also وروست.
 وروست *rūsto* or *rvusto*, ad. See وروستو.
 رویشان *rokkhān*, a. Bright, light, luminous; clear, manifest, conspicuous; glittering, radiant, refulgent. P. (*roshān*).
 روشن *rokkhan*, a. Bright, light, shining. P. (*roshan*).
 روښنايي *rokkhānā-ī*, s.f. Brightness, light. P. (*roshnā-ī*).
 روضه *rauza*, s.f. Mausoleum, tomb, garden. A.
 روغ *rogh*, a. Hale, healthy, sound, vigorous, well.
 روغبار *roghbar*, s.m. Shaking hands, asking after health; embracing.
 روغن *roghan*, s.m. Grease, fat, tallow. P.
 روغه *rogħa*, s.f. Amity, peace; harmony, intercourse, friendship.
 روک *rokh*, s.m. Cash, ready money. S.
 روگ *rog*, s.m. A strap, thong of a sandal, strap of a churning stick, etc.
 روگه *rvuga*, s.f. See وروړه.
 رومال *rūmāl*, s.m. A handkerchief; towel, napkin. P.
 رون *rūn*, s.m. The thigh. H. (*rān*).
 رونق *raunaq*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; order, symmetry; ornament, splendour. A.
 رونر *rūnr*, a. Bright, lustrous, radiant, shining.
 روه *roh*, s.m. Name of an extensive tract occupied by the Eastern highlands of Afghanistan, between Kandahar on the west and the Indus on the east, Badakhshan on the north and Sind on the south.
 روهلي *rohilai*, s.m. A Rohilla, native of Roh, so called by the people of Hindūstān; a highlander.
 روي *ravai* or *rivai*, s.m. A ghost, goblin, demon; nightmare. *rūe*, s.m. Face, countenance, surface; cause, reason, sake. P.
 رویت *rūyat*, s.m. Appearance, shape, etc. A.

رؤيدل *rū-edal*, v.n. To cavil, dispute, wrangle.
رهته *rahata*, s.f. Content, ease, tranquility.
A. (*rāhat*).

رهيت *rahat*, s.m. A wheel for drawing water, an irrigation wheel. H.

رهيل *rahel*, s.m. Reading desk, support for a book. P. (*rahl*).

ري *rai*, s.m. Price current, rate, tariff.

ريا *riyā*, s.f. Dissimulation, evasion, hypocrisy. A. *rayā*, s.f. Braying of an ass.

رياست *riyāsāt*, s.m. Command, dominion. A.

رياضت *riyāẓāt*, s.m. Temperance, continence. A.

رياکار *riyā-kār*, s.m. A hypocrite. A.

ريبار *rebār*, s.m. A go-between, match-maker (between lovers or betrothed couples).

ريباري *rebārī*, s.f. Match-making, etc.

ريبدون *rebdūn*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Tecoma undulata*).

ريل *rebal*, v.a. To mow, reap, cut (as corn, etc.).

ريچه *rīcha*, s.f. Young louse, nit, egg of a louse; a particle, jot, tittle. *rīche-rīche*, p. Atoms, particles, bits, etc.

ريخ *rīkh*, s.m. Dung of birds; loose stool, watery excrement of man or animals (as in diarrhoea). P.

ريخان *rīkhān*, a. Loose in the bowels, affected with diarrhoea, purged.

ريخاي *rīkhai*, s.m. Dysentery, diarrhoea (in cattle). Tear, rent, slit (in clothes); a hole in a reservoir to let out the water.

ريدوان *redvān*, s.m. See ريبدون.

ريدي *redai*, s.m. Wild poppy; ragged robin; wild tulip.

ريزه *reza*, s.f. A bit, chip, filing, scrap, shred, etc. P.

ريدول *regdāwul*, v.a. To agitate, shake, move, etc.

ريديدل *regdedal*, v.n. To flutter, shake, quiver, vibrate.

رئيس *ra-īs*, s.m. A chief, prince, lord. A.

ریش *rīsh*, s.m. The beard (in comp.). P.

ریشل *reshal*, v.a. To spin, twist. P. (*resha*, fibre).

ريشم *rekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

ريشمين *rekhamīn*, a. Silken, silky. P. (*reshmīn*).

ريشه *rekha*, s.f. A fibre, shred, thread, yarn, strip, etc. P. (*resha*).

ريگ *reg*, s.m. Sand (in comp.). P.

ريم *rīm*, s.m. Matter, pus, rheum; dregs, dross. P.

ريمن *rīman*, a. Purulent, mattery, filthy, etc.

رينه *rīna*, s.f. A cobbler's awl. Also *nīra*.

ريدل *riyāwāl*, v.a. To raise, elevate, lift.

رينوړي *renvā-ī*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*renvī*).

رينود *renvād*, a. Sloping, slanting.

re or ra is the seventeenth letter of the Pukkhṭo alphabet. It has the same sound as the Sanskrit र *ra*, or the Hindūstānī ر *ra*, with which it corresponds.

راندزازه *rāndzarah*, s.m. Pitch, tar; crude turpentine.

رپ *rap*, s.m. Mucus, slimy discharge from the bowels (as in dysentery).

رپول *rapawul*, v.a. To agitate, shake.

ريدل *rapedal*, v.n. To palpitate, writhe, quiver, tremble, wag, wave, move, etc.

رت *rat*, a. Red, reddish. S. (*rat*). *rat*.

راند *ghwāye*, s.m. A red bull. *rata-gīra*, s.f. A red beard.

رقل *raqarwul*, v.a. To mix, mingle, stir up; to jostle, shove, shake; punch, thump.

رنبي *runbai*, a. See دورنبي.

رندول *randawul*, v.a. To blind, deprive of sight.

رندیدل *randedal*, v.n. To grow blind, become blind.

رنگت *rang*, a. Broken up, destroyed, spoiled, razed; desolate, ruined, deserted.

رواندي *rwānde*, p. See رواندي.

روند *rūnd*, a. Blind, sightless; dark, obscure.

ري *rī*, in. A word used in driving cattle. *rai*, m. and *ra-ī*, f. A particle affixed to nouns as a sign of diminution. Ex. *khas*, s.m. A dry stick or straw. *khasarai*, s.m. A straw, splinter (such as gets blown into the eye). *kūza*, s.f. A water jar or gugglet. *kūza-ra-ī*, s.f. A small gugglet.

ز

ز *ze* is the eighteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and eleventh of the Arabic. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit. It is often used instead of the letters ز and ج, and sometimes also for ژ and پ.

زاد *zād*, s.m. Food, provisions. A. a. Born (in comp.). P.

زار *zār*, a. Afflicted, lamenting. s.m. Lament, groan, complaint. P. See زار *dzār*.

زاري *zārī*, s.f. Crying, lamenting, groaning. P.

زاري *zārai*, s.m. A weanling, young of cattle, etc. after being weaned. a. Late, former; old, worn out. *zāra-ī*, s.f. A woman, cow, etc. whose milk has run dry; an animal out of milk.

زامن *zāman*, s.m. pl. of خوي *dzoe*.

زانگو *zāngo*, s.f. A cradle, rocking chair, swing; rocking, swinging.

زانو *zānū*, s.m. The knee. P.

زانره *zānra*, s.f. A crane, the Coolan (*Ardea courlan*).

زاهد *zāhid*, s.m. Hermit, monk, recluse. a. Religious, devout. A.

زاي *zāe*, s.m. See خوي *dzoe*.

زباد *zbād*, a. Proved, tested, tried, verified. A. (*iṣbāt*).

زبان *zabān*, s.m. Dialect, language, speech; tongue. P.

زبر *zabar*, a. Above, superior; the vowel mark — a. A.

زبردست *zabar-dast*, a. Oppressive, powerful, violent. P.

زبرگت *zburg*, s.m. Ancestor, elder; saint. a. Venerable, saintlike, reverend; great, large. P. (*buzurg*).

زبرگي *zburgī*, s.f. Eminence, greatness, superiority, etc.

زبون *zabūn*, a. Bad, evil, wicked; faulty, unlucky. P.

زبينل *zbekkhal*, v.a. To suck, inhale, imbibe; to crumble, squash with the fingers (as bread, etc.).

زحمت *zakmat*, s.m. Affliction, trouble, pain. A.

زخم *zakhm*, s.m. A cut, wound, injury, sore, pain. A.

زخمي *zakhmī*, a. Wounded, hurt, pained, injured.

زخه *zakha*, s.f. A wart; excrescence on the bark of a tree. P.

زخيره *zakhira*, s.f. See ذخيره.

زد *zad*, s.m. A blow, striking (in comp). P.

زدایت *zdāyat*, s.m. Descent, family, race.

زدويل *zdoyal*, v.a. To grate, pare, rub, wear away; polish, scour, etc. P. (*zidāyidan*).

زده *zdah*, a. Acquired, known, learned; remembered, recognized. P. (*āzmūdah*).

زده *zadah*, a. Struck, beaten (in comp.); decayed, withered (as wood, etc.). P.

زر *zar*, s.m. Gold, money, riches. P. *spīn*.

زار *zar*, s.m. Silver. *srah-zar*, s.m. Gold, pure gold. a. A thousand. P. (*hazār*).

زا-ار or ز-ير, ad. Quickly, speedily, sharply. P. (*zūd*).

زراعت *zarā'at*, s.m. Agriculture, husbandry; crops, cultivation. A.

زربرخ *zarbarakh*, s.m. Talc, mica. A. (*abraq*).

زربیانگ *zarbiyāng*, s.m. Name of a currier's tool; a wooden scraper or muller for cleaning leather.

زردالو *zardālū*, s.m. An apricot. P.

زردکه *zardaka*, s.f. A carrot; name of a bird, yellow-hammer. P. (*zardak*).

زرغاله *zarghāla*, s.f. A lying-in or puerperal woman; the forty days after childbirth, puerperal state.

زرغون *zarghūn*, a. Green, verdant; sprouted, grown, germinated, fresh, new.

زرکه *zarka*, s.f. Red-legged partridge, chikor.

زرگر *zar-gar*, s.m. A goldsmith. P.

زرگیر *zar-gīr*, s.m. A thumbstall of leather (worn by archers, etc.).

زرني *zaranai*, s.m. A spy, scout, detective.

zarana-ī, s.f. Peeping, spying; scouting, watching.

زرنیخ *zarnīkh*, s.m. Arsenic. P.

زرنه *zaranra*, s.f. Mud, slime, ooze (as at bottom of pools, etc.). *zaranrah*, s.m.

See زرنه.

زري *zarai*, s.m. A spy, scout; the sight (at the muzzle) of a gun. *zarī*, a. Golden, worked or woven with gold. P. *zare-zare*, a. Shattered, broken to atoms, etc. See ذره.

زرین *zarīn*, a. Golden. P.

زروکی *zarūkai*, s.m. A dress, garment; apparel, clothes; old rags, old clothes, etc.

زره *zrah*, s.m. Heart, mind, soul; courage, spirit; the heart. P. (*zakra*).

زري *zarai*, } s.m. A flat seed (as of melons,
زرنی *zanrai*, } etc.) in opposition to round
ones (called *tukhm*).

زريگي *ziggai*, s.m. See شيشكي.

زشت *zikkht*, a. Ugly, deformed; stern, severe. P. (*zishht*).

زعفران *z'afarān*, s.m. Saffron. A.

زغ *zagh*, s.m. See زغ.

زغابتل *zghākkhtal*, v.n. To run, flee. Def. in. pres. ten. See زغیدل.

زغرد *zghard*, a. Fast, quick. ad. Quickly, fleetly.

زغره *zghara*, s.f. Chain armour, mail. P. (*zira*).

زغول *zghalarul*, v.a. To drive, put to flight, make run, urge (as a horse).

زغیدل *zghaledal*, v.n. To run, flee. See زغابتل. P. (*gurekhtan*).

زغمل *zghamal*, v.a. To bear, endure, undergo, sustain, suffer.

زغن *zaghan*, s.m. A kite. P.

زقوم *zaqūm*, s.m. Name of a plant, Indian cactus; it is said to form the diet of those condemned to hell. A.

زک *zik*, s.m. An inflated hide for crossing over rivers.

زکات } Alms distributed according
زکاة } *zakāt*, s.m. to the rules laid down in
زکوت } the Qurān. A.

زکام *zūkām*, s.m. Catarrh, influenza, cold. A.

زکه *zaka*, c. See زکه. P. (*zirā ki*).

زکی *zaki*, a. Pious, continent. A.

زگ *zag*, s.m. Foam, froth, scum. H. (*zhāg*).

زگیروي *zgervai*, s.m. A groan, moan, wail, whine.

زله *zalzala*, s.f. An earthquake. A.

زلفه *zulfa*, s.f. A curl, ringlet, lock of hair. P. (*zulf*).

زلفي *zulfa-ī*, s.f. A sword knot, tassel; door chain, staple, hook. P.

زل *zāl*, s.m. Injury, loss, deficiency; blundering, erring; falling, stumbling. P.

زلمي *zalmi*, s.m. A youth, young man. A. (*talmiz*).

زلو *zallū*, s.m. A leech. P.

زلیجه *zālīcha*, s.f. A rug, woollen carpet. P. (*qālīcha*).

زم *zam*, s.m. Hurt, injury, wound. P. (*zakhm*). *zam-zmolai*, a. Halt, helpless, crippled, maimed. Also *zam-zambolai*.
 زمانه *zamāna*, s.f. Age, time; fortune; the world; the heavens. A. *zamāna-sāz*, s.m. A time server. P.
 زمبور *zambūr*, s.m. See امبور.
 زمرد *zumurrud*, s.m. An emerald. P.
 زمري *zmarai*, s.m. A tiger. Name of a plant, Dwarf palm (*Chamærops Richiana*).
 زمزم *zamzam*, s.m. Hagar's well at Mecca. A.
 زمزمه *zamzama*, s.f. A concert; singing. A.
 زمستان *zamistān*, s.m. Winter. P.
 زمکه *zmaka*, s.f. Land, ground, earth, soil; the earth.
 زموخ *zmokh*, a. } Astringent, binding, dry,
 زموخت *zmokht*, } rough (to the taste). P. (*zamuht*).
 زمول *zmol*, a. } Helpless, crippled, maimed,
 زمبول *zambol*, } wounded, unable to move from wounds.
 زمبولى *zmolai*, a. } Carried by the hands and
 زمبولي *zambolai*, } legs (as a wounded man). See زم. (For *zam-bivulai*).
 زمبي *zma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant that is burnt for the potash it yields (*Succeda fruticosa*).
 زمين *zamīn*, s.m. The earth; ground, soil, land. P.
 زميندار *zamīn-dār*, s.m. A farmer; peasant. P.
 زمينداري *zamīn-dārī*, s.f. Agriculture, husbandry; an estate, farm.
 زن *zan*, s.f. A woman, wife. P.
 زنا *zinā*, s.m. Adultery, fornication. P.
 زناكار *zinā-kār*, s.m. An adulterer, fornicator.
 زنانه *zanāna*, s.f. A woman, female; wife; the women's apartments. a. Feminine. P.
 زنبق *zanbaq*, s.m. The tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). Flowers embroidered on a dress. P.

زنبك *zunbuk*, s.m. Tassel, knot, rosette, flower.
 زنبه *zunba*, s.f. Down or hair on the body.
 زنجير *zandzīr*, s.m. A chain. P. (*zanjīr*).
 زندان *zindān*, s.m. A prison, jail. P.
 زندگاني *zindagānī*, } s.f. Existence, life; liv-
 زندگي *zindagi*, } -ing, livelihood. P.
 زنده *zindah*, a. Alive, living. P.
 زندی *zunda-i*, s.f. A halter, hangman's rope.
 زندی *zundai*, s.m. A tassel, pendent. H. (*jhund*).
 زوزه *zanza*, s.f. A centipede.
 زنگي *zanka-i*, s.f. Cummin seed.
 زنگ *zang*, s.m. Mould, rust. P. (*zangār*). Cymbal, bell (for the feet of dancing women). Name of a country, Zanguebar.
 زنگل *zangal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, sway, etc. s.m. A forest, wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).
 زنگول *zanganul*, v.a. To rock, swing, wave, etc.
 زنگوله *zangūla*, s.f. A small bell, cymbal. P.
 زنگون *zangūn*, s.m. The knee. P. (*zānū*).
zangānah-starga, s.f. The knee cap, knee pan.
 زنگي *zangī*, s.m. An African, negro. P.
 زنگيدل *zangedal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, vibrate.
 زنل *zanal*, v.a. To imbed, insert, implant; strike, thrust, hit; stab, prick, impale. P. (*zadan*, *zan-*).
 زنه *zana*, s.f. The chin; pit of the chin. P. (*zanakh*).
 زرخوزه *zanrghoza*, s.f. A pine cone, fir cone; pine tree; seed of the edible pine. P. (*chalghoza*).
 زري *zanrai*, s.m. A flat seed (as of melons, etc.). A boy under the age of puberty; a school-boy.
 زوال *zanāl*, s.m. Decline, wane, setting. A.

زوانکه *zavānaka*, s.f. Acne, pimples on the face of youths.
 زود *zūd*, ad. Quick, quickly. P.
 زودی *zūdi*, s.f. Alacrity, haste, quickness.
 زور *zor*, s.m. Force, power, strength; effort, violence, vigour; weight. P. *zaur*, s.m. Anxiety, grief, sorrow, pain, trouble. A. (*jaur*). *zvar*, s.m. The vowel-point zabar.
 زوروار *zorūwar*, a. Powerful, violent, strong. P.
 زورال *zoral*, v.a. To vex, irritate; compel, force, coerce; to digest.
 زور *zor*, a. Aged, ancient, old, worn out. P. (*zāl*).
 زوزات *zauzāt*, } s.m. Children, issue, pro-
 زوزاد *zauzād*, } geny, offspring. P. (*zahnā-zād*).
 زور *zwag*, s.m. Clamour, din, noise, sound.
 زوبه *zūkha*, s.f. A syrup or jelly prepared from ber or jujube berries.
 زوغال *zūghāl*, s.m. Charcoal. P. (*zughāl*).
 زولان *zavlan* or *zivlan*, a. Purulent, suppurating, mattery.
 زوم *zum*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*). *zwam*, a. Deficient, less, little; deducted, subtracted. ad. Rarely, seldom.
 زومگی *zūmgai*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).
 زومنه *zwamna*, s.f. Deficiency, loss.
 زوول *zowul*, v.a. To bear, bring forth (as young). P. (*zādan*).
 زوولی *zowulai*, a. Born, brought forth.
 زوه *ziva* or *zava*, s.f. Matter, pus, ichor.
 زوي *zoe*, s.m. A son.
 زویرگی *zvergai*, s.m. See زیرگی.
 زه *zah*, pr. I, the first person.
 زهر *zakar*, s.m. Poison. P.
 زهره *zahra*, s.f. Bile; the gall bladder; courage, heart, pluck. P.
 زهگیر *zahgīr*, s.m. The catch or notch at the end of a bow (to hold the bow-string).

زهوب *zahub*, s.m. Matter, discharge (of a sore), pus.
 زهی *zahe*, in. Bravo! Well done! Lo! P.
 زهیدل *zahedal*, v.n. To decrease, waste, grow thin.
 زهیر *zahīr*, a. Reduced, weakened, thin (from sickness); melancholy, sad. A.
 زی *zai*, s.m. Son, child, descendant (in comp.). P. Added to Afghan surnames it denotes the clan or tribe. Ex. *Yūsufzai*, s.m. A man of clan Yusuf. *Yūsufza-i*, s.f. A Yusufzai woman. *Yūsufzī*, s.m. pl. The Yusufzais.
 زیات *ziyāt*, a. Excessive, surplus, too much; more. A. (*ziyād*).
 زیاتی *ziyāti*, a. Excessive, great, more. A. (*ziyādātī*).
 زیارت *ziyārat*, s.m. A shrine; tomb of a saint; visiting a shrine. A.
 زیان *ziyān*, s.m. Damage, deficiency, loss; miscarriage, abortion. P.
 زیانکار *ziyān-kār*, } a. Injurious, pernicious,
 زیانی *ziyānī*, } noxious. P.
 زیب *zeb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, ornament. P.
 زیتونه *zaitūna*, s.f. The olive tree. A. (*zaitūn*).
 زیر *zer*, a. Below, under. The vowel point — i. P.
 زیراستر *zerāstar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.
 زیرک *zīrak*, a. Acute, sagacious, penetrating, witty. P.
 زیرکی *zīraki*, s.f. Acumen, discernment, wit. P.
 زیرمه *zerma*, s.f. Arrangement, preparation, disposal, setting in order.
 زیری *zerai*, s.m. Glad tidings, good news.
 زیریگر *zerai-gar*, } s.m. Bearer of glad
 زیریگری *zerai-garai*, } tidings.
 زیر *ziyar*, a. Yellow. P. (*zard*). s.m. Brass.
 زیرانکه *ziyarānaka*, s.f. The yellow wagtail.
 زیرگله *ziyargula*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Calendula officinalis*).

زیرې *ziyarai*, s.m. Jaundice, icterus; yellowness.

زیر *zig*, a. Hard, rough, harsh, rigid, stiff; stern, austere, severe. P. (*zish*).

زیرول *zeganul*, v.a. To beget, procreate, produce.

زیریدل *zegedal*, v.n. To be born, begotten, brought forth. P. (*zā-īdan*).

زیست *zist*, s.m. Existence, life; employment. P.

زله *zela*, s.f. A creeping plant; creeper, tendril.

زیم *zyam*, s.m. Humidity, moisture, dampness.

زیمناک *zyam-nāk*, a. Damp, humid, moist.

زین *zīn*, s.m. A saddle. P.

زینت *zīnat*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; dress, ornament. A.

زینه *zīna*, s.f. A ladder, steps. P.

زیور *zamar*, s.m. Jewels, ornaments. P.

ژ

ژ *je* is the nineteenth letter of the Puk^{kh}to alphabet, and the fourteenth of the Persian, from which it is adopted. It has the sound of *s* in the word *pleasure*. By the Eastern Afghans it is sometimes used for چ or چ and by the Western tribes for *z*.

ژامه *jāma*, s.f. The jaw, jaw-bone. P.

ژانه *jāna*, s.f. Adulation, flattery; coaxing.

ژاوله *jāwla*, s.f. Resin, pitch, wax, gum.

ژبه *jība*, s.f. The tongue; language, speech; dialect. S. (*jīb*).

ژبونکي *jābūnkai*, s.m. Collar, cuff, frill, etc. (of a garment).

ژر *īr* or *jā-ar*, ad. Quickly, speedily. See زیر *zir*.

ژرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A water mill. See چرنده.

ژړا *jarā*, s.f. Crying, sobbing, weeping. P. (*giriya*).

ژړل *jaral*, v.n. To weep, cry, sob, wail.

ژغند *jghand*, s.m. A notch, nick, dent.

ژغ *jagh*, s.m. See جغ.

ژغورل *jghoral*, v.a. To keep, preserve, protect, guard, defend, nourish, support.

ژغوري *jghorai*, s.m. Protector, guardian, etc.

ژغونډي *jaghūndai*, s.m. The peg in a yoke (to prevent its slipping from the ox's neck).

ژلي *jālā-i*, s.f. Hail. P. (*jāla*).

ژمي *jimai*, s.m. Winter, cold weather.

ژنري *janrai*, s.m. Catgut, bow-string, fiddle-string. A boy, lad, school boy.

ژواک *jwāk*, s.m. Life, existence, being.

ژوبل *jōbal*, a. Bruised, wounded, hurt.

ژور *janar*, a. Deep, depressed, sunk.

ژورغالي *janar-ghalai*, s.m. A pit or trench dug round the root of a tree (for water); a small pit made to hold a plant or sapling.

ژوره *janara*, s.f. A leech.

ژواژ *jwāj*, s.m. See زو.

ژوند *jwand*, s.m. } Being, life, existence.
ژوندون *jwandūn*, }

ژوندي *jwandai*, a. Alive, living. P. (*zinda*).

ژوول *jowul*, v.a. To chew, masticate; chew

ژويل *jōyal*, } the cud. P. (*jāwīdan*).

ژا-ي *jā-i*, s.f. Catgut, string of a bow or violin, etc. A water bag made of hide.

ز

ز *ge* is the twentieth letter of the Puk^{kh}to alphabet, and peculiar to the Afghan language. By the Western tribes it is sounded like ژ, with which it is often interchanged. By the Eastern tribes it is pronounced as گ, for which it is generally changed. In words introduced from Persian or Sanskrit,

where this letter replaces چ, it has the sound of that letter or of *z* in *azure*.

ردل *gdal*, v.a. To fix, place, put, set, lay.

Def. in past ten. See کینول *p. (hīdan)*.

ردن *gdan*, s.m. A kind of millet. *н. (kodon)*.

رغ *gagh*, s.m. Noise, sound; accent, voice.

رغورل *gghoral*, v.a. See رغورل.

رلای *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See رلای.

رمنگ *gamandz*, } s.f. A comb, hair comb.
رمنز *gamanz*, }

رو *go*, ad. A word used in comp. to denote oath or affirmation. Ex. *khudāe-go*, in.

By God!

روند *gvand*, s.m. See ژوند.

روپ *gvag*, s.m. Noise, clamour, din, etc.

روی *gawai*, s.m. A being, creature, person.

See رگی.

ریره *gīra*, s.f. The beard. *p. (rīsh)*.

ریرای *gīrai*, a. Bearded, having a beard.

spīn-gīrai, s.m. A white beard, grey beard, old man, elder. *rat-gīrai*, s.m. A red beard, one who dyes the beard with *nakrīza* (henna).

س

س *sīn* is the twenty-first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the twelfth of the Arabic. It has the same sound as the English *s* in the word *song*, and in Pukkhto is sometimes, though wrongly, changed for the letters ش and چ.

سا *sā*, s.f. Breath, life, respiration, vital spark. *s. (sāns)*.

سابق *sābiq*, a. Former, preceding. *a.*

سابون *sābūn*, s.m. Soap. *a.*

سابو *sābū*, s.m. Name of a grass from which mats are made (*Panicum Colonum*).

سابه *sābah*, s.m. Name of a grass (see preceding). Vegetables, greens.

سایپ *sāpat*, ad. Completely, entirely, wholly.

ساتل *sātal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; defend, protect, shelter; nourish, support.

ساتندوی *sātandoe*, } s.m. Guardian, keeper,
ساتونکی *sātunkai*, } protector, etc.

ساتول *sātūl*, s.m. A chopper, cleaver; bill-hook.

ساحر *sāhir*, s.m. Magician, juggler, conjurer. *a.*

ساخت *sāht*, s.m. Make, construction; fabrication, pretence. *p.* A kind of leather, morocco leather.

ساختگی *sāhtagi*, s.f. Fabrication, pretence, sham.

ساخه *sāha*, s.f. A grating sound; calamity; judgment day. *a. (sāhat)*.

ساد *sād*, a. Honest, good, trustworthy. *s. (sādh)*.

سادو *sādū*, s.m. Impostor, knave, cheat.

ساده *sādah*, a. Plain, simple, unadorned; artless, candid, sincere; beardless; white. *p.*

سادین *sādīn*, s.m. Newly ploughed land, land prepared for sowing.

سار *sār*, s.m. Good news, glad tidings.

سارمه *sārma*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

سارنده *sārinda*, } s.f. A violin, guitar.
سارنگی *sāringa-i*, }

ساروان *sārwan*, s.m. A camel driver. *p. (sārbān)*.

ساری *sārai*, a. Equal, par. *s.m.* A match, compeer, peer. *p. (sār)*.

ساره *sāra*, s.f. Cold weather; cold, frigidity.

ساز *sāz*, s.m. Accoutrements; apparatus, furniture; a musical instrument. *p.*

سازش *sāzish*, s.m. Confederacy, combination; plot, conspiracy. *p.*

سازنده *sāzindah*, s.m. Maker, performer. *p.*

ساعت *sā'at*, s.m. A minute, moment, hour. *a.*

ساعی *sā'i*, s.m. Enthusiasm, zeal. *a.* Eager, earnest, zealous. *a.*

ساغر *sāghar*, s.m. A bowl, goblet. P.
 ساغری *sāgharī*, s.m. The space between the tail and *anus* of a horse; a kind of leather, shagreen. P.
 ساکن *sākin*, a. Quiet, tranquil, at rest. s.m. Resident, inhabitant. A.
 ساگ *sāg*, s.m. Greens, potherbs, vegetables. S.
 ساگینری *sāgīnrai*, s.m. A dish of rice and greens.
 سالن *sālan*, s.m. Mixed or spiced food; flesh, fish, etc. eaten with rice or bread. H.
 سالو *sālū*, s.m. A kind of red cloth of cotton. S.
 ساله *sālah*, a. Aged (in comp. only); added to numeral adjectives denotes age or years. Ex. *chār-sālah*, a. Four years old. P.
 سالیانہ *sāliyanah*, a. Annual, yearly. P.
 سامان *sāmān*, s.m. Apparatus, furniture, tools; arms, accoutrements. P.
 سامانہ *sāmāna*, s.f. Parade, pomp, state.
 سامع *sāmi*, s.m. A hearer. A.
 سان *sān*, s.m. Muster, review of an army; calico; a grindstone, whetstone. P.
 ساندہ *sānda*, s.f. Lament, wail.
 ساندا *sānda*, s.m. Name of a kind of lizard with a thick tail. H.
 سانگہ *sānga*, s.f. A travelling party; a spear. S. A lament, wail; a bough, branch.
 سانگی *sānga-i*, s.f. A pitchfork.
 سانر *sānr*, s.m. A stallion, bull. S.
 ساو *sāw*, s.m. Tax, tribute. *sāw*, a. Noble, well bred. P. (*shāhū*).
 ساونر *sāwanr*, s.m. Name of the fourth Hindu month, July-August. S. (*sāwan*).
 ساء *sāh*, s.m. Breath, vital spark, life. S. (*sāns*).
 ساءلندی *sāh-landai*, a. Asthmatic. *sāh-landī*, s.m. Asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath.
 ساءویسا *sāh-wīsā*, s.f. Belief, faith, trust, hope.
 سایل *sāyil*, s.m. Asker, petitioner. A.
 سایہ *sāya*, s.f. Shade, shadow; apparition,

spectre; shelter, protection; awning, canopy. P.
 سب *sibb*, s.m. Reproach, reviling. A.
 سبا *sabā*, s.m. Dawn, morning; morrow. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).
 سبب *sabab*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason; means, instrument; affinity, connexion, relationship. A.
 سبحان *subhān*, s.m. Praising (God); the Deity. A. *subhān-allah*, in. Good God! Oh God! A.
 سبزہ *sabza*, s.f. Herbage, verdure; incipient beard, bloom. *sabzah*, a. Grey, iron grey; fallow. P.
 سبزی *sabzī*, s.f. Greens, vegetables. P.
 سبق *sabaq*, s.m. A lecture, lesson, reading. A.
 سبک *subuk*, a. See سپک.
 سبوس *sabūs*, s.m. Bran, chaff. P.
 سپارش *sipārish*, s.m. Recommendation, intercession. P. (*sifārish*).
 سپارل *spāral*, v.a. To commit, consign, give in charge, intrust; recommend, etc. P. (*sipāridan* or *sipurdan*).
 سپارہ *sipāra*, s.f. Name of a chapter in the Qurān (for *sipāra*, thirty sections). P.
 سپارہ *spāra*, s.f. An iron ploughshare.
 سپاہ *sipāh*, s.m. An army; a soldier. P.
 سپاہی *spāhī*, s.m. A soldier. P.
 سپر *spar*, s.m. A shield, buckler. P. (*sipar*).
 سپرخی *sparḥai*, s.m. A packing needle, skewer, pin.
 سپرد *sipurd*, s.m. Care, charge, keeping, trust. P.
 سپرغہ *spaghra*, s.f. A well. (Raverty).
 سپرلانی *sparlanai*, s.m. Cavalier, horseman, rider.
 سپرلی *sparlai*, s.m. The spring. *sparī*, s.f. Riding, horse riding, equitation.
 سپرہ *sapara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*ṣafar*).

supra, s.f. The anus; a napkin, table-cloth. P. (*sufra*).

سپړل *sparal*, } v.a. To undo, uncloze, un-
سپړدل *spardal*, } fold, unravel, open out,
etc.

سپړن *spagan*, a. Lousy, full of vermin, filthy.

سپړه *spaga*, s.f. A louse. P. (*sapash*).

سپک *spuk*, a. Light, flimsy; cheap; mean, trifling. P. (*subuk*).

سپلم *spalam*, s.m. See سپېلم.

سپلمه *spalama*, s.f. A ring-dove.

سپلمې *spalma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Calotropis procera*, *Asclepias gigantea*), the mudar plant.

سپم *spam*, s.m. The eye of a needle; aperture, orifice, perforation. A. (*famm*).

سپند *sipand*, s.m. See سپېلني.

سپندځ *spandakh*, s.m. A large ball of worsted or cotton; a stuffed calf placed near a cow deprived of her own (to make her give milk).

سپنرسي *spanrsai*, s.m. Cord, thread, twine, string.

سپوځ *spokhadz*, } s.f. Hypogastrium, belly
سپوځه *spokhadza*, } below the navel, pubes, pelvis.

سپور *spor*, a. Dry, plain, unmixed, stale (as food). *spora-doda-i*, s.f. Dry bread. *spor*, a. Riding, mounted, seated upon. s.m. A horseman, cavalier. P. (*savār*).

سپورې *spogma-i*, s.f. Moon, moonlight.

سپونري *spūnrai*, s.m. Ringworm, porrigo.

سپه *sipah*, s.m. See سپاه.

سپهر *sipahr*, s.m. Celestial sphere, sky; fortune, time; the world. P. *sipahar*, s.m. Afternoon, the third watch. P.

سپي *spai*, s.m. A dog, hound.

سپيازه *spiyāza*, s.f. Abortion, miscarrying, dropping the young prematurely (applied

to brutes only). a. Raw, unripe; useless, foolish.

سپېته *sapeta*, ad. Never, positively, not a bit.

سپېشل *spedzal* or *spetsal*, v.a. To clean, clear, purify.

سپېشلي *spetsalai*, a. Spotless, clean, neat, spick-span.

سپېد *saped*, a. White. P. (*safed*).

سپېدار *spedār*, s.m. The white poplar tree. P. (*safedār*).

سپېده *sapeda*, s.f. White lead; dawn, day-break. P. (*safeda*).

سپېدي *sapedi*, s.f. Whiteness; dawn. P. (*safedi*).

سپېرکي *sperka-i*, s.f. Lovage (the plant and seed). (*Ligusticum ajowan*).

سپېرلم *sperlām*, s.m. The grey-tailed fox; any quadruped (cattle) with a grey or white tail.

سپېره *sperah*, a. Grey, ashy, hoary; pale, colourless, ghastly.

سپېرېکي *sperah-kai*, a. Pale, ashy, ghastly; coward.

سپېرېمه *spagma*, s.f. The nostril.

سپېرېمته *spekhkhta*, s.f. Membrane covering the stomach or heart; peritoneum, pericardium.

سپېلني *spelanai*, s.m. Name of a plant, Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*).

سپېمه *spiyama*, s.f. A bitch in heat seeking the dog.

سپېن *spīn*, a. White, pure, fair, spotless.

سپېنگه *spenga*, s.f. See سپېرېمه.

سپېنه *spīna*, s.f. The tendon of the heel (*tendo Achillis*). Fat, suet, tallow.

ست *sat*, s.m. Invitation (to dinner), hospitality; civility, politeness. a. Flat, level; supine, straight on the back. H. (*chit*).

ستا *stā*, The genitive case singular of the second personal pronoun *ā tah*; of thee, thine.

ستار *sitār*, s.m. A guitar (of three strings), violin. P.

ستاره *stāra*, s.f. A star; a kind of firework. P. (*sitāra*). *stāra-pretatal*, v.n. To be unlucky, to have one's star in the descendant.

ستاس *stāsu*, } pl. of ستا. Yours, of you.
ستاسو *stāso*, }

ستانه *stāna*, s.f. A threshold; house, family, race (of saints particularly). P. (*āstāna*).

ستایل *stāyal*, v.a. To laud, praise, glorify, extol. P. (*sitādan*).

ستر *satr*, s.m. Veiling, covering, concealing; privates. A. *star*, a. Big, bulky, great, huge, strapping, etc.; deep, profound (as a well). P. (*saturg*).

سترغلی *starghalai*, s.m. The orbit; eyeball.

سترگه *starga*, s.f. The eye; a planet. (Diminutive of P. *sitāra*).

ستره *satra*, s.f. A curtain, mantle, veil.

ستری *satrai*, s.m. A cut crop as it lies on the field; pile of corn sheaves; heap, pile, mass. H. (*sathrāv*). *satrai-matrai*, a. Scattered, lying about (as leaves on the ground).

ستری *starai*, a. Fatigued, weary, tired, fagged. P. (*siturdah*).

ستغ *stagh*, s.m. A bot, worm in the skin of cattle; a boil or abscess produced by the worm. a. Astringent, binding, rough to the taste; mean, sordid, avaricious.

ستل *satal*, s.m. A copper pail or bucket, cauldron. P.

ستم *sitam*, s.m. Oppression, violence, tyranny.

P. *stam*, s.m. Forcing, straining; labour, travail. *stam-mahal*, v.a. To force, strain (as at stool, etc.).

ستن *stan*, s.f. A needle, pin; pillar, post. P. (*sitūn*).

ستنه *stana*, s.f. Return, retreat; retrenchment.

ستنول *stanavul*, v.a. To send back, return; to take back, retrench.

ستنیدل *stanedal*, v.n. To return, go back, retire.

ستوان *satwān*, s.m. Peasemeal, meal of parched corn, pulse, etc. S. (*sattū*).

ستون *stokh*, } a. Straight, difficult; bad, hate-
ستون *stogh*, } ful. P. (*satakh*).

ستور *sutūr*, s.m. Cattle, beast of burden. P.

ستوری *storai*, s.m. A star. P. (*sitāra*).

ستوگه *stoga*, s.f. See استوگه.

ستومان *stomān*, a. Disgusted, vexed; repentant, sorry; fatigued, tired, fagged, weary.

ستون *stūn*, a. Returned, sent back; retrenched, withdrawn.

ستنول *stūnavul*, v.a. To send back, call back, recall; withdraw, retrench, subtract.

ستنیدل *stūnedal*, v.n. To return, come back; retire, etc.

ستونی *stūnai*, s.m. The larynx, *pomum Adami*.

ستونی *stūni-stagh*, a. Supine; flat on the back.

ستیزه *steza*, s.f. Argument, controversy, dispute; quarrel, battle, conflict. P. (*sitezā*).

sateza, s.f. Table-land, flat ground on a hill side.

ست *sat*, s.m. A cutler's block, a block of wood for fixing an anvil; a log, stump, root of a tree. An assault, sudden attack. The nape, back of the neck.

ستکوری *sathkurai*, a. Burnt, scorched, parched; dried up, withered, shrivelled; frost-bitten.

سجده *sijda*, s.f. Bowing the head and touching the ground with the forehead, prostration, adoration. A.

سجل *sijjal*, s.m. Bond, deed, register; decree of a judge; seal of a judge. The recording angel. A.

سچ *such*, a. Pure genuine, real; candid, honest. S. Also سچہ *suchah*.

سحار *sahār*, } s.m. Dawn, daybreak; morning,
سحر *sahr*, } forenoon; morrow, to-morrow. A.

سحر *sihr*, s.m. Sorcery, magic, jugglery. A.
 سحرگر *sihr-gar*, s.m. Magician, conjurer, sorcerer.
 سخ *sakh*, in, Excellent! Good! ad. The present year.
 سخا *sakhā*, s.f. } Munificence, gene-
 سخاوت *sakhāwat*, s.m. } rosity, liberality. A.
 سخا *sakhā*, a. Putrid, rotten, stinking. H. (*uṣṣā*).
 سخاوة *sakhāwaga*, s.f. Name of a medicinal root (*Kaempferia galanga*); orris root, root of the Iris (*Iris Persica*).
 سخت *sakht*, a. Hard, strong; difficult, troublesome; obdurate, violent; austere, stingy; cruel, harsh; painful, rigid, severe. P.
 سختی *sakhti*, s.f. Difficulty, trouble; violence, cruelty; austerity, severity, etc. P.
 سخر *skhar*, s.m. A father-in-law. P. (*khūsar*).
 سخر *sakhar*, s.m. A rock, boulder, stone.
 سخره *sakhara*, s.f. A rock, boulder, stone.
 سخن *sukhun*, s.m. Word, speech; affair, matter. P.
 سخونتن *skhvakhtan*, s.m. Cinders, hot ashes.
 سخوند *skhvand*, s.m. The cud. *skhvand-wahal*, v.a. To chew the cud.
 سخوندر *skhvandar*, s.m. A young bullock, steer.
 سخته *sakha*, s.f. Joy, delight, gladness, etc. (at the misfortune of another), crowing over an enemy.
 سخی *sakhi*, a. Munificent, generous, liberal.
 A. *skhai*, s.m. A calf, yearling calf.
 سد *sud*, s.m. Consciousness, intelligence; sensation, sense; memory. S. (*sudh*).
 sadd, s.m. A barrier, wall. A.
 سر *sar*, s.m. The head; point, apex, summit, top. P. *sirr*, s.m. A mystery, secret. A.
 سراب *sarāb*, s.m. Mirage, glare, vapour resembling water at a distance (seen on desert plains). A. Mica, talc. A.

سراخ *sarrāj*, s.m. A saddler. A.
 سراسر *sarāsar*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly, entirely. P.
 سراسری *sarāsarī*, a. Brief, short, concise. P.
 سراسیمه *sarāsimah*, a. Amazed, confounded. P.
 سراغ *surāgh*, s.m. Enquiry, search; mark, trace. P.
 سرانه *sarāna*, s.f. The upper bar of a doorway or frame.
 سرانجام *sarānjām*, s.m. Apparatus, utensils, materials; chattels, furniture, goods; ingredients, requisites; conclusion, accomplishment, end. P.
 سرانداز *sarāndāz*, s.m. The head piece of a bed; a carpet spread at the head of a room. P.
 سرای *srāe*, s.m. A caravansary, hospice, inn, hostelry; house. P. (*sarāe*).
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. A patch of land, or portion of a field left unploughed or uncut. A rope used to fix the yoke of a plough.
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. Rope made of slips of raw hide; a rope for fastening the yoke of a plough.
 سربسته *sarbasta*, s.f. A cloth tied round the head by women when occupied with household duties, etc. P.
 سرب *surup*, s.m. Lead. P. (*surb*). *sirp* or *srup*, ad. Simply, purely, altogether, out and out, merely, etc. P. (*şirf*).
 سرپوش *sarpokkh*, s.m. A cover, lid. P. (*sarposh*).
 سرچشمه *sarchashma*, s.f. A fountain, spring. P.
 سرحد *sarhadd*, s.m. Boundary, frontier, limit. P.
 سرخ *surkh*, a. Red (in comp.). P. *surkh-bād*, s.m. Name of a disease, erysipelas. P.
 سرخچه *surkhcha*, s.f. A red apricot. P.
 سرخکه *sarkhaka*, s.f. A starling; a kind of Mina (*Graculus roseus*).

سرخي *surkhī*, s.f. Blight in corn, mildew; jaundice; brick dust; redness. P. *surkha-ī*, s.f. A frill or fillet of cloth sewn on to the legs of women's trousers.

سرد *sard*, a. Cold (in comp.). P.

سردار *sardār*, s.m. Chief, principal, head. P.

سر رشته *sar-rishṭa*, s.f. Affinity, connection; office, employment; cord, rope. P.

سرژة *sarjā*, s.f. A species of mountain deer.

سرسام *sarsām*, s.m. Delirium, frenzy. P.

سرسایه *sarsāya*, s.f. Alms distributed on the conclusion of the Ramazān fast. A veil given by the father to a bride on the last day of the marriage festivities. P.

سرسری *sarsarī*, a. Easy, facile. P.

سرشاهی *sarshāhī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to half an ounce.

سرشت *sarishṭ*, s.m. Intellect, nature; temperament, disposition; complexion. P.

سرغنه *sarghanah*, s.m. A chief, head man. P.

سرغوند *sarghūnd*, s.m. A glandular tumour of the neck.

سرفه *sarfa*, s.f. Advantage, gain, profit; frugal, sparing in expense; deficiency, default; forbearance. A. (*sarf*). *surfa*, s.f. A cough. P.

سرکار *sarkār*, s.m. Government, court; province, district; superintendent. P.

سرکشی *sarkakḥh*, a. Obstinate, rebellious, disobedient, perverse, etc. P. (*sarkash*).

سرکشی *sarkakḥhī*, s.f. Obstinacy, rebellion, etc.

سرکندة *sarkunda*, s.f. A cropped, cut, or trimmed head of hair; the hair cut short.

سرکندای *sarkundāi*, s.m. A man or boy with the hair trimmed or cut short.

سرکوزی *sarkūzai*, s.m. A pig, hog, swine.

سرکول *sarkol*, s.m. A mill-dam, weir.

سرکه *sirka*, s.f. Vinegar. P.

سرکي *sirka-ī*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect, the scarlet fly.

سرگردان *sargardān*, a. Bothered, confused, perplexed; wandering, at a loss, etc. P.

سرگردانی *sargardānī*, s.f. Perplexity, trouble, worry.

سرگرای *sargarai*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Apluda aristata*).

سرگشته *sargashṭah*, a. Amazed, astonished; giddy, flighty, wandering. P.

سرگله *sargala*, s.f. A grazing tax, tax on cattle. P.

سرگین *sargīn*, s.m. Cow-dung. P.

سرمā *sarmā*, s.f. Winter. P.

سرماي *sarmātai*, s.m. Coping, eaves of a wall.

سرمال *sarmāl*, s.m. A rope used to fasten together the two halves of a bullock or camel load.

سرمایه *sarmāya*, s.f. Capital, stock, store. P.

سرمه *surma*, s.f. P. See رانجه.

سرنā *sarnā*, } s.f. A clarion, flageolet. P.

سرنای *sarnā-ī*, }

سرنāچی *surnāchī*, s.m. A flageolet player.

سرنāمه *sarnāma*, s.f. Superscription, address, title. P.

سرنگ *surang*, s.m. A mine, tunnel, subterranean passage. S.

سرنگي *surangai*, s.m. A burrow, little tunnel, etc. Diminutive of preceding word.

سرواین *sarnākḥh*, s.m. A rope made of hair, and used to fasten cattle; a tether.

سروآک *sarnāṭḥa*, s.f. See سکروته.

سرود *sarod*, s.m. A song; music, melody. P.

سرودگر *sarod-gar*, } s.m. A singer, musician. P.

سرودي *sarodī*, }

سرور *sarwar*, s.m. A chief, leader. P.

سروزنه *sarmazanā*, s.f. The hem in trousers, through which the waistband passes; a frill or fillet of cloth added to a pair of trousers.

سروہ *sarwa*, s.f. The cypress tree. P. (*sarn*).

سره *sara*, s.f. Manure, offal, dung. *sara*, ad.

With, along with, together, in company.

سره وار *sarah-war*, a. Ample, broad, wide. See

سور.

سرخ *srīkh*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Mimosa seris*). S. (*siris*).

سرخین *sarekkeh*, s.m. See سلیمین.

سرخین *surin*, s.m. The buttock. P.

سرخان *saṛbanr*, s.m. Name of the eldest son of Kais (the great ancestor of the Afghans).

His tribe. *saṛbanrai*, s.m. A male of the tribe.

سراپ *srāp*, s.m. The sound of splashing water; squash, smash, dash, etc. H. (*surāp*).

سره *saṛah*, a. Done, finished; free, liberated; alone, solitary; genuine, pure.

سره بان *saṛah-banr*, s.m. See سرینر.

سره لری *sara-lire*, } s.f. Fever and ague.
سره لوی *sara-lawe*, }

سرای *saṛai*, s.m. A man, human being. *saṛi-tob*, s.m. Human nature, humanity.

سزا *sazā*, s.f. Correction, punishment, retribution. P.

سزاوار *sazāwār*, a. Deserving, fit, worthy; suitable, proper. P.

سزاوال *sazāwal*, s.m. Bailiff, tax-gatherer.

سر *sag*, ad. } This year, the current year.
سرکال *sag-kāl*, }

سره *sagma*, s.f. The nostril.

سرونی *saganai*, a. This year's, of the present year.

سرای *sagai*, s.m. The lung. P. (*shush*).

سرسپار *saspār*, s.m. A plough-share.

سرسپور *saspor*, s.m. A mattock, hoe.

سست *sust*, a. Indolent, lazy, negligent; feeble, slow, languid; loose, relaxed. P.

سستی *susti*, s.f. Idleness, laziness, etc. P.

سبّا *sakhha*, s.f. Fizz, sputter, etc. (as of roasting meat).

سببوره *sakhsora*, s.f. See نسپور.

سطح *saṭah*, s.m. A surface, flat surface. A.

سعادت *sa'adat*, s.m. Felicity, happiness, good fortune. A.

سعیه *sa'ya*, s.f. Endeavour, effort, purpose. A. (*sa'i*).

سغ *sagh*, s.m. See شخ.

سفر *safar*, s.m. A journey, voyage. A.

سفوف *safuf*, s.m. A powder. A.

سقاو *saqqāw*, s.m. A water carrier. A.

سکت *sak*, a. Stiff, rigid. s.m. Lumbago, rheumatism. H. (*chik*).

سکاروی *shārwai*, s.m. Pleurisy; rheumatism, sciatica.

سکالوه *shālwah*, s.m. Conversation, discourse, talk, hum, buzz, murmur (of conversation).

سکانر *shānr*, a. Dark complexioned, ruddy, healthy, fresh, or agreeable complexion.

s.m. A horse of a light bay colour.

سکروته *sharmata*, s.f. Embers, live coal.

سکړک *sukruk*, a. Numbed, chilled, paralyzed with cold. *sukrah*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize meal.

سکستل *skustal*, v.a. To shear, clip (as sheep, etc).

سکښتال *shakhtal*, v.a. To cut, shape, design, cut out (as clothes). To clip, shear.

سکل *skal*, v.a. See څښل.

سکنجبین *sikanjabīn*, s.m. Oxymel; a drink made of lime-juice, honey and water. P.

سکندری *shandara-i*, s.f. A stumble, trip.

سکور *skor*, s.m. Charcoal.

سکول *skwal*, s.m. Shearing, clipping. *skwal-kavul*, v.a. To shear, clip.

سکونت *sukūnat*, s.m. Habitation, residence; quiet, rest, tranquility. A.

سکونداره *shūndāra*, s.f. A pinch; pinching.

سکوندل *shūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak.

سکوي *skoe*, s.m. A stitch; sewing. Anxiety,

solicitude. *skoe-karvul*, v.a. To stitch, hem, sew.
 سکویال *skoyal*, v.a. To rub, scrape, scratch (as the skin).
 سکه *sika*, s.f. Lead; coin, impression, stamp; sterling, current. A. P. *sakah*, a. Related (of the same parents), full, own. S. (*sagā*). *sha*, ad. Because, therefore, then; as if, as it were.
 سگ *sag*, s.m. A dog. P. *sag*, ad. See سگ.
 سگال *sigāl*, s.m. Suspicion. thought; calumny. P.
 سگل *sugul*, s.f. A kind of buskin made of untanned leather, and worn by mountaineers as a protection for the legs from the snow.
 سگلول *sagulām*, s.m. An otter. P. (*sagulāb*).
 سگالی *sagala-ī*, s.f. See سگالی.
 سگا *saga*, s.f. Capital, stock, store.
 سل *sal* or *sil*, a. A hundred, one hundred, centum. P. (*ṣad*). *sill*, s.m. Consumption, phthisis, hectic fever. A.
 سله *silāra*, s.f. A kind of striped cloth.
 سلام *salām*, s.m. Salutation; peace, safety. A.
 سلامت *salāmat*, s.m. Health, recovery; safety, salvation. A.
 سالی *salā-ī*, s.f. A bodkin, pin, skewer, pencil, etc. S. The upright pillar of a Persian wheel; a steel bodkin for applying anti-mony to the eyelids, etc.
 سالت *salat*, s.m. A shield, buckler.
 سلسله *silsila*, s.f. Chain, series, succession; descent, lineage. A.
 سلطان *sultān*, s.m. Emperor, sovereign, king. A.
 سلتانی *sultānī*, a. Princely, royal. A.
 سلطنت *sultānat*, s.m. Empire, sovereignty. A.
 سلگی *salga-ī*, s.f. A sob, sigh, hiccough, sobbing cry.
 سلوک *sulūk*, s.m. Behaviour, conduct, man-

ner; intercourse, treatment, usage; attention, civility. A.
 سله *sala*, s.f. A pig or mass of iron. H. (*sarī*).
 سالی *salai*, s.m. An iron ring for the finger (worn as a charm against all kinds of calamities).
 سلیخ *salekh*, } s.m. Glue; birdlime; ad-
 سلیس *salekhh*, } hesiveness, cohesion, vis-
 cidity. P. (*saresh*).
 سلیقه *salīqa*, s.f. Disposition, nature; address, dexterity, method, etc. A.
 سم *sum*, s.m. A hoof, whole hoof (as of a horse, etc.). *sam*, a. Even, flat, level, plane, straight. *samm*, s.m. Poison, venom. A. *sam*, s.m. An arrow. A. (*saḥr*).
 سماع *simā*, s.f. Hearing, listening; a singing. A.
 سمبالول *sambālarvul*, v.a. To control, manage, moderate; to prop, support; protect, preserve; arrange, settle, put in order, etc. S. (*sambhālnā*).
 سمت *simt*, s.m. Path, road, way; direction, quarter. A.
 سمخ *smats*, s.f. A cavern, cave. P. (*sumuj*).
 سم دلانسه *sam da lāsa*, ad. Straight from the hand, out of hand, forthwith, etc.
 سمساره *samsāra*, s.f. A kind of lizard, iguana.
 سمست *samist*, s.f. See سمخ.
 سمسور *samsor*, a. } Come out, ripened, ma-
 سمسوری *samsorai*, } tured (as corn when in
 ear). s.m. A peer, equal, match, compeer.
 سامن *saman*, s.m. Jasmine, lily of the valley. P.
 سمند *samand*, a. Dun-coloured (horse). P.
 سمندر *samandar*, s.m. A salamander. P.
 سمندی *samandai*, s.m. A rat of a dun colour.
 سمور *sumūr*, s.m. A marten, sable; sable skin. P.
 ساه *sama*, s.f. A plateau, plain. Name of the Yūsufzai plain.
 سن *san*, s.m. Age, year. A.

سنار *sunār*, s.m. A goldsmith. s.
 سنبل *sunbul*, s.m. Hyacinth. P. Maiden-hair fern.
 سنبٹ *sunnat*, s.m. Circumcision; the traditions of Muḥammad; ordinance. A.
 سنڌال *sandzal*, v.a. To empty, bale, pour out. P. (*sanjidan*).
 سنج *sanj* (in comp.). A weigher. P. *sunj*, a. Empty, void, desolate, waste, deserted.
 سنجاب *sanjāb*, s.m. Ermine. P.
 سند *sannad*, s.m. Certificate, deed, diploma, document, grant, etc. A. *sind*, s.m. A river. The name of a country. S. (*sindh*).
 سندان *sandān*, s.m. An anvil. P.
 سندره *sandara*, s.f. A song; melody, song.
 سندا *sandā*, a. Burly, powerful, strong, stout. S.
 سنڌاسي *sandāsī*, s.m. A Hindu ascetic, devotee. S. (*sunyāsī*).
 سندھ *sandah*, s.m. A bull buffalo. S. (*sānd*).
 سنکيا *sankiyā*, s.f. Arsenic. S. (*sankhiyā*).
 سنگ *sang*, s.m. A stone (in comp.). P.
 سنگار *singār*, s.m. Decoration, dress, ornament, toilet. S.
 سنگاور *singāwanr*, s.m. A rudder, helm; barge pole, boat hook. A. (*sukkān*).
 سنگر *sangar*, s.m. Barricade, stockade. S.
 سنگرن *sangzan*, a. Lop-sided, top-heavy, lurching over, over-balanced.
 سنگلاخ *sanglākḥ*, a. Stony, rocky; difficult, arduous. P.
 سنگين *sangin*, a. Heavy, weighty; solid, hard; important, serious, difficult; stony. s.m. A bayonet. P.
 سنه مکي *sanah-makī*, s.m. Senna leaves (*Cassia lanceolata*). Name of a stone, serpentine, porphyry. H.
 سني *sunni*, s.m. An orthodox Muḥammadan; one who believes in the equality of the four successors of Muḥammad. a. Catholic, orthodox, true. A. *sunni-tob*, s.m. Orthodoxy.

سنر *sanr*, The hemp plant (*Crotalaria juncea*); hemp. S. (*san*).
 سو *sau*, a. A hundred. Only used with reference to more than one hundred. Ex. *sal* or *sil*, One hundred. *dre-sava*, Three hundred. S.
 سوا *siwā*, p. Except, besides, without. A.
 سوال *savāl*, s.m. Question, interrogation, proposition. A.
 سوانگ *swāng*, s.m. Disguise, imitation, sham. S.
 سوانگي *swāngai*, s.m. An actor, imitator.
 سوتبوت *sūt-būt*, a. Cross, surly, ill-natured; withered, dry; pure, simple; disagreeable, ugly; pinioned, tightened; all of a heap, by the run, etc.
 سوتہ *sūṭa*, s.f. Dung of cattle (as found on pastures), scybala. A. (*sudda*).
 سوخول *swadzanul*, v.a. To burn, set on fire. P. (*sokhtāndan*, *sozān*).
 سوچه *sūchah*, a. Genuine, pure, prime, real. S.
 سوخته *sokhtah*, a. Burnt (in comp.). P.
 سود *sūd*, s.m. Gain, advantage; interest, profit. P.
 سودا *saudā*, s.f. Commerce, trade, marketing, etc. P. Hypochondriasis, melancholy, madness; desire, love, ambition. A.
 سوداگر *saudāgar*, s.m. A merchant, trader. P.
 سودائي *saudā-i*, a. Mad, melancholy, insane. A.
 سوده *sūdah*, a. Abraded, frayed, rubbed, galled. P. Genuine, pure, simple; artless. S. (*sūdhā*). *sūda*, s.f. A stoppage, obstruction (of the bowels). A. (*sudda*). *sanda*, s.f. A basket, hamper; a wicker frame used as a dish cover, meat safe, etc.
 سودر *soḍar*, s.m. A boar, wild boar. S. (*sūkar*). a. Bald, barepated.
 سور *sor*, s.m. Breadth, expanse, width. H. (*chaur*). *sor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. P. (*savār*). *sūr*,

- a. Red. f. *sra*. P. (*surkh*). *sūr*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans.
- سور اغزي *sūr-āghzai*, s.m. Name of a plant with red thorns (*Catha edulis*).
- سور پلي *sūr-palai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed pod of which is covered with red prickles; cowitch (*Mucuna pruriens*); a kind of stinging nettle; a kind of grass with barbed spikes in the beard.
- سورت *sūrat*, s.m. A chapter (of the Qurān). A.
- سور سات *sūrsāt*, s.m. Provisions, stores, supplies, etc. (collected for a king; or an army on the march). P.
- سور لکي *sūr-lakai*, s.m. Name of a bird with a red tail; stonechat, wheatear.
- سور لند *sūrland*, s.m. A jackal.
- سور لي *swarī*, s.f. Riding; cavalcade, suite. P. (*sanwārī*). *swarlai*, s.m. A chisel; burglar's tool, jemmy, pick.
- سور مل *sūrmal*, s.m. Name of a grass with barbed spikes in the beard (*Apluda aristata*).
- سور ميړي *sūr-megai*, s.m. The red ant.
- سور مړه *swara*, s.f. A daughter or slave girl given as the price of murder or blood, or in exchange for a wife or girl eloped with or abducted.
- سوري *sūrai*, s.m. Aperture, orifice, hole, passage. P. (*sūrākh*). *sorai* or *sinrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade. *sūre*, s.f. (pl. of *sūra*, obsolete). A bawl, bellow, shout, scream.
- سور يته *sūryata*, s.f. A female slave or bond-woman who has borne a child to her master; a concubine.
- سور *sor*, a. Cold, frigid, frosty. P. (*sard*).
- سور بوټي *sor-bū-i*, s.f. Stink, foetor, stench.
- سور څه *sūra*, s.f. A burrow, hole; aperture, orifice. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سوري *sūrai*, s.m. A fissure, crack, cleft.
- سوز *soz* (in comp.). Burning. P.

- سوزاڅ *sozāk*, s.m. Gonorrhœa. P.
- سوزش *sozish*, s.m. Burning, heat, fervour; inflammation; vexation.
- سوزن *sozan*, s.m. A needle; pricker, pin. P.
- سوزني *sozanī*, s.f. A quilt, counterpane, coverlet. P.
- سوزه *sūza*, s.f. A fillet, patch, etc. in a dress; an adze.
- سوسر *sūsar*, s.m. A porpoise. s. (*sūs*).
- سوسن *sausan* or *sosan*, s.m. Name of a plant, the Chinese Iris, Daurian Lily; a purple or violet colour. A.
- سوخ *sogh*, s.m. A sniff, snort, snuff; sound of blowing the nose. s. (*sūngh*). *sūgh*, s.m. A pinch of snuff, or anything taken between the finger and thumb.
- سوغات *saughāt*, s.m. A curiosity, rarity, present. P.
- سوغالي *soghālai*, s.m. A hare's form.
- سوغن *sūghan*, a. Sniffling, snorting, snuffing. s.m. A sniveller.
- سوغول *sūghawul*, v.a. To prod, poke, thrust.
- سوغيدل *sūghedal*, v.n. To be pierced, stabbed, etc.
- سوڅ *sūk*, s.m. The fist; a blow, cuff (with the fist); the stump of a tree.
- سوکړ *sūkar*, s.m. A tall, gaunt, thin, etc. man; a thin wiry beard.
- سوکړک *sūkruk*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize.
- سوکره *sokrah*, a. Dry, parched, withered. s. (*sūkhā*).
- سوگند *saugand*, s.m. An oath. P.
- سول *swal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire, ignite. Pr. *swadzī*. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz*-).
- سولاغ *sulāgh*, s.m. A hole, aperture, etc. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سولانده *sulāgha*, s.f. A water bucket; a strainer, colander.

سولول *sūlawul*, v.a. To rub, file, rasp, grate, abrade.

سولاي *sūla-i*, s.f. A gibbet, stake; a pole, juggler's pole. s. (*sūlī*).

سوليدل *sūledal*, v.n. To fray, chafe, fret, abrade, etc.

سوم *swam*, s.m. See سپم.

سونبه *sūnba*, s.m. A socket; heel of an arrow, axe, lance, etc.; a blacksmith's punch; a sponge staff, ramrod. ه. (*sumbā*).

سوندنر *swandar*, s.m. See سخنندر.

سونده *sūnda*, s.f. Jealousy, suspicion.

سونڊ *sūnd*, s.m. Dry ginger. s. (*sonṭh*). See شونڊ.

سونڊڪ *sūndak*, s.m. The trunk or proboscis of an elephant. s. (*sūnd*).

سونگت *sūngat*, a. Burnt, scorched; withered.

سونگي *songai*, s.m. A pigmy, dwarf.

سونر *sūnr*, s.m. See سوغ.

سونرول *sūnravul*, v.a. To blow the nose, snuff, snort.

سونريدل *sūnredal*, v.n. To sniff, snuff, smell, etc.

سوور *svor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. پ. (*savār*).

سوره *sora*, s.f. Name of a plant, sweet fennel (*Anethum sora*). س. (*soā*).

سوه *sva*, s.f. A cloven hoof (as of oxen, sheep, etc.).

سوهاگن *sohāgan*, s.f. A favourite wife. s. See سرويشه.

سوهان *sohān*, s.m. A file, rasp. پ.

سوي *sawai*, a. Consumed, burnt. *swai*, s.m. Burning, ardour; pain; compassion, pity.

سويشل *sveshal*, v.a. To milk. See لوشل.

سويه *soya*, s.f. } A hare. s. (*sasā*).

سوئي *so-e*, s.m. }

سه *sih*, a. Three (in comp.). پ.

سهل *sahl*, a. Easy, facile, ad. Easily. A.

سahal, v.n. To bear, endure, suffer. s. (*sahnā*).

سahm, s.f. Dread, awe, terror, fear. پ.

سahwa, s.f. Mistake, error. A. (*sahn*).

سaha, s.f. Breath, life; respiration. Clothes line, clothes horse.

سahedal, v.n. To endure, suffer. See سهل.

سahel, s.m. The star Canopus; the south. A.

سaheli, s.f. A lady's maid, housemaid; a concubine, handmaid. s.

سياده *siyāḍa*, s.f. A slab for grinding spices on; a cobbler's lapstone.

سياست *siyāsāt*, s.m. Government; punishment. A.

سيال *siyāl*, s.m. An equal, peer; clansman, kin; like, resembling.

سيالي *siyālī*, s.f. Equality, purity, resemblance.

سياه *siyāh*, a. Black (in comp.). پ.

سياهه *siyāha*, s.f. Muster, catalogue, register, etc.

سياهي *siyāhī*, s.f. Ink; blackness; register, list. پ.

سيب *seb*, s.m. An apple. پ.

سيپي *siṭa-i*, s.f. A shell. ه. (*siṭī*).

سيپت *set*, s.m. A banker, merchant. s. (*seṭh*).

سيخل *sedzal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire. See سول.

سيخ *sikh*, s.m. A skewer, spit, ramrod. پ.

سيخچه *sikhcha*, s.f. A small skewer, etc.; a prong or bayonet fixed to a matchlock. پ.

سيد *sayad*, s.m. A prince, lord; a descendant of Husain, the grandson of Muḥammad. A.

سير *sair*, s.m. Excursion, jaunt, picnic, recreation, walk. A. ser, s.m. Name of a weight

equal to two pounds. ه. ser, a. Satiated, full, replete, etc. (in comp.). پ.

سيراب *serāb*, a. P. See خروب.

سیرت *sīrat*, s.m. Manners, morals, conduct. A.

سیرلی *serlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.

سیرای *sera-ī*, s.f. Rent free land given to men of the religious classes, glebe; an estate, pension in land, fief.

سيزل *sezal*, } v.n. To burn, consume, kindle,
سیخل *sedzal*, } catch fire. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz-*).

سیسه *sīsa*, s.f. Lead. S. (*sīsā*).

سیکڑ *saikra*, s.f. A hundred; a centum. S.

سیکل *sekal*, v.a. To foment, toast, warm. H. (*senknā*).

سیکن *sekan*, s.m. Aversion, antipathy, disgust; dislike, loathing (of food, etc.).

سیل *sail*, s.m. Walking, rambling; flowing, current; flood; flock of birds; shoal of fishes. A.

سیلاب *sailāb*, s.m. A current, torrent, flood; deluge, inundation. a. Abounding in water. P.

سیله *sela*, s.f. Partiality, friendship, affection. A. A javelin, pike; rapier, long sword. S.

سیلی *siyalai*, s.m. Rennet; the prepared stomach of a kid or lamb filled with coagulated milk. *siyala-ī*, s.f. Rope made of goat's hair, etc. *sīla-ī*, s.f. A slap, blow with the open hands. P. (*selī*). A dust storm, whirlwind; hurricane, tempest.

سیم *sīm*, s.m. Silver. P. Wire of any kind.

سیماب *sīmāb*, s.m. Quicksilver, mercury. P.

سیمرغ *sīmurgh*, s.m. A fabulous bird, griffin. P.

سیمک *sīmak*, s.m. A weaver's bodkin; knitting needle. P.

سیمه *sema*, s.f. A mare or ass in heat (seeking the male). *sīma*, s.f. Path, way, road; quarter, side, part.

سیمیا *sīmiyā*, s.f. Vermicelli. H. (*senviyā*).

سیند *sīnd*, s.m. A river, sea. S. (*sindh*).

سینگار *sīngār*, s.m. See سنگار.

سینه *sīna*, s.f. Bosom, breast. P.

سینی *sīnī*, s.m. A tray, salver. P.

سیو *sew*, s.m. An apple. P.

سیوری *sewrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade.

ش

ش *shīm*, is the twenty-second letter of the Pukkhito alphabet. It has the sound of *sh* in English, and in Persian words introduced into Pukkhito is often changed to *ش*.
شا *shā*, s.f. The back; the shoulders. P. (*shāna*).

شبابز *shābāz*, s.m. The bass string of a musical instrument; a royal falcon. P.

شاباش *shābāsh*, in. Bravo! well done! P.

شاپیانگ *shāpiyānga*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Withiana coagulans*).

شاپیتی *shāpetai*, s.m. A small shell found in hill streams, and on mountain sides; a snail (*Achatina acicula*).

شاطر *shātar*, s.m. A groom, running footman.

شاتینگ *shā-tinga*, s.f. The gizzard (of a fowl, etc.).

شادو *shādo*, s.m. A monkey.

شاربل *shārbal*, v.a. To churn, stir about, etc. P. (*shor dādan* or *shorīdan*).

شار *shār*, a. Rude, unmannered, boorish. Idle, out of work, unemployed; fallow, waste, uncultivated. s.m. A boor, bumpkin, clown, clodhopper.

شاش *shāsh*, s.m. Urine. P.

شاعر *shā'ir*, s.m. A poet. A.

شاگرد *shāgird*, s.m. An apprentice, pupil, disciple. P.

شال *shāl*, s.m. A shawl. S.

شالی *shāla-ī*, s.f. Rice plant, rice crop. S. (*shālī*).

شامت *shāmat*, s.m. Adversity, bad fortune. A.

شامل *shāmil*, a. Blended, comprised, united;

included, contained. ad. Together, along with. A.
 شامي *shāma-i*, s.f. A sepulchre, tomb, vault for dead bodies.
 شاميانہ *shāmiyāna*, s.f. Awning, canopy. P.
 شان *shān*, s.m. Affair, business; condition, degree; dignity, state; constitution, nature. a. Like, resembling; used as an adjunct of similitude. Ex. *tor-shān*, a. Blackish; *spin-shān*, a. Whitish. ad. Like, as, similar, etc. P. (*sān*).
 شانه *shāna*, s.f. A weaver's comb. P.
 شاول *shāwul*, s.m. A plummet, plumb-line. H. (*sāhul*). P. (*shāqul*).
 شاولي واري *shāwlai-wārlai*, a. Careless, untidy; foolish, indiscreet; loose, dishevelled.
 شاه *shāh*, s.m. A king; a title assumed by men of the *pīr* class. P.
 شاه تره *shāhtara*, s.f. Name of a herb, common fumitory (*Fumaria officinalis*). P.
 شاهد *shāhid*, s.m. A witness. A.
 شاهده *shāhida*, s.f. A sweetheart, mistress. P.
 شاهدهي *shāhidī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. A.
 شاهزاده *shāh-zādah*, s.m. A prince, king's son. P.
 شاهزادي *shāh-zāda-i*, s.f. A princess. P.
 شاهي *shāhī*, a. Kingly, royal. s.f. Sovereignty, reign. P.
 شاهين *shāhīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon. P.
 شايان *shāyān*, a. Legal, worthy, suitable. P.
 شايد *shāyad*, ad. Perhaps, possibly, perchance. P.
 شب *shab*, s.m. Night (in comp.). P.
 شب بو *shab-bo*, s.m. The tuberose lily (*Polianthes tuberosa*). P.
 شبكه *shabaka*, s.f. A lattice, latticed window; a net, reticulated veil. P.
 شبنم *shab-nam*, s.m. Dew; hoar frost. P.
 شبه *shiba*, s.f. Agate, coral; a bead. P.

شبهه *shubha*, s.f. Uncertainty, doubt; suspicion; hesitation. A.
 شپارس *shpāras*, a. Sixteen.
 شپير *shpag*, a. Six. P. (*shash*).
 شپيشتي *shpishtai*, s.m. The spoke of a wheel.
 شپنغوده *shpan-ghoda*, s.f. Name of a bird, the shepherd's deceiver, lapwing, pewit.
 شپنكي *shpankai*, s.m. A shepherd boy.
 شپني *shpanī*, s.f. Shepherd life, tending sheep.
 شپول *shpol*, s.m. A sheep cot, sheep pen, or fold; a thorn hedge; halo round the moon.
 شپون *shpūn*, s.m. A shepherd. P. (*shubān*).
 شپه *shpa*, s.f. Night. P. (*shab*).
 شپيته *shpetah*, a. Sixty.
 شپيتي *shpetai*, s.m. A wedge to cleave wood with.
 شپيشتي *shpeshtai*, s.m. A wedge; a kind of clover. P. (*supust*).
 شپيشتری *shpeshtarai*, s.m. A kind of trefoil or vetch (*Medicago denticulata*).
 شپيلي *shpela-i*, s.f. A tube, pipe, barrel of a gun; fife, flute, whistle; hollow reed; blow-pipe. *shpelai*, s.m. Whistling, a whistle.
 شپلای *shpelai ghagarul*, v.a. To whistle.
 شتاب *shitāb*, s.m. Haste, quickness, speed. a. Hasty, quick, rash. P.
 شتاد *shatāh*, a. Artful, cunning; immodest, lewd. A.
 شتاده *shatāha*, s.f. A lewd, wanton, etc. woman.
 شترلر *shuturlar*, s.m. The bar or beam that prevents the ropes of a Persian wheel (on which are fastened the water pots) from coming in contact with each other.
 شترکه *shuturaka*, s.f. A cascade; spurt, jet, gush (of water).
 شتري *shuturī*, s.f. Name of a kind of cloth made of camel's hair. P.
 شته *sh̄ta*, A form of the third person singular and plural, present tense of the auxiliary

- verb يم *yam*, I am ; there is, there are. P. (*hast*).
- شتي *shata-i*, s.f. A barbed arrow ; the spike or ear of maize after the grain has been removed ; the green mould on old walls ; the green scum on stagnant pools.
- شيل *shatal*, a. Lazy, indolent. See شدل.
- شجاع *shuja'*, a. Brave, bold, courageous. A.
- شجاعت *shujā'at*, s.m. Bravery, courage. A.
- شجرة *shajara*, s.f. List of saints ; genealogical table. A.
- شخري *shatsurlai*, s.m. A chisel.
- شخ *shakh*, a. Hard, rough, tough, rigid, stiff. P.
- شخمة *shkhara*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense, twaddle, trash ; crowd, mob, multitude.
- شخوده *shakhūdah*, a. Clawed, scratched. P.
- شخول *shkhwal*, s.m. Din, tumult, noise ; rumble, murmur, rustle.
- شخولي *shkhwalai*, s.m. A quiver for arrows.
- شخوند *shkhwand*, s.m. The cud. *shkhwand-wahana*, s.f. Chewing the cud, ruminating. *shkhwand-wahunkai*, s.m. A ruminant, an animal that chews the cud. See سخوندر *shkhwandar*.
- شدت *shiddat*, s.m. Force, violence, vehemence. A.
- شدني *shudanī*, a. Possible, practicable, probable. P.
- شدیاره *shudyāra*, s.f. Land ploughed and made ready for sowing. P. (*shudkār*).
- شدید *shadīd*, a. Difficult ; acute, intense ; vehement, violent. A.
- شدل *shadal*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow ; unbleached or unwashed cloth.
- شر *sharr*, s.m. Villany, wickedness, depravity, evil. A. *shir*, s.m. Pitter-patter, sound of falling rain ; the whizz of an arrow passing through the air.
- شراب *sharāb*, s.m. Wine, spirits. A.
- شرارت *sharārat*, s.m. Depravity, villany, wickedness. A.
- شراکت *shirākat*, s.m. Partnership, fellowship. A.
- شربت *sharbat*, s.m. Sherbet, beverage, drink. P.
- شرحه *sharha*, s.f. Commentary, explanation ; allowance, pay, rate. A.
- شرشاي *sharshā-i*, s.f. See سرشاهي.
- شرط *shart*, s.m. Agreement, bargain ; stipulation, condition ; bet, wager ; mark, sign. A.
- شرطي *shartī*, a. Conditional ; a bargainer, better. A.
- شرعه *shar'a*, s.f. Muḥammadan law ; equity, law. A.
- شرعتي *shar'a-i*, a. According to law, legal. A.
- شرغشي *sharghashai*, s.m. Name of a reed from the stalks of which stools, baskets, etc. are made (*Saccharum sara*, and *S. spontaneum*).
- شرغه *sharghah*, a. A horse with a white forehead, or with white eyes.
- شرک *shirk*, s.m. Infidelity, paganism ; company, society, partnership. A.
- شرکت *shirkat*, s.m. Partnership. A.
- شرم *sharm*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. P.
- شرمبن *sharmakkh*, s.m. A wolf.
- شرمناک *sharm-nāk*, a. Bashful, modest, unassuming. P.
- شرمندہ *sharmindah*, a. Ashamed, disgraced, shamed. P.
- شرمندگی *sharmindagī*, s.f. Disgrace, shame. P.
- شرمول *sharmarwul*, v.a. To disgrace, shame, dishonor ; to rape, ravish.
- شرمیدل *sharmedal*, v.n. To blush, be modest, be abashed, ashamed, etc.
- شروع *shurū'*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.
- شري *sharai*, s.m. The measles ; a rash on the body of infants ; tooth-rash. A. (*sharā*).

شرير *sharīr*, a. Wicked, depraved, vicious. A.
شریعت *sharī'at*, s.m. Muḥammadan law;
equity, justice, law. A.

شریف *sharīf*, a. Noble, eminent. A.

شریفه *sharīfa*, s.f. The eave of a roof; projecting ledge of a wall.

شریک *sharīk*, s.m. Accomplice, ally; comrade, partner. A.

شرهتہ *sharata*, s.f. See شرهتہ.

شرشہ *sharsham*, s.m. Mustard (the plant and seed). P. (*sarshaf*). S. (*sarson*).

شرل *sharal*, v.a. To eject, depose, turn out, drive away. A. (*shārid*).

شرنگ *shrang*, s.m. A jingle, clink, chink; chime, ring, echo,

شرنگول *shrangavul*, v.a. To jingle, ring, etc.

شرنگیدل *shrangedal*, v.n. To chime, jingle, ring, tinkle, etc. P. (*charangidan*).

شرونکی *sharūnkai*, } a. Deposed, expelled,
شرونی *sharūnai*, } ejected.

شرهتہ *sharhata*, s.f. A barleycorn, grain of barley; a particle, bit, small quantity.

شرهیدل *sharhedal*, v.n. To crumble, decay, decompose, rot, become sodden, etc. H. (*sarṇā*).

شری *sharā-ī*, s.f. A blanket. A. (*sh'ar*).

شست *shast*, s.m. The space between the thumb and forefinger; a thumbstall (used by archers); aim, sight (as of a gun or arrow). P.

شستہ *shasta-ī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Chrysanthemum Indicum*).

ششت *shasht*, s.m. A mirror attached to a ring, and worn on the thumb by women.

ششہنی *shashanai*, } s.m. The neigh of a
ششہنری *shashanrai*, } horse.

ششہنریدل *shashanredal*, v.n. To neigh.

شعر *shi'r*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.

شعلہ *shu'la*, s.f. A blaze, flame. A.

شعور *shu'ūr*, s.m. Intellect, reason, knowledge. A.

شغ *shagh*, s.m. Whizz, whirr (as of a bullet or bird passing through the air), etc.

شغال *shaghāl*, s.m. A jackal. P.

شغرب مغرب *shaghrīb-maghrīb*, s.m. East and west. A. (*mashriq-maghrīb*).

شغل *shughl*, s.m. Employment, occupation. A.

شغلہ *shughla*, s.f. See شغلہ.

شفا *shifā*, s.f. Cure, recovery; remedy. A.

شفاعت *shafā'at*, s.m. Entreaty, intercession, recommendation. A.

شفتالو *shaftālū*, s.m. A peach. P.

شفق *shafaq*, s.m. Twilight, dusk. A.

شفقت *shafaqat*, s.m. Clemency, compassion, kindness, mercy. A.

شک *shakk*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; hesitation, uncertainty. A.

شکار *shkār*, s.m. Alkali, potash.

شکال *shkāl*, s.m. Hobbles for the fore feet of a horse. See شکیل.

شکایت *shikāyat*, s.m. Complaint, accusation. A.

شکر *shukr*, s.m. Gratitude, thanks. A.

شکرانہ *shukrāna*, s.f. Gratitude, thanks; premium, fee, payment for service done. P.

شکرہ *shakara*, s.f. Sugar. P. (*shakar*).

شکری *shikrai*, s.m. A kind of falcon or hawk. P. (*shikrah*). *shakarai*, s.m. A flat basket of a circular shape. H. (*sikhar*).

شکست *shikast*, a. Broken, fractured; dispersed, worsted, beaten. P.

شکل *shakl*, s.m. Appearance, figure, form, etc. A.

شکلی *shaklai*, s.m. The end or tail of a turband.

شکم *shikam*, s.m. The belly (in comp.). P.

شکمن *shakk-man*, a. Doubtful, dubious, suspicious.

شکنجہ *shikandza*, s.f. A press, vice; book-

binder's press ; stocks for the legs ; rack, pillory ; torture. P. (*shikanja*).

شکور *shkor*, } s.m. A flat basket. H. (*sikhar*).
شکیر *shker*, }

شکونر *shkūnr*, s.m. A porcupine.

شکیل *shkel*, s.m. P. (*shikil* or *shigil*). See
شکال.

شکاره *shigāra*, s.f. A pregnant woman or animal.

شگری *shigrai*, s.m. A priming horn, powder horn.

شگلن *shiglan*, a. Sandy, gravelly.

شگوفه *shigūfa*, s.f. A bud, blossom. P.

شگه *shiga*, s.f. Sand, gravel.

شل *shall*, a. Paralyzed, palsied. P. *shal*,
s.m. A pike, javelin, spear. P. *shil*, a.
Twenty, a score.

شلانده *shlānda*, s.f. A toad, frog.

شلت *shalat*, a. See شتل.

شلخی *shalkhai*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb ;
common dock (*Rumex acutus*).

شلغم *shalgham*, s.m. A turnip. P.

شلک *shilik*, s.m. A discharge, salvo, round,
volley, salute, boom of a gun. A. (*shalakh*).

شلم *shilam*, a. Twentieth.

شلوار *shalwār*, s.m. Trowsers, pants. P.

شلول *shlamul*, v.a. To tear, rend, split, break,
burst. H. (*chirānā*).

شلوم *shlom*, s.m.

شلونبه *shlonbe*, s.f. } See شوملي.

شلیته *shlita*, s.f. A large sack or net for
baggage, etc. (when loaded on cattle). P.

شلیدل *shledal*, v.n. To burst, tear, split,
break, etc. H. (*chirānā*).

شمار *shumār*, s.m. Counting, reckoning. P.

شمارل *shamāral*, v.a. To count. See شمیرل.

شمال *shamāl*, s.m. The North ; North wind. A.

شمخه *shamdza-i*, s.f. Spine, back-bone.

شمشتی *shamshata-i*, s.f. A tortoise.

شمشیر *shamsher*, s.m. A sword. P.

شمعه *sham'a*, s.f. A candle, lamp. A.

شمکلی *shamkalai*, s.m. The unwoven end of
a web or warp (used as a duster, etc.).

شمکور *shamkor*, a. Night-blind, nyctalopic.
s.m. One who is subject to night-blindness.
P. (*shab-kor*).

شمکوری *shamkorī*, s.f. Night-blindness, nycta-
lophia.

شمکی *shamhai*, s.m. Name of a plant used
in medicine ; vervain.

شمله *shamla*, s.f. The end of a turband ; a
shawl or sash for the waist.

شموخه *shamūkha*, s.f. Name of a grass and
its seed (*Panicum frumentaceum*). P.
(*shāmākh*).

شمه *shama*, s.m. An atom, jot, particle ;
odour, perfume. A.

شمیرل *shmeral*, v.a. To count, compute,
reckon. P. (*shumārīdan*).

شناخت *shnākh*, s.m. Acquaintance, recog-
nition, knowledge. P. (*shinākh*).

شناز *shināz*, s.m. An inflated hide, used to
cross rivers upon. P. (*shinā*, swimming).

شنبه *shanbah*, s.m. Saturday. P.

شنده *shandah*, a. Desperate, inconceivable,
incredible, impossible.

شندي *shand*, a. Barren, sterile, unproductive,
unfruitful. H. (*sandhar*).

شندي *shanda-i*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Melia
sempervirens*) ; evergreen bead-tree.

شنگرپ *shingrip*, s.m. Cinnabar, vermillion.
P. (*shangarf*).

شنگري *shingra-i*, s.f. Tower, keep, hornwork
of a fort ; a mould for casting pottery, etc.

شنل *shanal*, v.a. To explore, look, search,
try, sound, etc. P. (*shāndan*, to comb).

شنوا *shinwā*, a. Hearing. P. (*shinudan*).

شنه *shna*, Feminine of شين, which see.

شني *shnai*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Pistacia Kabulica*), the mastic tree.
 شنيدل *shanedal*, v.n. To flutter, writhe, quiver, wriggle, shake, etc.
 شو *sho* or *shan*, s.m. See شب.
 شوپا *shopā*, a. Uncircumcised; term of abuse.
 شوپرک *sho-parak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-para*).
 شوتل *shotal*, s.m. Name of a trefoil (*Trifolium repens*). P. (*shaftal*). Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*), marsh mallow.
 شوخ *shokh*, a. Cheerful, humorous; playful, mischievous; insolent, pert; wanton, saucy. P.
 شوخون *sho-khūn*, s.m. A night attack, surprise. P. (*shab-khūn*).
 شوخي *shokhi*, s.f. Fun, mischief, frolic; coquetry, lewdness, wantonness. P.
 شوده *shaudah*, s.m. Milk.
 شور *shor*, s.m. Cry, noise, riot. P.
 شوره *shora*, s.f. The beard of grasses; a wisp of grass or straw used as a plug or bung.
 شوشک *shāshk*, s.m. The curve of an arch.
 شوشي *shūsha-i*, s.f. A firebrand, torch. P. (*shūsha*).
 شوق *shauq*, s.m. Desire, inclination; fondness, love; gaiety, cheerfulness; curiosity. A.
 شوقدر *sho-qadar*, s.m. Name of a festival on the 14th of the month *sh'abān* (*shabi-barāt*). P. (*shab-qadr*).
 شوک *shūk*, a. Plucked, robbed, stripped, etc.
 شوک-پوک *shūk-pūk*, a. Plucked bare, bare as a bone.
 شوکانري *shokānrai*, s.m. A flat stone used to bake cakes upon; soapstone, firestone, (used for the vent hole of a furnace, etc.).
 شوکت *shaukat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.
 شوکور *sho-kor*, a. See شمکور.
 شوکول *shūkavul*, v.a. To pluck, pick, cull; to rob, strip, tear off, etc. P. (*shūkhūdan*).
 شوکه *shūka*, s.f. Plundering, robbing, strip-

ping (as passengers on the roads). The beak of a bird.
 شوکه *shūga*, s.f. A kind of rice.
 شوگیر *sho-gīr*, a. Watching by night, vigilant; a night watch, vigil. P. (*shab-gīr*).
 شوگیري *sho-gīrī*, s.f. Watching at night, awake all night, etc.
 شول *shwal*, v.n. To be, become, exist. P. (*shudan*).
 شولج *sholakhi*, s.m. The skin of the tongue.
 شولگری *sholgara*, s.f. A rice field, a rice swamp.
 شوله *shola*, s.f. The rice plant. P. (*shālī*).
 شوله *shūla*, s.f. The colic. S. (*sāl*).
 شوم *shūm*, a. Miserly, stingy; unfortunate, vile; hungry, faint. A.
 شوملي *shomle*, s.f. (pl. of *shomla*, obsolete). Butter milk, curds, and whey.
 شومه *shūma*, s.f. The watch between midnight and daylight; food taken at that hour; food given to the friends of a deceased person on the night of the funeral. P.
 شومي *shūmī*, s.f. Hunger, faintness; stinginess, niggardliness; misfortune, etc. A.
 شونتي *shonṭa-i*, s.f. A pine torch, slips of resinous pine wood used as torches, matches, etc.
 شونډ *shūnd*, s.m. The lip. S. (*honṭh*).
 شونډپاره *shūnd-pāra*, s.f. Hare lip.
 شونډک *shūndak*, s.m. The proboscis of an elephant.
 شونډه *shūnda*, s.f. The lip.
 شوه *shawa*, s.f. Name of a tree, the sisoo (*Dalbergia sisoo*).
 شوي *shoe*, s.m. Coarse cotton cloth.
 شها *shahā*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart. A.
 شهاب *shihāb*, s.m. A meteor, falling star. A.
 شهاب *shahāb*, s.m. Milk and water. A.
 شهتير *shahtir*, s.m. A rafter, beam. P.
 شهد *shahd*, s.m. Honey. P.

شده *shuhdah*, s.m. A blackguard, debauchee, rake, libertine, profligate. ن. (*shuhdā*).

شهرت *shuhrat*, s.m. Fame, renown; divulging, celebrating, publishing. A.

شہلا *shahlā*, a. Hazel-eyed. A.

شہند *shahand*, s.m. A kind of falcon.

شہوت *shahwat*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence. A.

شہوات *shahwat-nāh*, } a. Lascivious, lewd,
شہوتی *shahwatī*, } lustful; lust ex-
citing. A.

شہید *shahid*, s.m. A martyr, witness. a.
Killed. A.

شہین *shahīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon; a camel gun, a wall piece, carronade. P.
The beam of a balance.

شي *shai*, s.m. An article, item, thing. A.

شہیرہ *shebara*, s.f. A continued fever.

شہبہ *shebah*, s.m. A downpour, heavy shower (of rain).

شيخ *shekh*, s.m. A chief, prelate; venerable old man; a title given to converts to Islam. A.

شیدا *shaidā*, a. Love mad; in love. P.

شير *sher*, s.m. A lion, tiger. P. شیر *shīr*, s.m.
Milk (in comp.). P.

شیرازہ *shīrāza*, s.f. The stitching at the back of a book; the curtain or wall of a fort. P.

شیرخشت *shīr-khish*, s.m. A kind of manna. P.

شیرخط *shīr-khat*, s.m. Heads and tails, pitch and toss, tossing money for play. (*shīr*, head; *khat*, tail).

شیرہ *shīra*, s.f. Batter, pap. P.

شیرین *shīrīn*, a. Sweet; affable, gentle, pleasant, etc. (in comp.). P.

شیشک *shīshk*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Lithospermum arvense*).

شیشکی *shīshkai*, s.m. A hedgehog. P. (*chizak*).

شیشہ *shīsha*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass. P.

شیطان *shaitān*, s.m. The devil, Satan. A.

شیطانی *shaitānī*, s.f. Devilry, wickedness. A.

شیعہ *shī'ah*, s.m. A follower of the sect of 'Ali; a heretic, infidel; sectarian. A.

شیلہ *shēla*, s.f. A ravine, gully, watercourse; dry bed of a river.

شین *shīn*, a. Green, verdant; fresh, clear; blue, azure (as the sky). f. *shīna*.

شینہ *shīnai*, s.m. A whitlow; a tick, dog-louse.

شیوہ *shēwa*, s.f. Declivity, slope, slant. P. (*shēba*). Business, profession, trade; custom, habit; toilet, decoration; coquetry.

نہ

نہ *kkhīn* or *kshīn*, called also *khesīn*, is the twenty-third letter of the Pukhto alphabet. It is a combined form of ن and ش and corresponds in sound with the Hindi न or ण. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, it is pronounced as *kkh*, and by the *Khataks* and Western tribes as *ksh*. It is very often substituted for ش in words introduced from the Persian.

نہا پیرک *kkhāperak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-parak*).

نہا پیری *kkhāperai*, s.m. A fairy; the king of the fairies. P. (*shāh-parī*).

نہاخ *kkhākh*, s.m. Branch or bough of a tree; the branch or arm of a river, etc. P. (*shākh*).

نہاخی *kkhākha-ī*, s.f. A pitchfork, prong.

نہاد *kkhād*, a. Delighted, happy, pleased, gay, etc. P. (*shād*).

نہادان *kkhādān*, }
نہادمن *kkhād-man*, } a. Joyous, happy, gay.

نہادی *kkhādī*, s.f. Delight, joy, happiness, pleasure, etc. P. (*shādī*).

نہادیانہ *kkhādīyāna*, s.f. Festivity, music, song; rejoicing. P. (*shādīyāna*).

نہارک *kkhārah*, s.m. The piece of wood (in the mouth of the upper millstone) through

which the iron axle of a hand-mill passes ; a piece of wood in the mouth of a churning jar or bottle for the passage of the churn stick.

ہنرک *kkhārag*, s.m. The jugular vein. P. (*shāh-rag*).

ہنرک *kkhārūna-ī*, s.f. A starling.

ہنرک *kkhāghal*, v.a. To gratify, please, content ; to choose, like, prefer.

ہنرک *kkhāmār*, s.m. King of serpents, a dragon. P. (*shāh-mār*).

ہنرک *kkhānak*, s.m. A kneading dish, trencher, a wooden platter. P. (*shānak*).

ہنرک *kkhānga*, s.f. The lower limb, thigh and leg, inferior extremity.

ہنرک *kkhānga-war*, a. Long-legged, spindle-shanked.

ہنرک *kkhāyast*, s.m. Beauty, comeliness, elegance, grace ; worthiness, propriety, fitness. Also *kkhāyast-wālai*.

ہنرک *kkhāyastah*, a. Handsome, beautiful, comely ; worthy, fit, proper ; well, good. P. (*shā-īstah*).

ہنرک *kkhā-ī*, ad. May be, perhaps, possibly, probably. P. (*shāyad*).

ہنرک *kkhpa*, s.f. The foot.

ہنرک *kkhatrī*, s.m. A Hindu trader or shop-keeper. s. (*khatrī* or *kshatrī*).

ہنرک *kkhatgarai*, s.m. The ankle, ankle joint ; fetlock, fetlock joint.

ہنرک *kkhadzonak*, s.m. Hermaphrodite, effeminate man.

ہنرک *kkhadza* or *kkhidza*, s.f. Woman, wife. a. Female, feminine, feminine gender. a. (*zauja*).

ہنرک *kkhak*, a. Hard, rigid, inflexible, stiff. P. (*shakh*). a. Buried, etc. See *خس*.

ہنرک *kkharā*, s.f. A curse. See *خبرہ*.

ہنرک *kkharama*, s.f. The yew tree (*Taxus*

baccata). The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). A. (*khuroa*).

ہنرک *kkhkār*, s.m. Chase, hunting, sport ; game, prey ; plunder. P. (*shikār*).

ہنرک *kkhkārah*, a. Clear, manifest, apparent, visible, evident. P. (*āshkār*).

ہنرک *kkhkārī*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman ; a robber. P. (*shikārī*).

ہنرک *kkhkālwah*, s.m. Conversation, discussion ; buzz, hum, murmur (of talking).

ہنرک *kkhkata*, ad. Down, below, under. *kkhkatanai*, a. Inferior, lower, under.

ہنرک *kkhkar*, s.m. A horn, antler ; powder horn.

ہنرک *kkhkarai*, s.m. A flat round basket. See *شکری* *shkarai*.

ہنرک *kkhkul*, s.m. A kiss. *kkhkul-kavul*, v.a. To kiss. *kkhkal*, v.a. To draw, pull, tighten ; to pen, write ; endure, suffer ; flay, remove, strip. See *کبیل*.

ہنرک *kkhkulanul*, v.a. To kiss.

ہنرک *kkhkulai*, a. Kissed ; handsome, pretty ; comely, elegant ; agreeable, pleasant. *kkhkalai*, a. Drawn, tight, tense ; written ; suffered, endured, etc.

ہنرک *kkhkandzal*, s.m. Abuse, vituperation. P. *kkhkandzal* or *kkhkandzal-kavul*, v.a. To abuse, call bad names, etc. P. (*shikanjidan*).

ہنرک *kkhakavul*, v.a. To move, shake, loosen ; slide, slip ; push, thrust. *kkhkavul*, v.a. To cause to draw, extract, etc. See *ہنرک* *kkhkal*.

ہنرک *kkhakedal*, v.n. To fall, glide, slip, slide.

ہنرک *kkhkel*, s.m. A hobble, tether, fetter for the feet of cattle (to prevent their straying) ; cheat, fraud, imposition, trick. See *شکیل*.

ہنرک *kkhkiya*, ad. See *ہنرک*.

ہنرک *kkhalūna*, s.f. A whitlow, abscess, boil.

ہنرک *kkhandal*, v.a. To bestow, contribute, give, dispense, spend, etc.

- نیمتره *kkhanza*, s.f. A boil, abscess, pustule.
 نیمگره *kkhangarai*, s.m. Ankle, ankle-joint; fetlock; a cloven hoof.
 نیمه *kkhna*, s.f. The hip bone (*os ilium*).
 نیمه *kkhutsa*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives.
 نیمور *kkhor*, s.m. Nest or hive of ants, bees, or wasps, etc.
 نیمورن *kkhoran*, a. Barren, sterile; nitrous, saline (as land).
 نیموروا *kkhoruā*, s.f. Soup, broth. P. (*shorbā*).
 نیمورول *kkhoravul*, v.a. To move, agitate, rock, wave to and fro, etc.
 نیموره *kkhora*, s.f. Nitre, saltpetre. P. (*shora*).
kkhora-nāh, a. Barren, sterile, full of nitre.
 نیموریدل *kkhoredal*, v.n. To move, undulate, vibrate, wave, swing. P. (*shoridan*).
 نیمونه *kkhona*, s.f. The olive tree.
 نیمورول *kkhorvul*, v.a. To show, indicate. See نیمیل.
 نیموی *kkhmai*, a. Slippery, smooth.
 نیموهول *kkhwahavul*, } v.a. To slide, slip, or
 نیمویول *kkhwayavul*, } push along (on a smooth surface).
 نیمویدل *kkhwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, glide, fall down. Also نیموهیدل *kkhwahedal*. P. (*shāfīdan*).
 نیمه *kkhak* or *kshak*, a. Good, proper, well; healthy, sound; fair, pleasant, etc. in. Well! Good! P. (*khūb*).
 نیمهر *kkhahr*, s.m. A town, city. P. (*shahr*).
 نیمه *kkhai* or *kshai*, a. Right, right hand, etc.
 نیمیره *kkhera* or *kshera*, s.f. Curse, malediction, imprecation, denunciation.
 نیمیشنه *kkhikkha*, s.f. A bottle, glass, phial. P. (*shīsha*).
 نیمیکره *kkhegara*, s.f. Excellence, goodness; value, worth; profit, advantage, benefit.
 نیمیل *kkhayal*, v.a. To show, point out; teach, instruct. P. (*nishāndan*). Def. in past ten. See نیمورول. *kkhayal*, v.a. To reject, repu-

diating, turn off (as a disobedient son, etc.); to arm, equip oneself. P. (*shāyīdan*).
 نیمینه *kkhina*, s.f. Sister-in-law, wife's sister.

ص

- ص *swād* is the fourteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-fourth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is generally pronounced like *س*, and is only found in words adopted from the Arabic.
 صاحب *ṣāhib*, s.m. Master, lord; owner, possessor. A.
 صادر *ṣādir*, a. Happened, issued, produced, passed, etc. A.
 صاف *ṣāf*, a. Clean, pure, candid, frank, etc. A.
 صافی *ṣāfi*, s.f. A filter, strainer.
 صبا *ṣabā*, s.m. Morning, dawn; to-morrow; the morning breeze. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).
 صبح *ṣubḥ*, s.f. Morning, daybreak, dawn. A.
 صبر *ṣabr*, s.m. Endurance, patience. A.
 صحاف *ṣaḥḥāf*, s.m. A bookbinder; book-seller. A.
 صحبت *ṣuḥbat*, s.m. Companionship, society; picnic, dinner party, company; cohabitation; coition. A.
 صحت *ṣiḥḥat*, s.m. Health, integrity, perfection. A.
 صحرا *ṣahrā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A.
 صحتی *ṣaḥī*, a. Accurate, true, just, certain, perfect, entire. A. (*ṣaḥīḥ*).
 صداقت *ṣadāqat*, s.m. Sincerity, truthfulness, candour, friendship. A.
 صدقه *ṣadqa*, s.f. Alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifice. A.
 صدیق *ṣadiq*, a. Faithful, true, sincere, just. A.
 صراف *ṣarrāf*, s.m. A banker, money lender. A.
 صرف *ṣarf*, ad. Only, alone; simply, merely,

etc. A. *şarf*, s.m. Excess, gain, increase ; expense, expenditure, waste. A.
 صرفه *şarfa*, s.f. Expense, expending ; profit, profusion ; surplus ; waste. A.
 صف *şaff*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row ; series, order, etc. A.
 صفا *şafā*, a. Clean, clear, pure. A.
 صفائی *şafā-ī*, s.f. Purity, cleanness ; innocence. A.
 صفت *şifat*, s.m. Attribute, quality ; commendation, praise ; description ; an adjective. A.
 صفحه *şafha*, s.f. Page of a book ; face, surface. A.
 صفره *şafara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*şafar*).
 صلحه *şulha*, s.f. Concord, peace ; reconciliation, truce, treaty, armistice. A. (*şulh*).
 صلوة *şalāt*, } s.m. Benediction, prayer ;
 صلات *şalāt*, } mercy or compassion of God. A.
 صندل *şandal*, s.m. Sandal wood. A.
 صندوق *şandūq*, s.m. A box, trunk, chest, casket. A.
 صندوقچه *şandūqcha*, s.f. Casket, small box.
 صنوبر *şanobar*, s.m. A fir, pine, conifer. A.
 صواب *şawāb*, s.m. Virtuous action ; rectitude, right. A.
 صوبه *şūba*, s.f. A province, division of a country. A. *şūba-dār*, s.m. Viceroy, provincial governor.
 صورت *şūrat*, s.m. Appearance, form, face ; portrait, countenance ; manner ; case, condition, state ; body, person ; the privates. A.
 صوفی *şūfī*, a. Pious, devout ; intelligent, wise. s.m. A philosopher, members of the Sūfīsect. A.
 صیاد *şayād*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman. A.
 صید *şaid*, s.m. Game, prey. A.

صیقل *şaiqal*, s.m. Cleaning, polishing, scouring, furbishing ; a polisher, etc. A.
 صیقلگر *şaiqal-gar*, s.m. A polisher of swords, knives, etc.

ض

ض *dmād* or *zād*, is the fifteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-fifth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is pronounced like *z*, and is only found in words from the Arabic, in which language it has the sound of *d* or *dh*.
 ضابط *zābiṭ*, s.m. Master, ruler, governor. A.
 ضابطه *zābiṭa*, s.f. Canon law, rule, regulation. A.
 ضامن *zāmin*, s.m. Security, sponsor, bail, bond. A.
 ضامنی *zāminī*, s.f. Surety, bail, security.
 ضایعه *zāy'a*, s.f. Loss, detriment, injury.
 ضایعہ *zāy'ah*, a. Lost, destroyed, spoiled, perished ; fruitless, abortive. A. (*zāw*).
 ضبط *zabt*, s.m. Confiscation ; check, control. a. Confiscated, seized. A.
 ضحا *zuhā*, s.m. Forenoon, between sunrise and noon ; a prayer repeated at that time. A.
 ضد *zidd*, s.m. Contrary, opposite ; enemy, rival ; opposition, contrariety. A.
 ضرب *zarb*, s.m. A blow, thump ; coining ; stamp ; violence ; emphasis (in speech). A.
 ضرر *zarar*, s.m. Damage, detriment, injury ; loss, ruin ; affliction, distress. A.
 ضرور *zarūr*, a. Expedient, necessary ; urgent, unavoidable. A.
 ضرورت *zarārat*, s.m. Necessity, exigence, want ; compulsion, force. A.
 ضعف *zu'f*, s.m. Debility, weakness. A.
 ضعیف *zā'if*, a. Weak, feeble, infirm. A.
 ضلعہ *zil'a*, s.f. A district, division of a province. A.

ضماد *zamād*, s.m. Embrocation, plaister, A.
 ضمانت *zamānat*, s.m. Security, bail, surety. A.
 ضيافت *ziyāfat*, s.m. Banquet, entertain-
 ment, feast; invitation, hospitality. A.

ط

ط *ṭoe* is the sixteenth letter of the Arabic and
 the twenty-sixth of the Pukkhō alphabet.
 It is only found in words adopted from the
 Arabic, and has a sound stronger than ت, for
 which it sometimes changed.
 تابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. A.
 طاعت *tā'at*, s.m. Obedience, devotion. A.
 طاق *tāq*, s.m. An arch, cupola; alcove, shelf.
 a. Odd, singular, unique, not even. A.
 just-o-*tāq*, s.m. Odd and even (the game).
 طاقچه *tāqcha*, s.f. A niche, recess, shelf.
 طاقت *tāqat*, s.m. Ability, force, power,
 strength. A.
 طاقی *tāqī*, a. Arched, arching.
 طالب *tālīb*, s.m. An enquirer, seeker;
 student. Asking, demanding. A.
 طالع *tālī'*, s.m. Appearing, rising (as the sun).
 A. *tālī'-man*, a. Fortunate, prosperous.
 طائفه *tā-ifa*, s.f. People, nation, race, tribe;
 party, band, troop; suite, equipage. A.
 طب *tibb*, s.m. Medicine, magic. A.
 طبابت *tibābat*, s.m. The practice of medi-
 cine. A.
 طباق *tabāq*, s.m. A kneading dish or platter. A.
 طبعه *tab'a*, s.f. Disposition, temperament,
 nature, quality. A. (*tab'*).
 طبق *tabaq*, s.m. A dish, plate; leaf; disk;
 cover; a layer; gold leaf. A.
 طبقه *tabqa*, s.f. A floor, stage, story; class,
 order; degree, rank; a shelf, recess. A.
 تبل *tabl*, s.m. A drum. A.
 طبله *tabla*, s.f. A small tambourine, small

drum; a wooden platter or tray for fruit,
 etc. A.

طبيب *ṭabīb*, s.m. A physician. A.

طبیعی *ṭabībī*, s.f. Profession of a physician,
 physic. A.

طبیعت *ṭabī'at*, s.m. Nature, disposition,
 temper; constitution, health; property,
 quality, essence. A.

طبیله *tabela*, s.f. A stable. A.

طرب *ṭrab*, s.m. Hilarity, mirth, joy. A.

طرحه *ṭarḥa*, s.f. Manner, mode. A. (*ṭarah*).

طرز *ṭarz*, s.m. Fashion, mode, manner. A.

طرف *ṭaraf*, s.m. Side, direction, quarter. A.

ṭaraf-dār, s.m. A follower, partizan. a.

Partial, prejudicial. *ṭaraf-dārī*, s.f. Favour,
 assistance; prejudice.

طرفین *ṭarafain*, s.m. Both sides, both parties. A.

طریقه *ṭarīqa*, s.f. Path, way; manner, mode;
 religion, rite; sect, party; custom, habit. A.

طعام *ṭa'am*, s.m. Food, victuals; eating. A.

طعامیه *ṭa'amba*, s.f. Food, victuals.

طعنه *ṭa'na*, s.f. Reproach, disgrace, reproof;
 scoffing, reviling, taunting. A. (*ṭa'n*).

طغیان *ṭughyān*, s.m. Rebellion, sedition;
 perverseness, insolence. *ṭughyānī*, s.f.
 Excess, overflowing, flood. A.

طفل *ṭifl*, s.m. Babe, infant. A. *ṭifl* or
tufūliyat, s.m. Infancy, childhood. A.

طفیل *tufail*, s.m. Sponger, parasite, glutton.
 A. ad. Through, by means of, by agency
 of. A.

طلا *ṭilā*, s.f. Gold; name of a gold coin,
 ducat. A.

طلاق *ṭilāq*, s.m. Divorce, repudiation. A.

طلائی *ṭilā-i*, a. Golden, covered with gold. A.

طلب *ṭalab*, s.m. Demand, desire, request;
 call, summons; enquiry, search; pay,
 salary. A. *ṭalab-dār*, s.m. A creditor; dun-
 ning, demanding. *ṭalab-gār*, s.m. A seeker,

- enquirer. a. Desirous. *ṭalab-nāma*, s.f. A summons, citation.
ṭalaba, s.f. A lure, call, etc. for hawks, etc.
ṭilism, s.m. Amulet, charm, spell, talisman; marvel, wonder, prodigy. A.
ṭam'a, s.f. Avidity; desire, longing; avarice, greediness, covetousness. A. (*ṭam'*).
ṭanāb, s.m. Tent rope, clothes line, cord, etc. A.
ṭaur, s.m. Manner, mode; condition, state. A.
ṭūfān, s.m. Deluge, inundation; tempest, storm, hurricane. A. *ṭūfānī*, a. Boisterous, stormy; quarrelsome.
ṭauq, s.m. Yoke, collar; necklace; ring for the neck. A.
ṭūl, s.m. Length. a. Long, lasting. A.
ṭumār, s.m. A book, volume. A. •
ṭahārat, s.m. Purity, cleanliness; sancity; purification. A.
ṭai, s.m. Folding, rolling up. A.

ظ

- ẓoe* is the seventeenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-seventh of the Puk^khto alphabet. It is only found in words from the Arabic.
ẓālim, s.m. Oppressor, tyrant. a. Cruel, oppressive, tyrannical. A.
ẓāhir, a. Manifest, apparent, evident, clear; outward appearance.
ẓāhirā, } ad. Outwardly, apparently,
ẓāhira, } publicly, openly, evidently. A.
ẓāhirī, a. Outward, external, apparent. A.
ẓarāfat, s.m. Elegance; politeness; wit, humour; polish. A.

- ẓarf*, s.m. A vase, vessel, jar. a. Witty, ingenious. A.
ẓarīf, a. Witty, jocose; ingenious, clever; elegant, polished, polite. A.
ẓafar, s.m. Victory, triumph. A.
ẓulm, s.m. Oppression, injustice, cruelty, tyranny. A.
ẓulmat, s.m. Obscurity, darkness. A.
ẓann, s.m. Idea, thought, opinion; suspicion, jealousy. A.
ẓannī, a. Supposed; suspected. A.
ẓuhr, s.m. Mid-day; the time just after the sun has passed the meridian. A.

ع

- ʿain* is the eighteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-eighth of the Puk^khto alphabet. It is a very weak guttural aspirate, articulated by compression of the muscles of the fauces. It varies in sound according to the vowel point by which it is "moved," and in this work is represented by ' placed above and before the vowel by which it is "moved," as 'a, 'i, 'u, etc. It is only found in words derived from the Arabic, and is sometime replaced by ʾ.
ʿābid, s.m. A devotee, votary. A.
ʿājiz, a. Humble, helpless; hopeless, dejected; exhausted, weak; impotent, powerless. A.
ʿājizī, s.m. Weakness; helplessness; humility.
ʿādat, s.m. Custom, usage, habit. A.
ʿādātī, a. Habituated, accustomed, inured, addicted.
ʿādil, a. Just, upright, impartial. A.
ʿarīf, a. Devout, holy; wise, ingenious. A.

عاريت 'āriyat, s.m. Borrowing, lending (what is itself to be returned). A. 'āriyatī, a. Borrowed; lent.

عاشق 'āshiq, s.m. A lover. A. 'āshiqī, s.f. Amour, love, courtship.

عاشورة 'āshora, s.f. The first ten days of the month Muḥarram. A.

عاصي 'āsī, s.m. A sinner, rebel. A.

عافيت 'āfiyat, s.m. Health, safety. A.

عاقبت 'āqibat, s.m. Conclusion, end; futurity, the future. ad. After all, finally, at last. A.

عاقِل 'āqil, a. Sensible, wise. A.

عالم 'ālam, s.m. The world, universe; people, mankind, creation; time, state. A. 'ālim, a. Learned, knowing, wise. A.

عالي 'ālī, a. Eminent, high, sublime. A.

عام 'āmm, a. Common, general, public. s.m. The vulgar, public, common people. A.

عامي 'āmmī, s.m. A layman; one of the public.

عامل 'āmil, s.m. Revenue collector, governor, ruler, finance minister. A.

عائد 'ā'id, a. Happening, occurring; reverting, returning (as money, etc.). A.

عبادت 'ibādat, s.m. Adoration, divine worship. A.

عبارت 'ibārat, s.m. Meaning, signification; phrase, style, speech. A.

عيب 'abag, a. Vain, useless, absurd, idle. ad. In vain, uselessly. A.

عبرت 'ibrat, s.m. Example, warning. A.

عبور 'ubūr, s.m. A ferry, ford; crossing, passing over. A.

عتاب 'itāb, s.m. Anger, displeasure, rebuke, reproach, reprimand. A.

عجائب 'ajā'ib, a. Wonderful, astonishing. s.m. Wonders, curiosities. A.

عجيب 'ajāb, } a. Wonderful, rare, curious. A.
عجيب 'ajāb, }

عجز 'ajz, s.m. Impotence, weakness, helplessness; meekness, humility, submission. A.

عدالت 'adālat, s.m. A court of justice; equity, justice; law. A.

عداوت 'adāwat, s.m. Animosity, enmity, hostility, hatred, strife. A.

عدد 'adad, s.m. Number; item. A.

عدل 'adl, s.m. Justice, equity. A.

عدم 'adam, s.m. Nonexistence, nonentity; nothing; privation. A.

عدول 'udāl, s.m. Refusing, declining. A.

عذاب 'azāb, s.m. Anguish, torment, pain; torture, punishment. A.

عذر 'uzr, s.m. Apology, excuse. A. 'uzr-khwāh, s.m. Apologist; condoler, sympathizer. P. 'uzr-khwāhī, s.f. Apology, excuse; condolence, sympathy. P.

عرس 'urs, s.m. Oblations, offerings (to a saint); a marriage feast. A.

عرش 'arsh, s.m. Firmament; roof; throne. A.

عرصة 'arṣa, s.f. Area, space; interval, while, time; a plain. A.

عرض 'arz, s.m. Petition, request, representation. A. 'arz-begī, s.m. An officer who presents petitions, letters, etc. (in native courts). T. 'arz-dāshī, s.m. Statement, written petition. P. 'arz-dār, s.m. A petitioner. P. 'araz, s.m. An accident, casualty; muster of troops. A.

عرضي 'arzī, s.f. A memorial, petition; letter from an inferior. A.

عرف 'urf, a. Known as, alias, commonly called; the late; proper, equitable; goodness, merit; confession. A.

عرفي 'urfī, a. Notorious, well-known, public. A.

عرق 'arq, s.m. Essence, juice; spirit; sap; sweat. A.

عروس 'arūs, s.m. Bridegroom, spouse. A.

'arūsa, s.f. Bride. 'arūsī, s.f. Marriage, wedding. A.

عزت 'izzat, s.m. Grandeur, power; glory; honour, respect. A.
 عزلت 'azlat, s.m. Retirement (from office), dismissal, discharge. A.
 عزلي 'azlati, s.m. A hermit, recluse. A.
 عزلي 'azli, s.f. Abdication, retirement. A.
 عزم 'azm, s.m. Purpose, intention, design. A.
 عزيز 'aziz, a. Dear, beloved, precious. s.m. An esteemed or honoured friend; great man, saint; a nephew; a king of Egypt (the title). A.
 عزيزكولي 'aziz-galwī, } s.m. Relationship be-
 عزيزولي 'aziz-nalī, } tween nephew and
 uncles.
 عزيزي 'azizi, s.f. Esteem, respect, friendship.
 عسل 'asl, s.m. Honey. A.
 عشر 'ushr, s.m. Tithe, tenth part. A.
 عشرت 'ashrat, s.m. Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; society, pleasant intercourse, etc. A.
 عشق 'ishq, s.m. Affection, love. A. 'ishq-bāz, a. Amorous, gallant. P. 'ishq-bāzī, s.f. Love-making, gallantry. P.
 عصا 'asā, s.f. A club, mace, baton, staff. A.
 عطا 'aṭā, s.f. A gift, present; giving. A.
 عطار 'attār, s.m. A perfumer. A.
 عطر 'atr, s.m. Perfume, fragrance, essence. A.
 عظيم 'aẓīm, a. Great, huge, immense; high in dignity. A.
 عفريت 'ifrīt, s.m. Demon, spectre, ghost. A.
 عقب 'aqab, ad. After, behind, in rear. A.
 عقد 'aqd, s.m. Agreement, compact, contract; knot; marriage knot; necklace, collar. A.
 عقل 'aql, s.m. Reason, sense; intellect, wisdom; opinion, understanding. A. 'aql-man, a. Intelligent, wise. P. 'aql-manī, s.f. Wisdom, intelligence. P.
 عقلي 'aqli, a. Judicious, rational, sensible, reasonable. A.
 عقوبت 'uqūbat, s.m. Punishment, torture. A.

عقيدة 'aqīda, s.f. Belief, faith, tenet. A.
 عكس 'aks, s.m. Contrary, opposite; reflection, inversion; image, shadow. A.
 علاج 'ilāj, s.m. Cure, remedy; medicine. A.
 علاقة 'ilāqa, s.f. Relation, connection, interest; commerce, correspondence, intercourse. A.
 علامت 'alāmat, s.m. Mark, sign, symptom; emblem, ensign, escutcheon. A.
 علاوة 'alāwa, ad. Besides, in addition. A.
 علت 'illat, s.m. Cause, pretence; dirt, filth; defect, disease. A.
 علف 'alaf, s.m. Grass, hay, fodder. A.
 علم 'ilm, s.m. Knowledge, science. A.
 علما 'ulamā, s.m. The learned, scholars, wise. A.
 علمي 'ilmī, a. Learned, scientific. A.
 علي 'alī, a. Eminent, high, noble. A. 'alī bau-bau, s.m. A boggy, goblin, scarecrow.
 عليحدة 'alaiḥidāh, a. Apart, separate, distinct. A.
 علیم 'alīm, a. Learned, wise. A.
 عمارت 'imārat, s.m. Building, edifice; habitation, fortification. A.
 عمدة 'umdaḥ, a. Great, noble; choice, excellent. A.
 عمر 'umr, s.m. Age, lifetime. A.
 عمل 'amal, s.m. Action, operation, effect; work, practice. A.
 عمله 'amala, s.f. Officials, staff, subordinates. A.
 عملي 'amali, a. Practical, artificial. A.
 عناب 'unnāb, s.m. Jujube fruit and tree. A.
 عناد 'inād, s.m. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. A. 'inādī, a. Stubborn, obstinate, etc.
 عنایت 'ināyat, s.m. Favour, gift, present. A.
 عنقا 'unqā, s.f. The phoenix. A.
 عنقریب 'anqarīb, ad. Nearly, shortly, soon. A.
 عنكبوت 'ankabūt, s.m. A spider. A.
 عود 'ūd, s.m. Aloes wood; incense. A.
 عورت 'aurat, s.m. The private parts. A.

- عورتہ 'aurata, s.f. A woman, wife.
 عوض 'iwaz, s.m. Retribution, recompense, reward; exchange. A.
 عہد 'ahd, s.m. Compact, contract; promise, treaty; conjuncture, season, time; reign, life-time; oath, vow. A.
 عہدہ 'uhda, s.f. Commission, obligation, agreement; appointment, office, post. A.
 عیال 'ayāl, s.m. Family, children; household, domestics, etc. A.
 عیان 'ayān, a. Clear, visible, manifest. A.
 عیب 'aib, s.m. Blemish, defect, vice; disgrace, fault, sin. A. 'aib-nāk, a. Defective, faulty.
 عید 'id, s.m. Festival, holy day; Easter. A.
 عیش 'aish, s.m. Enjoyment, delight, pleasure. A. 'aish-o-'ashrat, s.m. Jollity, enjoyment. A.
 عین 'ain, a. Exact, just, very, real, etc. s.m. The eye; sight; essence. A.
 عینک 'ainaka, s.f. An eyeglass, spectacles. A. ('ainak).

غ

غ *ghain*, is the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-ninth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is a guttural letter, and is pronounced by a compression of the fauces at the time of articulation. It is sometimes used instead of ق, and is itself sometimes replaced by کف.

- غاب *ghāb*, s.m. A dish, plate. A. (*qāb*).
 غار *ghār*, s.m. A cave, cavern, pit. A.
 غارت *ghārat*, s.m. Devastation, plunder, sack. A.
 غارمہ *ghārmah*, s.m. Sun's rays; heat of the sun; noonday heat. P. (*garma*).
 غارندونی *ghārandūnai*, s.m. A kind of lizard, the iguana.

- غاری *ghārai*, s.m. A glutton.
 غارہ *ghāra*, s.f. The throat, fauces; coast, shore; border, bank, margin; neck of a bottle or jar; joke, pleasantry, fun. *ghāra-ghāra-ī*, s.f. Embracing, hugging. A. Connected, joined together.
 غازی *ghāzī*, s.m. Champion, hero, warrior (for the faith), crescentader. A.
 غائب *ghākkh*, s.m. A tooth.
 غائبور *ghākkhavar*, s.m. Having large teeth; a kind of harrow or rake.
 غائبی *ghākkhai*, s.m. A prong, pitchfork; crest or ridge of a mountain, pass over a mountain.
 غافل *ghāfil*, a. Careless, negligent, thoughtless. A.
 غالب *ghālab*, s.m. A form, mould. A. (*qālīb*).
ghālīb, a. Excelling, overcoming, superior. ad. Most likely.
 غالبوزہ *ghālbūza*, s.f. A hornet, wasp.
 غال و بول *ghāl-o-bul*, } s.m. Clamour, uproar,
 غال و غول *ghāl-o-ghul*, } noise, din.
 غالی *ghāla-ī*, } s.f. A rug, small carpet. A.
 غالیچہ *ghālīcha*, }
 غاندہ *ghāndah*, a. Disagreeable, offensive, loathsome, stinking. P. (*gandah*).
 غاؤ *ghāw*, s.m. Noise, din, uproar, tumult.
 غاؤچی *ghāwchī*, s.m. Doorkeeper, porter.
 غائب *ghā-ib*, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.
 غایت *ghāyat*, a. Very, chiefly, extremely. s.m. Extremity, end; filth, ordure, dirt. A.
 غبار *ghubār*, s.m. Dust, haze, obscurity, vapour; impurity, foulness. A.
 غبرگ *ghbarg*, a. Double, duplex, twofold.
 غبغ *ghab-ghab*, s.m. Dewlap, double-chin. P.
 غپ *ghap*, s.m. Bark, yelp, snap (of a dog).
 غپل *ghapal*, v.a. To bark, snap, yelp, etc.
 غپہ *ghupa*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge.

غبت *ghat*, a. Big, bulky, large, stout, great, etc.; great in rank, power, etc. ن. (*hattā*).
 غبتی *ghatai*, s.m. A block, lump, mass, etc.
 غبکی *ghutskai*, s.m. A bullock, ox, bull.
 غبج *ghach*, s.m. Hatred, malice, spite, envy.
 Noise, sound of walking in mud, etc. ن.
 غبجی *ghachī*, s.f. Scissors. See بیاتی.
 غدر *ghadar*, s.m. Villany, deceit, perfidy. ا.
 غذا *ghizā*, s.m. Aliment, food, diet. ا.
 غر *ghar*, s.m. Mountain, hill. s. (*gir*). *ghur*, s.m. Bronchocele, goitre. *gha-ar*, s.m. Leap, bound, jump. Rattle (as of wheels).
 غرا *gharā*, s.f. Peal, roar, boom, thunder; roaring, thundering (noise).
 غراره *gharāra*, s.f. A large sack. ا.
 غراندۀ *gharānda*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 غربت *ghurbat*, s.m. Emigration, travelling; exile, separation from friends. ا.
 غربه *gharaba*, s.f. A cannon, gun.
 غرتی *gharabbai*, s.m. Boom, report (of a cannon). A buckle, breastplate, clasp.
 غرب *ghurap*, s.m. A gulp. پ.
 غرپش *ghurpish*, s.m. Din, clamour, noise, row.
 غرخنی *ghartsanai*, a. Mountain, highland, of the hills.
 غرخه *ghartsah*, a. A hill goat; inhabitant of the hills, highland (animal).
 غرزنگ *ghurzang*, s.m. A bound, leap. پ.
 غرض *gharaz*, s.m. Aim, object, design, purpose; business, meaning, interest, occasion, use, want; spite, selfishness, hatred. ad. In fine, in short, in a word.
 غرغره *gharghara*, s.f. Gurgling; a gurgle. ا.
 A blaze, flame, fire.
 غرغشت *gharghusht*, s.m. Romping, frolic, fun, sport; a play amongst women.
ghurghusht, s.m. Name of the third son of Kais. *ghurghushtī*, s.m. The Ghurghushtis, clan or tribe of Ghurghusht.

غرخشتی *gharghashtī*, s.f. A kind of peach (*Amygdalus Persicus*).
 غرق *gharq*, a. Drowned, sunk, immersed. ا.
 غرقاب *gharqāb*, s.m. A whirlpool, vortex. پ.
 غرکمانه *ghur-kamāna*, s.f. A pellet bow. پ. (*golā*). پ. (*hamān*).
 غرگی *ghargai*, s.m. Boulder, rock; stone, pebble; hillock, mound.
 غرمه *gharma*, s.f. Noon, mid-day, hottest part of the day. *takanda*-, *takanra*-, or *takana-i-gharma*, s.f. Exactly noon, hottest time of the day.
 غرند *ghrand*, s.m. The neck, throat, windpipe. پ. (*gardan*).
 غرندی *ghrandai*, s.m. The hollow over the collar bone.
 غرنگ *gharang*, s.m. The creaking of a wheel.
 غرنیکه *ghar-nikah*, s.m. A great grandfather.
 غروب *ghurūb*, s.m. The west; setting (of the sun). ا.
 غرور *ghurūr*, s.m. Pride, vanity. ا.
 غروری *ghurūrai*, s.m. A node, tumour.
 غره *gharah*, a. Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain: deceived, misled; cross, stern. ا.
ghara, s.f. Backside, podex. *ghurra*, s.f. First day of the moon; whiteness. ا.
 غری *gharai*, s.m. The throat. See غرند.
 غریابه *ghuryākkha*, s.f. } A buttonhole, loop.
 غریابی *ghuryākkhai*, s.m. } See پلوانیه.
 غریب *gharīb*, a. Meek, humble; poor; foreign, strange. ا.
 غریدل *gharedal*, v.n. To chatter, gabble, jabber; to bellow, roar; peal, boom, thunder.
 غرین *ghariz*, s.m. Clemency, forbearance. پ.
 غریو *gharew*, s.m. Noise, hum, murmur; lamentation, groaning, weeping. پ.
 غرانگه *gharānga*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; a long neck. *gharānga-war*, a. Long-necked.
 غرخکی *ghurutskai*, s.m. A spark. See بخری.

غزل *gharal*, v.a. To plait, spin, twist, roll ; to fold, roll up, envelop. See غشيتل.

غرنب *ghurunb*, s.m. Boom, peal, roar, thunder, etc.

غرنبل *gharanbal*, v.n. } To bellow, roar, low ;
غرنبدل *ghranbedal*, } to peal, thunder, boom.

غرند *gharand*, a. Lax, loose ; frail, soft, weak ; idle, lazy, negligent ; tardy, slow ; cautious, stealthy, sly.

غرودي *gharwandai*, s.f. A dog collar, halter, tether for horses ; a loop, slip knot ; the loop in the letters ر, د, ت.

غري *gharai*, s.m. A kind of coarse bread given to the poor ; the calf of the leg.

غريدل *gharedal*, v.n. To growl, snarl ; to grate, jar (upon the ear) ; to blow, wheeze, breathe roughly.

غز *ghaz*, s.m. The Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix Indica*).

غزا *ghazā*, s.f. War against infidels, crescentade. in. Astonishing ! A.

غزار *ghuzār*, a. Dropped, fallen, upset.

غزال *ghazal*, s.m. An ode, love song. A.

غزول *ghazamul*, v.a. To lay flat, lay down, prostrate, stretch out (as the arm, leg, etc.).

غزیدل *ghazedal*, v.n. To lie down, lie flat, recline, etc. Also *gazedal*.

غبر *ghag*, s.m. Noise, sound, voice, etc.

غبرول *ghagamul*, v.a. To sound, make a noise, etc.

غريدل *ghagedal*, v.n. To sound, resound, vibrate, etc.

غسل *ghusl*, s.m. Ablution, bathing. A.

غشايه *ghushāyah*, s.m. pl. of غشوي.

غشو *ghasho*, s.m. A curry comb.

غشوي *ghushoe*, s.m. Dung of cows and buffaloes.

غشي *ghashai*, s.m. An arrow ; spoke of a

wheel ; pole or shaft of a cart, plough, etc. a. Direct, swift, straight.

غشيتل *ghakhtal*, v.a. To plait, twist ; roll, fold, envelop. Def. in pres. ten. See غزل.

غصب *ghasab*, } s.m. Compulsion, force ; op-
غضب *ghazab*, } pression, violence ; plunder ; passion, vengeance, wrath. A.

غصة *ghusṣa*, s.f. Anger, passion. A.

غفلت *ghaflat*, s.m. Negligence, carelessness. A.

غفور *ghafūr*, a. Merciful, forgiving. A.

غل *ghal*, s.m. A thief, robber. *ghul*, s.m. Dung, excrement, faeces.

غلا *ghlā*, s.f. Robbery, theft.

غلاف *ghilāf*, s.m. A case, cover, sheath. A.

غلام *ghulām*, s.m. A slave. A.

غلانزه *ghulānza*, s.f. Udder, mammary gland.

غلبه *ghalbala*, s.f. Noise, uproar, tumult.

غلبه *ghalaba*, s.f. Advantage, superiority ; assault ; prevalence ; strength. A.

غليل *ghalbel*, s.m. A colander, sieve ; sifting, winnowing. P. (*ghirbāl*).

غلت *ghulat*, s.m. Cheat, trick, deceit (at play). *ghulatī*, s.f. Swindling, cheating.

غلط *ghalat*, s.m. Error, mistake. a. Wrong, mistaken. A.

غلغله *ghulghula*, s.f. Tumult, row, disturbance, etc. P.

غلوزه *ghlanza*, s.f. A honey bee. See لوزه.

غلول *ghularul*, v.a. To deceive, dupe, mislead. H. (*ghulānā*).

غله *ghalla*, s.f. Corn, grain. A.

غلي *ghalai*, a. Concealed, hidden ; silent, still ; sneaking, stealthy. *ghulai*, s.m. A whirlpool, eddy, vortex ; a bubble.

غليم *ghatim*, s.m. A robber ; enemy. A. (*ghanīm*). *ghatīmī*, s.f. Animosity, hatred, enmity.

غم *gham*, s.m. Anxiety, sorrow, grief. A.

gham-jan, a. Grieved, sorrowful.

غماز *ghammāz*, s.m. Informer, tale-bearer. A.

ghammāzī, s.f. Backbiting, tale-bearing.

غماشه *ghamāsha*, s.f. A gnat, mosquito.

غمبه *ghumba*, s.f. A gland, bubo, tumour.

غمزه *ghamza*, s.f. A wink, glance; ogling. A.

غمي *ghamai*, s.m. The stone of a ring; a seal; ferule of a knife handle, etc.

غميدل *ghamedal*, v.n. To fret, chafe, worry; to be overcome, subdued, conquered.

غنا *ghanā*, s.f. Riches, wealth. A.

غنچه *ghuncha*, s.f. A bud, sprout; a bunch. P.

غندي *ghundi*, a. See غوند.

غندل *ghandal*, s.f. A sprout, shoot; young shoots of mustard and other plants used as potherbs. *ghandal*, v.a. To disparage, run down, find fault with; to dislike, disapprove, disrelish.

غنداري *ghundārai*, s.m. A noose, snare for birds (formed of a hair loop fixed to a lump of clay); a phlegmon, carbuncle; a disease in cows, etc.

غندايه *ghundāyah*, s.m. A lad, youth, strippling; a boor, clodhopper, country bumpkin.

غندھاري *ghundhārai*, s.m. See غنداري.

غنڈاڻه *ghunzākkha*, s.f. A kind of sweet cake made of flour and sugar, fried in butter.

غنزاکھائي *ghunzākkhai*, s.m. An instrument for separating the seeds of cotton from the fibre.

غنم *ghanum*, s.m. Wheat. P. (*gandum*).

غنہ *ghana*, s.f. A thorny bush, branch of a thorny tree. pl. *ghane*, thorns, bramble.

غني *ghanī*, a. Wealthy, rich. A.

غنيمت *ghanīmat*, s.m. Plunder; abundance; good fortune, boon. A.

غنڙه *ghanra*, s.f. A kind of spider, the tarantula (*Lycosa tarantula*).

غو *gho*, s.m. Copulation, coition.

غوا *ghwā*, s.f. A cow. s. and p. (*gāv*).

غواڻڪي *ghwākkhai*, s.m. The notch in the head of an arrow.

غوباري *ghobārai*, s.m. A horsefly, gadfly.

غوبل *ghobal*, s.m. Treading out corn by driving cattle over it; threshing.

غوبني *ghobanī*, s.f. Cowherding, tending cattle.

غوبه *ghobah*, s.m. A cowherd, grazier of cows.

غوبه *ghopa*, s.f. A dive, dip, plunge; dipping, submersion, immersion.

غوٽ *ghūt*, a. Docked, clipped, cut short.

غوٽه *ghota*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge; dipping, immersion; a clutch, snatch, swoop; a fit, paroxysm, convulsion. A. (*ghotā*).

غوٽا *ghūta*, s.f. An articulation, joint, knot; band, strap; group, party (of horsemen.)

غوٽي *ghūtai*, a. Docked, cropped, cut short.

s.m. A horse with a docked tail, dog with cut ears, man with an amputated limb, tree with the boughs cut off, etc. *ghūta-ī*,

s.f. A rose-bud, a bud; a globule, drop, bubble; a button, knot, jewelled flower, etc.

غوڄل *ghojal*, s.f. A cow-shed, cow-pen.

غوڄ *ghwats*, a. Cut, divided, incised.

غوچه *ghūcha*, in. Ho! Hallo! I say!

غور *ghaur*, s.m. Reflection, thought, meditation, care, attention. A.

غوراسڪي *ghwarāskai*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Dodonaea Burmanniana*).

غورزول *ghwarzavul*, v.a. To fling, pitch, project; to cast off, throw away.

غورزيدل *ghwarzedal*, v.n. To palpitate, toss, flutter, bound, etc.

غوره *ghūrah*, s.m. A cotton pod; unripe dates or grapes. P. *ghwarah*, a. Choice, good, excellent, preferable. P. (*gawārah*).

غور *ghwar*, s.m. Fat, grease, suet. a. Oily, greasy, fatty, unctuous.

غورپاڪه *ghorpaka*, s.f. Calamity, accident; event, occurrence; cry of distress.

غورون *ghwaranul*, v.a. To unclothe, open (the

eyes); distend, inflate, spread. *ghwaramul*, v.a. To anoint, grease, oil, lubricate, etc.
 غوري *ghwarī*, s.m. Butter, grease, tallow, *ghī*.
 غوریدل *ghwaredal*, v.n. To germinate, sprout, grow, expand, spread, open, unfold, etc.
 غوریره *ghwareja*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Indigofera Gerardiana*).
 غوز *ghoz*, s.m. The fat of the kidneys; flatus, wind from the belly. p.
 غوزکری *ghozakarkai*, s.m. A dung beetle.
 غوزه *ghoza*, s.f. Pod, capsule, cocoon, shell, etc. p. (*ghoja*).
 غوزی *ghūzai*, s.m. Bosom, embrace, arms; armful; lap. p. (*āghosh*). *ghozai*, s.m. A kind of black beetle.
 غور *ghwag*, s.m. The ear; screw of a violin. p. (*gosh*).
 غوری *ghwagai*, s.m. A floodgate, lock, sluice; the horn end of a bow; key of a violin; streak of sunlight through clouds.
 غوشاک *ghoshāk*, s.m. Fresh cowdung.
 غوبست *ghokkht*, s.m. Italian millet (*Panicum Italicum*). Desire, request, want, wish. p. (*khvāst*).
 غوبستل *ghokkhtal*, v.a. To solicit, request, desire, wish, want. p. (*khvāstan*, *khvāh*).
 غوبه *ghwakkha*, s.f. Flesh, meat. p. (*gosh*).
ghwakkha-war, a. Fleshy, stout, plump.
 غوبه *ghokkhai*, s.m. See غوري.
 غوغا *ghoghā*, s.f. Clamour, din, noise, etc. p.
 غول *ghūl*, s.m. An imaginary demon of the woods, man-wolf, loup-garou. a. *ghol*, s.m. Party, crowd, gang; corps, troop, company; flock, flight (of birds). n. (*gol*).
 غولونکی *gholarunkai*, s.m. A sty on the eyelid.
 غوله کمانه *ghola-kamāna*, s.f. See غرکمانه.
 غولای *gholai*, s.m. Area, yard, court. *ghola-i*, s.f. A small party, gang; small flock (of birds).

غوند *ghūnd*, a. Alike, similar.
 غوند *ghūndi*, } ad. As if, as it were, just as,
 غوندي *ghūnde*, } etc.
 غوندي *ghūndai*, s.m. A bag, pannier or sack of goat's hair (for carrying loads upon camels, bullocks, etc.). s. (*gon*).
 غوند *ghūnd*, a. Round, globular, circular; plump, squat; lumpy. s.m. A bubo.
 غوندي *ghūndurai*, s.m. A ball, globe, anything circular or round, a lump.
 غوندي *ghūndaka-i*, s.f. Any round projection, knob, or mass; *mons veneris*.
 غونده *ghūnda*, s.f. A hillock, small detached hill, a mound; lump of dough; boulder, pebble, etc.
 غوندي *ghūndhārai*, s.m. See غنڊاري.
 غوندي *ghūndai*, a. Dumpy, low, squat, dwarf, short; a venomous spider, tarantula. *ghūnda-i*, s.f. A low mound, hillock; a dumpy or short woman, etc.
 غونزیدل *ghūnzadal*, v.n. To creep, crawl.
 غونه *ghūna*, s.f. The hair of the skin; pores of the skin; colour of the skin. *ghūna-zigedal*, v.n. To roughen (as the skin from from cold, etc.), to stand on end (as the hair, etc.), to horripilate.
 غوول *ghowul*, v.a. To copulate, have sexual intercourse. p. (*gādan*). Def. in pres. ten. See غیل.
 غوئیلنگ *ghwa-e-lang*, s.m. The rope passed between the hind legs of a bullock to fix the packsaddle; a crupper.
 غوئیمند *ghwa-e-mand*, s.m. Stampede of oxen or cattle; footmarks of a herd of cattle; a rush, bolt, stampede. a. Trodden, trampled, crushed (under foot).
 غوئیمه *ghwa-ema*, s.f. A cow or buffalo ready for, or seeking the male.
 غوئي *ghwa-e*, s.m. A bull; bullock, ox.
 غه *ghah*, pr. See غه.

غیب *ghaib*, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.
غیبت *ghibat*, s.m. Slander, detraction, calumny. A. *ghaibat*, s.m. Absence, invisibility. A.

غیر *ghair*, a. Different, strange, foreign. ad. except, unless. s.m. A stranger. In composition it denotes negation. A.

غیرت *ghairat*, s.m. Modesty, bashfulness; self-respect; honour, courage; emulation, jealousy, enmity. A. *ghairat-man*, a. or *ghairat-nāh*, a. Bashful; jealous; emulous, etc.

غیرہ *ghyara*, s.f. The wild donkey, wild ass.

غیر *ghag*, s.m. The arms, embrace, bosom; an armful; the lap; a wallet. P. (*āghosh*).

غیل *ghayal*, v.a. To copulate. Def. in past ten. See غرول. P. (*gā-īdan*). *ghīl*, s.m. A grove, wood, forest. A.

غیلہ *ghela*, s.f. A herd or flock of goats and sheep. P. (*galla*).

غینر *ghenr*, s.m. The penis of a man or beast; *membrum virile*. P. (*ker*).

ف

ف *fe* is the twentieth letter of the Arabic, and thirtieth of the Puk^khto alphabet. It is frequently changed for ب.

فاتحہ *fāṭiḥa*, s.f. Commencement, exordium; the beginning of the first chapter of the Qurān; it is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. A.

فاجر *fājir*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. A.

فاحش *fāḥish*, a. Indecent, obscene. A.

فارسی *fārsī*, a. Persian. P.

فارغ *fāriḡh*, a. Disengaged, at leisure. A.

فاسد *fāsid*, a. Depraved, vicious. A.

فاسق *fāsiq*, a. Impious, sinful; fornicator. A.

فاش *fāsh*, a. Apparent, manifest. P.

فاصلہ *fāṣila*, s.f. Interval, space. A.

فاضل *fāzil*, a. Abundant; excellent; learned. A.

فاعل *fā'il*, s.m. Agent, actor; doing, making. A.

فاقہ *fāqa*, s.f. Starvation; poverty, want. A.

فال *fāl*, s.m. Augury, omen; diet, regimen. A.

فالتو *fāltū*, a. Spare, surplus. P.

فالودہ *fālūda*, s.f. Name of a sweetmeat; a kind of flummery. P.

فانوس *fānūs*, s.m. A lantern; shade for a lamp. P.

فانی *fānī*, a. Transitory, inconstant. A.

فائدہ *fā-ida*, s.f. Advantage, benefit, profit. A.

فاتحہ *fāṭḥa*, s.f. Conquest, victory. A.

فتراک *fitrāk*, s.m. Saddle straps; cords fixed to a saddle and used to tie game, etc., to. P.

فتنہ *fitna*, s.f. Disturbance, hostility; sedition, strife. A.

فتور *futūr*, s.m. Anarchy, strife, quarrel. A.

فتویٰ *fatwā*, s.f. Decree, sentence, judgment. A.

فتیلہ *fatīla*, s.f. A match, wick. A.

فدا *fidā*, s.f. Ransom, sacrifice. A.

فراخ *farākh*, a. Ample, spacious; abundant, cheap; wide, expanded. P.

فرار *farār*, a. Absconding, flight. *farārī*, s.m. A deserter, runaway. A.

فراست *firāsāt*, s.m. Sagacity, penetration. A.

فراش *farāsh*, s.m. Valet, bed-maker, chamberlain; carpet spreader. A.

فراغت *firāghat*, s.m. Ease, leisure, repose. A.

فراق *firāq*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.

فراموش *farāmosh*, a. Forgotten. P.

فراوان *farāwān*, a. Abundant, much. P.

فرحت *farḥat*, s.m. Pleasure, joy. A.

فرد *fard*, s.m. A list, catalogue, roll; sheet (of paper); individual, one, single. A.

فردا *fardā*, s.f. Tomorrow, to-morrow. A.

فرزند *farzand*, s.m. A child, issue, progeny. P.

فرسخ *farsakh*, } s.m. A league, parasang;
فرسخ *farsang*, } four miles. P.

فرش *farsh*, s.m. Flooring, pavement; carpeting; bedding; matting, etc. A.
 فرشته *firikkhta*, s.m. An angel. P. (*firishhta*).
 فرص *fursat*, s.m. Ease, convenience, leisure; occasion, opportunity, rest. A.
 فرض *farz*, s.m. Divine command; obligation, duty, indispensable duty. A.
 فرق *farq*, s.m. Difference, distinction. A.
 فرقه *firqa*, s.f. A class, tribe, set, sect. A.
 فرمان *farmān*, s.m. Command, order; edict, grant, patent. P.
 فرمای *farmāyal*, v.a. To command, order, direct. P. (*farmādan*).
 فرنگی *farangī*, a. European, Frank. P.
 فرنگی *farangai*, s.m. A European.
 فریاد *faryād*, s.m. Complaint, cry for redress, exclamation, lament. P.
 فریب *fareb*, s.m. Deception, trick; fraud, deceit. P.
 فریبی *farebī*, a. Impostor, cheat. P.
 فریفته *fareftah*, a. Infatuated, charmed, enamoured. P.
 فراوان *fremān*, a. See فراوان.
 فساد *fasād*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion; disturbance, tumult, riot. A. *fasādī*, a. Rebellious, mutinous, seditious, etc.
 فسق *fisq*, s.m. Adultery; obscenity; iniquity, sin. A.
 فصل *fasl*, s.m. Crop, harvest; time, season; section, chapter. A.
 فصیح *fasīh*, a. Eloquent, fluent (in speech). A.
 فسیل *fasīl*, s.m. Breastwork, parapet. A.
 فضل *fazl*, s.m. Excellence, virtue; increase, gain; favour, gift, grace. A.
 فضول *fuzūl*, a. Redundant, exuberant; excessive, extravagant. A. *fuzūlī*, s.f. Excess, redundancy, extravagance.
 فطر *fiṭr*, s.m. Breaking (a fast). A. *'idu-l-fiṭr*, s.m. The festival held on the termination of the Ramazān. A.

فطرت *fiṭrat*, s.m. Cunning, sagacity; alms distributed on the *'idu-l-fiṭr*. A.
 فعل *f'il*, s.m. Operation, action, work; a verb. A.
 فغان *fighān*, s.m. Complaint, lament, wail. in. Alas! P.
 فقر *fuqr*, s.m. Poverty, beggary. A.
 فقط *faqat*, ad. Merely, simply, only. A.
 فقه *fiqha*, s.f. Theology, jurisprudence. A. (*fiqh*).
 فقیه *faqīh*, s.m. A theologian. A.
 فقیر *faqīr*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant (religious). A. *faqīrī*, s.f. Beggary, poverty; life of a faqīr.
 فکر *fikr*, s.m. Reflection, thought; idea, notion; care, concern; anxiety, solicitude. A.
 فلان *falān*, s.m. Penis, *membrum virile*. P.
 فلانکی *falānkai*, } s.m. A certain one, so and
 فلانی *falānai*, } so, such a thing, etc. A. (*falāna*).
 فلک *falak*, s.m. The heavens, sky; destiny, fate, fortune. A.
 فلیته *falīta*, s.f. See فتیله.
 فلیل *fulel*, s.m. A kind of scented hair oil.
 فن *fann*, s.m. Science, skill, art. A.
 فنا *fanā*, s.f. Frailty, mortality. a. Frail, mortal. A.
 فواره *farwāra*, s.f. A jet, spout, fountain, spring. A.
 فوت *faut*, s.m. Death. A. *fautī*, a. Dead.
 فوج *fauj*, s.m. An army. A.
 فوفنا *fū-fanā*, a. Annihilated, destroyed, utterly destroyed, exterminated.
 فهرست *fihrist*, s.m. Index; list, inventory. P.
 فیصله *faiṣala*, s.f. Decision, decree; sentence, settlement. A. *faiṣal*, a. Decided, settled.
 فیض *faiz*, s.m. Abundance, plenty; bounty, favour, grace. A.
 فیل *fīl*, s.m. An elephant. P.

ق

ق *qāf*, is the twenty-first letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-first of the Pukkhto alphabet. With few exceptions it is only found in words from the Arabic.

قاب *qāb*, s.m. A kneading trough; platter, dish, salver. A.

قابض *qābiz*, a. Astringent; seizing, taking. A.

قابل *qābil*, a. Able, clever, skilful, worthy; possible, sufficient. A.

قابله *qābila*, s.f. A midwife.

قابو *qābū*, s.m. Authority, command; will, power; opportunity, possession. T.

قادر *qādar*, s.m. A mule. P.

قاتل *qātil*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. s.m. An assassin, murderer. A.

قاتي *qātī*, s.f. See قسط.

قادر *qādir*, a. Powerful, potent. A.

قادري *qādarai*, a. Curtailed, docked, cut off. *qādarā-ī*, s.f. A kind of frock or gown worn by the Afghans. A.

قارغه *qārghah*, s.m. A crow, rook.

قاري *qārī*, s.m. A reader of the Qurān. A.

قاري درياب *qārī-dariyāb*, s.m. The ocean, sea.

قالي درياب *qālī-dariyāb*, s.m. (q'ari-daryā).

قاشوغه *qāshoghā*, s.f. A ladle, spoon. P.

قاصد *qāsid*, s.m. Courier, messenger, postman. A.

قاصر *qāsir*, a. Defective, impotent; deficient, failing. A.

قاضي *qāzī*, s.m. A judge, lawgiver. A.

قاعده *qā'ida*, s.f. Rule, system; custom, manner. A.

قاغه *qāghā*, s.f. A crow, jackdaw, chough. s. (kāgā).

قافله *qāfila*, s.f. A caravan, travelling party. A.

قال *qāl*, s.m. A word, saying, speech. A.

قيل و قال *qīl-o-qāl*, s.m. Dispute, altercation, controversy. A.

قالب *qālib*, s.m. A mould, cast; form, figure, bust, model; the body. A.

قالي *qālī*, s.f. } A carpet, woollen carpet. P.
قالين *qālīn*, s.m. }

قالچه *qālīchā*, s.f. A rug, drugget, small carpet. P.

قام *qām*, s.m. Family, tribe. See قوم.

قامت *qāmat*, s.m. Stature; figure, form. A.

قانع *qān'ī*, a. Satisfied, contented. A.

قانون *qānūn*, s.m. Canon, regulation, statute, rule. A.

قائزه *qā-iza*, s.f. A watering bridle; bit of a bridle. A. (qā-izī).

قائل *qā-il*, a. Convinced, acknowledging. A.

قائم *qā-im*, a. Firm, fixed, stable, erect. A.

قبا *qabā*, s.f. A frock, gown, jacket; a quilted coat; cover for a book. A.

قباحت *qabāhat*, a. Deformity; dishonesty, wrong. A.

قبر *qabar*, s.m. A grave, tomb. A.

قبض *qabz*, s.m. Contraction; costiveness; astringency; receipt; tax, tribute. A.

قبضه *qabẓa*, s.f. Handle (of a sword, etc.); grip, grasp; possession. A.

قبل *qabl*, First, foremost. ad. Previously, before. A. *qabal*, a. Besieged, invested, surrounded. A. *qibal*, s.m. Power; plenty; presence; on the part of, in respect of. A.

قبلة *qibla*, s.f. In front, opposite; altar, temple; worship; father. A.

قبول *qabūl*, s.m. Assent, consent; approbation, favourable reception. a. Accepted, approved, consented. A. A holster.

قبولي *qabūlai*, s.m. A holster, pistol case for saddle. A. (qubūr).

قبه *qubba*, s.f. An arch, dome, vault. A.

قبيله *qabīla*, s.f. A family; tribe; wife. A.

قت *qat*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait. *qat-pa-qat*,

* Fold on fold, layer on layer.

قاتار *qatār*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row, series, order. A. (*qatār*).
 قاتاري *qatārai*, s.m. Contention, squabble, foolish talk; a wrangler.
 قاتره *qatra*, s.f. A drop, minim. A. (*qatra*).
 قاتغ *qatagh*, s.m. Meat, fish, soup, etc., eaten with bread to give it a relish; made dish, entrée. P.
 قتال *qitāl*, s.m. Battle, slaughter. A.
 قتل *qatl*, s.m. Slaughter, homicidē, murder. A.
 قتي *qutai*, s.m. A ball for play (made of leather or cotton). *quta-i*, s.f. A dimple on the cheek. *qutta-i*, s.f. A powder flask (made of untanned leather). S. (*kuppi*).
 قجري *qajar-i*, s.f. A kind of saddle cloth made of thick felt (it covers the saddle and the horse's fore and hind quarters as well). P.
 قچر *qachar*, s.m. A mule. a. Obstinate, perverse. H. (*khachchar*). s.m. A sneak, knave, rogue, cheat. H. (*kamchor*).
 قچي *qichai*, s.m. A band, gang, party.
 قحط *qahṭ*, s.m. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A.
 قد *qadd*, s.m. Height, stature. A.
 قدر *qadr*, s.m. Value, worth, price; dignity, importance; degree, measure; quantity, size; destiny, fate. A.
 قدرت *qudrat*, s.m. Authority, power; omnipotence. A.
 قدرتي *qudratī*, a. Divine. A.
 قدغن *qadaghan*, } s.m. Prohibition, injunction. P.
 قنغن *qataghan*, }
 قدم *qadam*, s.m. Footstep, pace. A.
 قديم *qadīm*, a. Ancient, old. A.
 قر *qur*, s.m. Rumbling sound in the bowels.
 قر-قر *qur-qur*, s.m. Borborygmus. A. (*qarāqar*).
 قرابت *qarābat*, s.m. Affinity, kinship, relationship; vicinity, proximity. A.
 قرات *qirāt*, s.m. Reading, pronunciation. A.
 قرار *qarār*, s.m. Rest, quiet, tranquillity; stability, firmness; agreement, engagement;

patience, waiting. a. Firm, stable; quiet, tranquil. A.
 قاراري *qarār-i*, s.f. Firmness, stability; rest, ease. a. Firm, stable; quiet, etc.
 قران *qurān*, s.m. Name of the book of the Arabian prophet Muḥammad; also called *furqān*.
 قراول *qarāwal*, s.m. Advance guard of an army; picquet, vidette, sentinel. T.
 قربان *qurbān*, s.m. Sacrifice, oblation, victim; a quiver. A.
 قربت *qurbat*, s.m. Relationship; proximity. A.
 قورت *qurut*, s.m. A kind of very hard cheese; a ball of compressed and dried curds.
 قوروت-کانرائ *qurut-kānrai*, s.m. A pebble of nodular limestone (so named from the resemblance to a nodule or ball of *qurut*), *hankar*.
 قرص *qurṣ*, s.m. An orb, disc; the sun; name of an ornament for the neck (of women).
 قرض *qarṣ*, s.m. A debt; loan. A.
 قرط *qurt*, s.m. A gulp, draught. A.
 قرعه *qur'a*, s.f. Lot, wager, drawing lots. A.
 قرق *qurq*, s.m. Confiscation, embargo, seizure. A.
 قرقره *qarqara*, s.f. A plume of feathers for the head (generally of crane's feathers). A. (*qarqarā*, a crane).
 قرقری *qarqarai*, s.m. The gripes in a horse.
 قرغیچن *qarghechan*, } a. Benumbed, chilled,
 قرغیچن *qarqechan*, } doubled up with cold, etc.
 قورمساق *qurramsāq*, s.m. Cuckold; pimp; a term of abuse. P.
 قرن *qarn*, s.m. A conjunction of the planets; a century. A.
 قرنا *qarnā*, s.f. Clarion, trumpet, horn. A.
 قریب *qarīb*, a. Close, near; akin, relative. A.

قرينه *qarīna*, s.f. Analogy, context, likeness, similarity, tenour. A.

قز *qaz*, s.m. Raw silk. P.

قاسب *qasab*, s.m. Red silk; small turban.

قسط *qist*, s.m. Instalment, portion, tax. A.

قسم *qism*, s.m. Kind, species, sort; division, part. A. *qasam*, s.m. An oath. A.

قسمت *qismat*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot; distribution, share; division, portion. A.

قشلاق *qishlāq*, s.m. A hamlet, village; winter quarters of the nomade tribes of western and northern Afghanistan. T. The summer quarters are termed *ilāq*. T.

قصاب *qaṣṣāb*, s.m. A butcher. A.

قصاص *qisās*, s.m. The law of retaliation (as eye for eye, blood for blood, etc.). A.

قصد *qaṣd*, s.m. Intention, purpose, aim, wish. A.

قصدًا *qaṣḍan*, ad. Purposely, intentionally. A.

قصر *qaṣr*, s.m. Defect, diminution. A.

قصور *quṣūr*, s.m. Defect, failure, omission, want; error, fault; crime, sin. A.

قصة *qiṣṣa*, s.f. Story, tale; relation, narration; dispute, quarrel. A.

قصيدة *qaṣīda*, s.f. An ode, poem. A.

قضا *qazā*, s.f. Fate, destiny; death, fatality; order, decree, judgment; praying at the appointed time; saying a prayer after the appointed time has passed. A.

قزاق *qazzāq*, s.m. A cossack, robber. T.

قضية *qaziya*, s.f. Contention, litigation, quarrel; calamity, misfortune; death; declaration, proposition. A.

قطب *quṭb*, s.m. North pole; Polar star; axis or spindle of a mill-stone; axis. A.

قطعي *qat'āi*, a. Incontestible, true, fact. ad. Really, truly, fully. A.

قفص *qafas*, } s.m. A cage; latticework. B.

قفل *qufl*, s.m. See قلف.

قلا *qalā*, s.f. See قلعه.

قلاّب *qullāb*, s.m. A hood for the head of a hawk. A.

قلاّب *qulāba*, s.f. A hook, hinge, staple. A.

قلاّر *qalār*, a. Resting, quiet. See قرار.

قلاش *qalāsh*, a. Cunning, crafty, shrewd.

قلبه *qulba*, s.f. A plough. A.

قلب *qalp*, a. Adulterated, alloyed; counterfeit (as coin, etc.). A. (*qalb*).

قلعه *qil'a*, s.f. Castle, fort; royal residence. A.

قلعي *qil'āi*, s.f. Tin; sodder. A.

قلف *qulf*, s.m. A lock; bolt. A.

قلم *qalam*, s.m. A pen, reed; graft; cutting of a plant. A.

قولينج *qulinj*, s.m. The colic. A.

قلندر *qalandar*, s.m. A hermit, anchorite, ascetic; a monk who has abandoned the world, family, friends, etc. A.

قلنگ *qulang*, s.m. Revenue, tax.

قمار *qimār*, s.m. Dice, gambling with dice. A.

قمارباز *qimār-bāz*, s.m. A gambler.

قماش *qamāsh*, s.m. Manners, foibles; goods, chattels. A.

قامچی *qamchī*, s.f. A horsewhip. T.

قمر *qamar*, s.m. The moon. A.

قمری *qumrī*, s.f. A turtle dove. A.

قميص *qamīs*, s.m. Chemise, shirt. A.

قنات *qanāt*, s.m. Walls of a tent; canvas walls used to enclose a space about a tent.

A. *qanāt*, s.m. Confectionary, sweetmeats. A. (*qanād*).

قناعت *qanā'at*, s.m. Contentment, tranquillity; abstinence. A.

قنج *qanj*, s.m. Deceit, imposture, trick. A.

قند *qand*, s.m. Sugar candy, sugar. A.

قندیل *qandīl*, s.m. Chandelier, lamp. A.

قواعد *qunā'id*, s.m. Regulations, rules; military exercise, drill. A.

قوام *qiwām*, s.m. Essence, extract, syrup. A.

قوامی *qiwāmī*, a. Ropy, thick, syrupy.

توت *qūt*, Victuals, aliment, food ; subsistence, livelihood. A. *qūt-lā-yamūt*, s.m. Sufficient to sustain life. A. *qurvat*, s.m. Strength, vigour ; power, authority ; faculty, virtue. A.

قوج *qūj*, s.m. A fighting ram. P.

قوچاق *qūchāq*, a. Fat, stout, lusty. T.

قودہ *qawda*, s.f. A handful, a gripful.

قورمہ *qorma*, s.f. A dish of meat stewed up with spices and fruits. P.

قول *qaul*, s.m. Word, saying ; contract, promise ; agreement, consent. A.

قوم *qaum*, s.m. Nation, people, family, sect, tribe. A.

قوي *qanwī*, a. Powerful, strong, vigorous ; solid, firm, stable. A.

قہر *qahr*, s.m. Anger, passion, rage ; vengeance, fury ; severity, punishment. A.

قہر جان *qahr-jan*, } a. Irascible, passionate,
قہر ناک *qahr-nāk*, } wrathful, furious.

قہقہہ *qahqaha*, s.f. Loud laughter. A.

قی *qai*, s.m. Spewing, vomiting. A.

قیاس *qiyās*, s.m. Consideration, judgment, opinion, thought ; guess, supposition. A.

قیامت *qiyāmat*, s.m. The last day ; resurrection ; calamity. a. Wonderful, marvelous. A.

قید *qaid*, s.m. Bondage, imprisonment ; fetter, obstacle ; obligation, compact. A.

قیدی *qaidī*, s.m. Prisoner, captive.

قیزہ *qāiza*, s.f. See قائرہ.

قیل *qīl*, s.m. A word, speech, saying. A.

قیمت *qīmat*, s.m. Price, value. A. *qīmatī*, a. High-priced, expensive ; valuable.

قیمہ *qīma*, s.f. Minced meat. A.

قینچی *qainchī*, s.f. Scissors. H.

ک

ک *kāf* is the twenty-second letter of the Arabic and the thirty-second of the Pukkhito alpha-

bet. It is pronounced like the English *k*, and is sometimes interchanged with ق.

ک *ka* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tense of the verb کول *karul*, to do. It is also used as an abbreviated form for ک *ka*, and ک *ku* ; *wu ka*, which are forms of the imperfect and past tenses, and the imperative mood of that verb. See following word.

کا *kā* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tenses, and imperative mood of the verb کول *karul*, to do.

کابین *kābīn*, s.m. A marriage portion or settlement, wife's portion, dowry. P.

کاتک *kātak*, s.m. Name of the seventh Hindu month : October-November. s. (*kātik*).

کاتہ *kātah*, s.m. A glance, look ; looking.

کاپور *kāpūr*, s.m. Camphor. A. (*kāfur*).

کاتب *kātib*, s.m. A scribe, writer. A.

کافی *kāfī*, s.f. A wooden saddle ; stocks for criminals. s. (*kāthī*).

کاختی *kākhī*, s.f. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A. (*qaht*).

کاذب *kāzīb*, s.m. A liar. a. False. A.

کار *kār*, s.m. Business, profession ; action, affair ; labour, work. P. *pa-kār*, a. Necessary, useful ; required, wanted.

کارد *kārd*, s.m. A knife. P.

کارپست *kārikkhī*, s.m. A wine-press ; a vat in which grapes are pressed.

کاروان *kārmān*, s.m. Caravan, travelling party. P.

کارہ *kāra*, s.f. A deep basket made of cane or reeds ; a kind of millet. (*Paspalum kora*).

کاری *kārī*, a. Effectual, efficacious. P.

کاریز *kārez*, s.m. An aqueduct ; subterranean canal for irrigating fields. P.

کاریزہ *kārīza*, s.f. Name of a plant, safflower (*Carthamus oxyacantha*). P. (*khārīza*).

کاربگر *kārī-gar*, s.m. Artificer, mechanic, workman; skilful workman. P.

کار *kār*, } s.m. Coarse sand, gravel, shingle.
کانر *kānr*, }

کابرہ *kāra*, s.f. Caudle, posset, curdled milk.

کاز *kāz*, s.m. Shears, scissors; den of a wild beast; a cavern or cave used by shepherds as a shelter for their flocks. P. *kāz*, s.m. A wild goose. T. (*qāz*).

کارل *kāgal*, v.a. To draw, extract, pull out; to write, delineate, sketch. Def. in past ten. See کنبیل.

کاسب *kāsib*, s.m. Mechanic, artist, artificer. A.

کاسہ *kāsa*, s.f. A bowl, cup, goblet. A. *shna-kāsa*, s.f. A rainbow.

کاسیر *kāsīr*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. *kāsīrī*, s.f. Adultery, fornication.

کاش *kāsh*, s.m. Pommel or bow of a saddle; a small holster or saddle bag.

کاشکی *kāshke*, in. God grant! Would to God! P.

کاشی *kāshī*, s.m. A glazed tile or brick. P. *kāshī-gar*, s.m. Maker of glazed pottery.

P. *kāshīn*, s.m. Glazed pottery. P.

کاغ *kāgh*, a. Cunning, clever, acute.

کاغذ *kāghaz*, s.m. Paper. P. *kāghāzī*, s.f. A kind of thin skinned lime. a. Delicate, soft, thin; written, printed; documentary.

کافر *kāfir*, s.m. Unbeliever, infidel. A. *kāfirī*, Name of a people inhabiting Kafiristan, a country of Hindu Kush to the north of Kabul. *kāfirai*, s.m. A man Kafir. *kāfira-ī*, s.f. A Kafir woman.

کافی *kāfī*, a. Enough, sufficient; competent, able. A.

کاک *kāk*, s.m. A biscuit, a hard cake of bread, etc. baked upon heated stones. P.

کاکا *kākā*, s.m. Paternal uncle; term of respectful address to a senior. H. Elder brother. P.

کاکر *kākar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

کاکل *kākul*, s.m. A curl, lock, ringlet. P.

کاکنج *kākanj*, s.m. Name of a kind of millet (*Panicum Italicum*).

کاکئی *kāka-ī*, s.f. Paternal uncle's wife. H.

کال *kāl*, s.m. A year. P. (*sāl*). *sag-kāl*, This year. *paros-kāl*, or *parosag-kāl*, Last year. *warām-kāl*, Year before last. *lā-warām-kāl*, Three years ago.

کالبت *kālbūt*, s.m. Human body; heart; form, figure, mould, model. P. (*kālbud*).

کالخواهی *kālkhwāhī*, s.f. Good will, good wishes; approbation, choice. P. (*khair-khwāhī*).

کالکوح *kālkūch*, s.m. A bend, turn, curve, twist.

کالکوحان *kālkūchan*, a. Bent, curved, distorted.

کالکوحاکا *kālkūchaka*, s.f. A bend, turn, swerve (as of a hunted hare, fox, etc.).

کالکوندی *kālkundai*, s.m. A kind of small edible melon that grows wild.

کالک *kālaka*, s.f. Cotton in the pod; the cotton plant. *kālak-cho*, s.m. Dry stalks of the cotton plant (used as fuel).

کالی *kālai*, s.m. Article, instrument, tool; garment, dress; ornament, jewel. pl. *kālī*, Apparatus, tools; furniture, clothes, jewelry, etc. P. (*kālā*).

کام *kām*, s.m. Desire, wish. P. *kām-nā-kām*, ad. Willing or unwilling, nolens volens.

کامبوری *kāmbūrai*, s.m. Dry mustard stalks after threshing out the seed.

کامبیلہ *kāmbela*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rottlera tinctoria*). H. (*hamīla*).

کامل *kāmil*, a. Complete, perfect; learned. A.

کامیاب *kāmyāb*, a. Prosperous, successful. P. *kāmyābī*, s.f. Prosperity, success.

کان *kān*, s.m. A mine, quarry. P. *kān*, s.m. Reed, rush, bullrush (*Panicum spicatum* and *Juncus effusus*).

کانٹی *kāṇṭa-i*, s. f. Book-board, pasteboard.
 کانجر *kānjarr*, s.m. Part of a Persian wheel;
 the large beam that rests on the side walls,
 and fixes the central upright pillar of the
 wheel.
 کاندی *kāndi*, } A form of the third person
 کاندی *kānde*, } singular and plural of the
 present tense of the verb کول *kanul*, to do.
 کانگہ *kānga*, s.f. Gripes, tenesmus, tormina;
 violent straining at stool without ejection
 of matter. H. (*kānkhā*).
 کانگی *kāngai*, s.m. Echo, reverberation.
 کانا *kāna*, s.f. Calamity, disaster; business,
 affair; border, margin; frame, edging; a
 quill feather; upper part of the face.
 کاناک *kānah*, a. Stupid, ignorant, foolish; de-
 cayed, rotten at the core. s. (*kānā*).
 کانی *kāni*, a. Mineral, fossil. P. *kānai*, a.
 Blind of one eye. s. (*kānā*). *kānai*, s.f.
 Whiskers, hair at the temples; a reed,
 straw, cane, etc. (used by weavers to
 spread the warp upon).
 کانری *kānrāi*, s.m. A stone. P. (*kān*).
 کاواک *kāwāk*, a. Demented, insane; awk-
 ward, clumsy; hollow, useless; thought-
 less; acting as one deprived of self control.
 کاه *kāh*, s.m. Straw, stubble. P. *kāh-gil*,
 s.m. Plaster of mud and straw for walls. P.
 کاهکھٹ *kāhakkht*, s.m. Mange, itch; grat-
 ing, or setting the teeth on edge.
 کاهل *kāhil*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow. A. *kāhiti*,
 s.f. Apathy, indolence, neglect.
 کاهن *kāhin*, s.m. Astrologer, magician. A.
kāhinā, s.f. Astrology, magic, sorcery.
 کب *kab*, s.m. A fish.
 کباب *kabāb*, s.m. Roasted meat. P. *kabābi*,
 -s.m. A cook.
 کبر *kibr*, s.m. Arrogance, pride. A. *kibr-ḥan*,
 a. Arrogant, haughty, proud.

کبرہ *kbara*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis spinosa*). H. (*kabar*).
 کبک *kabk*, s.m. A partridge. P.
 کبل *kabal*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. *kabl*,
 s.m. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*).
 کبلی *kblai*, s.m. A fawn, young gazelle;
 sandpiper, snippet; curlew.
 کبی *kabi*, s.f. A halter for a horse; a rope
 passed over the head and through the
 mouth, instead of a headstall and bit.
 کبیر *kabir*, a. Great, large; senior, full-
 grown. A.
 کپری *kaparai*, s.m. The skull. s. (*khoprī*).
 کپری *kupra-i*, s.f. A powder flask of leather;
 a leathern jar or bottle. s. (*kuppi*).
 کپی *kapī*, s.f. See کپی. *kupa-i*, s.f. See
 کپی.
 کت *kat*, s.m. Catechu. H. (*kath*). *kat*, s.m.
 A pile, heap; line, series, row.
 کتاب *kitāb*, s.m. A book. A. *kitābi*, a.
 Written; learned, well read.
 کتال *katal*, v.a. To look, see, view. H. (*taknā*).
 کتا *kata*, s.f. A pack-saddle or pad for bul-
 locks, donkeys, etc.
 کتی پتی *kiti-piti*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense.
 a. Confused, jumbled (as speech).
 کتی لعل *kuti-lal*, s.m. Name of a plant
 (*Withiana somniferum*).
 کت *kat*, s.m. A cot, bed, bedstead. s. (*khat*).
 کت-کای *kat-kai*, s.m. A small bed, settle, cot. *kat-*
otai, s.m. A child's bed, cradle.
 کت-مات *kat-mat*, a. See گدی.
 کتوری *katorai*, s.m. A brass bowl, metal cup.
 H. (*kaṭorā*).
 کتوی *katva-i*, s.f. An earthenware cooking
 pot.
 کتہ *kaṭah*, a. Big, bulky, large. H. (*kaṭṭā*).
 کتہ *kaṭai*, s.m. A buffalo calf; the straw of
 pulse (used as fodder).

کثرت *kaṣrat*, s.m. Abundance, excess. A.

کثیر *kaṣīr*, a. Abundant, excessive. A.

کثوره *katsora*, s.f. A bag, purse, reticule, wallet.

کثوک *katswak*, s.m. Mild small-pox, chicken-pox.

کجاوه *kajāwa*, s.f. A camel-litter. P.

کجک *kajuk*, s.m. Hammer or cock of a gun; a curl or lock of hair worn on the forehead by females.

کجل *kajal*, s.m. Soot, lamp-black. S.

کچ *kach*, s.m. Measurement; fault, flaw, error. a. Diminutive, small, less, little. H. (*kachchā*). *kuch*, s.m. Butter.

کچکل *kachkol*, s.m. A bowl or trough of wood used by mendicants to collect contributions in. P.

کچماچو *kachmāchū*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Solanum nigrum*), deadly nightshade.

کچنی *kachana-ī*, s.f. Courtesan, whore, dancing girl. H. (*kanchanī*). *kuchinai*, a. Small, diminutive, puny.

کچوتی *kachotai*, a. Diminutive, tiny, wee.

کچه *kachah*, a. Crude, immature, raw; silly, inexperienced; clay-built, slight. H. (*kachchā*).

کدائی *kadā-ī*, s.f. A kind of frock, long coat, gown.

کدخدا *kad-khudā*, s.m. Head man of a village or family; married man, master. P. *kad-khudā-ī*, s.f. Marriage, the office of *kad-khudā*.

کدو *kadū*, s.m. Pumpkin, bottle gourd. H.

کدله *kadala*, s.f. A cabin, hut, hovel (of reeds, etc.); a hole, pit.

کده *kada*, s.f. Family, household; migration, flitting, change of residence.

کدھل *kadhal*, s.m. Land prepared for sowing rice in.

کدھی *kada-ī*, s.f. A pit, hole; ditch, trench; the hole under a loom for the weaver's feet when at work.

کر *kar*, s.m. Agriculture, farming; tilling, ploughing, and sowing. P. *ka-ar*, s.m. Thin, watery excrement, looseness of the bowels.

کراسته *krāsta*, s.f. Felt, a thick woollen fabric (unwoven).

کرام *kirām*, a. Venerable, noble, great. A.

کرامت *kirāmat*, s.m. Excellence, nobleness; miracle. A.

کراحت *kirāhat*, s.m. Aversion, disgust. A.

کراهه *kirāha*, s.f. Hire, rent, fare. P. (*kirāya*).

کربوری *karboṛai*, s.m. A kind of lizard; chameleon.

کرپ *krap*, s.m. A munch, crunch.

کرپندوکی *krapandūkai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
کرپندی *krapandai*, }

کرپول *krapanul*, v.a. To crunch, munch; bite, champ, gnaw.

کرت *karat*, s.m. One time, stroke, turn, go. A. *yo-karat*, once. *dra-karata*, thrice, etc.

karāt-marāt, often, frequently, etc. A.

کرتب *kartab*, s.m. Action, business; practice, exercise; skill; horse exercise. S.

کرتوت *kartūt*, s.m. Work, business, action. S.

کرتہ *kurta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, tunic. P.

کرت *krut*, ad. At all, not at all, never, by no means, not in the least.

کرچ *krach*, s.m. An old hawk or falcon (one fully trained). *krach*, s.m. Sound of a crunch, crash, squash, etc.

کرچونی *krachūnai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
کرچی *krachai*, }

کرچی *krichī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Anthemis nobilis*).

کرخت *karakht*, a. Austere, rigid, rough, hard. P.

kirdār, s.m. Conduct, action, deed. P.
 کړي *kirrai*, s.m. A cricket. *karīrī*, s.m.
 Name of an Afghan tribe, also called کړاني.
 کړسي *kursī*, s.f. Chair, seat, throne; firmament, heaven. P. *kursī-nāma*, s.f. Genealogical tree; list of precedence.
 کړشمه *karakḥma*, s.f. Amorous look, wink, ogle, leer. P. (*karashma*).
 کړشمه *karakḥma*, s.f. Carving, drawing, painting, engraving.
 کړشه *karḥsha*, s.f. A line, streak, scrawl, scratch, furrow.
 کړغ *kurugh*, s.m. A meadow, pasture.
 کړک *karak*, s.m. A snipe, woodcock. P. *kark*, s.m. Rhinoceros, rhinoceros hide. P. (*karg*).
 کړک *krah*, s.m. A furrow, rut, scratch.
 کړکند *karḥanda*, s.f. A rolling stone; land-slip on a hill-side; rock or stone hurled down a hill upon an enemy.
 کړکنډ *karḥanr*, s.m. A brake, copse, thicket.
 کړکنډ *karḥanra*, s.f. A bramble, brier, thorny bush; the jujube tree (*Zizyphus vulgaris*).
 کړکه *kraka*, s.f. Aversion, disgust. A. (*ikrāk*).
 کړل *karal*, v.a. To till, plough and sow. P. (*kāshṭan-kār*).
 کړلاني *karlānrī*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans located in Bājawar.
 کړم *karam*, s.m. Clemency, kindness. A. *kirm*, s.m. A worm. P.
 کړمنگ *kurmanḡ*, s.m. Pheasant, wild fowl.
 کړنډي *karanda-i*, s.f. A trowel. H. (*karnī*).
 کړوړ *karor*, a. Ten millions; a crore. S.
 کړوزه *karora*, s.f. A whip, scourge. H. (*korā*).
 کړوزه *karwara*, s.f. Blackberry bush and fruit (*Rubus vulgaris*).
 کړوسند *krosand*, a. Dry, withered (as wood).
 کړوه *kroh*, s.m. A coss; a measure of distance nearly equal to two miles. P.
 کړه *karah*, a. Genuine, pure; candid, sincere.

s. (*ḥharā*). *kara*, s.f. Spade, hoe. *kara*, ad. With, along with. See سره.
 کړهډ *kurhad*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a potherb (*Chenopodium album*).
 کړي *kara-i*, s.f. A fetter, ring, buckle, link, staple; beam, rafter. H. (*karī*). *kara-i*, ad. All, the whole, the entire (day or night). *kara-i-wradz*, All day. *kara-i-shpa*, All night. *kure*, in. Begone! Get out! away (to a dog).
 کړياب *kariyāb*, a. Disengaged, idle, unused; clogged, hampered, hindered, obstructed; distressed, helpless, tired.
 کړيابي *kariyābī*, s.f. Obstruction, hindrance, impediment, bar, hitch, etc.
 کړيه *kirīra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis aphylla*). S. (*karīl*). Weeds, grass, etc., collected from a ploughed field.
 کړيږي *kirīrai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora Persica*).
 کړيز *kurīz*, s.m. Moulting (of birds). P.
 کړيم *karīm*, a. Merciful, gracious, bountiful. A.
 کړيه *kreha*, s.f. See کړاهه.
 کړيه *karīh*, a. Abominable, detestable; dirty, filthy. A. *karya*, s.f. Injunction, charge, command.
 کړ *kur*, s.m. A gurgle, bubbling sound; cackle or cluck of a hen.
 کړاونه *karāwna*, s.f. See کنراوه.
 کړبیزن *karbezan*, a. Snotty-nosed, sniveller.
 کړبیزی *karbeze*, s.f. (pl. of *karbeza*, obsolete) Snot, mucus from the nose.
 کړپ *krap*, s.m. See کړپ.
 کړتي *kratai*, s.m. A crease, furrow, crumple, pucker, wrinkle.
 کړشپ *karshap*, a. Toothless, old. *karshapai*, s.m. A toothless old man.
 کړکړي *kurkurai*, s.m. A turtle dove.
 کړکه *kuraka*, s.f. A clucking hen; a sitting or hatching hen.

کُرکِی *kurka-i*, s.f. A kind of bird trap made of a horn bow and catgut, a gin, springe.

کارِکِی *karha-i*, s.f. A wicket, window, loophole; gate. H. (*khirki*).

کِرل *kral*, v.a. To do, perform, execute, etc. P. (*kardan*).

کِرم *karam*, a. Maimed, halt, crippled, lame.

کِرْمِزِی *karmeze*, s.f. Snot. See کِرْمِزِی.

کِرْمَسَی *karwasai*, s.m. A great grandson.

کِرہ *krah*, s.m. Act, deed; doing, making.

کِرہِ رَہ *krah'rah*, s.m. Beauty, grace; neatness, tidiness, spruceness; arrangement, order.

کِرہِی *karahai*, s.m. A caldron, boiler (metal); an iron cooking pot. S. (*karahi*).

کُرہِی *kurhai*, s.m. Name of a corn measure, the fourth part of an اوری *ogai*.

کِرِٹِی *karetsa-i*, s.f. A ladle, iron spoon. H. (*karchhi*).

کِرِدَل *karedal*, v.n. To be parched, scorched, dried; to be reduced, emaciated; to waste, wither, pine, droop (through sickness or grief). H. (*kurhnā*).

کِرِنگ *kring*, a. Awry, distorted, crooked, twisted. *kring-pring*, a. All awry, all askew.

کِرِدِی *kigda-i*, s.f. A tent made of coarse camlet, or goat's hair cloth (used by nomad Afghans).

کِرل *kagal*, v.a. To disapprove, to dislike; find fault with, disparage, run down. P. (*kaj*).

کِرلِی *kagalai*, a. Calamitous, unlucky; unwelcome.

کِرلِچ *kaglech*, s.m. A bend, crook, turn.

کَس *kas*, s.m. Human being, individual, person; anyone, a man. P. *kas*, s.m. A ravine, gully, dry course of a torrent, passage cut by floods. H. *kus*, s.m. Vulva, vagina. P.

کَسب *kasb*, s.m. Trade, occupation, employment. A.

کَسِبَت *kisbat*, s.m. An instrument case; huntsman's bag for balls, powder, etc., etc.; a bag or case in which barbers, surgeons, etc., keep their tools. A.

کَسِج *kustij*, s.m. The hole in the hem of a pair of drawers, etc., through which the string passes.

کَسَر *haskar*, a. Burnt, dry, arid, scorched; contracted, shrivelled; withered, frost bitten.

کَسَل *hasal*, v.a. To see, look. See کَسَل.

کَسُورِی *hasurai*, a. Broken spirited, distressed, unequal to, impotent.

کَسِی *hasai*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.

کَشَال *hashala*, s.f. Dragging, trailing, pulling, etc.

کَشپ *hashp*, s.m. A tortoise. P. (*hashaf*).

کَشْت *kishta*, s.f. A kind of dried plum, used in medicine, and by goldsmiths to clean their metals with. P. *kushta*, s.f. A sublimate of mercury. P. *kushtah*, a. Killed, slain; slaked (as lime, etc.). P.

کَشَر *hashr*, a. Junior, younger; cadet, subaltern; less, minor.

کَشَت *hashak*, s.m. Watchman, guard, porter. P.

کَشْمَال *hashmalu*, s.m. Name of a plant, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*).

کَشور *kishor*, s.m. The manis or pangolin, scaly ant-eater (*Manis crassicaudata*).

کِشْوَر *kishwar*, s.m. Country, region, climate. P.

کَشِی *kashai*, s.m. An only son. *kasha-i*, s.f. Bar or pig iron; a hoe, mattock. H. (*kasi*).

کَب *kakkh*, s.m. A draw, pull; inhalation, whiff, inspiration; suck. P. (*kash*).

کِکِکِٹ *kikkht*, s.m. A crop, sown field, growing crop. P. (*kisht*). *kukkh*, s.m. A defile, gorge, gap in the hills. (Raverty.)

كفر *kufr*, s.m. Blasphemy, infidelity, paganism. A.

ॐ *kala*, ad. Ever, at any time, sometime;

when? since when? *kala-kala*, Now and then, occasionally, sometimes. *kala-shū-lā-kala*, Since when? how long? *kala*, s.f. The head. P.

کلی *hilai*, s.m. A village. A. (*qil'a*). *kalai*, a. Short-horned, without horns. P. (*kal*). *kala-i*, s.f. Bunion, callosity, corn. *kilti*, s.f. A key. H. *kulli*, s.f. A gargle, gargling. H.

کم *kam*, a. Deficient, less, little, seldom, scanty (in comp.). P. *kum* or *kam*, pr. What? which? See *کوم*.

کمال *kamāl*, s.m. Perfection, excellence; completion. a. Complete, perfect. A.

کمان *hamān*, s.m. A bow. *hamān-gar*, s.m. A bow-maker. P.

کمانچه *hamāncha*, s.f. Bow of a violin. P.

کماي *hamā-i*, s.f. Earning, gain, profit, wages. H.

کمبری *kambala-i*, s.f. A butterfly.

کمر *hamar*, s.f. A cliff, precipice; steep bank; ridge of a hill, etc.; the waist, loins. P. *hamar-kīsa*, s.f. A waist belt with powder flask, etc., etc. *hamar-band*, s.m. A girdle, waist-belt. P.

کمری *hamar-i*, a. Relating to the loins, lumbar; weak in the loins (as a horse).

کمک *kumak*, s.m. Aid, help; reserve of an army. P. *kumak-i*, a. Auxiliary. s.m. Assistant, helper.

کمند *hamand*, s.m. A ladder of ropes; halter, lasso, noose; a tethering rope; ringlet or long curl. P.

کمنر *hamanr*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.

کمنریدل *hamanredal*, v.n. To droop, decay, wither, fade, etc. H. (*kumhlānā*).

کموده *hamoda*, s.f. A dish of rice boiled with ghee, and flavoured with spices.

کمیص *hamīs*, s.m. A shirt. See *قمیص*.

کمین *hamīn*, a. Mean; defective; humble,

poor. s.m. A village serf. P.; an ambuscade. A.

کمینه *hamīnah*, a. Humble, meek; abject, base; mean, ignoble. P. *hamīn-i*, s.f. Humility, meekness; baseness.

کن *kan* (in comp.), Digger, digging. P. *kun* (in comp.), Actor, doer; doing, acting. P.

کناتی *kunātai*, s.m. Buttock, rump. *kunāta-war*, a. Broad-buttocked, large rumped.

کنار *kinār*, s.m. Side, edge; bosom, embrace. P.

کنال *hanāl*, s.m. A land measure equal to twenty *marla*; the fourth part of a *jarīb*.

کنایت *kināyat*, s.m. } Allusion, hint, meta-
کنایه *kināya*, s.f. } phor, sign. A.

کنکین *kanthīn*, a. Made of thread.

کنج *kunj*, s.m. A corner, nook; grove, bower. P.

کنجک *kunjak*, s.m. } A cowrie, small shell
کنجکه *kunjaka*, s.f. } (used as money).
(*Cypraea moneta*).

کنجوغه *kanjogha*, s.f. Saddle straps, cords attached to a saddle (used to tie game, etc.).

کنجی *kunja-i*, s.f. A key. S. (*kunji*). A small water jar or ewer (of pottery).

کند *kand*, s.m. A gorge, ravine, dry watercourse, excavation. P. *kind*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

کند *kund*, a. Blunt. P.

کنداغ *kundāgh*, s.m. The stock of a gun. P. (*kunda*).

کنداره *kandara*, s.f. A fissure, chasm; gully, watercourse, ravine; broken or ravine cut ground. S. (*kandarā*).

کندال *kandal*, v.a. To dig, excavate. P. (*handan*).

کندو *kandū*, s.m. A corn bin.

کنده *kanda*, s.f. A gully, ravine, watercourse, (cut by floods). P. *kunda*, s.f. Block, log; stock of a gun, ploughshare, etc. P.

کندی *kandar*, s.m. A potsherd, bit of broken pottery; a division, or quarter of a village,

- parish ward. s. (*khand*). *kundī*, s.f. Calendering (cloth). H.
- کند *kand*, s.m. Sugar candy. s. (*khand*). Gum. s. (*gond*). *kund*, s.m. A widower.
- کند *kundā*, a. Harelipped, having a broken horn.
- کنداس *kundās*, s.m. A man who has lost, or broken his front teeth; a toothless old man.
- کندال *kandāl*, s.m. A cup, bowl, basin, etc. (of pottery).
- کندتون *kundtūn*, s.m. Widowhood.
- کندار *kandar*, s.m. Ruins of a house or village, broken and decayed walls, ruins; a place haunted by demons. H. (*khandar*).
- کنداک *kandak*, s.m. A herd of deer, flock of goats or sheep; a piece of bread.
- کندکاپار *kand-kapar*, a. Shattered, smashed, broken to bits, cut to pieces, etc.
- کندالای *kandala-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Bryonia grandis*). A prickly seed that sticks to the fleece of sheep.
- کندو *kandaw*, s.m. A notch, dent, gap; dip in a hill, gap in a wall, notch in wood, etc. a. Dented, notched. H. (*khandā*).
- کندول *kandol*, } s.m. See کندال.
- کندولای *kandolai*, }
- کند *kanda*, s.f. The spring or source of a river. *kunda*, s.f. A widow. A hook, fish hook, hook of a door, etc. H. (*kundā*).
- کندای *kanda-i*, s.f. See کنری.
- کندل *kanzal*, v.a. See کنجش.
- کندله *kunzala*, s.f. Sesame, the plant and seed (*Sesamum orientale*). P. (*kunjad*).
- کندله گوت *kanza-gūta*, s.f. The third or ring finger.
- کنستل *kanastal*, v.a. To dig, excavate.
- کنف *kanaf*, s.m. Brink, edge, margin. A.
- کنگال *kangāl*, a. Poor, friendless. s.
- کنگاکهار *kangakhar*, s.m. Rubbish, sticks, straw, etc. carried down by floods, drift wood.
- کنگر *kangar*, s.m. Pumice stone. H. (*khengar*).
- کنگوره *kangura*, s.f. A pinnacle, turret; battlement, parapet; niched or loopholed wall; porthole; the plume of a helmet; ornaments on a crown. P.
- کوتری *kangarai*, s.m. A puppy. See کوتری.
- کنگس *kangas*, s.m. A trip, stumble.
- کنگال *kangal*, a. Congealed, frozen; compact, solid, dense. s.m. Ice.
- کنگو *kangū*, s.m. Saffron.
- کنل *kanal*, v.a. } To dig. See کندل.
- کنودل *kanawdal*, }
- کنه *kana*, s.f. A dog tick, sheep louse, large tick. The border of a garment, edge of a shawl. P.
- کنیزه *kanīza*, s.f. A female servant, housemaid; a concubine. P. (*kaniz*).
- کنر *kanr*, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snot.
- کنراوه *kanrāwa*, s.f. A clog, patten. H. (*khārānw*).
- کنره *kanra*, c. If not, of course, otherwise, then.
- کنرای *kanrai*, s.m. The warp (in weaving).
- کنرا-ی *kanra-i*, s.f. A wooden cup or bowl.
- کوار *kanwāra*, s.f. A pannier or basket, used to carry fruit, etc. in. H. (*ganwārā*).
- کوب *kūb*, s.m. A hump, hunch. a. Humped. s. (*kūb*).
- کوبی *kūbai*, s.m. A hunch-back, humped ox or camel, etc. One of the pieces or stops of wood, in the horizontal wheel of a Persian wheel, which catches the cogs of the smaller wheel.
- کوپ *kūp*, a. Bowed, stooping, bent, crooked in the back (as from old age).
- کوپله *kopla*, s.f. A lark, skylark.
- کوت *kanwt*, a. Contracted, drawn in, pinched, tucked in, shrunk (as the belly from hunger).
- کوتان *kotān*, s.m. A pelican.
- کوتاه *kotāh*, a. Brief, short (in comp.). P.

کوتر *kautar*, s.m. A pigeon. P. (*kabutar*).

کوتری *kūtrai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog. H. (*kutrā*).

کوتل *kotal*, s.m. A pass over a mountain. P. A led horse. H. *kūtal*, v.a. To cut up, disjoint, divide. H. (*kāṭnā*).

کوتی *kwatai*, s.m. A dimple on the cheek or chin.

کوتی لال *kūti-lāl*, s.m. See کتی لعل.

کوت *koṭ*, s.m. A castle, fort, stronghold, hill fort. S.

کوتخه *koṭakhā*, s.f. A cap made to cover the forehead and ears, a travelling cap; a mouth-piece or nosebag for cattle.

کوتک *koṭak*, s.m. Bludgeon, club; a pestle. H. (*kūtak*). The back of the head, occiput.

کوتل *kūtal*, v.a. To pound, bruise; cudgel, beat, thrash, wallop. H. (*kāṭnā*).

کوتوال *koṭvāl*, s.m. The chief constable of a village or town. H.

کوٹا *koṭa*, s.f. A mansion, large house; a chamber room. H. (*koṭhā*). کутаہ *kūtah*, s.m. A dog. H. (*kuttā*).

کوٹا-ی *koṭa-ī*, s.f. A factory, warehouse, bank. H. (*koṭhū*). کوتای *koṭai*, s.m. The head. کتای *kūtai*, s.m. An ass colt, a young donkey. H. (*khotrā*).

کوسار *kaṣar*, s.m. Name of a well in Paradise. Name of a disease, tetanus, lockjaw; stroke of the wind, or of cold.

کوتسا *kūṭsa*, s.f. A lane, street. P. (*kūcha*).

کوتسی *koṭsa-ī*, s.f. See کونشی.

کوچ *kūch* or *koṭh*, s.m. Migration, a march. P. *koṭhī*, s.m. A nomade.

کوچک *kūchat*, a. Small, little, young. P. (*kūchak*). کچاک-نالی *kūchat-nālai*, s.m. Smallness; childhood.

کوچمال *kūchmāl*, s.m. The leader of a march; conductor of a caravan.

کوحی *kūchai*, s.m. The tendon of the heel

(*Tendo Achilles*). H. (*khānch*). کوحای *kūchai*, s.m. An ass colt. کوحا-ی *koṭha-ī*, s.f. A cloak made of felt. کوحی *koṭhī*, s.m. A nomade.

کودالی *kūdāla-ī*, s.f. A hoe, mattock. S. (*kudālī*).

کودری *kawdarai*, s.m. A potsherd.

کودک *kodak*, s.m. A boy, youth. P.

کودله *kodala*, s.f. Hut, cabin, hovel.

کودن *kandan*, a. Silly, foolish, imbecile. A.

کودی *kodāi*, s.m. A pot, pipkin; potsherd.

کودیک *kawdik*, s.m. A cooking pot, earthen pot.

کود *koḍ*, s.m. A shell, charm. S. (*gadḥ*).

کودہ *koḍa*, s.f. Sorcery, enchantment; jugglery. کود-گار *koḍ-gar*, s.m. A sorcerer, magician, conjurer.

کودی *kavda-ī*, s.f. A cowrie. S. (*kaurī*).

کودا-ی *kūda-ī*, s.f. A shed, arbor, temporary hut made of boughs and leaves. S. (*kūṭī*).

کور *kor*, s.m. A house, dwelling, habitation; wife, family. H. (*ghar*). کوار *kwar*, s.m. A wild grape tree, vine. کور *kor*, a. Blind. P. Border, margin, side. H.

کوربه *korbah*, s.m. Landlord, master of house; host, paterfamilias.

کورتہ *kūrta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, frock. P.

کورغندل *korghundal*, s.m. Indian cactus, prickly pear.

کورکمان *kūrkamān*, s.m. Turmeric.

کورمانہ *kormāna*, s.f. Domestic economy, housewifery, keeping house.

کوروالی *kor-nālai*, s.m. Marital duty, intercourse between husband and wife.

کورہ *korah*, a. New, unused. H. (*korā*).

کوری *korai*, s.m. Net for carrying grass, forage, etc. H. (*khārā*). کوری *kūrī*, in. Away! Get out!

کور *kor*, s.m. Leprosy. S. (*koṛh*).

کورمہ *korma*, s.f. Family, household, wife.

کور *korā*, s.f. A hole made in the ground for playing at marbles. H.

کورای *kūrai*, s.m. A measure of corn equal to the fourth part of an *ogai*. H. (*kurā*). *korī*, s.m. A leper. a. Leprous. s. (*korhī*).

کوز *kūz*, a. Below, under; low, lower.

کوزکتل *kūz-katal*, v.a. To look down, be sick at stomach, feel nausea.

کوزغالی *kūz-ghalai*, s.m. A dog's basin or eating dish.

کوزا *kūza*, s.f. A gugglet, long-necked water jar.

کوژدان *kojdan*, } s.f. Betrothal, marriage en-
کوژدانه *kojdana*, } gagement. See غوینتل.

کوژا *koja*, s.f. Eating the fast, not keeping the *roze*.

کوب *kog*, a. Bent, crooked, askew. P. (*kaj*).

کوبل *kwagal*, v.a. To endeavour, strive.

کوبرو *kog-wog*, a. Very crooked, all awry.

کوس *kūs*, s.m. A large drum. P.

کوش *kokkhikkh*, s.m. Endeavour, application, zeal. P. (*koshish*).

کوشلی *kūkhhalai*, a. See کینلی *khshulai*.

کوشه *kokkha*, s.f. A kind of slipper. P. (*kaush*).

کوک *kūh*, s.m. Crying, sobbing. s.

کوکری *kūkarai*, s.m. A puppy dog. s.

کوکری *kokaṛai*, s.m. A biscuit, bun. See ککوری.

کوکنا *koknār*, s.m. The poppy plant; the capsule. P.

کوکا *kūka*, s.f. See کوکت.

کوکوری *kokorai*, s.m. A large bannock or cake of bread baked upon heated stones.

کوکلی *kūka-i*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rhamnus virgatus*). *kokai*, s.m. A boy, lad, child.

H. (*khokhā*). *koka-i*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face; a little girl, female child.

کول *karul*, v.a. To do, act, perform. *kāl*, a. Coteremporary, peer, of the same age. *kol*,

s.m. A pond; a ford, shallow water. A. (*qul*). *kol*, s.m. See کبول.

کولاک *kolak*, s.m. The brow above the forehead; a hole in the roof by way of chimney.

کولاند *koland*, s.m. A piece of stick used to tether cattle, etc. by the neck or foot; a log of wood attached to the neck of cattle to prevent their straying.

کولای *kolai*, s.m. A helmet, hat. P. (*kulāh*).

کولیاری *koliyār*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Bauhinia variegata*). H. (*kachnār*).

کوم *kūm*, pr. What? which? that which. P. (*kudām*).

کومت *komak*, s.m. Aid, help. See کمکت.

کومی *kūmai*, s.m. The palate; cleft in the palate. . .

کوتار *karvntar*, s.m. A pigeon. See کوتر.

کوتی *kūntai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook; a stick with a crook at the end.

کوتشی *kontsa-i*, s.f. The braided or plaited hair at the back of the head of women.

کونست *kūnsat*, a. Contracted, shrunk, shrivelled. s.m. Foundation, base, root; stock or stump (as of a tree).

کونکی *karunkai*, s.m. Actor, agent, doer, performer. *konkai*, a. (for *kamkai*), Diminutive, small.

کونگری *kūngarai*, s.m. A puppy dog.

کونه *kūna*, s.f. Backside, podex, anus. P. (*kūn*).

kūna-starkai, s.m. A clout, child's napkin.

کونی *kūnī*, s.m. } A catamite.
کونگی *kūngai*, }

کونی *kūnai*, s.m. A dog louse, dog tick. Mortar, lime, whitewash.

کونی کبر *kūnī-kabar*, s.m. A crab.

کونر *kūnr*, a. Deaf. P. (*kar*). *konr*, s.m. A tick, dog-louse.

کوه *koh*, s.m. Mountain, hill (in comp.). P.

کوهستان *kohistān*, s.m. Mountain country,

- highlands. *p.* Name of the highland tract north of Swat.
- کوهي *kūhai*, s.m. A well. *s.* (*kūā*).
- کوهي *koe*, s.m. Itching, titillation.
- کوهي *kwekkhal*, v.a. To write. Def. in pres. ten. See *کارل*.
- کوهي *koe-kabar*, s.m. See *کوني کبر*.
- کويلاي *koyilai*, } s.m. Pot-scrapings, burnt
کويني *koyinai*, } part of victuals at the
bottom of a pot. *h.* (*khoyā*).
- که *ki*, c. If, as, that. *p.*
- کواره *kahāra*, s.f. A pannier. See *کواره*.
- کواره *kahāra*, s.f. A ring of rope, straw, etc. used as a target for arrows.
- کاهالي *kahāli*, s.f. Indolence, laziness; yawning, gaping, stretching. *a.* (*kāhāli*).
- کيhtar *kihtar*, a. Junior, minor, less, small. *p.*
- کهربا *kahrubā*, s.f. Amber. *p.*
- کهند *kuhand*, a. Ancient, old. *p.* (*kuhan*).
- کحول *kahol*, s.m. Family, house, tribe.
- کها *kaha*, s.f. Itching; nausea.
- کهاي *kahai*, s.m. A reed, rush; a kind of clay, ochre. *kaha-ī*, s.f. A pickaxe; axle of a water mill; a ditch, trench.
- کجام *kejam*, s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.
- کیدل *kedal*, v.n. To be, to become.
- کیر *kīr*, s.m. Rice and milk cooked together. *s.* (*khīr*). *ker*, s.m. *Penis virilis*. *p.*
- کیررای *kīrrai*, s.m. A mole cricket.
- کیرای *kīra-ī*, s.f. The felloe or rim of a wheel.
- کیر *ker*, s.m. A screen or wattling made of the twigs of the tamarisk tree; a hedge, paling, etc. of tamarisk twigs.
- کیره *keṛa*, s.f. An iron ring in a plough; twigs or saplings (generally of the tamarisk tree) used in forming the roof of a house. *h.* (*keṛā*).
- کیدل *kedal*, v.a. (For *کنیدل* or *کنیدل*.) To set, place, put, etc. Def. in past ten. See *کینول*.

- کيس *kais*, s.m. The name of the great ancestor of the Afghans. He had three sons named *Sarabanr*, *Batanr*, and *Ghurghusht*, to whom are traced in three great divisions all the different tribes of Afghans.
- کیش *kesḥ*, s.m. Faith, religion, belief; manner, quality. *p.* Damask, diaper. *h.* (*khīs*).
- کینودل *kekḥhodāl*, } v.a. To place, put, set,
کینول *kekḥharvul*, } etc. Def. in pres. ten.
کینول *kekḥhowul*, } See *کیدل*.
- کیني *kīkkha-ī*, s.f. A worm, mite, insect.
- کیف *kaif*, s.m. Intoxication. *a.* *kaifī*, a. Intoxicated; intoxicating. s.m. A drunkard, sot.
- کیفیت *kaifyat*, s.m. Condition, state; statement, account; description, remark. *a.*
- کیک *kaik*, s.m. A flea. *p.*
- کیکر *kīkar*, s.m. Acacia tree. *h.*
- کیل *kīl*, s.m. Furrow, rut, track, scratch. *h.* (*kīk*).
- کیلک *kīlak*, s.m. A hobble or fetter for the feet of a horse; a cord or tassel used to tie the scabbard to the sword handle.
- کیمخت *kīmulḥt*, s.m. Shagreen; leather prepared from the hide of the horse or ass.
- کیمیا *kīmiyā*, s.f. Alchemy, chemistry. *a.*
- کیناستل *kenāstal*, v.n. To sit, sit down, settle, subside. (For *میکیناستل* or *کینیناستل*).
- کیند *kīnd*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.
- کینول *kenarvul*, v.a. To seat, instal, set. (For *کینینول* or *کینینول*.)
- کینه *kīna*, s.f. Malice, spite, rancour. *p.*
- کیناروار *kīnawar*, a. Spiteful, revengeful, malicious.
- کینر *kīnr*, a. The left hand, left side, left.

گāf. This letter being unknown in the Arabic is called the Persian kāf. It is the • twenty-sixth letter of the Persian, and the

thirty-third of the Pukkhto alphabet. It always has the sound of *g* hard as in *gun*. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans it is very generally substituted for *g*.

گاتلی *gātla-i*, s.f. A bundle, package. H. (*gathri*).

گاتی *gāta-i*, s.f. A small flat pebble, or bit of pottery set at the bottom of a pipe bowl, to prevent the tobacco getting into the stem. *gātai*, s.m. A round pebble, or pallet of dried clay, used to shoot from a sling.

گادی *gāda-i*, s.f. A cart, waggon. H. (*gāri*).

گادیره *gādera*, s.f. Mixed grain, meal of pulses, corn, etc. mixed together; bread of mixed meal.

گازره *gāzara*, s.f. A carrot. S. (*gājar*).

گاغره *gāgra*, s.f. Granite, amygdaloid, trap-rock.

گالال *gālāl*, v.a. To keep, preserve; watch over, care for; to finish, complete.

گام *gām*, s.m. A pace, step. P.

گانداه *gāndah*, s.m. Future, coming time. P. (*āyanda*).

گاندای *gānda-i*, s.f. The pole or shaft by which a Persian wheel is set in motion, and to which the bullocks are yoked.

گانگوره *gāngūra*, s.f. Snivelling, snuffing, speaking through the nose.

گانره *gānra*, s.f. Pawn, pledge; jewel, ornament, trinket. S. (*gahnā*).

گانرای *gānra-i*, s.f. An oil press. H. (*ghānī*).

گامدم *gāmdum*, a. Tapering, like a cow's tail. P.

گاموز *gāmuz*, s.m. Stag, elk. P. (*gavaz*).

گانلای *gānlai*, s.m. A kind of sandal or slipper made of leather.

گاممکک *gāmmekkh*, s.m. A buffalo. P. (*gāmmesh*).

گاوند *gāwand*, a. Neighbouring, next door.

گاوندای *gāwandai*, s.m. A neighbour, parish-ioner, fellow townsman. S. (*gāontī*).

گاه *gāh*, s.m. Time; place (in comp.). P.

گاهر *gāhar*, s.m. A drove of oxen, herd of cows.

گاهو *gāhū*, s.m. Drover, cattle driver.

گاهی *gāhe*, ad. Ever, anytime; once, sometime. P. *gāhe-gāhe*, ad. At times, sometimes, occasionally. P. *gāhī*, s.f. A deep wound or sore.

گایل *gāyal*, a. Wounded. H. (*ghāyal*).

گابره *gabr*, s.m. A fire worshipper, Zoroastrian. P.

گابینه *gabīna*, s.f. Honey; honeycomb. P. (*angabīn*).

گپه *gapa*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, talk. H. (*gap*). A lump or handful of mud.

گپی *gapī*, s.f. A cord used as halter, bit and bridle of rope.

گتکه *gatka*, s.f. Fencing foil. H. (*gadkā*).

گتمه *gutma*, s.f. A button hole or loop; a thimble, thumbstall of leather.

گت *gat*, s.m. A boulder, rock, stone; a dark and heavy cloud. *gut*, s.m. A corner, angle, recess; a hole dug in a wall by burglars.

گتال *gatal*, v.a. To acquire, realize, gain; to win, succeed, gain the victory, etc. P. (*yāftan*).

گتمای *gutma-i*, s.f. A thimble.

گته *gaṭa*, s.f. A pebble, stone; advantage, gain, profit.

گتای *giṭa-i*, s.f. A potsherd, bit of stone; gravel, shingle; urinary calculus, stone in the bladder. *giṭai*, s.m. Pebble, small stone.

گتین *giṭin*, a. Stony, pebbly, gravelly, shingly.

گتزاری *gadzārai*, s.m. Refuse, chaff, stubble.

گتس *gats*, a. Left, the left side.

گتسای *gatsai*, a. Left-handed.

گچ *gach*, s.m. Lime, cement, mortar. H.
 گدای *gadāe*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant. P.
 (*gadā*). *gadā-i*, s.f. Begging; beggary,
 poverty. P.
 گدل *gdal*, v.a. To place, set. P. (*hīdan*). See
 ردل.
 گد *ga-ad*, s.m. A ram, sheep. H. (*gādar*).
 gad, a. Mixed, compounded, blended. *guḍ*,
 a. Halt, lame, crippled, maimed.
 گدیر *gidar*, s.m. A jackal. H. (*gīdar*).
 گدندی *gadandai*, s.m. A dancer.
 گدو *gad-wad*, a. Higgledy-piggledy, con-
 fused, entangled, jumbled. H. (*gaḍ-bad*).
 گدوری *gadūrai*, s.m. A lamb.
 گدوزی *gadozai*, s.m. A span, the space be-
 tween thumb and forefinger.
 گدارول *gadarul*, v.a. To mix, compound, com-
 bine, etc.; to make dance.
 گدون *gadūn*, s.m. Intercourse; mixture. Name
 of a Pathan tribe located on the southern
 slopes of the Mahaban mountain.
 گا-آدا *ga-ada*, s.f. An ewe, sheep.
 گادھال *gadhal*, s.m. A bucket, tub, pail.
 گادا-ی *guda-i*, s.f. A lame woman; a doll. H.
 (*guddā*). *gudai*, s.m. A lame man, etc.
 گادا-ی *gada-i*, s.f. A cushion, pad. H. (*gaddi*).
 گادیدل *gadedal*, v.n. To dance; to be mixed,
 confused, blended, etc.
 گادیدانه *gadedana*, s.f. Dancing; mixing,
 blending.
 گادیدونکی *gadedūnkaī*, } s.m. A dancer;
 گادیدونی *gadedūnai*, } mixer.
 گادیره *gadera*, s.f. Mixture; intercourse.
 گادیکا *gadeka*, s.f. The support of a spinning
 wheel; the crutch at the side of a sandal.
 گذار *guzār*, s.m. A blow, stroke; pass, turn,
 round, etc. P.
 گذر *guzar*, s.m. A ferry, ford, passage. P.
 گذران *guzrān*, s.m. Employment, living, live-
 lihood. P.

گرت *ga-ar*, s.m. Rumble, rattle, clatter, etc. (as
 of wheels).
 گر *gar* (in comp.), added to words denotes
 -doer, -maker, -performer. P.
 گران *grān*, a. Important, momentous; heavy,
 weighty; dear, precious; difficult, hard. P.
 (*girān*). *grān-i*, s.f. Dearth, scarcity, dear-
 ness of provisions, etc.
 گرت *grut*, s.m. Interdigital space (hand or
 foot); angle between the trunk and branch
 of a tree. *grut-nirul*, v.a. To hold between
 the finger and thumb (as a pen, arrow, etc.).
 گرد *gird*, a. Circular, round. P. *girdāgird*, a.
 Round about, all round, on all sides. P.
 گرد *gard*, s.m. Dust; the globe; fortune. P.
 گرداب *girdāb*, s.m. A whirlpool. P.
 گردن *gardan*, s.m. The neck. P.
 گردنی *gardanī*, s.f. A horse cloth. P.
 گردون *gardūn*, s.m. A wheel; firmament,
 heavens; destiny, fortune; a chariot. P.
 لچھی *gardai-lechai*, s.m. The arm above
 the elbow; humerus.
 گرز *garz*, s.m. Dust. P. (*gard*). *gurz*, or
gruz, s.m. A battle-axe, club, mace. P.
 گرزندی *ga-arzandai*, } s.m. A reel, spindle;
 گرزنی *ga-arzanai*, } whirligig.
 گرزول *ga-arzanul* or *girzanul*, v.a. To turn,
 change about, turn round, wheel, twirl, etc.
 گرزیدل *ga-arzedal* or *girzedal*, v.n. To re-
 volve, spin, turn about, wander, meander,
 walk about, etc. P. (*gardidan*).
 گربول *gargal*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گارکانده *garkanda*, s.f. See گارکندہ.
 گارکائی *ga-arkai*, s.m. The rattle or rumble of
 wheels.
 گارگ *garg*, s.m. Mange, itch, scab. *gurg*, s.m.
 A wolf. P.
 گورگورا *gurgura*, s.f. Name of a tree yielding an
 edible fruit or berry (*Reptonia buxifolia*).

گرس *gargas*, s.m. A vulture. P. (*kargas*).
gargas, s.m. The cavity of the chest, thorax.
 گرمه *garga*, s.f. A log, block, stump of a tree.
 گرم *garm*, a. Hot, warm; active, zealous;
 fiery, virulent; eager, intent; crowded,
 thronged. P. *gram*, a. Confuted, convicted;
 censured, rebuked. *guram*, s.m. A clump
 of trees; anxiety, mental distress, pertur-
 bation.
 گرمکه *garmaka*, s.f. A heat spot, vesicle, pus-
 tule. pl. *garmake*, Prickly heat (*Lichen
 tropicus*).
 گرمه *garmah*, s.m. A kind of melon. P.
 گرمي *garmī*, s.f. Heat, warmth, etc.; the
 venereal disease. P.
 گرمه *garandā*, s.f. Name of a shrub and its
 fruit (*Carissa spinarum*). H. (*karaundā*).
 گرو *gran*, s.m. Pawn, pledge. P. (*girau*).
 گرومل *garamul*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گرولباي *grolbai*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus or pus
 from the lungs.
 گرويه *griva*, s.f. The collar bone, neck above
 the collar bone; collar of a garment;
 button-loop. P. (*girebān*). *guroh*, s.m. A
 band, troop; people, tribe; party, sect. P.
 گروهدل *grohedal*, To admire, follow; be
 attracted, captivated; flock to; to fear,
 respect, revere. P. (*girnīdan*).
 گريوان *girewān*, s.m. Collar of a garment; the
 neck. P. (*girebān*).
 گريوه *grewa*, s.f. See گرمه *griva*.
 گر *gar*, A castle, fort. S. (*garh*).
 گردبي *garḍa-i*, s.f. The whirl of a spindle.
 گرنج *granj*, s.m. A clink, jingle, ring (of
 money), tinkle (of a bell), etc. *guranj*,
 s.m. A low voice, whisper.
 گراندای *garandai*, a. Quick, hasty, precipitate,
 rash; nimble, swift, fast.
 گرانگ *garang*, s.m. Abyss, crater; cavity,

shaft, pit. *grang*, s.m. Mucus from the
 nose, snot.
 گروبي *gurobai*, s.m. Sherbet, eau sucré, sugar
 and water.
 گرونج *garwanj*, s.m. A frame or stand for water
 jars; a stand, stage, platform. S. (*ghar-
 ranchā*).
 گره *gura*, s.f. Raw sugar, brown sugar. S. (*gur*).
 گري *gara-i*, s.f. A measure of time, about
 twenty-four minutes; a clock, watch. S.
 (*gharī*). A pond, pool. H. (*garhār*). A
 fort, castle. S. (*garhī*).
 گر *gaz*, s.m. A yard measure; a ramrod. P.
 گزاک *gazak*, a. Festered, sloughed, suppurated,
 mortified (a wound); nipped with cold. P.
 s.m. Corruption, decay.
 گزن *guzan*, s.m. Palsy, paralysis. *guzan-
 nahalai*, a. Palsied, paralysed.
 گز *gag*, a. Dappled, mottled; hybrid, mongrel.
 گستاخ *gustākh*, a. Insolent, impertinent, rude,
 saucy, pert. P. *gustākhī*, s.f. Impertinence,
 assurance, pertness, etc.
 گسه *gasa*, s.f. Rebound, recoil, ricochet; blow,
 dig, stroke, poke.
 گسيا *gasiyā*, a. Abraded, rubbed, frayed. S.
 (*ghasā*).
 گنبست *gakkht*, s.m. Patrolling, walking round,
 strolling, wandering. P. (*gashī*).
 گفتار *guftār*, s.m. Discourse, conversation. P.
 گفتگوی *guft-goe*, s.m. Conversation, talk, etc. P.
 گگر *gagar*, a. Brawny, muscular, stout, strong.
 گگرخه *gagarodza*, s.f. A shiver, tremble.
 گگشتو *gugushtū*, s.m. A turtle dove, ring-
 dove. H. (*ghāghū*).
 گل *gul*, s.m. A rose; a flower in general. P.
 A disease of the eye, albugo. Monday. *gil*,
 s.m. Clay, earth. P.
 گلاب *gulāb*, s.m. Rosewater. P. *gulābī*, s.m.
 A barber.
 گلخن *gulkhan*, s.m. A flat slab of stone used

for the flooring of a Turkish bath ; a furnace, stove. P.

گلستان *gulistān*, } s.m. A rose bed, flower
گلشن *gulshan*, } garden. P.

گلو *gulū*, s.m. The throat, neck. P. *gilau*,
s.m. Name of a plant, called also *kulma-*
malai (*Mimosa scandens*). H. (*gilū*).

گله *gila*, s.f. Complaint, lament, grumble.
P. *gila-man*, a. Complaining, grumbling. P.
galla, s.f. A herd, flock. P.

گلی *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See رلی.

گم *gum*, a. Lost, missing, wanting. P.

گمارل *gumārāl*, v.a. To consign, entrust, give
in charge, commit. P. (*gumārīdan*, *gumāsh-*
tan).

گماشته *gumāsh-tah*, s.m. Agent, factor. P.

گمان *gumān*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion ; imagina-
tion, fancy ; thought, supposition. P.

گمراه *gumrāh*, a. Erring, astray. P.

گمنز *gamanz*, s.f. A comb. See رمنز.

گناه *gunāh*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. P.

گنبته *gunbata*, s.f. An arch, dome, cupola,
vault. P. (*gumbad*).

گنج *ganj*, s.m. A granary, market ; treasure,
store. P.

گنجی *ganjai*, a. Bald, scald headed ; a vul-
ture. H. (*ganjā*).

گنجیفا *ganjīfa*, s.f. A pack of cards ; game at
cards. P.

گند *gand*, s.m. A patchwork garment worn
by dervishes. *gind*, s.m. A ball for play.
s. (*gend*). *gund*, a. Equal, level, even, on
a par ; peer, compeer, match. *gundi*, ad.
By chance, perhaps, possibly.

گندنه *gandana*, s.f. A leek (*Allium porrum*). P.

گنده *gandah*, a. Fœtid, stinking. P. *gundah*,
a. Coarse, thick. P.

گندی *gand*, s.m. Edging of a garment ; an
ornamental collar worn by women ; edging

of clay round a millstone. s. (*gandā*). A
patchwork coat worn by dervishes.

گندل *gandal*, v.a. To hem, sew, stitch, baste,
etc. P. (*nigandan*).

گندولی *gandolai*, s.m. A short sleeved shift or
jacket worn by women.

گندهر *gandher*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Rhazzia*
stricta).

گندهری *gandhera-i*, s.f. A joint or segment of
sugar cane cut for convenience of chew-
ing). s. (*ganderi*).

گندی *gundi*, s.f. Collar of a dress ; edging of
a garment ; a button loop, button. H.

(*ghundi*). *gundai*, s.m. Refuse ears of
corn, straw, etc. left on the threshing-floor.

gunde, ad. By chance, possibly, perhaps.

گندیرای *ganderai*, s.m. The oleander or rose-
bay (*Nerium odorum*).

گنزه *gunza*, s.f. A crease, crumple, pucker,
wrinkle ; a comb.

گنس *gans*, a. Stunned, stupefied, deafened. P.

گنکپ *gankap*, s.m. A cut-purse, pickpocket.
H. (*gath-katā*).

گنگ *gung*, a. Dumb, mute. P.

گنگری *gungrī*, s.m. Boiled grain of pulse,
wheat, etc. Grain steeped in water. s.
(*ghūngrī*).

گنگرای *gingarai*, s.m. A small bell for the feet
of pigeons, hawks, etc. H. (*ghūngrā*).

گنگس *gangas*, s.m. A bend, swerve, turn,
twist ; narcissus, daffodil.

گنگوسای *gangosai*, s.m. Rumour, report ; hum,
murmur, whisper ; sound of footsteps,
talking, etc.

گنه *gunah*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. P. *gunah-*

gār, s.m. A sinner, culprit. *gunah-gārī*,
s.f. Sinfulness, guiltiness, criminality. P.

ganna, s.f. The sugar cane. H. (*gannā*).

گنهر *gunhar*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Ama-*
rantus polygamus).

گنر *ganr*, a. Close, dense, thick, crowded; cloudy. s. (*ghan*).

گنرل *ganral*, v.a. To count, reckon; to consider, know. P. (*angārdan*).

گنرانی *ganranai*, s.m. The womb.

گنره *ganra*, ad. As if, as though; know, reckon.

گواش *gwākkh*, s.m. Arbitration, mediation; compromise, settlement.

گواش گرندي *gwākkh-grandai*, s.m. Intercessor, mediator; negotiator, arbitrator.

گواشل *gwākkhal*, } v.n. To pick a quarrel,

گواشيدل *gwākkhedal*, } peck at, irritate, prepare to quarrel; chide, reproach, blame.

To mediate, parley, compromise, settle a quarrel. P. (*ganājdān*).

گواندي *ganvāndai*, s.m. A neighbour.

گواه *ganvāh*, s.m. A witness. P.

گواهي *ganvāhi*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. P.

گواهي-ل *ganvāhi-lal*, v.a. To testify, give evidence.

گواهي-لوان *ganvāhi-lūnai*, s.m. A witness, testifier.

گوپ *gūp*, s.m. The evening star, Venus; a bank of clouds.

گوتا *gūta*, s.f. A finger, toe.

گوت *gūt*, s.m. A corner, angle, nook; a hole dug in a wall by burglars. *gūt*.

• مأتانول *mātanul*, v.a. To break into a house through a hole in the wall (as burglars).

گوچار *gūjar*, s.m. A grazier, cowherd. Name of a tribe of Rājputs dwelling amongst the Eastern Afghans, and mostly occupied as cattle breeders and graziers. s.

گوچي *gūjai*, s.m. A small fresh-water shell; a fir cone.

گودر *gūdar*, s.f. Ford, ferry, passage. P. (*guzar*).

گود *god*, s.m. Weeding, thinning plants. s. (*khod*). *god-karul*, v.a. To weed.

گودا *gūdā*, s.m. A doll, puppet. H.

گوداي *gūdai*, s.m. A pouch; ear of Indian

corn before the grain is formed. *gūda-i*, s.f. A doll, puppet.

گور *gor*, s.m. A grave, tomb. P. *gor-kan*, s.m. A grave-digger. P. *gūr*, a. See گنر.

گوراگور *gorāgor*, a. Fast, quick.

گورستان *goristān*, s.m. A graveyard. P.

گورککش *gor-kakkh*, s.m. Name of an animal found in graveyards, Indian badger.

گورل *goral*, v.a. To see, look, inspect, view, etc. P. (*girāndan*). Def in past tenses. See کتل.

گورام *goram*, s.m. A drove of buffaloes.

گوروان *gormān*, s.m. A drover, grazier, cattle driver.

گوره خر *gorah-khar*, s.m. The wild ass. P. (*gor-khar*).

گورهنده *gorhanda*, s.f. Rough uneven ground; ravine, chasm, pit, fissure.

گورهي *gūra-i*, s.f. Juice or sap of trees.

گوشي *gosh-i*, s.f. Capitation tax on cattle.

گوشه *gokkha*, s.f. Corner, angle, nook; privacy, retirement; aside, side; cell, closet. P. (*gosha*).

گوگار *gogar*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*). *gūgar*, a. Aged, old, worn out (man or beast).

گوجل *gogal*, s.m. Cavity of the chest, thorax.

گوجل *gūgal*, s.m. Name of a gum resin, Indian bdellium. s. *gogil*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*).

گوله *gola*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel.

گولي *gola-i*, s.f. A ball, bullet, pill. P. (*gol-i*).

گومانده *gūmandū*, s.m. Mushroom, toadstool.

گوندزه *gūndza*, s.f. A crease, wrinkle. See گنزه.

گونگست *gūngat*, s.m. A dung beetle.

گونگ *gūngū*, s.m. The yellow crocus, saffron.

گونگي *gūngai*, s.m. An owl.

گونه *gūna*, s.f. Colour, face, figure, form; kind, species. P.

گونر *gūnr*, s.m. A weevil, insect in corn. H. (*ghūn*).

گوهاتہ *gohāṭa*, A stack of cowdung (dried and stored for use as fuel).

گوهار *gūhār*, s.m. A drove of oxen or buffaloes.

گوهر *gauhar* or *gūhar*, s.m. A pearl, gem; essence, nature, substance, disposition; intellect, wisdom; lustre of a gem or metal. P.

گوي *goe*, s.m. Dry cowdung; a ball. P.

گویا *goyā*, ad. As if, thus, as one would say, etc. P.

گاہ *gah*, s.m. Time, place. See گاہی.

گہوارہ *gahwāra*, s.f. A cradle, swing. P.

گہوار *gahūr*, a. Dense, shady, umbrageous.

گاہی *gahe*, ad. Ever. See گاہی.

گہیڈ *gahīḍz*, s.m. Dawn, morning.

گیاه *giyāh*, s.m. Grass, herbage, weeds. P.

گیدی *gedī*, a. Stupid. P. *gedī-khar*, s.m. Stupid ass.

گیدا *gedā*, s.f. Belly, abdomen.

گیدای *gedai*, s.m. A load of wood, grass, etc., for the head. *gedā-ī*, s.f. A small sheaf of corn, a bundle of grass, faggot of sticks, etc.

گیر *gīr*, a. Caught, seized, captured, taken; (in comp.) conqueror, taker, seizer. P. *ger*, a. Surrounded, besieged, enclosed. H. (*gher*).

گیرگہ *gīgaka*, s.f. A magpie.

گیسو *gesū*, s.m. A curl, ringlet. P.

گیندای *gendai*, s.m. A rhinoceros; a shield of rhinoceros hide. S. (*gaīndā*).

گینرنی *genranai*, s.m. The womb. H. (*ghariyā*).

گیول *gayawul*, } v.a. To interlace, intertwine,
گیول *gayayal*, } wattle, net,

ل

ل *lām* is the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fourth of the Pukkhṭo alphabet. It is often substituted for the letters د and ر in words from the Hindi and Persian.

لا *lā*, ad. Even, yet, still, hitherto, otherwise, unless. A particle prefixed to words to denote privation or negation, and equivalent to the English prefixes *im-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. A.

لابہ *lāba*, s.f. Jest, irony, ridicule. P.

لاپہ *lāpa*, s.f. Boasting, bragging. P. (*lāf*).

لاپہ-شاپ *lāp-shap*, a. Proud, arrogant; bragging, boasting.

لات *lāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians.

لاٹو *lātū*, s.m. A shrike, butcher bird; a humming-top; a whip-top. H.

لاجبر *lājbar*, s.m. Lapis lazuli. P. (*lājward*).

لاجی *lāchī*, s.f. Cardamums. H. (*ilāchī*).

لاڈو *lāḍū*, s.m. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*laddū*). A humming-top. H. (*lāṭṭū*).

لار *lār*, s.f. A road, way, path. P. (*rāh*).

لارغہ *lārghah*, s.m. Delay, procrastination; lateness, slowness. ad. Ago, formerly. *līre-lārghah*, ad. Long ago, of yore, long since.

لارال *lāral*, v.n. To go, depart, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See تل *tlā*. P. (*rāh-raftan*).

لارہ *lāra*, s.f. Saliva, spittle. S. (*lār*).

لازم *lāzim*, a. Necessary, urgent; proper, suitable. A.

لاس *lās*, s.m. The hand; the arm. P. (*dast*).

لاستہ *lāsta*, s.f. Direction, side, quarter.

لاستی *lāstai*, s.m. Handle, haft, hilt.

لاشورہ *lāshora*, s.f. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cordia Myxa*). H. (*lāsora*).

لاش *lāsh*, s.m. A corpse, carcase. P. (*lāsh*).

لاغر *lāghar*, a. Weak, thin, lean. P.

لافہ *lāfa*, s.f. See لاپہ.

لاٹ *lāk*, s.m. Gum lac; sealing wax. S. (*lākh*).

لاکن *lākan*, a. Waxed; covered with wax.

لاکین *lākin*, c. But, etc. See لیکن.

لاگٹ *lāg*, s.m. Dealings on credit with a tradesman.

لاگري *lāgri*, s.f. Trade, commerce. s.m. A dealer, customer.

لال *lāl*, a. Red; dumb. P. s.m. A ruby. P. (l'al).

لالا *lālā*, in. Master! Sir! H.

لالن *lālan*, s.m. A lover, sweetheart. S.

لاله *lāla*, s.f. A tulip. P. *lāla-gul*, s.m. The corn-poppy.

لالی *lālai*, a. Dear, beloved, darling.

لانبو *lānbo*, s.f. Swimming. *lānbo-zan*, s.m. A swimmer.

لاندی *lāndi*, } ad. Below, under, beneath,
لاندی *lānde*, } down. *lānde-bānde*, ad. Up-
side down, topsyturvy, tumbled, jumbled.

لاندی *lāndai*, s.m. Salt meat, sun-dried meat.

لاندی *lānda-i*, s.f. A kind of snake, *amphis-
baena*.

لاندیس *lāndes*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cassia fistula*).

لانگہ *lānga*, s.f. The cord at the foot of a bed, which is used to brace up or tighten the netting. The name of a tree from the wood of which arrows are made.

لانرا *lānra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Salsola kali*); it is burnt for the potash it yields. Spittle, saliva. See لری.

لاندہ *lāndah*, a. Wet, damp. Pl. of لوند.

لوانر *lāwanr*, s.m. Caudle, posset.

لاہو *lāhū*, a. Flooded, swept away by a flood, floated down by a river, etc.

لاہہ *lāha*, s.f. Alluvium, mud, mire, muddy deposit left by floods.

لاہی *lāe*, s.m. Mire, mud. See preceding word.

لائق *lā-iq*, a. Becoming, fit, suitable; proper, deserving, worthy; capable, qualified, expedient. A.

لب *lab*, s.m. The lip; brim, edge; bank, margin; coast, shore. P.

لباس *libās*, s.m. Apparel, clothes, dress; garb. A.

لبخت *lap-tsāt*, a. Fertile, fruitful (as land).

لپہ *lapar*, a. Coarsely ground, gritty, unevenly mixed, clogged, clotty, lumpy (as food); thick stalks, stringy fibres, etc. mixed with potherbs; stiff, stark.

لپہ *lapa*, s.f. The palm held to receive a thing; a handful, palmful. *lapakai*, s.m. The quantity containable in both hands held together. H. (*laphā*).

لت پت *lat-pat*, a. Soiled, polluted, splashed; trampled, trodden down. etc.

لتاڑہ *latārah*, a. Trodden, trampled; spoiled, ruined.

لتہ *lata*, s.f. A kick. H. (*lāt*).

لتی *lat*, s.m. An axle; axle of a Persian wheel, weaver's loom, etc. A fishing stake, bird springe. a. Dull, indolent, lazy, listless. s.m. A lubber, lazy brute.

لتی پت *lat-pat*, a. Tangled, tumbled, confused; soiled, stained; trampled, trodden. لتول *latavul*, v.a. To examine, seek, search, rummage, turn over, investigate, look into, etc. H. (*taṭolnā*).

لتہ پیر *lata-per*, s.m. Romping, frolicking, playing pranks, playing roughly, boisterous play.

لحاف *lihāf*, s.f. A coverlet, quilt. A.

لحد *lahad*, s.m. The niche in the side of a grave for the reception of a dead body. A.

لحظہ *lahza*, s.f. A moment; glance, look. A.

لد *lid*, s.m. Horse dung. H. (*līd*).

لدن *ladan*, } s.m. Inspiration. 'ilmi-ladūn,
لدون *ladūn*, } s.m. Inspired knowledge, inherent wisdom. A.

لدر *ladar*, s.m. A dealer in old clothes, rags, etc. a. Imbecile, foolish, stupid.

لذت *lizzat*, s.m. Flavour, taste; delight, enjoyment. A.

لذیز *laziz*, a. Pleasant, savoury. A.

لر *lar*, a. Lower, inferior; subordinate, minor;

- conquered, subdued. p. Under, below, beneath. *lar-ṭaraf*, s.m. The losing side, lower side. *liri*, ad. Far, far off, off, away. p. (*dūr*).
- لرغون *larghūni*, ad. Already, ere now, before, long since, long ago.
- لرغوناي *larghūnai*, a. Former, pristine, old.
- لرغونه *larghūne*, ad. Long ago, formerly, anciently, of old.
- لرغي *largai*, s.m. A stick, staff; timber, wood. H. (*lakrī*). *liragai*, s.m. The lobe of the ear.
- لرل *laral*, v.a. To own, have, possess. p. (*dāshṭan*, *dār-*).
- لره *lara*, A particle used as the sign of the dative case; to, unto, near, with, at; for, for the sake of.
- لري *larai*, s.m. The small intestines; bowel, gut. Defeat, discomfiture, loss. *live*, ad. Off, away; far, far off, distant. •
- لر *lar*, s.m. A row, bead, string, thread (as of beads, pearls, pots, etc.). H.
- لرزه *larza*, s.f. A shake, tremor, quiver. p.
- لرزیدل *larzedal*, v.n. To tremble, shake, shiver, quiver. p. (*larzidan*).
- لرل *laral*, v.a. To mix, stir, stir up, combine, stir about. H. (*lahrānā*).
- لرم *laram*, s.m. A scorpion.
- لرمون *larmūn*, s.m. The bowels, the internals, the heart, liver, lungs, etc. p. (*darūn*).
- لرمة *larama*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives, urticaria.
- لر وختو *laro-tsato*, a. Mean, low, vulgar. s.m. A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel, vagabond.
- لره *lara* or *la-ara*, s.f. Fog, mist, vapour.
- لر *la-ag* or *lag*, a. Small, little, less; few, scarce. *la-ag-der*, a. More or less, somewhat, a little, few, some.
- لرگوتی *la-agkūtī*, ad. Little; somewhat, few; scantily, slightly.
- لس *las*, a. Ten. s. (*das*). *lasam*, a. Tenth.
- لستونري *lastūnrai*, s.m. Sleeve of a dress.

- لسته *lasta*, s.f. Handle, hilt. p. (*dasta*).
- لسره *lasara*, ad. Never, not at all, not a bit.
- لشمکه *lashmaka*, } s.f. Artful, intriguing,
لشمکي *lashmaka-ī*, } cunning, deceitful (wo-
man); wanton, lewd, shameless (woman).
- لشه *lasha*, s.f. Spike, prickle, bristle; sting of an insect; beard or spike of corn, grasses, etc. p. (*nesḥ*).
- لنسته *lakhhta*, s.f. A twig, switch, rod, cane.
- لنستي *lakhhtai*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, linn, stream. *lakhhta-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl; ear-drop, pendant (of gold or silver). Name of a plant, the root of which is used as a charm by wounded persons to protect them from the evil wishes of their enemies, who, it is believed, by eating some of the root and then breathing upon a wounded man can prevent the healing of his wound, until some of their own spittle be applied to it; visitors to a wounded man are therefore requested to spit on a bit of the root, which is then passed over the wounds. The root is commonly found mixed with those of the madder plant (*majit* or *rodang*) as sold in the shops.
- لنکر *lakhkhar*, s.m. An army, multitude. p. (*lashkar*).
- لکوٹی *lakkhke*, ad. Little. See لکوٹی.
- لطافت *latāfat*, s.m. Delicacy, elegance; humour, wit, facetiousness. A.
- لطف *lutf*, s.m. Courtesy, gentleness, kindness. A.
- لطيف *latīf*, a. Elegant, delicate; agreeable, pleasant; courteous, kind, gracious. A.
- لطيفه *latīfa*, s.f. A joke, witticism. A.
- لعب *lu'ab*, s.m. Mucilage. A.
- لعل *l'al*, s.m. A ruby. p.
- لعن *l'an*, s.m. Cursing, damning. A.
- لعنت *l'anat*, s.m. Anathema, curse, malediction. A. *l'anatī*, a. Damned, cursed, execrated. A.

لغٲٲ *lughat*, s.m. Dialect, phraseology ; dictionary ; word. A.
 لغٲٲٲ *laghata*, s.f. A kick. P. (*lagad*).
 لغٲٲ *laghar*, a. Bare, stripped, naked ; poor, destitute. *luts-laghar*, a. Bare as a bone, stark naked.
 لغز *laghz*, s.m. A slip, slide, stumble. A.
lughz, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
 لغوي *lughawi*, a. Linguistic, literal meaning of a word. A.
 لفافٲ *lifāfa*, s.f. Cover, envelope, wrapper. A.
 لفظ *lafz*, s.m. A word, saying. A.
 لقب *laqab*, s.m. Surname, title ; nickname. A.
 لقمٲ *luqma*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful. A.
 لقوٲ *laqwa*, s.f. Spasmodic distortion of the face ; paralysis of the facial nerve. A.
 لقه *luqah*, s.m. A bully, brag.
 لكٲ *lak*, a. Stiff, rigid, straight ; punctured, bored, pierced. s.m. A lac, a hundred thousand. S.
 لكٲٲ *lakara*, s.f. A beam, rafter ; pole, staff ; barge pole ; boat hook. H. (*lakār*).
 لكوتٲ *lakūṭe*, or *lakūtī*, ad. A little, somewhat, slightly, not much. See لٲكوتٲ
 لكورٲ *lakorai*, s.m. Name of a fruit.
 لكٲ *laka*, s.f. A blemish, blot, spot, stain ; the tail (of bird or beast). ad. Like, so, as, thus.
 لكٲٲ *laka-lamai*, s.m. The rump bone, tail bone, coccyx.
 لكٲٲ *laka-i*, s.f. The tail (of bird or beast) ; a meteor, falling or shooting star.
 لكٲ *lagar*, s.m. A kind of hawk. H.
 لكٲٲ *laganr*, s.m. A washing basin. P. (*lagan*).
 لكول *lagarvul*, v.a. To attach, fix, join ; ascribe, impose, add ; place, put, set ; employ, engage, use ; set to work, etc. S. (*lagānā*).
 لكٲٲ *lagiyā*, a. Applied, attached, placed ; employed, occupied ; intent.

لكٲدل *lagedal*, v.n. To adjoin, reach, touch, apply ; happen, befall, occur, begin ; be occupied, employed, etc. H. (*lagnā*).
 لال *lal*, a. Dumb, mute, speechless. P. (*lāl*).
 لال *lal*, v.a. To utter, pronounce, say, express. Only used with a few words as, *ganāhī-lal*, v.a. To give evidence, testify, bear witness, etc. *salām-lal*, v.a. To say salām, pay respects.
 لالم *lalam*, a. Arid, dry, unirrigated (land).
 لالمٲ *lalamī*, s.m. Crops entirely dependent on the rains for water, unirrigated crops.
 لالٲ *lala-i*, s.f. Lullaby, hushaby. *lala-i-laloshā*, Hushaby baby, words intoned to put a child to sleep.
 لالون *lalūn*, s.m. Weeding, thinning (a field or garden).
 لام *lam*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity ; fat tail of the Afghan sheep. P. (*dum*). *lamarwar*, a. Fat tailed, having a fat tail.
 لامٲ *lambar*, s.m. A fox. H. (*lambār*).
 لامٲل *lambal*, v.a. To bathe, wash, clean, purify.
 لامٲٲ *lamba*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 لامٲدل *lambadal*, v.n. To wash, bathe.
 لامٲشٲ *lamtsai*, s.m. Felt. P. (*namad*).
 لامٲول *lamsavul*, v.a. To incite, instigate, urge, prompt, tempt. A. (*lams*).
 لامٲون *lamsūn*, s.m. Instigation, prompting.
 لامٲغرٲٲ *lamghara-i*, s.f. Contortion, writhe, twist ; device, trick, wile ; shamming, malingering.
 لامن *laman*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt ; margin, edge, verge. P. (*dāman*).
 لامور *lamarwar*, a. Fat tailed (as Afghan sheep).
 لامٲل *lanbal*, v.a. To bathe. See لامٲل.
 لندٲ *linda*, s.f. A bow.
 لندٲٲ *lindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman. *linda-i*, s.f. A small bow used by carpenters to work a drill or *barma* ; the bow of a fiddle ; one of the bones of the forearm ; the outer

bone of the leg; the hamstrings; any bent or arched twig; guard of a sword; a jet, spout, spurt of water.

لند *land*, a. Brief, short.

لندہ *landa*, s.f. Lower end of the spine, sacrum.

لندی *landa-i*, s.f. A kind of poetry or verse, with seven or eight syllables to the line. A kind of snake, the head and tail of which are like each other (*amphisbæna*).

لنگ *lang*, a. Lame, crippled. P. *lung*, s.m. A cloth worn over the loins and hips when bathing; a clout worn between the thighs. P.

لنگتی *lingaṭa-i*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Heliotropium orientale*).

لنگر *langar*, s.m. An anchor; almshouse; kitchen. P.

لنگری *langarai*, s.m. A shallow metal dish, in which dough is kneaded; a deep bowl of metal or pottery in which snuff, spices, etc. are pounded; mortar. H. (*langri*).

لنگور *langor*, s.m. A span between the thumb and fore finger.

لنگہ *langa*, a. Puerperal, childbed; a puerperal woman, a woman for forty days after childbirth; an animal about to drop its young; an animal suckling its young; a bird hatching or sitting on eggs; with young, breeding, pregnant. *langa-kkhadza*, a puerperal woman. *langa-ghwā*, a milch cow. *langa-chirga*, a brood hen. *langa*, s.f. A brace. See لانگہ.

لنگی *lunga-i*, s.f. A scarf, sash (used as a head dress, or waist band, or worn as a sash over the shoulders). P. (*lāngi*).

لنگیدل *langedal*, v.n. To litter, drop young. P. (*langīdan*).

لو *lū*, s.m. Smoke. P. (*dūd*). *lau*, s.m. Reaping, mowing. P. (*dirau*).

لوار *lwār*, a. Coarse, thick; rough, uneven; boorish, clownish; rude, unpolished.

لواطہ *lanāṭat*, s.m. Sodomy. A.

لوال *līwāl*, a. Hungry, peckish; longing, yearning; inclined, hankering. A. (*lunāh*).

لوار *lawā-or*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. See لور *lor*.

لوبان *lobān*, s.m. Benzoin. A.

لوبہ *loba*, s.f. Play, fun, frolic, game. A. (*l'ab*).

لوبیا *lobiyā*, A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*).

لوت *lūt*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil. S.

لوتہ *lūṭa*, s.f. A clod, clod of earth. H. (*londā*).

لوتکی *loṭkai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin (of the kind used on Persian wheels). H. (*loṭā*). A small pillar of baked clay, three of which are used to form a tripod for the support of the iron dish on which cakes of bread are baked.

لوت *lūts*, a. Bare, naked, nude. P. (*lūch*). *lūts-lapar*, or *lūts-pūts*, a. Stark naked, bare as a bone, without a shred.

لوتساک *lūtsak*, } a. Alone, destitute, friendless;
لوچک *lūchak*, } profligate, vagabond, libertine; having little hair on the body (as a dog, etc.).

لوتسہ پوتسہ *lotsa-potsa*, s.f. Rolling and tumbling (as a baby on its back); rolling on the ground (as a dog, horse, etc.). H. (*loṭ-pot*).

لوح *lauh*, s.m. A board or tablet used by school-boys to write upon. A.

لوحہ *loha*, s.f. A ruler, or scale of iron for drawing lines.

لوخہ *lūkhara*, s.f. A blaze, flame. S. (*lūkh*).

لوخہ *lūkha*, s.f. Bulrush (*Pencilaria spicata*); soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). P.

لودل *lāwdal*, v.a. To say, express. See لال. Particularly applied to giving evidence, paying respects, etc. P. (*lāwīdan*).

لودی *lodi*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, famous as having furnished emperors of Hindostan.

لور *lor*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. Direction, side.

لور *lār*, s.f. A daughter. P. (*dukhtar*).

لورايه *lawarāya*, ad. From afar, a long way off.

(For لورايه *la warāya*).

لوري *lorai*, s.m. Direction, quarter, side.

لور *lawar*, s.m. A bludgeon, club, baton; a wooden pestle. s. (*lorhā*). *lwar*, a. Elevated, raised, high; upland, rising, hilly, etc. (ground). *lwarā-jawarā-zmaka*, High and low-, up and down-, undulating-, uneven-, or broken ground.

لورول *lwaravul*, v.a. To detach, divide, separate, part, sever.

لوريدل *lwaredal*, v.n. To part, separate, fall away.

لوزه *lauza*, s.f. A honey bee.

لوزه *lwuga*, s.f. Hunger. s. (*bhūkh*).

لوزي *lwugai*, a. Hungry, famished. s. (*bhūkhā*).

لويستل *lwustal* or *lūstal*, v.a. To read, learn. P. (*nabistan*, to write).

لويستل *lanastal*, v.a. To bale, empty; disperse, scatter, strew, daub, dash, besmear. Irr. pres. *lananī*. Past. *lanāst*.

لوشل *lwashal*, v.a. To milk (as a cow, etc.) P. (*doshidan*).

لويستل *lwukhtal*, v.n. To part, separate, diverge, fall away, abscond. Def. in pres. ten. See لوريدل.

لويبي *lokkhai*, s.m. A basin, pan, pot, etc. s. (*lokhar*). Nature, temperament, quality.

لوزغه *lwaghza*, s.f. A milch cow, goat, etc.

لوزغن *lwgharan*, a. Charred, smoked, smoke stained.

لوزونه *lawaghūna*, s.f. A milk pail.

لوزي *lau-garai*, s.m. A reaper, mower.

لوزي *lūgai*, s.m. Smoke, vapour, steam.

لوزپه *lūlapah*, a. Burnt to ashes, scorched.

لولو *lolo*, s.m. An ornament for the arm or turban.

لولول *lwulanul*, v.a. To cause to read, to teach or learn by reading.

لوله *lola*, s.f. A ball or skein of thread; roll of paper, cloth, etc. P.

لولي *lolai*, s.m. A dancing boy. *lola-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl, prostitute. P. (*lālī*).

لوم *lūm*, s.m. A net, noose, snare. P. (*dām*). S. (*lūm*).

لومکه *lūmaka*, } s.f. A noose, snare; a bird
لومه *lūma*, } trap of horse-hair nooses.

لون *laun*, s.m. Colour, hue; kind, species. s.

لونبر *lūnbar*, s.m. A fox. See لمبر.

لوند *lūnd*, a. (f. *lamda*) Damp, moist, wet. P. (*nam*).

لوند *lawand*, s.m. A bachelor; widower; adventurer, vagabond, rake. P. (*lawind*).

لونگت *lawang*, s.m. A clove. s. (*laung*). *laung*, s.m. Posset, caudle, boiled milk and sugar.

لونه *lūna*, s.f. An abscess, boil.

لوهار *lohār*, s.m. A blacksmith. s.

لوهاني *lohānī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, principally occupied as carriers of merchandise between Hindustan and Turkistan. (For *rawānī*, by which name they are sometimes called.)

لوي *loe*, a. Great, large; corpulent, stout; chief, superior; full grown: great in office, rank, etc.

لويدل *lwedal*, v.n. To fall, slip, slide; drop down, fall down, tumble down, etc.

لويشت *lwesht*, s.f. A span between the thumb and little finger. P. (*bilisht*).

لويشتنک *lweshtinak*, } s.m. A pigmy, dwarf;
لويشتينک *lweshtinak*, } small span; precocious child.

لويگنده *lweganda*, s.f. The temple, space between the ear and eye; fontanelle of an infant.

لوينه *lwina*, s.f. A net or snare for birds.

لويړند *lwegand*, s.m. A sponger, parasite, toady.

له *la*, A preposition governing the ablative

case; from. A preposition or affix governing the dative case; to, unto.
 لاهري *laharai*, s.m. A beam, rafter.
 لاهلپاند *lahlapānd*, a. Scorched, charred. See لوله.
 لياقت *liyāqat*, s.m. Capacity, fitness; ability, skill; merit, worth. A.
 لچا-ي *leṭa-i*, s.f. Batter, paste, pap. H. (*leṭi*).
 لچا-ي *leṭai*, s.m. Hard clay, marl.
 لچ *lech*, s.m. Ophthalmia, disease of the eyes.
 لچن *lechan*, a. Blear-eyed.
 لچا *lecha*, s.f. The cubit, forearm.
 لچا-ي *lecha-i*, s.f. The trotters of a sheep, etc.
 ليدل *lidal*, v.a. To see, look, perceive. P. (*didan*). Irr. Pres. *winī*. Past, *lidak*.
 ليدہ *lidah*, s.m. Seeing, sight, vision. P. (*didah*).
 ليرہ *lira*, s.f. A shred or strip of cloth. H. (*lir*).
 ليرہ *lera-i*, s.f. Narrow ridge or edge of a hill.
 ليزم *lezam*, a. Confuted, abashed.
 ليرل *legdal*, v.a. To march, set out, pack up and depart.
 ليردول *legdaruḷ*, v.a. To load and move off, march.
 ليرل *legal*, v.a. To send, despatch, transmit.
 لينيل *lekhal*, v.a. To load, lade; march, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See ليردول.
 ليکت *lik*, s.m. A line, mark, ruled line; furrow, rut, scrawl, wheel track. H.
 ليکل *likal*, v.a. To write. S. (*likhnā*).
 ليکن *lekin*, c. But, yet, moreover. A.
 ليکه *lika*, s.f. A line, furrow. See ليکت.
 ليمہ *lema*, s.f. The pupil of the eye; the eye.
 ليندہ *linda*, s.f. A bow.
 ليندي *lindai*, s.m. A bow. See ليندي.
 ليندہ *lindah*, a. Bald; scald headed.
 لينگي *lengai*, s.m. The leg.
 ليو *len*, s.m. Plaster, mud plaster. H.
 ليوال *lenāl*, a. Hungry. s.m. Appetite, hunger. See لوال.
 لير *lenar*, s.m. Husband's brother. S. (*demar*).

ليوناي *lewanai*, a. Demented, mad. P. (*diwānah*).
 ليراول *lewaruḷ*, v.a. To plaster, daub, smear.
 ليوه *lewah*, s.m. A wolf.
 ليه *liyah*, a. Useless, worthless; uncontrolled, dissolute; wanton, lewd. Covered, veiled; noble, exalted. A. *liya*, s.f. The Tamarisk tree. ad. Merely, simply, only.

م *mim* is the twenty-fourth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fifth of the Pukkkho alphabet. It is a labial letter, and is sounded like the English *m*. In words where it is followed by ب it is sometimes changed to ن, as لنبہ *lanba*, for لمبہ *lamba*, flame. Prefixed to the imperative of a verb it denotes prohibition, being in place of the particle مہ *ma*, as مکوہ *makawā*, don't. It is added to the cardinal numbers to form the ordinals, as لس *las*, ten—لسم *lasam*, tenth.

مي *mi*, a form of the genitive and instrumental cases, singular number, of the first personal pronoun ۛ *zah*, I. Also written مي *me*.

ما *mā*, The instrumental case and inflected form of the first personal pronoun ۛ.

مابوب *mābūb*, a. Beloved. See محبوب.

ماپنين *māpakkhin*, or *māpakshin*, s.m. Afternoon; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz-peshin*).

مات *māt*, a. Broken, cracked; beaten, dispersed; torn, lacerated. P.

ماتول *mātauḷ*, v.a. To break, burst open, smash; to break in upon, disperse, beat, etc.

ماتہ *māta*, s.f. Prey, quarry. S. (*mārā*).

ماتيدل *mātedal*, v.n. To break, burst, crack.

ماتس *māṭus*, s.m. A bump, swelling (from a blow).

ماچي *māche*, s.f. (pl. of *mācha*) Vermicelli.

ماخستن *mākhustan*, s.m. Bedtime, evening; bedtime prayers. P. (*namāz-khustan*).
 ماده *māda*, s.f. Article, clause; matter, subject. A. (*mādda*). *māda*, s.f. Female. a. Feminine. P.
 ماديان *mādiyān*, s.f. A mare. P.
 مادين *mādin*, s.f. A female. P.
 مار *mār*, s.m. A serpent, snake. P.
 مارچ *mārij*, s.m. A flame of fire. A.
 مارجرى *mār-jarai*, s.m. Name of a bulbous root used as a remedy for snake bites.
 مارغه *mārghah*, s.m. Pl. of مرغ which see.
 ماري هاري *māre-hāre*, in. Exclamation of complaint, dear me! oh dear!
 مازدگار *māzdigar*, s.m. Afternoon; evening; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz digar*).
 مازو *māzū*, s.m. A gallnut. P.
 ماسپنځين *māspakkhūn*, s.m. See ماسپنځين.
 ماسته *māstah*, s.m. Curds, curds and whey.
 ماسختن *māskhutan*, s.m. See ماخستن.
 ماسوا *mā-sivā*, ad. Besides, moreover. A.
 ماسه *māsa*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to twelve grains. H.
 ماسي *māsa-i*, s.f. Leather socks worn inside the shoes, and not removed in the house.
 ماش *māsh*, s.m. Name of a kind of pulse or bean (*Phaseolus Max*). S. *girgirah-māsh*, s.m. Bean meal.
 ماشله *māshala*, } s.f. A skein, hank of thread
 ماشوره *māshora*, } or silk.
 ماشوق *māshūq*, s.m. A lover. See معشوق.
 ماشوم *māshūm*, s.m. An infant. See معصوم.
 ماشي *māshai*, s.m. A mosquito, gnat.
 ماښام *mākhshām* or *mākhshām*, s.m. Evening. P. (*namāz shām*).
 ماغزه *māghzah*, s.m. The brains (pl. of مغز which see).
 ماكو *mākū*, s.m. A weaver's shuttle. S. (*mākho*). Name of an Afghan clan.
 مال *māl*, s.m. Property, wealth; effects,

goods; cattle, merchandise. A. *māl* (in comp.), Rubbing, rubber. P. *ma-āl*, s.m. End, issue. A. *khair-ma-āl*, s.m. A happy issue.
 مالدار *māl-dār*, a. Wealthy, rich in cattle, etc. Owner of cattle; cattle grazier.
 مالت *mālat*, s.m. A division, quarter, parish, ward. A. (*muḥalla*).
 مالش *mālsh*, s.m. Polishing, rubbing, friction. P.
 مالک *mālik*, s.m. Master, owner, proprietor. P.
 مالکوندي *mālkunda-i*, } s.f. Name of a plant,
 مالکونرا *mālkunra-i*, } caltrops (*Tribulus terrestris*).
 مالگه *mālga*, s.f. Salt.
 مالگبه *mālgbah*, s.m. Collector of salt, dry salter.
 مالگين *mālgīn*, a. Salt, saline.
 مالگينراي *mālgīnrai*, s.m. A game played by boys.
 مالوچ *mālūch*, s.m. Picked cotton, carded cotton.
 ماله *māla*, s.f. A weaver's brush; clod crusher; rubber. P.
 ماما *māmā*, s.m. Maternal uncle. S.
 مامان *māman*, Place of security, asylum. P.
 مامور *māmūr*, a. Established, ordered, fixed. S.
 مامولکه *māmūlaka*, s.f. A water-wagtail. A. (*māmolā*).
 ماموي *māmū-i*, s.f. A dried apricot, with the kernel preserved inside it.
 مامي *māmī*, s.f. Aunt, maternal uncle's wife.
 مانجي *mānjī*, s.m. A marriage guest of the the bridegroom. H. (*mānjhā*, wedding feast).
 مانداره *māndara*, s.f. A tent rope; a heart string, one of the *cordae tendineae*.
 مانداه *māndah*, a. Weary, fatigued, tired. P.
 مانداه *mānda*, s.f. A heart string, tendinous cord of the heart.
 ماندينه *māndina*, s.f. A female. P. (*mādin*).

مانع *mān'i*, s.m. Forbidder, preventer; obstacle, hindrance. A.

مانگي *māngai*, } s.m. A boatman, sailor. H.
مانرگي *mānrgai*, } (*mānjhī*).

مانموله *mānmola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

مانه *māna*, } s.f. Blame, complaint; mur-
مانره *mānra*, } mur, lament.

مانرو *mānrū*, s.m. A kind of wild sloe or plum; the name of a herb used in medicine.

مانري *mānrāi*, s.m. Estrangement, misunderstanding; umbrage, pique. *mānrā-i*, s.f. Edifice, building; pile, storied house.

مانريگر *mānrī-gar*, a. Annoyed, piqued, displeased, estranged.

ماولي *māwlai*, s.m. The piece of wood, in the centre of the upper millstone, through which the pivot of the lower one passes.

ماه *māh*, s.m. The moon (in comp.); month. P.

ماهي *māhai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*māhī*).

ماچي *mā-iche*, s.f. Vermicelli. See ماچي.

مائل *mā-il*, s.m. Propensity, inclination, tendency. A.

مائلان *mā-ilān*, a. Partial, biassed, inclined. A.

مايه *māya*, s.f. Capital, stock; leaven, ferment; rennet. P. *māyah*, s.m. A double humped camel. P.

مباح *mubāh*, s.m. An indifferent action, an action neither ordained nor prohibited in the law. A.

مبادا *mabādā*, in. God forbid! lest! be it not! P.

مبارک *mubārak*, a. Fortunate, happy; holy. in. Hail! welcome! A. *mubārakī*, s.f. Congratulation, happiness. A.

مبالغه *mubāligha*, s.f. Hyperbole, exaggeration. A.

مبتدي *mubtadi*, s.m. Tyro, novice, beginner; beginning. A.

مبتلا *mubtilā*, a. Captivated, fascinated; involved in trouble, distracted. A.

مبلغ *mublagh*, s.m. A sum, ready money; much, many. A.

مبهم *mubham*, a. Ambiguous, occult, unknown, secret. A.

متره *matra*, s.f. Posset, sillabub, curdled milk; dregs, sediment, refuse. *matrah*, a. Rare, scarce.

متصل *mutaṣṣil*, a. Contiguous, close, adjoining. A.

متعلق *mut'alliq*, a. Concerning, relative; belonging to. A.

متفرق *mutafarriq*, a. Separate, distinct; dispersed. A.

متفق *mutaffiq*, a. United, agreeing; accomplice. A.

متل *matal*, s.m. Proverb, adage; fable, saying. A. (*maṣāl*).

متن *matan*, s.m. Middle or text of a book. A.

متوجه *mutawajjah*, a. Facing, turning; attending, favouring. A.

متولي *mutawallī*, s.m. Superintendent or treasurer (of a mosque). A.

مته *matah*, s.m. A wild boar.

متياز *mitiyāza*, s.f. Urine. S. (*mūt*).

مته *ma-at*, s.m. The arm; fore limb of an animal.

مته *maṭ*, s.m. Celerity, dispatch; deep dust on a road; a kind of earthenware pot. *muṭ*, s.m. The fist, closed hand. H. (*muṭh*).

متاک *maṭāk*, s.f. A walnut with a hard shell.

متاکه *maṭāka*, s.f. A bump, swelling from the sting of a bee, etc.; nettlerash; ball of a pellet-bow; kind of hard walnut.

متر *muṭar*, s.m. Dolt, fool, piss-a-bed. S. (*mūtr*).

متکي *maṭkai*, s.m. Bracelet, ornament for the arm. A large earthen jar. H. (*maṭkā*).

مته *maṭa*, s.f. Clay, marl, greasy earth. S. (*maṭṭī*). *maṭah*, a. Lazy, stubborn, obstinate.

مُتَي *mutai*, s.m. The fist; handle, hilt. s. (muṭhī). مُتَا-ي, s.f. A bow for cleaning cotton; the club with which it is worked.

Handle of a plough, hilt of a sword, etc.

مُتَيَا-ي *mutiyā-i*, s.f. A sweetmeat; confectionary. ن. (miṭhā-i),

مُتَيَز *maṭīz*, s.m. A man who has eloped with another's wife or daughter.

مُتَيِزَه *maṭīza*, s.f. A woman who has eloped with a man to whom she is not married; elopement, running away (of lovers).

مِثَال *miṣāl*, s.m. Metaphor, allegory; likeness, simile; parable, saying. A.

مِثْقَال *miṣqāl*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to fifty-four grains (Troy). A.

مَثَل *maṣāl*, s.m. A proverb. See مَثَل.

مَثَلًا *maṣlan*, ad. For example; e.g.; i.e.; viz. A.

مَجَاوِر *majāwar*, s.m. A verger, sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A.

مَجْرَا *mujrā*, s.f. Premium, allowance; deduction, retrenchment. A.

مُجَرَّب *mujarrab*, a. Proved, tried; skilled, expert. A.

مُجَرَّرَد *mujarrad*, a. Alone, single; unmarried. A.

مُجْرِم *mujrim*, a. Sinful, criminal. s.m. culprit. A.

مَجْلِس *majlis*, s.m. Assembly, congregation; meeting, party. A.

مَجْمِر *majmīr*, s.m. A chafing dish, incense dish. A.

مُجْمَل *mujmal*, s.m. Abstract, summary. A.

مَجْنُون *majnūn*, a. Insane, love mad, p.

مَشْخُوكِي *matsotskai*, s.m. See مَشْخُوكِي.

مِج *mach*, s.m. A fly; the sight at the muzzle of a gun.

مَشْخُوكِي *machichkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine.

مَشْك *machak*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.

مَشْخُوكِي *machmachai*, s.m. A honey bee.

مَجْلُوزَه *machaloghza*, } s.f. A sling (for throw-
مَجْزُونَه *machoghana*, } ing stones).

مِجَه *machā*, s.f. A kiss. ن. (machhī).

مِجِي *machā-i*, s.f. A bee.

مُحَافِظَت *muḥāfizat*, s.m. Custody, care, protection. A.

مَحَال *maḥāl*, a. Absurd, impossible. A.

مُحَابَبَت *muḥabbat*, s.m. Affection, love. A.

مَحْبُوب *maḥbūb*, a. Loved, beloved. A.

مُحْتَاج *muhtāj*, a. Needy, indigent, necessitous. A.

مُحْتَسِب *muhtassib*, s.m. A censor. A. An official who parades the streets armed with a thong, sees that the faithful duly perform their prayers and repeat the belief, etc. A.

مِحرَاب *miḥrāb*, s.m. The alcove or closet in a mosque, in which the priest, facing Meccā, performs prayers before the congregation. A.

مُحَرَّم *muḥarram*, a. Sacred, forbidden. A.

مُحَرَّرَمَة *muḥarrama*, s.f. Name of the first month of the Muḥammadan calendar.

مَحْرُوم *mahrūm*, a. Forbidden, prohibited; deprived, excluded. A.

مَحْصُول *maḥṣūl*, s.m. Custom, excise, duty, tax.

مَحْض *maḥẓ*, a. Pure, simple. ad. Purely, solely. A.

مَحْفُوظ *maḥfūẓ*, a. Secure, protected. A.

مُحْكَم *muḥkam*, a. Firm, strong, secure. ad. Firmly. A.

مُحْكَمَة *muḥkama*, s.f. A court of justice. A.

مَحَل *maḥall*, s.m. Place, house, abode; time. A.

مُحَلَّلَة *muḥalla*, s.f. A district, parish, ward; place, building, edifice. A.

مُحَمَّد *muḥammad*, a. Praised. s.m. Name of the Arabian prophet. A.

مِکْنَت *miḥnat*, s.m. Labour, toil, trouble; wages, hire; affliction, difficulty, misfortune. A.

مخ *makh*, s.m. Face, front, surface; civility, kindness, courtesy. s. (*mukh*). *makhā*. *makh*, ad. Face to face, opposite.

مخالف *mukhālif*, a. Adverse, opposed, contrary. A.

مخالفت *mukhālifat*, s.m. Opposition, contrariety. A.

مخبر *mukhbir*, s.m. Aspy, reporter, informer. A.

مختار *mukhtār*, s.m. A free agent, attorney. a. Absolute, independent; chosen, selected. A.

مختصر *mukhtasir*, a. Abridged. s.m. Compendium, abstract, epitome. A.

مختلف *mukhtalif*, a. Discordant, diverse. A.

مخسره *makhṣara*, s.f. Jest, joking. See مسخره.

مخرنی *makhṣanai*, s.m. A kind of plum, apricot.

مخفی *makhfi*, a. Secret, concealed, hidden. A.

مخلص *mukhlis*, a. Sincere, true (friend). A. *mukhlās*, s.m. Asylum, refuge. A.

مخلوط *makhḷūt*, a. Mixed, combined, confused. A.

مخلوق *makhḷuq*, s.m. Creature, created being. a. Created. A.

مخور *makhavar*, a. Polite, courteous, civil, kind.

مخه *mukha*, s.f. A butt for arrows, archery butt. *makhā*, s.f. Direction, side, way.

مخنی *makhai*, a. Equal, even, par. s.m. compeer, peer, equal, clansman.

مدار *madār*, s.m. Affability, complaisance, favour, politeness, kindness. A. (*mudārā*).

مدام *mudām*, ad. Always, continually, ever. A.

مدت *muddat*, s.m. Time, space, long time. A.

مدد *madad*, s.m. Aid, help, succour. A.

مدرس *mudarris*, s.m. Professor, teacher, head of a college. A.

مدرسه *madrassa*, s.f. College, university, school. A.

مدعا *muddā*, s.f. Desire, wish; object, view. A.

مدعی *mudda'i*, s.m. A plaintiff, claimant, prosecutor; enemy. A. *mudda'i-alaihi*, s.m. A defendant. A.

مذکور *mazkūr*, a. Aforesaid, mentioned. s.m. Discourse, mention, conversation. A.

مذمت *mazamat*, s.m. Abuse, contempt. A.

مذهب *mazhab*, s.m. Religion, sect. A.

مذی *maza-i*, s.f. Mucus from urethra or vagina. A.

مراد *murād*, s.m. Desire, wish; purport, design. A.

مرانده *marānda*, s.f. A tent rope. See ماندره.

مراوه *mrāwa*, s.f. The part of a Persian wheel which supports one of the troughs.

مرابی *murabbī*, s.m. Tutor; guardian; patron. A.

مرت *murt*, s.m. A kind of wormwood; a powder applied to the private parts of infants.

مرتبه *martaba*, s.f. Degree, office, rank; class, order; time, turn. A.

مرتد *murtadd*, s.m. Apostate, renegade. A.

مرجان *marjān*, s.m. Coral. P.

مرجیونره *marjivanrah*, s.m. Coral diver, pearl diver. s. (*marjiyā*).

مرچ *mrach*, s.f. Pepper. s. (*mīrch*). *sra-mrach*, s.f. Red pepper, capsicum.

مرد *mard*, s.m. A man; a male. P.

مردار *murdār*, a. Polluted, filthy, foul; ugly. s.m. Carrion, offal, pollution. P.

مردانه *mardānah*, a. Manly, brave. P.

مردرو *mard-rau*, s.m. Parapet, breastwork. P.

مردک *mardak*, s.m. A ball, cannon ball.

مردکه *mardaka*, s.f. } A bullet, pellet, bolus;
مردکی *mardakai*, s.m. } a marble, pebble.

مردم *mardum*, s.m. Man, mankind; people, the world. P.

مردود *mardūd*, a. Outcast, reprobate, rejected. A.

مرده *murdah*, a. Dead. s.m. A corpse. P.

مردی *mardī*, s.f. Manliness, bravery; virility, semen. P.
 مرسته *mrasta*, s.f. Partiality, favour; help, aid, assistance.
 مرسل *mursal*, s.m. Messenger; prophet. A.
 مرسله *mursila*, s.f. Epistle, missive. A.
 مرشد *murshid*, s.m. Guide, teacher, director (religious); monitor, instructor. A.
 مرصع *muraṣṣa'*, a. Jewelled, gilt. A.
 مرض *maraz*, s.m. Disease, sickness. A.
 مرضی *marzī*, s.f. Will, pleasure. A. *marazī*, a. Sick, diseased. A.
 مرغ *mragh*, s.m. A large stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."
 مرغیچی *marghachichai*, s.m. Name of a grain used to make necklaces, etc.; Job's tears, seeds of *Coix lachryma*.
 مرغی *margharai*, s.m. A tumour, glandular swelling.
 مرغله *marghalara*, s.f. A pearl.
 مرغمی *marghumai*, s.m. A kid. See مرغومی.
 مرغه *marghak* (pl. *mārghak*), s.m. A bird. P. (*murgh*). *marghā*, s.f. A kind of grass (*Milium filiforme*). P. (*margh*).
 مرغی *margha-i*, s.f. A little bird, any small bird.
 مرکندی *markanda-i*, s.f. The throat, neck; windpipe and gullet.
 مرگ *marg*, s.m. Death, decease, demise. P.
 مرگوتی *margotai*, s.m. Paroxysm of death, death struggle, death.
 مرله *marla*, s.f. A land measure equal to four and a half yards square.
 مروت *marwat*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw.
 مروت *marwat*, s.m. Name of a district between the Indus and Sulaiman mountains; name of the tribe inhabiting Marwat. *murwat*, s.m. Urbanity, generosity; fortitude, manliness. A.
 ماروار *maravar*, a. Displeased, offended, piqued.

مروری *marorī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Helicteres isora*). H.
 مرور *maror*, s.m. Convolution, turn, twist. H.
 مرهم *marham*, s.m. A plaister, ointment, salve. A.
 مری *marā-i*, s.f. The neck, throat, gullet and windpipe; a bead; a charm.
 مرید *murīd*, s.m. Disciple, follower. A.
 مریض *marīṣ*, a. Diseased, sick. A.
 مرینه *marīnra*, s.f. Patch of a field left uncut, work left unfinished.
 مرثی *mra-e*, s.m. A slave, bondsman.
 مر *mur*, a. Dead, lifeless, defunct. P. (*murd*).
 مر-کارول *mur-kawul*, v.a. To kill, deprive of life, put out (as fire, etc.).
 مرآم *mṛām*, } a. Decayed, withered, faded.
 مرآو *mṛāw*, }
 مرآنه *marāna*, s.f. Bravery, heroism, manliness. P. (*mardānah*).
 مرخین *marṣapan*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.
 مرد *mard*, s.m. A saint, religious guide.
 مرشومه *mur-shūma*, s.f. Food sent by friends and relatives to the house of a deceased person on the day of death.
 مرز *mraz*, s.f. A quail.
 مرغونه *maraghūna*, s.f. Bitter apple, colocynth (*Citrullus Colocynthis*).
 مرغیچن *marghechan*, a. Faded, withered; frost bitten, nipped by cold. See مرخین.
 مرل *mral*, v.n. To die. P. (*murdan*).
 مرئی *maranai*, a. Brave, daring, manly. s.m. A hero. P. (*mardānah*).
 مرونده *marokkha*, s.f. A married woman, woman under coverture, wife.
 مروند *marvand*, s.m. The wrist, wrist joint.
 مروندی *marwanda-i*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Vitex negundo*).
 مره *marah*, } in. Man! Sir! Master! Sirree!
 مرئی *marai*, } P. (*mard*).
 مری *murai*, a. Dead, lifeless. s.m. A corpse,

- dead body. *maṣa-i*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful.
- مزاج *mizāj*, s.m. Constitution, temperament, habit, disposition, temper, nature. A.
- مزان *mazākh*, s.m. A joke, jest; ridicule. A.
- مزد *muzd*, s.m. Hire, salary, wages; perquisite, premium; corn taken by a miller as the price of grinding. P. *mazdah*, s.m. A miller.
- مزدگري *muzd-garai*, s.m. A miller.
- مزدور *mazdūr*, s.m. A labourer, workman. P. *mazdūrī*, s.f. Labour, work; hire, wages. P.
- مزري *mzarai*, s.m. A leopard, panther; tiger.
- مزه *mzaka*, s.f. Earth, ground, land, soil.
- مزل *mazal*, s.m. A stage. See منزل.
- مزه *maza*, s.f. Flavour, relish, taste; delight, enjoyment, pleasure. P. (*mazā*).
- مزي *mazai*, a. Powerful, strong. s.m. Cord, twine, thread, string; edging or piping of a dress.
- مري *mag*, s.m. A ram. s. (*mekh*).
- مريک *magak*, s.m. A rat.
- مريکوي *magakūrai*, s.m. A mouse, young rat.
- مړل *mugal*, v.a. To rub. Def. in past ten. See مښل.
- مړه *magah*, s.m. A rat. P. (*mūsh*).
- مس *mis*, s.m. Copper. P. *mas*, s.m. A cup for collecting lamp-black.
- مسافر *musāfir*, s.m. A traveller, stranger. A.
- مست *mast*, a. Drunk, intoxicated; proud, wayward; wanton, sensual. P.
- مستک *mastak*, s.m. Name of a weed, darnel, tares. Name of a resin, mastick. A. (*maṣṭakī*).
- مسجد *masjid*, s.m. A mosque, house of prayer. A.
- مسحه *masha*, s.f. Anointing; wiping. A. (*mash*).
- مسخر اچي *maskharāchī*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown. P.

- مسخره *maskhara*, s.f. Drollery, jesting. P.
- مسرف *musrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.
- مسكن *maskan*, s.m. Abode, dwelling. A.
- مسكي *muskai*, s.m. Laughing, smiling; simper, smile. H. (*muskān*).
- مسل *musal*, v.n. To simper, smile.
- مسله *masala*, s.f. Proposition, question; a precept of .Muhammad., A.
- مسند *masnad*, s.m. A throne. A.
- مسواک *miswāk*, s.m. A toothbrush. A.
- مسي *masa-i*, s.f. An ornament for the head.
- مسيدل *musedal*, v.n. To simper, smirk, smile.
- مسين *misin*, a. Made of copper or brass, brazen. P.
- مسينه *misina*, s.f. A set of copper pots and pans.
- مشابه *mushābih*, a. Resembling, like. A.
- مشابيهت *mushābihat*, s.m. Resemblance, likeness, conformity. A.
- مشاته *mushāta*, s.f. An ugly face, cross look.
- مشاد *mushād*, a. Ugly, cross-looking.
- مشال *mashāl*, s.m. A torch. A. (*mash'al*).
- مشت *mushṭ*, s.m. A fist, closed hand. P.
- مشته *mushṭa*, s.f. A cotton carder's beetle or club.
- مشر *maṣhar*, a. Elder, senior, chief.
- مشراف *musharraf*, a. Honoured, exalted. A.
- مشرق *mushriq*, s.m. The east. A.
- مشرک *mushrik*, s.m. An infidel. A.
- مشغول *mashghūl*, a. Busy, occupied, employed. A.
- مشغولا *mashghūlā*, s.f. Business, occupation; pastime, recreation.
- مشفق *mushfiq*, s.m. Friend, companion. a. Kind, merciful, obliging. A.
- مشق *mashq*, s.m. Copy, exercise, example. A.
- مشقاب *mashqāb*, s.m. A trencher, kneading dish. T.
- مشقت *mushaqqat*, s.m. Labour, pains, trouble, toil. A.

مشك *maskk*, s.m. A leather sac for holding water. P. *mushk*, s.m. Musk. P.
 مشكار *mushkār*, s.m. A falconer; chief huntsman. P. (*mūr-shikār*).
 مشكل *mushkil*, a. Difficult. A.
 مشكندی *mushkunda-i*, s.f. A pod or bag of musk.
 مشكنه *mashkanra*, s.f. A glass bead.
 مشكي *mushkai*, a. Musk-coloured, dark brown.
 مشكين *mushkīn*, a. Musky, smelling of musk.
 مشوانی *mashwānra-i*, s.f. An inkstand. H. (*māsiyānī*). *mashwānrī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 مشورت *mashwarat*, s.m. Consultation, counsel, advice. A.
 مشه *masha*, s.f. The priming pan of a gun.
 مشهور *mashhūr*, a. Notorious, celebrated, famous, well known, published. A.
 منیل *mukkhāl*, v.a. To rub, polish; anoint, lubricate. Irr. Pres. *mugi*. Past. *mukkhah*. P. (*mushtan*).
 منیوکه *makhkhāka*, s.f. Beak, bill of a bird.
 مصالحه *maṣāla*, s.f. Spice, seasoning. A. (*maṣālah*).
 مصرف *maṣraf*, s.m. Cost, expenditure. A. *muṣrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.
 مصروف *maṣrūf*, a. Expended; changed. A.
 مصلحت *maṣlahat*, s.m. Advice, consultation, counsel; convenience, expedience. A.
 مصله *maṣalla*, s.f. A carpet used to pray on. A.
 مصیبت *muṣibat*, s.m. Adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune. A.
 مضبوط *maẓbūt*, a. Firm, fixed, strong. A.
 مضر *muẓir*, a. Hurtful, pernicious. A.
 مضمون *mazmūn*, s.m. Meaning, sense. A.
 مطابق *mutābiq*, a. Agreeable, conformable, suitable. A.
 مطالعه *mutāl'a*, s.f. Contemplation, consideration; reading, study. A.

مطوب *maṭbū'*, a. Acceptable, worthy; innate, natural. A.
 مطرب *maṭrīb*, s.m. A musician. A.
 مطلب *maṭlab*, s.m. Desire, wish; aim, object; meaning, purport. A.
 مطلق *mutlaq*, a. Absolute, supreme. ad. Entirely, wholly, altogether. A.
 مطلوب *maṭlūb*, a. Wanted, required. A.
 مظلوم *mazlūm*, a. Injured, oppressed; mild, gentle. A.
 معاش *m'āsh*, s.m. Living, livelihood, subsistence. A. *m'āsharat*, s.m. Conversation, society, living together. A.
 معاف *mu'āf*, a. Absolved, exempted, forgiven. A. *mu'āfi*, s.f. Exemption, immunity; rent free lands. A.
 معالجه *mu'ālīja*, s.f. Cure, remedy; healing. A.
 معاملت *mu'āmalat*, s.m. } Affair, transaction,
 معامله *mu'āmala*, s.f. } business. A.
 معتبر *mu'tabar*, a. Trustworthy, reputable, confidential, respectable. A.
 معتدل *mu'tadīl*, a. Temperate, moderate. A.
 معتقد *mu'taqīd*, s.m. A believer, faithful person. a. Confiding, believing, trusting. A.
 معتقف *mu'taqqif*, a. Devout, pious. A.
 معجزه *m'ujīza*, s.f. A miracle. A. (*m'ujīz*).
 معجون *m'ajūn*, s.m. Confection, electuary. A.
 معدوم *m'adūm*, a. Abolished, non-existent. A.
 معدة *m'ida*, s.f. Stomach. A.
 معذور *m'azūr*, a. Excused, disappointed. A.
 معرفت *m'arīfat*, s.m. Knowledge; account, cause, reason. p. By, through, by means of. A.
 معرکه *m'arīka*, s.f. Assembly or convocation of arbitrators to settle disputes between warring tribes. A.
 معروف *m'arūf*, a. Known. A.
 معشوق *m'ashūq*, s.m. A loved man; lover. A. *m'ashūqa*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart.
 معصوم *m'aṣūm*, s.m. An infant, babe. a. Innocent, simple; defended, preserved. A.

معتل *m'attal*, a. Idle, neglected, unemployed ;
suspended from office, disengaged. A.
معقول *m'aqūl*, a. Just, proper, reasonable. A.
معلوم *m'alūm*, a. Known ; notorious, distin-
guished ; apparent, evident. A.
معمار *m'imār*, s.m. A builder ; mason. A.
معمور *m'amūr*, a. Full, stocked ; cultivated ;
happy. A.
معمول *m'amūl*, a. Customary, practised. A.
معنا *m'anā*, } s.f. Meaning, signification,
معني *m'anī*, } sense. A.
معهود *m'ahūd*, a. Agreed, determined, fixed,
promised. A.
معين *mu'aiyan*, a. Appointed, established,
certified, fixed. A.
مغاک *mughāk*, s.m. A pit. P.
مغانه *mghāna*, s.f. The groin, inside of thigh.
مغرب *maghrīb*, s.m. The west. A. .
مغرور *maghrūr*, a. Arrogant, proud, haughty. A.
مغز *maghz*, s.m. Brain, marrow, pith. P.
مغزن *maghzan*, a. Powerful, strong.
مغزي *maghzī*, s.f. Border, edging. P.
مغلوب *maghlūb*, a. Conquered, overcome. A.
مغيلان *mughīlān*, s.m. Acacia tree. A.
مفاجات *mafājāt*, s.m. Sudden death. A.
مفارقة *mufāriqat*, s.m. Absence, separa-
tion. A.
مفاصلة *mafāsila*, s.f. Interval, distance. A.
مفت *muft*, ad. Gratis, for nothing. A.
مفتاح *miṭāk*, s.m. A key. A.
مفتي *muftī*, s.m. A lawgiver, chief justice. A.
مفرد *mufrad*, a. Alone, solitary, single. s.m.
The singular number. A.
مفسد *muṣṣid*, s.m. Rebel, seditious person ;
evil-doer, mischief maker. A.
مفصل *mufaṣṣal*, a. Detailed, distinct ; full,
ample. ad. Fully, distinctly. A.
مفلس *muṣṭis*, a. Destitute, poor.
مفيد *muṣīd*, a. Profitable, salutary. A.

مقابل *muqābil*, a. Confronting, opposite ;
comparing, matching, equalling. A.
مقابله *muqābala*, s.f. Comparison, matching ;
opposition, contending. A.
مقاتله *muqātīla*, s.f. Slaughter, carnage. A.
مقال *maqāl*, s.m. Speech, discourse, talk. A.
مقام *muqām*, s.m. Abode, dwelling ; mansion,
place ; stage, resting place. A.
مقبرة *maqbara*, s.f. A tomb, sepulchre, mau-
soleum. A.
مقبول *maqbul*, a. Acceptable, agreeable ;
accepted. A.
مقتدي *muqtadī*, s.m. Imitator, follower. A.
مقتول *maqtūl*, a. Killed, slain. A.
مقدار *miqdār*, s.m. Measure, quantity. A.
مقدس *muqaddas*, a. Consecrated, holy. A.
مقدم *muqaddam*, a. Prior, antecedent ; chief,
leader. A.
مقدمة *muqaddama*, s.f. Preamble, preface ;
affair, matter business ; cause (in law). A.
مقدور *maqdūr*, s.m. Ability, power, possi-
bility. A.
مقرر *muqarrar*, a. Fixed, established, certain ;
unquestionable, infallible. ad. Certainly,
positively. A.
مقسوم *maqsūm*, a. Distributed, divided. A.
مقصد *maqṣad*, s.m. Design, purpose, wish,
aim. A.
مقعد *muq'ad*, s.m. The hips ; anus, podex. A.
مقل *muql*, s.m. Fruit of the dwarf palm. A.
مقوي *muqawwī*, a. Strengthening, tonic. A.
مقيش *muqqaish*, s.m. Brocade. A.
مقيم *muqīm*, a. Constant, fixed, stable. s.m.
Resident, dweller, lodger. A.
مكار *makkār*, a. Deceitful, insidious. s.m.
Cheat, hypocrite, impostor. A.
مكاري *makkārī*, s.f. Hypocrisy, imposture,
roguery. A.
مكان *makān*, s.m. Place, station. A.
مكتب *maktab*, s.m. A school. A.

- مكر *mahr*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud. A.
 مكرر *mukarrar*, a. Repeated, reiterated. A.
 مكروه *makrūh*, a. Odious, hateful, disgusting. A.
 مكنرة *makanra*, s.f. The wooden catch which fixes the upright pillar of a Persian wheel to the cross-beam.
 مكيز *makez*, s.m. Pretence, coquetry.
 مكر *magar*, c. Except, but, otherwise, only, moreover, unless. P. s.m. A crocodile, alligator. S.
 مكر *maghar*, s.m. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss, ducks and drakes, etc.; a stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."
 مل *mal*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum. S. (*mel*).
 ملا *mlā*, s.f. The loins, waist. *mullā*, s.m. Schoolmaster, doctor, scholar, learned man. A.
 ملاتر *mlā-tar*, s.m. Armed retainer, henchman; mercenary soldier; reserve of an army; aid, succour, support. a. Armed, accoutred, having the loins girded.
 ملاچرگت *mullā-chargak*, s.m. The hoopoe.
 ملاح *mallāh*, s.m. Boatman, sailor. A.
 ملاحظه *mulāhiza*, s.f. Consideration, contemplation, notice, regard; looking at, A.
 ملازم *mulāzim*, s.m. Attendant, servant. a. Attentive, diligent. A.
 ملاست *mlāst*, a. Reclining, lying down.
 ملاستل *mlāstal*, v.n. To recline. See شملاستل.
 ملاقات *mulāqāt*, s.m. Interview, meeting; visiting. A.
 ملال *malāl*, a. Dejected, sad; drooping, faded. s.m. Languor; grief, sadness. A.
 ملامت *malāmat*, s.m. Blame, censure, rebuke. a. Reproved, censured. A. *malā-matī*, a. Reprehensible, blameable. A.
 ملتوي *mutawī*, a. Protracted, delayed. s.f. Delay, procrastination. A.

- ملخ *mlakh*, s.m. A locust. P. (*malakh*).
 ملعون *mala'ūn*, a. Cursed, execrated. A.
 ملخوزه *mal Khoza*, s.f. Name of a potherb, fenugreek (*Trigonella fænugræcum*).
 ملکش *mulk*, s.m. Country, kingdom, region. A. *malik*, s.m. Chief, master, king. A. *mil*, s.m. Possession, property, right. A. *malak*, s.m. An angel. A.
 ملکه *malaka*, s.f. An angel. *malika*, s.f. Queen, empress, mistress, wife of a *malik*.
 ملکی *malikī*, s.f. Office or duty of *malik*.
 ملکی *mulkī*, a. Civil, political, relating to the country or empire. *mil*, s.m. A farmer, land-holder. A.
 ملگري *mal-garai*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum.
 ملگرتيا *malgar-tiyā*, } s.f. Friendship, com-
 ملگيري *malgīrī*, } panionship, associa-
 tion, etc.
 ململ *malmal*, s.m. Muslin. H.
 ملمه *malmah*, a. Enamelled, glazed, gilded; coated, covered. A. (*mulamm'ā*).
 ملندہ *malanda*, s.f. A joke, jest.
 ملندہ *malandai*, s.m. Buffoon, jester, clown.
 ملنگ *malang*, s.m. An ascetic, hermit. H.
 ملنگان *malangān*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus elatus*). H. (*malanga*).
 ملو *malaw*, s.m. A sac or bag in which loads are packed previous to loading.
 ملوب *malob*, s.m. Blood and water.
 ملوک *malūh*, a. Delicate, handsome.
 ملول *malūl*, a. Faded; sad. See ملال.
 ملونه *mlūna*, s.f. Bridle, reins and bit. P. (*dahāna*).
 مله *mala*, s.f. Name of a grass.
 ملهم *malham*, s.m. Ointment, salve. P.
 ملي *malai*, a. Emasculated, castrated (by crushing the testicles). H. (*malā*).
 مليا *milīyā*, a. Encountering, meeting. S. (*milā*).

ممانعت *mumāni'at*, s.m. Prohibition, hindrance. A.
 ممانره *mamānra*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Sageretia oppositifolia*).
 ممتاز *mumtāz*, a. Eminent, illustrious, exalted. A.
 ممريز *mamrez*, s.m. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).
 ممكن *mumkin*, a. Possible. A.
 مملكت *mumlakat*, s.m. Empire, dominion. A.
 مملوك *mamlūk*, a. Possessed, in one's power. s.m. A Mameluke, captive, slave. A.
 من *man*, s.m. Name of a weight. The *man* of Tabriz, used in Western Afghanistan, is equal to eight pounds (avoirdupois); that of Peshawur is equal to eighty pounds. A.
 منا *manā*, s.f. A raised platform or stage for watching a field from.
 منات *manāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians. A.
 مناجات *munājāt*, s.m. Prayers, supplications. A.
 منادي *munādī*, s.f. Proclamation. A.
 مناره *munāra*, s.f. A minaret, turret. A.
 مناسب *munāsib*, a. Convenient, proper, fit. A.
 مناسبت *munāsibat*, s.m. Expediency, propriety, fitness; comparison, connexion, relation. A.
 منافق *munāfiq*, s.m. Atheist, heretic; hypocrite; enemy. A.
 منال *manāl*, s.m. Substance, wealth. A.
 منبر *minbar*, } s.m. A pulpit. A.
 ممبر *mimbar*, }
 منت *minnat*, s.m. Entreaty, supplication, obligation, favour. A.
 منتر *mantar*, s.m. Charm, spell, philter. s.
 منتظر *muntazir*, a. Expecting, looking for. A.
 منج *mandz*, s.m. Centre, middle. ad. Between, atwixt.
 منجگري *mandzgarai*, s.m. Mediator, go-between.

منجوي *mandzvai*, a. Central, medial.
 منج *manj*, s.m. A bed, bedstead. s. (*manjā*).
 منج *munj*, s.m. Name of a grass from which ropes are made (*Saccharum munja*). s. (*munj*).
 منجقي *manjaqai*, s.m. Clitoris.
 منجله *manjala*, } s.f. A ring of grass or rags,
 منجيلة *manjila*, } used as a stand for round
 bottomed vessels, or as a pad for the head to support a load, etc.
 منحصر *munḥasir*, a. Besieged, surrounded. A.
 من *man*, } m. A possessive particle added to
 مند *mand*, } nouns and adjectives to denote
 endowment or possession. P.
 مندانو *mandānrū*, s.m. A churning stick; rolling pin. H. (*manthanī*). Name of a plant.
 مندري *mandrai*, a. Short, squat, little. H. (*mandarā*). *mundarai*, s.m. An ear-ring. H. (*mundrā*).
 مندو *mandan*, s.m. The withers of a horse, etc. H. (*mondhā*). Mustard seed.
 مندو *mand*, s.m. Footprint, footmark; footstep; the stump of a tree.
 مندور *mundar*, s.m. The stump of a tree.
 مندور *mandar*, } s.m. Name of one of the
 مندور *mandan*, } two great divisions of the
 مندور *mandanr*, } Yūsufzai tribe, located on
 the Sama or Yūsufzai plain.
 مندول *mandal*, v.a. To cram, stuff, thrust, or force in; to knead the limbs, shampoo.
 مندو *mandaw*, s.m. An arbour; porch, verandah, shed. H. (*mandrā*).
 مندوس *mandos*, s.m. A play ball. A cloth tied over the head and under the chin; a small turban. H. (*mundāsā*).
 منده *manda*, s.f. A pace, step; race, run, course. *mandavahal*, v.a. To stamp with the foot. *mandevahal*, v.a. To run, race.
 مندهي *mandha-i*, s.f. A market. H. (*mandī*).
 مندي *mundai*, s.m. The innermost of two

bullocks treading corn, or working a Persian wheel. A pollard, or lopped tree; a man who has lost a limb; a short, squat person.

منزل *manzil*, s.m. A day's journey, stage. A.

منزلات *manzilat*, s.m. Dignity, rank. A.

منسوخ *mansūkh*, a. Abolished, cancelled. A.

منشا *manshā*, s.f. Beginning, origin, source.

A. *munshā*, s.f. Intention, meaning, wish. A.

منشی *munshī*, s.m. Secretary, writer, clerk. A.

منصب *manṣab*, s.m. Dignity, office. A.

منصف *munṣif*, s.m. Arbitrator, judge, umpire. A. Equitable, just. A. *munṣifī*, s.f.

Arbitration, judgment; decision, justice. A.

منظور *manẓūr*, a. Approved, accepted, chosen; seen, looked at. A.

منعه *man'a*, s.f. Refusal, prohibition. A. (*mana'*).

منکر *munkir*, s.m. Denying, rejecting. A.

منگ *mung*, pr. We. See مور.

منگار *mangār*, s.m. A viper. See منگور.

منگاره *mangāra*, s.f. A scratch with the nails.

منگر *mangar*, c. But, etc. See منکر. s.m.

Name of the eighth Hindu month, October-November. s. (*aghan*).

منگري *mangarai*, s.m. A viper, a small venomous snake.

منگزر *mangaz*, s.f. A hair comb, a comb.

منگنر *manganr*, s.m. A bug.

منگور *mangor*, s.m. A viper. See منگري.

منگول *mangul*, s.f. The hand, claw, paw.

منگه *munga*, pr. One of the plural oblique forms of the first personal pronoun *sz*; us.

منگي *mangai*, s.m. An earthenware pitcher for water. *mangotai*, s.m. A small pitcher.

منل *manal*, v.a. To obey, submit, yield, comply, attend; accept, believe, agree, confess. s. (*mānnā*).

منه *manah*, s.m. An arbour, shed (of boughs and leaves).

مني *manai*, s.m. Autumn, autumn harvest.

مانی *manī*, s.f. Semen, sperma genitale. A.

Egoism, egotism. P. *munai*, s.m. A sage; a devout, pious, or holy man. s. (*munī*)

منره *manra*, s.f. An apple.

مو *mō*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the second personal pronoun *تو*. *mā*, pr. A form of the genitive

and instrumental cases plural of the first personal pronoun *من*. *mā*, s.m. Fat, grease,

tallow, suet. The hair (in comp.). P.

مواجب *munājib*, s.m. Pension, salary. A.

موره *murāra*, s.f. An instrument for cleaning cotton.

موراس *murās*, s.m. Backbiter, tell-tale; rebel, mischief maker. *marās*, s.m. Asylum, protection, refuge. H.

مواقف *murāfiq*, a. Apt, agreeing, conformable, like, consonant, suitable. A.

مواقفت *murāfiqat*, s.m. Analogy, conformity, etc.

موت *maut*, s.m. Death. A.

موت *moṭ*, s.m. Name of a pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). H. (*moṭh*). *mūt*, s.m. The hand closed, fist; a handful; handle, hilt. s. (*muth*).

موج *mauj*, s.m. A wave, billow. A.

موجب *mūjib*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. A.

موجود *maujūd*, Present; existing. A.

موجنره *mochanra*, s.m. A cobbler's wife; a shoe.

موجي *mochī*, s.m. A cobbler, leather worker. H.

موده *mūda*, s.f. Appointed time, season.

موزن *murazzin*, s.m. Public crier to prayers. A.

مودي *mūzī*, a. Pernicious, hurtful, noxious. A.

مور *mor*, s.m. A mother. (pl. *mainde*). P. (*mādar*). *mor*, s.m. A peacock. s. *mor*, s.m. An ant. P.

مورانہ *morāna-ī*, s.f. Ferule of a knife handle.

مورچنگ *morchang*, s.m. A Jew's harp. P.

مورچه *morcha*, s.f. A battery, redoubt; rust. P.
مورگنی *mor-ganai*, s.m. A relative by the mother's side.

مورگه *morga*, s.f. Brim, edge, rim, margin, border, etc.

مورنی *morani*, a. Of the same mother by different fathers.

موروث *maurūṣ*, a. Hereditary. A.

مورثی *mora-i*, s.f. A drain, gutter, waterpipe. H. (*mor-i*).

مور *mor*, a. Sated, satisfied, surfeited; comfortable, well off, in easy circumstances.

موره *mora*, s.f. A pad, cushion for the back of a baggage animal. A stool. H. (*morhā*).

موز *mauz*, s.m. A plantain, a.

موزه *moza*, s.f. A boot; a stocking. P.

مور *mūg*, pr. A plural form of the first personal pronoun *ز*. Also written *منگ*.

موری *mogai*, s.m. A peg, stake, tent peg.

موسم *mosim*, or *mausim*, s.m. Season, time. A.

موسی *mosa-i*, s.f. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss.

موش *mūsh*, s.m. A rat; a mouse. P.

موصوف *mauṣūf*, a. Described; celebrated, praised. A.

موضع *mauṣ'a*, s.f. District, place, village. A.

موقع *mauq'a*, s.f. Contingency, occurrence; proper, fit, suitable. A.

موقوف *mauqūf*, a. Deferred, postponed; relinquished, stopped; dependent. A.

موک *mok*, s.m. A bribe.

مولا *maulā*, s.m. God; judge, lord, master. A.

مولی *molai*, s.m. A wooden pestle; stump of a tree. *mūla-i*, s.f. A radish. S. (*mūli*).

موم *mom*, or *mūm*, s.m. Wax. P.

مومن *momīn*, a. Believing, orthodox, faithful. A.

مومیای *momiyā-i*, s.f. Name of a waxy substance found in caves, and used as a remedy

for fractures, bruises, and sprains; mummy wax. P.

موندره *mūndra*, s.f. A ring, ear-ring, finger ring. S. (*mūndr-i*).

موندل *mūndal*, v.a. To find, get, obtain, procure, gain, acquire, etc.

موندی *mūndai*, s.m. A goat or ram with short ears or horns, or without horns.

موند *mūnd*, s.m. Root of a tree, germ of a plant; source, origin, cause; germ, nucleus, radix.

مونز *mūnz*, s.m. Prayer. See *نمونخ*.

مونگ *mūng*, pr. See *منگ* or *مور*.

مونری *mūnrai*, s.m. A plug of rags, etc. used to stop the hole of a cistern or tank.

موبینی *mauekkhe*, s.f. (pl.). Hemorrhoids, piles; *pruritus ani*.

مه *ma*, ad. of prohibition used with the imperative mood; no, don't.

مهار *muhār*, s.m. A bridle, reins; the nose peg and string by which a camel is led. P.

مهال *mahāl*, s.m. Delay, respite, pause. A.

مهتابی *mahtāba-i*, s.f. A kind of firework. P.

مہتر *mihtar*, s.m. A chief, prince; a groom. P.

مہتمم *muhtammim*, s.m. A superintendent, factor. a. Thoughtful, anxious. A.

مہجور *mahjūr*, a. Forsaken, left; separated, cut off. A.

مهر *mahr*, s.m. Marriage portion, settlement.

A. *muhr*, s.m. A seal; gold coin equal to sixteen rupees. P. *mīhr*, s.m. Affection, kindness. P.

مہرباش *mīhrbāsh*, } a. Indulgent, friendly,

مہربان *mīhrbān*, } kind, favouring. P.

مہربانگی *mīhrbāngī*, } s.f. Favour, friendliness,

مہربانی *mīhrbānī*, } kindness. P.

مہرکن *mīhrkan*, s.m. A seal engraver. P.

مہره *muhra*, s.f. A shell; a rubber for

smoothing paper, etc. P.

مهری *muhri*, a. Sealed, stamped. s.f. A gutter, drain, water-pipe. P.
 مهلت *muhlat*, a. Deferring, retarding; laziness, indolence; leisure, time. A.
 مهلك *muklik*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. A.
 مهم *mukimm*, a. Important, momentous. s.m. Risk, hazard, danger. A.
 مهمان *mikmān*, s.m. A guest, stranger. P.
 مهمانی *mikmānī*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.
 مهمند *mahmand*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe.
 مهمزه *mahmeza*, s.f. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).
 مهتره *mahanrah*, s.m. A boatman, sailor.
 ماهی *mahai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*mahī*). *mahe*, s.f. (pl.). A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus max*).
 ماهرگه *maherga*, s.f. Epilepsy. See میرگی.
 ماهین *mahīn*, a. Fine, subtle, thin. P.
 ماهینه *mahīnah*, a. Foregoing, preceding, prior; elder, first-born; early sown crops. ad. Before, ere now, previously.
 می *me*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases singular of the first personal pronoun ۛ. See م. *mai*, s.m. Wine, spirits. P.
 میا *miyā*, s.m. Title of a religious class; a friar; master, sir. H. (*miyān*).
 میاشت *myāshēt*, s.f. A month; new moon.
 میان *miyān*, s.m. The loins, middle, waist; sheath, scabbard. P. Between, betwixt. P.
 میانه *miyāna*, s.f. Name of the eleventh Afghan month, between the festivals of Ramazān and Qurbān. P. *miyānah*, a. Middling, medium, medial. P.
 میتل *mītal*, v.a. To piss, make water.
 میچ *mech*, s.m. Measure, scale; measurement, reckoning. P. *mech-kawul*, v.a. To measure.
 میچان *mechan*, s.f. A handmill. A. (*mījan*).
 میخ *mekh*, s.m. A bolt, peg, tent peg. P.

میخچو *mekhchū*, s.m. A nail, pin, spigot.
 میدان *maidān*, s.m. Area, field, plain; field of battle; parade ground; race course. P.
 میده *maidah*, s.m. Meal, flour, fine meal. P.
 میر *mīr*, s.m. Chief, leader; a title given to Sayads. P.
 میرات *mīrāt*, } s.m. Heritage, patrimony. A.
 میراث *mīrās*, }
 میراثی *mīrāṣī*, a. Inherited, hereditary. s.m. Name applied to a class of bards, improvisators, or singers.
 میرخمن *mīrtaman*, a. Deceitful, false, lying; hateful, vile, odious.
 میرخی *mīrtā*, s.f. Woe, distress, trouble; malice, spite, enmity; pique, umbrage.
 میرخانیه *mīrkhānā-i*, s.f. A kind of turban; a kind of fine cloth. P.
 میرزا *mīrzā*, s.m. Grandee, noble, prince; title given to a secretary or scribe. P.
 میرسنگ *mīr-sang*, s.m. A conch, a large shell used as a trumpet by hammām keepers, to announce the opening of the baths. s. (*sankh*).
 میرگنج *mīr-ganj*, s.m. A kind of vulture; the royal vulture. P.
 میرگی *mergai*, s.m. Epilepsy. H. (*mīrgī*).
 میرمن *merman*, s.f. Lady, matron, madam, mistress, hostess.
 میره *maira*, s.f. Mother-in-law, stepmother. s. (*maibhā*). A desert, open plain.
 میره *merah*, s.m. Husband, lord, master, owner.
 میز *mez*, s.m. A table. P. *mezmān*, s.m. A guest. P.
 میزان *mīzān*, s.m. Balance, pair of scales; metre, measure; addition. P.
 میزار *maizar*, s.m. A veil of fine muslin worn by women.
 میزاری *maizarai*, } s.m. The dwarf palm
 میزاری *maidzarai*, } (*Chamaerops Richiana*).

- میر *meg*, s.f. An ewe. P. (*mesh*).
 میرتون *megatān*, s.m. An ant's nest.
 میری *megai*, s.m. An ant, the black ant.
 میسر *muyassar*, a. Procurable, obtainable. A.
 میشت *mesht*, a. Settled, abiding, residing.
 میشته *meshta*, s.f. Abode, residence, dwelling.
 A. (*m'a'shat*). *meshta-karvul*, v.a. To inhabit, colonize.
 مین *mekkh*, s.m. A bull buffalo, buffalo. S. (*mahish*).
 مینبه *mekkhbah*, s.m. A buffalo grazier; owner of buffaloes.
 مینمین *mīkhhmīkhh*, a. Sick at stomach, nauseated; disappointed, chagrined.
 میعاد *miy'ad*, s.m. Time or place of a promise. A.
 میل *mīl*, s.m. A bodkin, needle, skewer; the barrel of a gun; a horse that stands on its hind legs. P. *mail*, s.m. Dirt, rust, scum.
 س. *mai-l*, s.m. Partiality, desire, fondness, inclination. A.
 میلان *mai-lān*, a. Inclined, partial, biassed, bent on. A.
 میلمستیا *melmastiyā*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.
 میلمه *melmah*, s.m. A guest, visitor. P. (*mezmān*).
 میلو *melū*, s.m. A bear. H. (*mallū*).
 میله *mela*, s.f. A fair; picnic; concourse of people gathered together for religious or commercial purposes. S. (*melā*).
 میمی *meme*, in. The bleating of sheep, kids, etc.; the call of a child for the mother's breast. S.
 مین *mayan*, a. Fond of, loving, in love. s.m. A lover. A. (*mail*).
 مینا *mainā*, s.f. Name of a bird (*Graculus Indicus*).
 مینچ *myandz*, a. Midst. See منچ.

- مینخل *mīndzal*, v.a. To wash. P. (*mīsidan*).
 See مینخل.
 مینجار *mīnjarar*, s.m. A sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A. (*mujārār*).
 مینده *mīndah*, s.m. A male kept for breeding purposes; bull, ram, etc.
 مینه *mīna*, s.f. Affection, love; partiality, regard. *mena*, s.f. Building, habitation, house.
 میو *miyan*, s.m. The mew of a cat.
 میوه *mewa*, s.f. Fruit in general; raisins. P.
 می *ma-i*, s.f. Name of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).

ن

- ن *nūn* is the twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-sixth of the Pukhto alphabet. It is a dental letter, and has the sound of the English *n*. It is added to some nouns to transform them to adjectives, as *پم pam*, mange; *پمن paman*, mangy. Added to the Aorist and Future tenses of verbs it denotes certainty or belief, as *کوی karī* (he does), *کوین karīna* (he surely does). It is also used as an adverbial prefix of negation instead of *نه na*, as *منل manal* (to obey), *نمنل namanal* (to disobey).
 نا *nā*, No, not; a negative particle prefixed to nouns, participles, and adjectives, has the same meaning as the English prefixes *dis-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc. as *ناپاک nāpāk* (unclean), *ناقال nāqalār* (discomposed), *ناراست nārāst* (unfair), etc.
 ناب *nāb*, a. Pure, genuine. P.
 ناب *nābar*, } a. Clumsy, sturdy, stout; huge,
 ناب *nāpar*, } gigantic, immense.
 ناتار *nātār*, s.m. Plunder, devastation, destruction.

ناتکي *nātka-i*, s.f. Individuality, oneness, unity.

ناجو *nājū*, s.m. A pine, fir tree. P.

ناخابه *nātsāpa*, ad. Suddenly, unawares.

ناچ *nāch*, s.m. A dance. S.

ناخن *nākhun*, s.m. A nail (of finger or toe). P.

ناخنه *nākhuna*, s.f. A disease of the eye, pterygium. P.

نادان *nādān*, a. Ignorant, simple. P. *nādānī*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.

نادر *nādīr*, a. Exquisite, choice, rare. A.

نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout. Fire, hell. A. A pomegranate. P.

نارنج *nāranj*, s.m. An orange. P.

نارو *nārū*, s.m. Guinea worm, dracunculus. H.

ناره *nāra*, s.f. A shout, call. See نعره.

نارینه *nārīnah*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold, brave. P. (*narīnah*).

ناری *nārai*, s.m. Food, refreshment. See نهاری.

نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout; stalk, stem, stubble. H.

ناره *nāra*, s.f. Stalk or stem of a grass or herb.

ناری *nārai*, s.m. Rope made of strips of raw hide.

ناز *nāz*, s.m. Blandishment, coquetry; elegance, gracefulness; fondling, soothing; consequential airs, pride. P.

نازک *nāzak*, a. Delicate, elegant; fragile, tender; light, thin. P.

نازکه *nāzaka*, s.f. A doll; mistress.

نازل *nāzil*, a. Descending, alighting, dismounting; befalling, occurring. A.

نازله *nāzila*, s.f. Calamity, misfortune. A.

نازنین *nāznīn*, a. Delicate, lovely. P.

نازول *nāzarul*, v.a. To fondle, pamper, spoil (as a child).

نازیدل *nāzedal*, v.n. To coquet, assume consequential airs.

ناست *nāst*, a. Seated, sitting.

ناسره *nāsarah*, a. Alloyed, counterfeit, impure; false (as coin), etc. P.

ناسوت *nāsūt*, s.m. Humanity, human nature. A.

ناسور *nāsūr*, s.m. Sinus, fistula. A.

ناسولت *nāsolat*, a. Uncircumcised. A. (*nāsunnat*).

ناشپاتی *nāshpātai*, s.m. A pear. P.

ناشته *nāshṭa*, s.f. Breakfast, luncheon. P. (*nāshṭā*).

ناپندده *nākkhanda*, } s.f. Impropriety, wrong.

ناپنه *nākkhana*, }

ناصح *nāṣiḥ*, s.m. Adviser, counsellor, monitor. A.

ناطق *nāṭiq*, s.m. Speaking, a speaker. A.

ناظر *nāẓir*, s.m. Observing, seeing; inspector, supervisor; an officer in judicial courts, sheriff. A.

ناظم *nāẓim*, s.m. Governor, ruler; arranger, composer. A.

ناغه *nāgha*, s.m. Mulct, fine, poundage; respite, adjournment. *nāghah*, a. Vacant, empty, void; unemployed, out of use. T.

ناف *nāf*, s.m. The navel. P.

نافه *nāfa*, s.f. A musk pod. P.

نافع *nāfi*, a. Advantageous, profitable, useful. A.

ناقص *nāqis*, a. Deficient, imperfect. A.

ناقل *nāqil*, s.m. A reciter, reporter. A.

ناک *nāk*, s.m. A pear. P. m. A particle added to nouns to denote endowment or possession, and corresponding with the English affix *-ful*, as *gham-nāk* (woeful), *qahr-nāk* (wrathful), *sharm-nāk* (bashful), etc.

ناکار *nākār*, a. Useless. See نکار.

ناکه *nāka*, s.f. An alligator. S. (*nākā*).

ناگاه *nāgāh*, ad. Suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly, all at once. P.

ناگمان *nāgumān*, } a. Abrupt, sudden, unexpected. ad. Unawares, by surprise. P.

نال *nāl*, s.m. A horse shoe. See نعل.

نالش *nālīsh*, s.m. Complaint, lament, growl, grumble. P.

نالہ *nāla*, s.f. A canal, stream, rivulet; gutter, drain, watercourse; weeping, lamentation. P.
 نالي *nālī*, s.f. A quilt, etc. See نهالي.
 نام *nām*, s.m. Name (in comp.). P.
 ناموس *nāmūs*, s.m. Renown, fame, reputation; disgrace; female part of a family. A.
 نامه *nāma*, s.f. Book, letter; treatise, writing. P.
 نامور *nāmwar*, } a. Celebrated, famous, renowned. P.
 نامير *nāmer*, }
 نان *nān*, s.m. Baked or leavened bread. P.
 نانگہ *nānga*, s.f. A blackberry.
 نانواي *nānwā-i*, s.m. A baker. P.
 ناور *nāwar*, s.m. A reservoir, pond, tank, cistern.
 ناوک *nāwak*, s.m. An arrow; tube, pipe; bee's sting. P.
 ناوکي *nāwaka-i*, s.f. A doll, plaything. *nāwaka-i*, s.m. An arrow; name of a plant (*Jasminum revolutum*).
 ناوہ *nāwa*, s.f. A canal, gutter; a tube, pipe; a long barrelled gun.
 ناوي *nāwe*, s.f. A bride.
 ناويات *nāwiyāt*, a. Rare, choice, matchless, peerless.
 ناويت *nāwiyat*, s.m. Honeymoon, bridal state.
 ناي *nā-i*, s.m. A barber. S. *nāe*, s.m. A reed, pipe; flute. P.
 نائب *nā-ib*, s.m. Deputy, lieutenant. A.
 نايک *nāyak*, s.m. Chief, leader, master, patron. S.
 ناينرہ *nāyanra*, s.f. A barber's wife.
 نبات *nabāt*, s.m. Sugar. P. A herb, grass. A.
 نبض *nabẓ*, s.m. The pulse (at the wrist). A.
 نبي *nabī*, s.m. A prophet. A. *nabūwat*, s.m. Prophecy, prophetship. A.
 ننگي *natka-i*, s.f. A small ring worn in the nose by women. H.
 نل *natal*, v.a. To despoil, plunder, sack, ravage, etc.

نتہ *nata*, s.f. A ring worn in the nose by women; the peg of wood in a camel's nose. S. (*nath*).
 نتیجہ *natija*, s.f. Consequence, result, issue; reward, retribution. A.
 نپت *naṭ*, s.m. Name of a caste of Indians who are jugglers, tumblers, ropedancers, etc. A cheat, rogue, knave. S.
 نثار *niṣār*, a. Scattering, strewing. A.
 نجات *najāt*, s.m. Escape, flight; salvation. A.
 نجار *najjār*, s.m. A carpenter. A.
 نجاست *najāsāt*, s.m. Filth, impurity, dirt, offal. A.
 نجاتل *njatal*, v.a. To implant, imbed, stick into, thrust. Irr. Pres. *njanī*; Past, *njātah*.
 نجس *najis*, a. Nasty, dirty; filthy, foul. A.
 najas, s.m. Dirt, dung, filth, ordure. A.
 نجوم *najūm*, s.m. Astrology, astronomy. A.
 najūmī, s.m. Astrologer, fortune-teller. A.
 نجیب *najīb*, s.m. A kind of soldier, guardsman. a. Noble, excellent. A. *najīb-zādah*, s.m. A nobleman.
 نسا *natsā*, s.f. Waving, shaking; bounding, dancing. S. (*nachā*).
 انشي *natsa-i*, s.f. Cord, twine. See انشي.
 نچور *nichor*, s.m. A squeeze, wring. H.
 نچورول *nichorawul*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, rinse.
 نچہ *nicha*, s.f. A weaver's reel; tube of a smoking apparatus or huqqa. P. (*necha*).
 نخالس *nakhālas*, a. Genuine, pure, unmixed. A. (*nikhālas*).
 نخرہ *nakhra*, s.f. Coquetry, pretence, artifice; trick, sham; joke, pleasantry. P. A hole, fissure, crevice. See رخنہ.
 نخرہ باز *nakhra-bāz*, s.m. An affected person.
nakhra-bāza, s.f. A coquette. P.
 نخس *nukhakkh*, s.m. A flesh-hook, an iron hook used to draw meat out of a pot.
 نخسہ *nakhkkha*, s.f. A plan, chart. See نخبہ.

نخل *nalhl*, s.f. A date tree, palm tree. A.
nalhlistān, s.m. A palm or date grove.
 نخوت *nakhwat*, s.m. Pomp, pride. A.
 نخود *nukhūd*, s.m. A kind of pulse (*Cicer arietinum*). P.
 ندا *nidā*, s.f. Voice, sound; call, shout. A.
 نداب *naddāp*, } s.m. A cotton carder, cotton
 نداف *naddāf*, } dresser. A.
 ندامت *nadāmat*, s.m. Contrition, regret. A.
 ندروی *ndror*, s.f. pl. *ndrende*, Sister-in-law,
 husband's sister. S (*nand*).
 ندیم *nadīm*, s.m. A courtier; intimate
 friend. A.
 نذر *nazr*, s.m. A gift, present, offering. A.
 نذرانه *nazrāna*, s.f. A present offered or
 received when people of rank meet, or
 pay their respects to a prince; tribute;
 fees paid to Government for grants of
 land, office, etc. A.
 نر *nar*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold. P.
 نرخ *nirakh*, s.m. Tariff, price current, rate. P.
 نرسوی *narsawai*, s.m. A kind of wild pome-
 granate. a. Sun-burnt, scorched by the sun.
 نرکیش *narkakhh*, s.m. A mountain ram;
 leader of a herd.
 نرکوش *narkokhh*, s.m. A fish-hook; a hook
 used to gather fruit from the tree. See
 نخشین.
 نرگس *nargis*, s.m. The narcissus. P.
 نرلوخ *narlākh*, s.m. The bulrush. See لوخه.
 نرم *narm*, a. Soft, tender; easy, gentle,
 silly. P.
 نرمی *narma-ī*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.
narmī, s.f. Softness; mildness; silliness. P.
 نرناحق *nar-nāhaqq*, ad. Entirely unjust, alto-
 gether wrongfully, without cause, illegally.
 P. (*bar-nāhaqq*).
 نری *narai*, a. Fine, narrow, thin, slender.
 نرا *narā*, s.f. A bellow, bray, roar, low, shout.
 A. (*n'ara*).

نرل *naral*, v.a. To bray, roar, bellow; call,
 shout.
 نرول *naravul*, v.a. To raze, demolish, knock
 down, level, overthrow (as walls, etc.).
 نری *narā-ī*, s.f. World, universe, globe.
 نریدل *narēdal*, v.n. To crumble, fall down,
 tumble, fall to ruin, subside (as walls, etc.).
 نزاکت *nazākat*, s.m. Delicacy, neatness,
 elegance. P.
 نزله *nazla*, s.f. Defluxion of humours;
 catarrh. A.
 نزدی *nizde*, } ad. Close, near, adjacent, con-
 نزدی *nijde*, } tiguous. P. (*nizd*).
 نزدیکی *nijdekī*, ad. Closeness, nearness, con-
 tiguity.
 نری *ngai*, s.m. A sneeze.
 نرور *ngor*, s.f., pl. *ngende*, Son's wife,
 daughter-in-law.
 نس *nas*, s.m. Abdomen, belly; concupi-
 scence, lust; a sinew, tendon; nerve,
 vein. A.
 نسب *nasab*, s.m. Genealogy, lineage. A.
 نسبت *nisbat*, s.m. Affinity, relation; re-
 ference, respecting, regarding. A.
 نسخه *nushla*, s.f. Prescription, recipe; exem-
 plar, copy, model; book, letter, writing. A.
 نسرين *nasrīn*, s.m. A wild rose. P.
 نسخ *nasagh*, s.m. Boring, piercing (as the
 nose, ears, etc.). A. Order; execution, tor-
 ture. P. (*nasag*).
 نسکور *nashkor*, a. Inverted, upside down.
 نسل *nasal* or *nash*, s.m. Breed, descent,
 family, origin, pedigree, race. A.
 نسوار *nasnār*, s.m. Snuff. S. (*nās*).
 نسیم *nasīm*, s.m. A breeze, gentle air, zephyr. A.
 نسیه *nasiya*, s.f. Credit, money promised. P.
 نشان *nishān*, s.m. A mark, sign; scar; butt;
 family arms; ensign, standard. P.
 نشتر *nashṭar*, s.m. A lancet. P.

nishṭa, Negative form of شنه, Is not. P.
(nest).

nishast, s.m. Sitting, seated (in comp.). P.

nashm, s.m. Deceit, craft, artfulness ; lewdness, wantonness, extravagance, luxury.

nashmī, a. Luxurious, extravagant ; lewd, wanton ; crafty, artful.

nasha, s.f. Intoxication. A. (*nashā*).

nashēb, s.m. Declivity ; hollow. P.

nikkhān, s.m. Mark, sign. See نشان.

nikkhānī, s.f. A keepsake, token, sign.

nakkhtar, s.m. A pine tree, conifer.

nkhhatal or *nkshatal*, v.n. To hitch, catch, stick, be caught, entrapped ; to cling, cleave to, etc. P. (*nishākhtan*, *nashṭidan*).

nakkhtedzal, v.a. To squeeze, wring, strain.

nkhhāwul, v.a. To obstruct, catch, stop, jam, hitch, entrap.

nakkha or *naksha*, s.f. Mark, sign, token ; emblem, device ; banner, flag, standard ; target, butt. A. (*naqsha*).

naṣb, s.m. Fixing, establishing, planting. A.

niṣf, a. Half. A.

naṣīb, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.

naṣīḥat, s.m. Admonition, counsel, advice. A.

nulfa, s.f. Seed, sperm ; semen. A.

nizām, s.m. Arrangement, order ; custom, habit, constitution : sovereign, ruler. A.

nazar, s.m. Sight, vision ; look, glance ; regard, observation. A.

naẓm, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.

n'ara, s.f. Bawl, shout, call ; noise, clamour. A.

n'al, s.m. A horse shoe ; ferrule of a scabbard. A.

n'imat, s.m. Favour, benefit ; delight, joy ; affluence, ease, wealth. A.

naghāra, s.f. A kettle drum. A. (*naqāra*).

nghāral, v.a. To fold, envelop, wrap, roll up.

ngharai, s.m. A fire-place.

nghardal, v.a. To swallow, gulp.

nghakhtal, v.a. To fold, wrap, roll, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See نگارل.

naghānd, a. Hungry.

nagham, s.m. A mine, tunnel. P.

naghma, s.f. Melody, music, song. A.

nghwatal, v.a. To attend, listen, give ear, etc. Irr. Pres. *nghnagī*. Past, *nghnat*.

nghwakkhedal, v.n. To crawl, creep.

nughai, s.m. Brand, scar, cicatrix ; cutting off the nose, ears, etc.

nifāq, s.m. Enmity, disagreement ; hypocrisy, fallacy. A.

naḥar, s.m. A person, individual ; servant, groom. A.

naḥrat, s.m. Abomination, aversion ; flight, terror. A.

naḥrīn, s.m. Malediction, curse, imprecation. P. Detestation, aversion. A.

naḥas, s.m. Respiration, breath ; moment, minute. A. *naḥs*, s.m. Spirit, substance, soul ; sensuality, concupiscence ; lust, desire ; envy, pride ; vice ; gravity ; sperm ; penis. A.

naḥsānī, a. Carnal, sensual, lustful ; luxurious. A.

naḥ'a, s.f. Profit, advantage, gain. A. (*naḥ'a*).

naḥaqa, s.f. Necessary expenses of living (food, clothing, and lodging). A.

niqāb, s.m. A veil. A.

naqqāsh, s.m. A draftsman, sculptor, painter ; carver, engraver. A.

naqb, s.m. Tunnel, mine, gallery ;

- burrow ; excavation. A. *naqb-zan*, s.m. A miner, excavator ; burglar. *naqb-zanī*, s.f. Funnelling ; housebreaking by digging through the walls.
- نقد *naqd*, s.m. Cash, ready money. A.
- نقره *nugra*, s.f. Silver. A.
- نقش *naqsh*, s.m. Carving, painting, embroidery, etc. A.
- نقشه *naqsha*, s.f. Map, pattern, model, plan, etc. A.
- نقصان *nugṣān*, s.m. Blemish, defect ; injury, loss, damage, etc. A.
- نقطه *nugṭa*, s.f. A spot, dot, point. A.
- نقل *naql*, s.m. Fable, anecdote, history, tale ; copying, imitating, transcribing ; copy ; change of place, migration. A.
- نکاح *nikāh*, s.m. Marriage, matrimony, wedding. A.
- نکاره *nakārah*, a. Useless, worthless ; invalid. P.
- نکته *nukta*, s.f. A subtle point, mystical meaning. A.
- نکریزه *nakrīza*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Larsonia inermis*), the henna plant. pl. *nakrīze*, Henna leaves ; the dye obtained from them.
- نکس *nakas*, a. Abject, mean ; friendless, poor. P. (*nākas*).
- نکیر *nakīr*, s.m. Name of an angel. *Munkīr Nakīr*, The names of two angels who examine the spirits of the dead in the grave. A.
- نکار *nigār*, s.m. Effigy, picture, idol. P.
- نگاه *nigāh*, s.m. A look, glance, sight ; observing, watching ; custody, care. P. *nigāh-bān*, s.m. Guard, keeper. P.
- نگینی *ngakkhai*, s.m. A plaited lock of hair on the temple or forehead (of women).
- نگوبی *ngūbai*, s.m. Pommel of a saddle.
- نگولی *ngolai*, s.m. Meat, fish, etc., eaten with bread or rice as a relish, a made dish, entrée.
- نگون *nigūn*, a. Inverted ; hanging downwards. P.
- نل *nal*, s.m. A reed ; tube, pipe, spout. S.
- نله *nala*, s.f. Urinary passage, urethra. S. (*nalā*).
- نم *nam*, a. Damp, moist, wet. P. *nam*, a. The ninth. P. (*naham*).
- نمونخ *namāz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونخ.
- نمازل *nmāzal*, v.a. } To rear, sustain, support,
نمانخل *nmāndzal*, } bring up, cherish, nourish ; to pamper, spoil. P. (*namāzīdan*).
- نماہام *nmākkhām*, s.m. Evening. See ماہنام.
- نمد *namad*, s.m. Felt, unwoven woollen stuff. P.
- نمر *namar*, s.m. The sun, sunshine.
- نمری *namarī*, s.m. (pl.) Clothes, garments, dress.
- نمر *numar*, ad. Before, formerly. A. Prior, first ; fixed, determined ; betrothed, engaged ; promised, pledged ; bespoken.
- نمری *numarai*, a. Former, preceding, etc. *numara-i*, s.f. A morsel. See نورپی.
- نمسی *nmasai*, s.m. A grandson. P. (*namāsa*).
- نمسی *nmasa-i*, s.f. A granddaughter. P. (*namāsī*).
- نمک *namak*, s.m. Salt (in comp.) P.
- نمله *namla*, s.f. A felt pad for a saddle. P. (*namda*).
- نمود *namūd*, s.m. Guide, index ; display, show. P.
- نمودار *namūdār*, a. Conspicuous, famed, noted. s.m. Specimen, model, sample ; proof ; index. P.
- نمونخ *nmūdaz*, s.m. Prayer. P. (*namāz*).
- نمونه *namūna*, s.f. Pattern, specimen, sample. P.
- نن *nan*, ad. To-day. *nan-wradz*, This day, to-day. *nan-shpa*, This night, to-night. *nan-sabā*, To-day or to-morrow, in these days, in a day or two.
- ننباسل *nanabāsal*, v.a. To insert, etc. Def. in past ten. See نیستل.
- ننداره *nandāra*, s.f. Sight, spectacle, show ; glance, look, inspection. P. (*namūdārī*).

nandror, s.f. Husband's sister. See *ندرور*.

nanzarah, s.m. Tar, pitch.

nanaka, s.f. A vesicle, pustule.

nanaka-i, s.f. Small pox.

nan, s.m. Honour, reputation; disgrace. P. *nan*-o-nāmūs, Honour, disgrace. P.

nanḡ, s.m. A span; the space between the thumb and forefinger.

nanḡ-yālai, a. Honourable, reputable.

nananai, a. Hodiernal, of to-day.

nanavātak, s.m. Entrance, admission; refuge, shelter, asylum.

nanavatal, v.n. To enter, go in, intrude; to take refuge, seek protection from another.

nana, ad. Inside, within.

nanayastal, v.a. To insert, introduce, draw in, retract, conduct, or lead in, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See *ننباستل*.

nav, s.m. Moisture, dampness. P. (*nam*). *nau*, a. Fresh, new, young. P. *nū*, s.m. The navel.

namāb, s.m. A chief, governor of a province. A.

navākh, s.f. Environs; territories. A.

navāra, s.f. Cultivation, habitation, population.

nivār, s.m. Broad tape. H.

nivārai, s.m. The tape or lacing of a pair of trousers; the hem in which the tape passes.

navāz (in comp.), Cherishing. P.

navāzish, s.m. Favour, patronage. P.

nobat, or *naubat*, s.m. Period, time, turn; opportunity, occasion; accident; occurrence; degree, pitch; keeping watch; relieving guard; musical instruments sounded at the gate of a great man's

house, or at the market place, etc., at fixed intervals. A,

nau-bahār, s.m. Spring, early spring. P.

nūtsa-i, s.f. Pliers, forceps, pincers. H. (*nochi*).

nor, a, Other, another, different, more. ad. Besides, moreover, also, likewise. H. (*aur*). *nūr*, s.m. Light, splendour. P.

nvar, s.m. The sun. See *نمر*.

nūtrānī, a. Bright, light, clear. P.

nau-roz, s.m. New year's day of the Persian calendar. P.

nvarī, s.m. Old clothes. See *نمري*.

nvaraz, s.f. A quail.

nvara-i, s.f. A mouthful, morsel; food. P. (*nihārī*).

nvarēdal, v.n. To peel, excoriate, strip off.

nogd, } s.m. Genus, kind, source, origin.
nogai, } A. (*nau*).

naus or *navs*, s.m. Spirit, soul; self; lust, sensuality. A. (*nafs*).

nvasai, s.m. Grandson. See *نمسي*.

nav'a, s.f. Species, kind; manner, mode. A.

nāk, s.m. A nail (toe or finger); claw (of an animal or bird). S. (*nakh*).

nākāra, s.f. A scratch, claw, scrape; clawing, scratching.

nokar, s.m. A servant. P. *nokarī*, s.f. Service.

nāl, s.m. Grief, sorrow, affliction. P. (*nāla*).

nolas, a. Nineteen. *nolasam*, a. Nineteenth.

nolai, s.m. A weasel, mongoose. S. (*nevlā*).

nāledal, v.n. To fret, pine, grieve, sorrow.

nūm, s.m. Name; reputation, fame;

honour, character. s. (*nām*). *nūm*, s.m. The navel.
 نوماندی *nūmāndai*, a. Named, called, yclept.
 نومد *nūmd*, a. Damp, wet. See لوند.
 نومرای *nūmarai*, a. Named, called; famed, celebrated; eminent, great.
 نومید *naumed*, a. Hopeless, without hope. p.
 نوند *nūnd*, a. Damp, wet. See نومد.
 نونکي *nūnaka-i*, s.f. A furuncle, boil, pustule. See ننکي.
 نوي *navai*, a. New, fresh; unused; young; late, modern. p. (*nau*). *navai*, s.m. The inside one of a drove of oxen treading corn. *nave*, a. Ninety. *nūe*, s.f. Mother's brother, maternal uncle.
 نه *nuk*, a. Nine. *na*, ad. Nay, no. Negative particle. Neither, nor, not.
 نیاد *nihād*, s.m. Habit, nature, quality. p.
 نیار *nahār*, a. Fasting. p.
 نیاری *nahārai*, s.m. Breakfast, luncheon, forenoon meal, refreshment. p.
 نیال *nihāl*, s.m. A sapling, shoot, sprout, seedling. p.
 نیالی *nihālī*, s.f. A cushion, mattress; quilt, coverlet; sapling, seedling, sucker.
 نهان *nihān*, a. Concealed, hidden. p.
 نهایت *nihāyat*, a. Extreme, excessive. ad. Extremely. s.m. Extremity, limit; excess. a.
 نهر *nahr*, s.m. A canal, stream, rivulet. a. *nahar*, a. Fasting, unfed. p.
 نهنگ *nahang*, s.m. A whale, leviathan, crocodile. p.
 نهوه *nahwa*, s.f. Refusing food, fasting.
 نهه *naha*, s.f. Tuesday.
 نهیه *nahiya*, s.f. Prohibition; interdict. a. (*nahī*).
 نی *nai*, s.m. A reed, tube; flute, pipe. p.
 نیا *niyā*, s.f. A grandmother.
 نیاز *niyāz*, s.m. Petition, supplication; in-

digence, poverty; a thing dedicated. p. *niyāz-man*, a. Indigent, suppliant. *niyāzī*, s.m. Lover, friend. Name of a Pathan tribe.
 نیگانه *niyāgāna*, s.f. A mother's family or relations.
 نیام *niyām*, s.m. Sheath, scabbard; bandage for a broken limb; plough tail or handle. p. (*miyān*).
 نیان *niyān*, s.m. Right, equity, justice. s.
 نیایه *niyāyah*, s.m. Maternal uncle.
 نیبو *nībū*, s.m. A lemon, citron. s.
 نیت *niyat*, s.m. Purpose, intention, design; will, desire, wish. a.
 نیته *neṭa*, s.f. Bargain, contract; promise, engagement; appointed time; season.
 نیرنگ *nairang*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud; magic, sorcery; miracle, novelty. p.
 نیره *nīra*, s.f. A cobbler's awl.
 نیز *nīz*, s.m. Deluge, inundation, flood; drift wood, rubbish, etc. carried by floods. ad. Also, again, likewise. p.
 نیزه *neza*, s.f. A spear, lance. p.
 نیستی *nestī*, s.f. Non-existence. p.
 نیشتر *neshtar*, s.m. A lancet, fleam. See نشتر.
 نیسین *nekkh*, s.m. A prickle; sting of an insect; puncture, prick; tusk of a camel, dog, etc. p. (*nesk*).
 نیغ *negh*, a. Straight, stiff, upright, erect.
 نیک *neh*, a. Moral, honest; good; lucky. p. *nayak*, s.m. See نایک.
 نیکوکار *nekoḥār*, a. Righteous, honest, moral. p.
 نیکه *nīkah*, s.m. Paternal grandfather, ancestor.
 نیکی *neki*, s.f. Piety, virtue, goodness, morality. p.
 نیل *nīl*, s.m. Indigo; blue. s.
 نیلاب *nīlāb*, s.m. The river Indus. Name of a town on the Indus below Attak.
 نیلم *nīlam*, s.m. A sapphire. s.
 نیلی *nīlai*, s.m. A grey horse. p.

نیم *nīm*, a. Half. P. *nīma-khwā*, a. Immature, crude, unripe; changeable, fluctuating; bootless, unavailing.

نیمایه *nīmāyah*, s.m. A half, one half.

نیمبولی *nimbola-i*, s.f. A necklace of gold and glass beads (worn by women). H.

نیمتانی *nīmtanai*, s.m. A vest, waistcoat, jacket.

نیمگاری *nīmgarai*, a. Unfinished, incomplete.

نیمچه *nīmcha*, s.f. A short sleeved fur coat.

nīmchah, a. Hybrid, mongrel. s.m. Name applied to certain tribes of Kafiristanis who have become converts to Islām.

نیمی *nīmai*, s.m. A half, moiety.

نیزکه *nenzaka*, s.f. See نازکه.

نینکه *nenaka*, s.f. Name of a bird, the tomtit.

نینی *nīne*, s.f. (pl.) Parched grain.

نیوز *nīyūz*, s.m. Flood, torrent, inundation.

nīyūz-wrai, a. Drift wood, rubbish carried by floods.

نیول *nīwul*, v.a. To catch, lay hold of, take, capture, seize. Irr. Pres. *nīsī*. Past, *nīwah*.

ن

ن or نر *rān*, This compound letter is peculiar to the Pukkhto alphabet, of which it is the thirty-seventh in number. It has a peculiar sound formed by a combined pronunciation of the component letters; the sound of the *n* is nasal, and that of the *r* full and rolling as pronounced by a Frenchman. By some tribes this letter is pronounced as *n* doubled or emphatic, as *rannā* for *ranrā*, *gann* for *ganr*, etc. This letter does not occur at the commencement of any word in the Pukkhto language.

و

و *wāw*, is the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and the thirty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. As a consonant it has the sound of *w*, and is sometimes interchanged with ب. As a vowel it has the sound of *o*-, *ū*-, and *au*, as is explained in the Grammar.

و *wa*, c. A copulative conjunction used to connect words and sentences; and, also. P. A particle used as the sign of the vocative case. A particle used with signs of the dative case.

و *wu*, A particle prefixed to the aorist, future, and perfect tenses, and imperative mood of verbs; it corresponds to the ب similarly used in the Persian, and like that letter is also sometimes rejected as redundant.

و *wi*, An abbreviated form of the third person singular, perfect tense of the verb ويل *wai*, To speak.

وابسته *wābastah*, a. Related, connected, bound. s.m. An adherent, dependent. P.

واپس *wāpas*, ad. Again, back, return. P.

واته *wātah*, s.m. Exit, issue, coming out.

وات *wāt*, s.f. A road, path. S. (*bāt*).

واتن *wātan*, s.m. Distance, interval, space.

واج *wāj*, s.m. Barter, exchange, trading in kind.

واجب *wājib*, a. Expedient, fit, necessary, proper; worthy, just, reasonable. A.

واحد *wāhid*, a. One, single, sole. A.

واغ *wākh*, in. Alas! sorrow! woe!

واده *wādah*, s.m. Marriage, wedding; marriage festival. *wāda*, s.f. Agreement, promise, vow. A. (*w'ada*).

وار *wār*, s.m. Turn, time, period. P. A blow, stroke; attack, assault. H. Leisure, rest.

S. *wār*, A particle added to nouns to denote similitude or endowment. P.

- وارث *wāriṣ*, s.m. Heir, owner, lord. A.
 واریزه *wāriẓa*, s.f. Intermittent fever.
 واره *wārah*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly.
 واز *wāz*, a. Open, ajar, gaping. P. Fat, blubber.
 وازده *wāzda*, } s.f. Fat, blubber.
 وازگه *wāzga*, }
 وازه *wāza*, s.f. A fathom, stretch of both arms extended; stride of a horse.
 وازگون *wāḡgūn*, a. Inverted, upside-down. P.
 واسطه *wāṣṭa*, s.f. Account, cause, sake, reason. A. *wāṣiṭa*, s.f. Agency, medium, means. A.
 واسیکه *wāsiḡa*, ad. Immediately, now, at once.
 وایش *wākkh*, s.m. } Rope or cordage made of
 وایشکی *wākkhkhai*, } goat's or camel's hair.
 وایشه *wākkhah*, s.m. Fodder, grass, hay; herbage, pasture.
 واصل *wāṣil*, a. Arrived, met; coupled, joined. A.
 واعظ *wā'iz*, s.m. Preacher, lecturer. A.
 واف *wāf*, s.m. Nightingale; songster. P.
 واقع *wāq'i*, s.m. Befalling, happening, occurring; appearing. A.
 واقعه *wāq'ia*, s.f. Event, occurrence, incident.
 واقعی *wāq'ī*, a. Proper, right, true. ad. Truly, actually, really. A.
 واقف *wāqif*, a. Acquainted, conversant. A.
 واک *wāḡ*, s.m. Authority, command; choice, will; power, force. P.
 واکه *wāga*, s.f. A bridle, rein. H. (*bāg*).
 وال *wāl*, } A particle added to nouns to denote
 والا *wālā*, } resident, inhabitant; agent, owner, keeper, etc. H. Ex. *buner-wāl*, A resident of Buner. *hoti-wālā*, A townsman of Hoti.
 والا *wālā*, a. Dignified, sublime, high. A. s.f. A kind of silk, sarcenet. P.
 والد *wālid*, s.m. A father. A.
 والده *wālida*, s.f. A mother. A.

- والدین *wālidain*, s.m. Both parents. A.
 واله *wāla*, s.f. Rivulet, canal, stream.
 والی *wālī*, s.m. A chief, ruler, prince. A.
 والای *wālai*, s.m. An earring. s. (*bālī*). *wālai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession, as, *plan* (wide), *plan-wālai* (wideness). H. (*wālā*).
 وام *wām*, s.m. Debt, credit, loan; borrowing, lending. P.
 وانره *wānra*, s.f. A pile of grain mixed with the husk and chaff as trodden out on the threshing floor, a pile of grain, husk and chaff before winnowing.
 واورا *wānrā*, s.f. A kind of vulture.
 واوره *wānra*, s.f. A flake of snow. pl. *wānre*, Snow. P. (*barf*).
 وایلا *wāwālā*, s.f. Wail, lament, bewailing. A.
 واه *wāh*, in. Bravo! well done! excellent. P.
 واهمه *wāhima*, s.f. Fancy, imagination. A.
 وای *wāe*, in. Alas! woe! woe to you! A.
 وبا *wabā*, s.f. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, disease. A.
 وبال *wabāl*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. A.
 وبلته *wabulta*, } ad. Together, one with
 وبله *wabla*, } another.
 وبله باندی *wabla-bānde*, ad. One above another, before and behind, in layers, in folds, together, etc.
 وپار *wapār*, s.m. Trade, traffic, commerce. S. (*baipār*).
 وپاری *wapārī*, s.m. A merchant, trader.
 وت *wat*, s.m. Interval, gap; gorge, defile; pass. wit, a. See ویت.
 وتر *watar*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (field). *witar*, s.m. A voluntary prayer not enjoined by the *farz* nor the *sunnat*.
 وتراوی *watrāwī*, a. Unaccented, without harmony (as poetry).

وتل *natal*, v.n. To issue, emerge, come out, go forth; to exude, ooze.

وتة *waṭa*, s.f. Discount, exchange; defect, deficiency; injury, blemish. ن. (*baṭṭā*).

وجار *wujār*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. ن. (*ujār*).

وجاري *wujārai*, s.m. Wilderness, desert, wild.

وجلل *wajlal*, v.a. To kill, slay, put to death. Irr. Pres. *wajnī*; Past. *wājah*.

وجود *wujūd*, s.m. Body, being, substance; penis. ا.

وجه *waja*, s.f. Nape, occiput, depression at the back of the neck. *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, tendon, sinew.

وجهه *wajha*, s.f. Cause, reason; manner, way; appearance, visage. ا.

وشكه *wuṣṣka*, s.f. A raisin; a kind of raisin without pips.

وچ *wuch*, a. Arid, dry; parched, withered; sapless; without milk, etc.

وچکول *wuchkūl*, } A castrated ram, wether.
وچکولي *wuchkūlai*,

وچکئي *wuchaka-i*, s.f. A burning fever.

وچولي *wuchwulai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.

وحش *wahsh*, s.m. A wild beast. ا.

وحشت *wahshat*, s.m. Fear, fright; solitude, desert, wild, waste. ا.

وحشي *wahshī*, a. Fierce, savage, ferocious, wild. ا.

وخ *wakh*, in. Ugh! Oh! Heigh ho!

وخت *wakht*, s.m. Time, season. ا. (*waqt*).

وداع *widā'*, s.m. Adieu, farewell. ا.

ودان *wadān*, a. Cultivated, inhabited; peopled, prosperous. *wadānī*, s.f. Prosperity, plenty; cultivation, population. پ. (*ābādān*).

ودانول *wadānamul*, v.a. To cultivate, populate, people, colonize.

ودانيدل *wadānedal*, v.n. To flourish, prosper.

ودرول *wudrawul*, v.a. To erect, set up. pitch

(as a tent, etc.); prop, support; to stop, stay, halt.

ودريدل *wudredal*, v.n. To stand, stand up, stand still; arise, get up; stay, abide, halt, stop.

ودرل *wadamul*, v.a. To marry, give in marriage, take in marriage.

وديدل *wadedal*, v.n. To be married, taken or given in marriage.

ود *wad*, a. Fallow land, land from which the crop has been gathered.

ور *war*, s.m. A door, gate. پ. (*dar*). *war*, m. A particle added to nouns to denote possession or endowment, as *dzān* (life), *dzānwar* (an animal). پ. *war*, The pronominal dative affix, singular, of the third personal pronoun, as *war-dza*, go to him.

ورا *wrā*, s.f. A marriage procession; party of women who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom. س. (*barāt*). *warā*, ad. Afar, far off, yonder; beyond, besides. ا.

ورابانري *wrā-bānrai*, s.m. A male member of the *wrā*, or marriage procession; guest at a wedding feast.

ورائت *wirāsat*, s.m. Heritage, heirship. ا.

وراخه *wrādza*, s.f. A species of louse which infests camels, sheep, dogs, etc.

وراره *wrārah*, s.m. Brother's son, nephew.

وراره *wrāra*, s.f. A woman whose brother is dead.

وراشه *wrāsha*, s.f. Language, dialect. ن. (*bhāshā*).

وران *wrān*, a. Destroyed, ruined, spoiled; desolate, deserted, waste. پ. (*wairān*). *wrānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin; spoiling, ruining.

ورايه *warāya*, ad. Far, far away; beyond, yonder. *la-warāya*, From afar.

وربوز *wurbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ورتگت *wartag*, s.m. Outset, departure, exit.

ورتول *wratavul*, v.a. To fry, grill, roast, broil.

ورتيدل *wratedal*, v.n. To fret ; be broiled, fried.
 ورت *wrat*, s.m. A gush or flood of tears.
 ورخ *wradz*, s.f. A day ; daytime. P. (*roz*).
 ورخني *warazane*, } ad. Outside, without (the
 ورجني *warchane*, } house).
 ورخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow.
 ورخ *warkh*, s.m. } A small hole or passage in
 ورخه *warkha*, s.f. } the side of a watercourse
 to let out the water for irrigation of fields,
 etc.
 ورخاري *warkhārai*, s.m. Name of a potherb,
 purslain (*Portulaca oleracea*). A disease
 of goats and sheep, murrain.
 ورخته *warkhata*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.
 ورخه *warkhara*, s.f. Rubbish, litter, sweepings.
 ورد *wird*, s.m. Reading the Qurān at certain
 fixed times ; daily use, practice, task. A.
 وررول *wrararavul*, v.a. To tear, rend, lacerate.
 ورريدل *wraredal*, v.n. To tear, be torn, rent,
 etc.
 ورزيدل *warzedal*, v.n. To fly (as a bird).
 ورژل *warjal*, v.a. To chop, mince. Pres.
warjanī. Past. *nārjah*.
 ورژي *wrije*, s.f. (pl.) Rice (the grain). A. (*aruz*).
 ورر *wrag*, s.m. Mane of a horse, etc.
 ورره *wraga*, s.f. A flea. *wargah*, s.m. Biest-
 ings, the first milk after calving or kidding.
 ورستو *wrusto*, ad. After, behind, astern.
 ورستول *warastanul*, v.a. To send. See آستول.
 ورسته *wrustah*, s.m. The rear, stern.
 ورستي *wrustai*, } a. Hinder, posterior, rear,
 ورستاني *wrustanai*, } hindmost, rearmost,
 backmost.
 ورستيدل *wrastedal*, v.n. To decay, rot, putrefy,
 stink.
 ورسرکول *warsarkavul*, v.a. To give freely or
 liberally.
 ورشو *warsho*, s.f. A grass plot, lawn, meadow.
 ورطه *warṭa*, s.f. A labyrinth, maze ; whirl-
 pool, vortex. A.

ورغانري *warghānrai*, s.m. A paste of butter
 and flour used to anoint newborn babes
 and puerperal women with.
 ورغلل *waraghlah*, v.n. To arrive at, go to, set
 out to, depart. Irr. Pres. *wardzam*. Past,
warāghlam. See راغلل.
 ورغومي *warghūmai*, s.m. A young kid.
 ورغوي *warghawai*, s.m. The palm, sole.
 ورق *warq*, s.m. A card, leaf of a book. A.
 ورک *wruk*, a. Lost, mislaid ; wasted.
 ورکول *warkral*, } v.a. To give, present, be-
 ورکول *warkanul*, } stow, grant (to another).
 ورکول *wrukanul*, v.a. To lose, mislay ;
 squander, waste. H. (*lukānā*).
 ورکه *wruka*, s.f. Deprivation, loss ; wasting.
 ورکیدل *wrukedal*, v.n. To be lost, to wander,
 stray ; to be mislaid, forgotten.
 ورگ *warg*, s.m. The fleece of a sheep. *wrag*,
 s.m. The mane of a horse, etc.
 ورله *warla*, a. Big with young, pregnant.
 ورم *waram*, s.m. Swelling, tumour. a. Swelled,
 tumefied, inflated. A.
 ورمارگه *warmārgah*, } s.m. An eruption of boils
 ورمارگه *warmāgah*, } on the face (of chil-
 dren).
 ورمير *warmeg*, s.m. The nape, the neck.
 ورندار *wrandār*, s.f. Brother's wife, sister-
 in-law.
 ورنیکه *wa-arnīkah*, s.m. A great grandfather
 on the father's side ; an ancestor.
 ورو *wro*, ad. Gently, slowly.
 وروده *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow. See ورخه.
 ورور *wror*, s.m. A brother. P. (*barādar*).
 وروري *wrori*, s.f. Fraternity, brotherhood.
 وروست *wrost*, a. Rotten putrid, decayed.
 ورون *wrūn*, s.m. The thigh. P. (*rān*).
 ورهول *warharavul*, v.a. To liberate, release, set
 free, save. P. (*rahāndan*).
 ورهيدل *warhedal*, v.n. To escape, become free.
 P. (*rahīdan*).

وري *wrai*, s.m. A lamb. P. (*barra*). *narai*, s.m. A bundle or load for the head; one of the packs of a camel's or bullock's load.

وريست *writ*, a. Broiled, grilled, roasted, fried.

وريښ *waryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.
وريښه *waryadza*, }

وريډل *wuredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle, shower.

وريړه *wrera*, s.f. Brother's daughter, niece.

وريښل *wreshal*, v.a. To spin, twist.

وريښم *wrekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

وريښه *wra-za*, s.f. Bridesmaid, female guest at a wedding.

وړ *wa-ar*, a. Successful, victorious, winning. P. (*burd*). H. (*war*). *war*, s.m. Scab, crust of a sore; miscellany, mass, bits of gold and silver mixed together. *wur*, a. Small. P. (*khurd*). See وور.

وړاندي *wrāndi*, } ad. Ahead, in front, before,
وړاندي *wrānde*, } foremost.

وړاندې *wrāndai*, a. Prior, preceding, foremost. s.m. The front, bow, prow, advance, van.

وړاندېني *wrāndīnai*, a. Foremost, prior, first.

وړانه *wa-arāna*, Success, winning, gaining. *wa-arāna-pa-arāna*, Winning and losing.

وړل *wral*, v.a. To bear, support, carry, convey, remove, take away; endure, put up with, etc. (only used with reference to inanimate objects). Def. in past ten. See يوسل. P. (*burdan*).

وړم *waram*, ad. Last but one (applied only to times and seasons). *waram-kāl*, The year before last. *warama-shpa*, The night before last. *lā-warama-wradz*, Three days ago.

وړمبي *wrumbe*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

وړمبي *wrumbai*, } a. First, principal, fore-
وړمبني *wrumbanai*, } most, chief.

وړوکي *wrukai*, a. Tiny, small, wee.

وړول *wurawl*, v.a. To powder, pulverize, grind, triturate.

وړونبي *wrūnbe*, ad. See وړمبي.

وړه *wurah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

وړي *wurai*, s.m. Summer. *wrai*, ad. Removed, carried away; borne, endured. *wara-i*, s.f. Wool, fleece. *urāi*, m. A particle affixed to nouns to denote smallness, as *chirg* (a cock), *chirgūtai* (a cock chicken).

وز *wuz*, s.m. A he-goat; mountain goat. P. (*buz*).

وزر *wazr* or *nazar*, s.m. The wing of a bird or insect; fin of a fish. P. (*bāzū*).

وزگار *wuzgār*, a. Unemployed, unused, unoccupied; idle, inactive, at leisure.

وزگري *wuzgarai*, s.m. A young goat.

وزمه *wazma*, s.f. The charge of a gun.

وزن *wazn*, s.m. Measure, weight; metre (of verse); esteem, reputation. A.

وزير *wazir*, s.m. A minister of state, prime minister. A.

وزير *waziri*, s.f. The office of Wazir. s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe, the Waziris.

وزيمه *wazema*, s.f. An ewe or goat seeking the male, in heat.

وژل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay. See وجل.
وژل *wajlal*, }

وژه *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, sinew.

وړم *wagm*, s.m. } Breath, vapour, exhalation,
وړمه *wagma*, s.f. } steam.

وړمکي *wagmaka-i*, } s.f. The moon.
وړمکي *wagma-i*, }

وړي *wugai*, a. Hungry, famished. *nagai*, s.m. An ear of corn, grasses, etc.

وس *was*, s.m. Endeavour, attempt, trial; ability, power, force; advantage; opportunity; authority. s. (*bas*).

وسته *wasta*, s.f. A pond, pool.

وسک *waska*, } ad. As, as if, as it were.

وسکه *waska*, } Finally, then, therefore.

وسله *wasla*, s.f. Arms, accoutrements, weapons; tools, implements. A. (*silāh*).
 وسمه *wasma*, s.f. Leaves of the Indigo plant, used as a dye for the hair. A.
 وسواس *wiswās*, s.m. Apprehension, suspense, doubt, hesitation; distraction of mind; temptation of the devil. A. *wismāsī*, a. Apprehensive, distracted; perplexing, causing doubt of suspense.
 وسوسه *waswasa*, s.f. Temptation; suspense. A.
 وسه *wasa*, s.f. A summer shower, summer rain.
 وسیله *wasīla*, s.f. Affinity, conjuncture, cause, medium, means; prop., support, patronage. A. *wasīla-dār*, s.m. Client, defendant.
 وشته *washṭa*, s.f. A joke, jest; joking.
 ونبته *wakkhte*, s.f. (pl.). An inferior kind of rice.
 ونبخور *wakkhkhōr*, s.m. An herbivorous animal, grass eater.
 ونبکل *wakkhkal*, v.a. To pull. See کنبل.
 ونبی *wakkhai*, s.m. A bracelet.
 وصال *wiṣāl*, s.m. Meeting, interview; death. A.
 وصف *wasf*, s.m. Encomium, praise. A.
 وصول *wuṣūl*, s.m. Arrival, acquisition; juncture. A.
 وصیت *waṣīyat*, s.m. A will, making a will; precept, mandate. A.
 وضو *wuḥū*, s.m. A form of purification by ablution before prayer. A.
 وطن *waṭan*, s.m. Birthplace, home, native country. A.
 وطواط *waṭwāt*, s.m. A kind of swallow; a bat; a languid man, timid man. A.
 وطی *waṭī*, s.f. Copulation, coition. A.
 وظیفه *wazīfa*, s.f. Pension, stipend, salary; religious duty, task. A.
 وعظ *w'az*, s.m. Sermon, lecture; admonition. A.
 وغه *wagha*, s.f. A long red worm; a kind of intestinal worm.

وغيره *waghaira*, ad. And so forth, and the rest, et cetera, etc.
 وفا *wafā*, s.f. Fidelity, sincerity. A.
 وقار *niqār*, s.m. Dignity, estimation; constancy, steadiness; mildness, modesty; honour, reputation. A.
 وقت *waqt*, s.m. Time, season. A.
 وقف *waqf*, s.m. Endowment, foundation, legacy for pious purposes. A.
 وقوف *wuqūf*, s.m. Sense, understanding; experience, information. A.
 وکنبل *wukhshāl*, v.a. To draw. See کنبل.
 وکیل *wakīl*, s.m. Attorney, agent; delegate. A. *wakālat*, s.m. Commission, embassy, agency. A.
 وکری *nagarai*, s.m. A creature, man, human being.
 ول *wal*, s.m. A coil, curl, twist, etc. ن. (*bal*).
 ول *wul*, A particle added to nouns and adjectives to form the infinitive mood of active verbs. *wal*, s.m. Cheapness. See ویل *wel*.
 ولاړ *wulār*, a. Erect, upright, standing.
 ولاړ *wulāri*, } ad. A short time, brief interval,
 ولاړی *wulāre*, } somewhat, slightly.
 ولایت *wilāyat*, s.m. Abroad, foreign country. A. *nilāyatī*, s.m. A foreigner. a. Foreign.
 ول *wlal*, v.a. To wash.
 وله *wala*, s.f. A canal, watercourse, stream; a cane, reed; willow tree. *wula*, s.f. Root of a plant. *wlah*, s.m. Washing. *wala*, p. To, unto; sign of the dative case.
 ولي *wali*, } ad. But, besides, yet, however. A.
 ولي *wale*, } (*walek*). Why? wherefore?
 ولي *walī*, s.m. Lord, prince, master. A. *wilī*, a. Melted. See ویلی.
 ویششت *wlesht*, s.m. A span. See لویشت.
 وند *wand*, s.m. A bank, dyke, embankment. P. (*band*).
 وندر *wandar*, s.m. A tethering rope with

several loops for the feet of goats, sheep, etc.
 وندني *wandanai*, s.m. A bandage, binder, wisp of straw used to tie up a sheaf of corn, etc.
 وندیار *wandyār*, s.f. Brother's wife. See ورندار.
 وند *wand*, s.m. A field, estate, farm, parcel of land.
 وند *wanda*, s.f. Division, portion, quota, share.
 ونگره *wangara*, s.f. Pond, pool, lake.
 وند *wana*, s.f. A tree, shrub.
 و *wo*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P. (*bād*).
 وودل *wūdal*, v.a. To weave, plait, braid.
 ووده *wūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
 وور *wor*, a. Diminutive, minute, small, wee.
 وورکي *worakai*, or *norukai*, s.m. A little one, child.
 ووروکي *worūkai*, a. Minute, tiny, very small.
 وونه *wūna*, s.f. A kind of Damascened sword.
 وهل *wahal*, v.a. To beat, hit, strike, wallop, baste.
 وهلندي *wahlandai*, a. Wavy, tortuous, meandering, serpentine, winding.
 وهم *wahm*, s.m. Idea, fancy, conjecture; anxiety, dread. A. *wahmī*, a. Fanciful, flighty, etc.
 ووده *wahmah*, in. Bravo! well done!
 وهويله *wahwaila*, s.f. Lament. See واويلا.
 وهير *waher*, a. Forgotten.
 ويار *wiyār*, s.m. Vanity, conceit; envy, jealousy.
 ويارل *wiyāral*, v.a. To boast, exult, chuckle.
 وبت *wīt*, a. Ajar, open, gaping; pert, saucy; mischievous, wanton.
 ويتکي *witakai*, s.m. A mischievous, pert, precocious, forward, etc. child.
 ویت *wīta*, s.f. Impudence, precocity, pertness, etc.

وېخ *wekh*, s.m. Root of a tree; foundation, root; origin, source. P. (*bekh*).
 وير *wīr* or *vīr*, s.m. Mourning, lamentation; beating the breast. P. *wīr-jalai* or *wīra-jalai*, s.m. A mourner, lamenter.
 ويران *wairān*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. P. *wairāna*, s.f. A desert, wilderness, solitude. *wairānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin. P.
 وبره *vera*, s.f. Fear, fright, alarm. *veramul*, v.a. To frighten, terrify, alarm.
 ويريدل *weredal*, v.n. To fear, be afraid.
 وير *wīr*, a. Open, distended, spread out, expanded.
 ويرول *wīrawul*, v.a. To strew, spread out, scatter, etc.
 ويريدل *wīredal*, v.n. To expand, open out, blossom, etc.
 ويريا *weriyā*, ad. Free, gratis, for nothing.
 ويزار *wizār*, a. Angry, displeased, chagrined, vexed. P. (*bezār*). *wizārī*, s.f. Anger, displeasure.
 ويسا *wisā*, s.f. Faith, belief; trust, reliance.
 ويساک *wisāk* or *waisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month, April-May. S. (*baisāk*).
 ويش *wesh*, s.m. Division, distribution; lot, share.
 ويشتل *wishtal*, v.a. To cast, hurl, throw; discharge, propel, shoot. Pres. *wulī*. Past, *wisht*.
 ويشل *weshal*, v.a. To distribute, divide, allot; sift, separate.
 ويشله *weshala*, s.f. A kind of unleavened bread, a pancake.
 ويبس *wikkh*, a. Awake, waking, vigilant.
 ويبسته *wekhtak*, s.m. Hair, a hair.
 ويل *wayal*, v.a. To say, speak, talk, tell.
 ويل *wel*, s.m. Cheapness, low price. H. (*wārā*).
 ويلني *welanai*, s.m. Herb mint, peppermint. P. (*pedina*).
 ويله *wela*, s.f. A brook, small stream, rivulet.

ويلي *wīlī*, a. Fused, melted; liquefied, thawed. *ه. (pighlā)*.

وينا *wainā*, s.f. A lament, wail; dirge, funeral song; conversation, speech, talk.

وينخل *wīndzal*, v.a. To wash, cleanse, purify.

وينشه *wīndza*, s.f. A bondmaid, slave girl.

وينه *wainah*, s.m. The white ant.

ويني *wīne*, s.f. (pl.). Blood.

ويي *wayai*, s.m. A word, saying; talk, speech.

* *hā* or *he* is the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic and the thirty-ninth of the Puk~~k~~hto alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for ح, and by some hill tribes is used instead of خ and ه. At the end of a word it is either "perceptible" or aspirated (*hāe-zāhīr*), or it is "imperceptible" or unsounded (*hāe-khāfi*). Words ending in the former are of the masculine gender, and those ending in the latter are of the feminine. *Hāe-khāfi* is added to nouns, adjectives, etc. ending in a consonant for the formation of their feminines. Adjectives ending in *hāe-zāhīr* form their feminines by changing it to *hāe-khāfi*, and this letter itself is often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *zabar*, especially in poetry. At the end of Arabic words it is generally written with a couple of dots over it (ġ) and pronounced as ت.

ها *hā*, s.f. An egg (of bird, insect, reptile, etc.); the testicle. *هā*, ad. Aye, yes. See هو.

هو *hā*, in. Lo! Behold!

هاتنره *hātanra*, s.f. An elephant. s. (*hāthm*).

هاتي *hāti*, s.m. An elephant. s. (*hāthi*).

هادي *hādī*, s.m. Director, leader, guide. a.

هار *hār*, s.m. Necklace, garland, wreath;

herd, flock, drove (of cattle). s. *hār*, A particle affixed to nouns, denoting sound, to form their plurals, as *shrang* (a jingle). *shrangahār*.

هار *hār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month, June-July. s. (*asāḥ*).

هارة هور *hāra-hāra*, s.f. Clamour, noise, tumult.

هاري *hāre*, s.f. (pl.) Entreating, coaxing, wheedling.

هاله *hāla*, s.f. A halo or circle round the moon. p. *hāla*, ad. Then, at that time.

هامون *hāmūn*, s.m. A desert, plain. p.

هاندی *hānda-i*, s.f. A cooking pot, stewpan.

s. (*hāndī*). *hānda-i-wāl*, s.m. A messmate, pot companion. *ه.*

هاها *hāhā*, s.f. Laughter, laughing loudly. a.

هاهو *hāhā*, s.m. Noise, din, tumult; fame, report, rumour. *ه. (hāhā)*.

هاي *hāe*, in. Alas! Woe! s. *hāe-hāe*, Alas, alas! Dear, oh dear! *hāe-hāe*, Ah me!

Woe, woe! *hā-i*, pr. See following word.

هايه *hāyah*, pr. An emphatic form of the proximate demonstrative pronoun; this, this very.

هبت *habatak*, a. Worthless, useless, spoiled. a. (*habatak*).

هبة *hiba*, s.f. A bequest, gift. a.

هبة دبه *haba-daba*, s.f. Name of a disease, croup.

هپ دپ *hap-dap*, a. Hasty, quick, rash. ad. Suddenly, all of a heap, quickly. *ه. (hap-jhap)*.

هپه *hapa*, s.f. Help, succour, rescue; reprisal, foray, raid, incursion.

هته *hata*, s.f. Beam of a weaver's loom; the cubit, forearm.

هتيات *hatiyāt*, s.m. Foresight, caution, care. a. (*ihitiyāt*).

هتيار *hatiyār*, s.m. Apparatus, arms; implement, tool. s. (*hathyār*).

- هت *hat*, s.m. Obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness. s. a. Erect, standing; stationary, stock-still.
- هتال *hatāl*, a. Prevented, stopped, driven back, repelled, hindered. π.
- هتالول *hatālanul*, v.a. To hinder, prevent, repel, push back, etc. π. (*hatānā*).
- هتکي *hathkai*, s.m. Hicough. π. (*hichkī*).
- هته *hatah*, a. Active, stout, vigorous. π. (*hatā*).
- هتي *hata-i*, s.f. A chandler's shop, market. s.
- هجر *hijr*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.
- هجران *hijrān*, s.m. Separation (from friends, etc.).
- هجرت *hijrat*, s.m. Flight; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina; the date or era of that event. *hijrī*, s.f. The Muhammadan era. A.
- هجره *hujra*, s.f. A kind of inn or hostelry for the reception of travellers and visitors, free of expense; there is always one of these buildings in each quarter of a village amongst the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally. The *hujra* is also used as a town-hall and vestry-room; also as a club or place of common resort for the men of the quarter in which it is situated.
- هجري *hijrai*, s.m. An eunuch, hermaphrodite. π. (*hijrā*).
- هجي *hijgi*, s.f. Spelling. A. (*hajī*).
- هخ *huts*, a. Infatuated, mad. π. (*huch*).
- هخه *hatsa*, s.f. Labour, trouble, toil; desire, inclination, wish.
- هچ *hich*, ad. Nothing. See هسچ.
- هدايت *hidāyat*, s.m. Guidance, direction. A.
- هدف *hadaf*, s.m. A butt, target, mark. A.
- هدهد *hudhud*, s.m. The hoopoe. A.
- هديره *hadera*, s.f. Area, enclosure; graveyard.
- هديه *hadiya*, s.f. A present to a teacher, schooling fee. A.
- هد *had*, s.m. A bone; centre or hard part of

- fruit, etc. s. (*haddī*). Ancestry, lineage; greatness, nobility.
- هدهو *hado*, ad. Never, not at all, no such thing. in. I say! a term of familiarity or affection.
- هدهور *hadavar*, a. Bony, strong.
- هدهوي *hadūkai*, s.m. A bone, stone of fruit.
- هدهي *hadai*, s.m. Bone spavin; a node; tongue bone; tonsil. s. (*haddā*).
- هر *har*, s.m. A rogue, wag. s. *har*, s.m. Bray of an ass. *har*, a. Every, each, any (in comp.). p. *har-wakht*, Each time. *hara-wradz*, Every day.
- هراس *hirās*, s.m. Fear, terror. p.
- هراول *harāwul*, s.m. Advanced guard of an army. π.
- هراند *harānd*, a. Fearful, timid.
- هرتال *hartāl*, s.m. Orpiment. s.
- هرت *harat*, s.m. A Persian wheel for drawing water from a well. π.
- هرخاي *hardzā-i*, s.m. Vagabond, wanderer, rascal.
- هرج *harj*, s.m. Interruption, delay; tumult, sedition. A.
- هرزه *harzah*, a. Nonsensical, frivolous. *harza*, s.f. A trifle, bagatelle, absurdity. p.
- هرکاره *harkārah*, s.m. A courier, messenger; emissary, spy; man of all work. p.
- هرکاره *harkāra*, s.f. An iron spoon, a large ladle.
- هرگاه *hargāh*, ad. Whenever, wherever. p.
- هرگز *hargiz*, ad. Ever, never. p.
- هرگوره *hargora*, ad. At least, at all events, by all means; wholly, altogether, entirely.
- هري *hira-i*, s.f. Excuse, pretence, shift, plea. A. (*hīla*).
- هریره *hareṛa*, s.f. Name of a nut used in medicine, and as a dye, myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*).
- هرپي *harpa-i*, s.f. A casket, small box.
- هزاره *hazārah*, s.m. Name of a Tartar tribe

who possess the hill country between Kabul and Herat.

هزم *hazm*, s.m. Digestion. A. (*hazm*)

هزادات *hajdāt*, s.m. Bell metal, bronze, brass. S. (*ajdhāt*).

هسار *hisār*, s.m. A castle, fort. A. (*hiṣār*). Difficulty, embarrassment. A. Enclosed, surrounded, besieged.

هسارول *hisārawul*, v.a. To enclose, surround, besiege; stop, prevent, keep.

هساريدل *hisāredal*, v.n. To be besieged, enclosed, etc., to stick, stop, be stuck, clogged, etc.

هسپه *haspa*, s.f. Erysipelas; quinsy; purpura. *haspa-butai*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a remedy for *haspa* (*Indigofera sp.*).

هستي *hastī*, s.f. Being, existence. P.

هسک *hash*, a. High, lofty, tall. P. Above, aloft. *hisk*, s.m. Lottery, hazard, chance; drawing lots, lot.

هس *hasi*, } ad. As, thus, in like manner,
هسي *hase*, } likewise, therefore.

هسبمه *hakkhma*, s.f. An April shower, a spring shower soon passing away (of rain).

هغومبره *haghombra*, ad. So much, that much.

هغه *haghah*, pr. The third personal pronoun; he, she, it. The remote demonstrative pronoun; that. A. (*hazā*).

هفته *hafta*, s.f. A week. P.

هک پک *hak-pak*, a. Aghast, confounded, confused. H. (*hakkā-bakkā*).

هگي *haga-i*, s.f. An egg. See ها.

هل *hal*, s.m. Handle of a plough; a plough. S.

هلاک *halāk*, s.m. Perdition, ruin, death. A. Dead, killed; annihilated, lost, ruined. A.

هلاکت *halākat*, s.m. Perdition, death.

هلاکي *halākī*, s.f. Ruination, destruction. A.

هلال *hilāl*, s.m. The new moon; the first and last two or three days of the moon. A.

halāl, a. Lawful, etc. See حلال.

هلاهل *halāhal*, s.m. Deadly poison. S.

هلت *halta*, ad. } There, yonder, thither, in
هلت كي *halta-ke*, } that place, over there.

هلاک *halak*, s.m. A boy, lad, youth. A. Small, little; slight, mean; debased, cheap; easy, soft; silly, useless. H. (*halkā*).

هلاکت *halakat*, s.m. } Boyhood, youth.
هلاکوالي *halak-wālai* }

هلاکينه *halkīna*, s.f. Infancy, childhood.

هلم *halam*, s.m. Cress, water cress (*Lepidum sativum*). H. (*hālim*).

هلاوک *halwāk*, a. Fast, swift, quick, fleet, rapid.

هله *halla*, s.f. Charge, attack, onset, assault; riot, uproar, tumult. A. *hala*, ad. Then, at that time.

هلي *hale*, ad. Here, hither, in this place.

هم *hum*, c. Also, even, likewise. P. (*ham*) (in comp.). Together, with, same, equal, etc. as *hum-kār*, s.m. A fellow workman. *hum-wazn*, Of equal weight. *hamm*, s.m. Solicitude, anxiety, care. A.

همای *humāe*, s.m. Phoenix, bird of happy omen. P. (*humā*).

همت *himmat*, s.m. Bravery, courage; resolution, spirit. A.

همتاک *himmat-nāk*, } Resolute, daring, bold,
همتي *himmatī*, a. } courageous.

همراه *hamrāh*, s.m. Companion, fellow-traveller. P. Along with, together. P.

همسا *hamsā*, s.f. A mace, stick. See امسا.

همگي *hamagī*, } a. All, the whole. P.
همه *hamak*, }

همياني *hamiyānī*, s.f. A purse. P.

هميشه *hamesha*, a. Perpetually, always. P.

هنج *hanj*, s.m. } Assafoetida. S. (*heng*).
هناجه *hanja*, s.f. }

هند *hind*, s.m. India, Hindustan.

هنداره *hindāra*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass.

- hindko*, s.f. The language of the Indians.
hindkī, s.m. The Indians; name of an Indian tribe (converts to Islam), settled in parts of the Peshawar valley and surrounding hills. *hindkai*, s.m. An Indian (Mussulman). *hindka-ī*, s.f. An Indian woman.
hindū, s.m. A Hindu; a pagan, idolater.
hindūbār, s.m. A place where Hindus dwell or meet; dealings with a Hindu.
hindūstān, s.m. India, Upper India, the country of the Hindus.
hindūgai, s.m. A term of abuse. A Hindu grocer, grain dealer.
hindwāna, s.f. A water melon. P.
hindwānra-ī, } s.f. A Hindu woman.
hindava, }
hundak, s.m. A wolf. H. *handa*, s.f. Ambition, desire, wish; fancy; want. *kindak*, s.m. A stallion, bull, male kept for breeding purposes.
hunda-ī, s.f. Bill of exchange, money order. S. (*hundī*).
hunar, s.m. Art, skill; virtue, quality. P. *hunar-man*, a. Clever, ingenious. P.
hans, s.m. A goose, swan. S. (*hāns*).
hangām, s.m. Period, time, season. P.
hangāma, s.f. Mob, crowd, assembly; uproar, riot, tumult; assault, onset. P.
hanoz, ad. Yet, hitherto, still. P.
hanr, s.m. Neigh of a horse, bray of an ass.
hanr-hanredal, v.n. To neigh, bray. H. (*hinhinhānā*).
ho, ad. Aye, yea, yes. S. (*hān*). in. Halloo! ho! s. Hurrah! An exclamation used when rushing on an enemy in battle.
hawā, s.f. Wind, atmosphere, air; lust, desire; affection, love; pride, conceit. A. *hawā*, in. Dear me! Ah! Alas! See جاي.
hawār, a. Even, smooth; level, flat; fit, proper; gentle, docile. P. (*hamwār*).
kābārak, s.m. A kind of bustard. A.
kābahū, ad. Exactly, perfectly, quite. A.
kāda, s.f. Charming, exorcising, mesmerising (by breathing). Appointment, office, post, business. A. (*ukda*). *hauda*, s.f. A litter or sedan used by women when they travel; a seat or stage placed on the back of an elephant. A.
hod, s.m. The contrary, opposite.
hoda, s.f. Perversity, obstinacy.
hodai, a. Stubborn, perverse, wayward; opposed, opposite. s.m. Name of a hill opposite Attak (on the Indus), on the top of which are some Buddhist ruins.
hor, s.m. Time, season. Fire. A deer.
hūrī, } ad. There, thither, over there.
hūrī, }
hūga, s.f. Garlic.
hawas, s.m. Lust, concupiscence; ambition, desire; curiosity. A. *hawas-nāk*, a. Sensual, ambitious, etc.
hosā, a. Refreshed, recruited; untired, unwearied; idle, lazy. P. (*hoshā*). *hosā-karūl*, v.a. To recruit, rest, refresh, repair, refit, etc.
hosai, s.m. A deer, gazelle. P. (*ākū*).
hokkh, s.m. Sense, understanding; mind, soul; judgment. P. (*hosh*).
hokkhyār, a. Intelligent, sensible, wise; cautious, discreet, prudent.
hokkhyār-tiyā, } Intelligence, discretion, prudence.
hokkhyārī, s.f. }
hūk, a. Flooded, inundated, sunk.
hokla-ī, s.f. A large wooden pestle.
haukah, a. Fatigued, tired, weary.
hokai, s.m. Assent, consent, saying "yes"; consent of parents to marriage of a daughter.
kūl, s.m. Bolt or bar of a door. *haul*,

s.m. Horror, fear, terror. A. *haul-nāk*, a. Terrible, awful, dismal, fearful.
homra, } ad. So much, that much,
honbra, } this much.
honrā, s.f. A kind of trap for catching birds; the perch placed over the trap.
hūe, in. Alas! See *هاي*.
harwīdā, a. Evident, manifest, clear. P.
hoya, s.f. An egg.
hah, in. Indeed! Really! Oh ho! Halloa!
hai, in. Alas! Dear me! *hai-hai*, in. What a pity! Dear me! Wonderful! Strange!
hayāt, s.m. Form, aspect, visage, face. A.
haibat, s.m. Panic, terror, awe. A. *haibat-nāk*, a. Terrific, awe-inspiring, fearful.
hets, ad. Nothing, nought, none. P. (*hech*).
hets-tsoh, Nobody. *hets-shai*, Nothing.
hechari, } ad. Never, at no time.
hechare, }
hecharta, ad. Nowhere.
her, a. Forgotten, omitted, lost to memory.
herrai, s.m. A sheep of the long-tailed breed. H. (*bherā*).
hīr-qatār, s.m. Indian file, one behind the other, filing along.
her, s.m. Time, season, period. H. (*pher*).
hera, s.f. Turn, time. ad. Once, one time. *yawa-hera*, Once. *dwa-hera*, Twice, etc.
herai, s.m. A sheep. See *هيري*.
hiz, s.m. Hermaphrodite. P.
hezgi, s.f. Spelling. See *هيجي*.
hista, ad. Here, hither. *rāhista*, Near me. *darhista*, Near thee, *warhista*, Near him, her, it, etc.
hekkh, a. Amazed, confounded, perplexed.

haiza, s.f. Cholera morbus. A.
hegh, a. Stiff, straight. See *نيغ*.
haikal, s.m. An ornament for the neck; face, figure, form, person; palace, temple. A.
hel, s.m. Cardamoms. A. (*elā*).
hila, s.f. Subterfuge, trick. See *حيله*.
hila-ī, s.m. A duck, water fowl.
heng, s.m. A groan, moan, sigh.
herwād, s.m. Country, region, clime.
hayūn, s.m. A horse; camel. P.
haihāt, a. Lamenting, wailing. A. in. Alas! Begone!

ي

yā or *ye* is the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and the fortieth and last of the Pukkhito alphabet. When used as a consonant it has the sound of *y*, if moved by a vowel (*mutaharrik*), and of the French *e* or English *ey* (as in *they*), if quiescent or unmoved (*sākin*). When used as a vowel it has the sound of *ī* (*yāe-m'arūf*), or *e* (*yāe-majhūl*) if preceded by the short vowel *kasra* َ, and of the diphthong *ai*, if preceded by the short vowel *fatha* َ (*yāe-sākin-māqabl-i-maftūh*), as is explained in the Grammar. *Yāe-m'arūf*, preceded by *hamza* ْ has the sound of *a-ī*. (*yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza-i-khafī-i-maksūr*), and is the termination of a number of feminine nouns, both in the singular and plural. In Pukkhito the vowel sounds *yāe-m'arūf* (*ī*), *yāe-majhūl* (*e*), and *yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza* (*a-ī*) are often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *kasra* َ. *
yā, c. Either, or, whether. P. in. Oh! Vocative particle. Oh! Halloa! A.
yāb (in comp.). Finding, obtaining. P.
ham-yāb, a. Scarce. P.

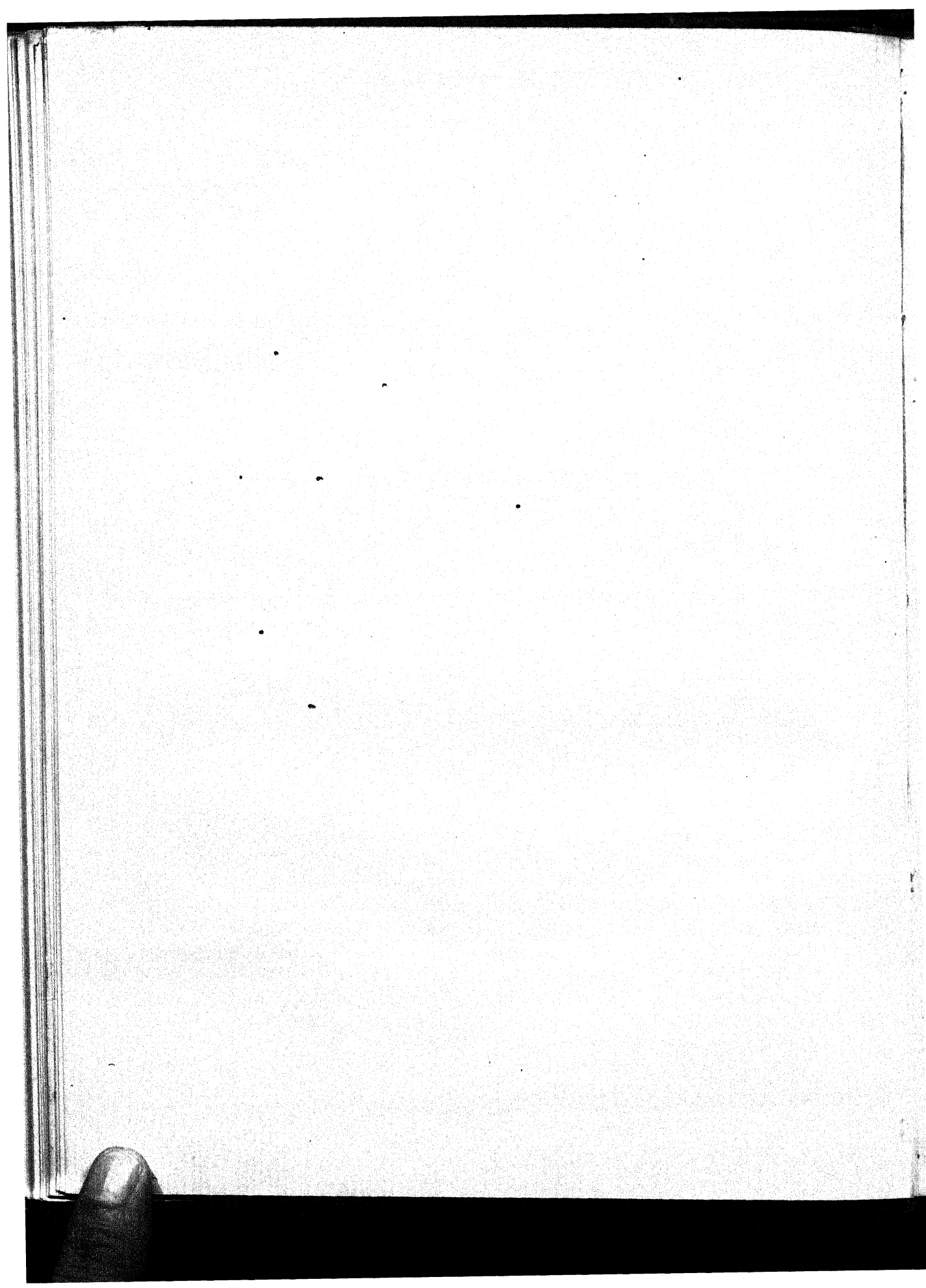
- يابو *yābū*, s.m. A pony. ٨.
 ياد *yād*, s.m. Recollection, memory. P.
yādanul, v.a. To remind, mention, call to mind. *yādedal*, v.n. To recollect, remember, recur.
 يار *yār*, s.m. Paramour, lover, friend; comrade, companion, assistant. P. *yārī*, s.f. Friendship.
 ياستي *yāsta-i*, You are; a form of the second person plural present tense of the defective verb *yam*, I am.
 ياسمين *yāsmīn*, s.m. Jasmine. P.
 ياغي *yāghī*, a. Mutinous, rebellious. s.m. A rebel, mutineer. A. (*bāghī*).
 ياغيگر *yāghī-gar*, s.m. A mutineer, rebel. *yāghī-garī*, s.f. Mutiny, rebellion; sedition, revolt.
 يافت *yāft*, s.m. Earnings, perquisites. P.
 ياقوت *yāqūt*, s.m. A ruby. A.
 يال *yāl*, s.m. The mane of a horse, etc. P.
 ياور *yāwar*, a. Aiding, helping, friendly. s.m. Coadjutor, assistant; companion, friend. P. *yāwarī*, s.f. Help, succour, aid.
 ياوره *yāwara*, s.f. A bigbellied mare, ass, etc.
 ياوه *yāwah*, a. Vain, absurd, futile; ruined, lost. P. *yāwa-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense.
 ياهو *yāhū*, s.m. Jehovah. A.
 يابل *yabl*, a. Barefooted. See ابل.
 يتيم *yatīm*, s.m. An orphan. A.
 يخ *yakh*, a. Cold, frigid; cooled, damped; satiated; slaked, subsided. s.m. Cold; ice. P.
 يخني *yakhnī*, s.f. Coldness, frigidity, chilliness; cold, chill; gravy, jelly. P.
 يراق *yarāq*, s.m. Arms, accoutrements, weapons. T.
 يارري *yarrai*, s.m. A sheep. See هيرري.
 يرز *yarz*, s.m. Ability, skill, fitness, capacity; merit, worth; propriety, expediency; consistency, congruity.
 يرزن *yarzan*, a. Expedient, fit, worthy, suitable.
- يرغمال *yarghamāl*, s.m. A hostage. P.
 يرغه *yarghah*, a. Ambling. s.m. An ambler, an ambling horse or mule; a horse or mule with the ears slit. P.
 يرمن *yar-man*, a. Timid, timorous, nervous, fearing, shy.
 يره *yara*, s.f. Fear, fright. ad. Really, truly, yes, indeed, verily. P. (*āre*).
 یرد *yazd*, } s.m. God. P.
 یردان *yazdān*, }
 یو *yag*, s.m. A bear.
 یوه *yaga*, s.f. A she bear. A kind of ulcer.
 یساول *yasāwul*, s.m. A mace bearer; equerry, mounted attendant on a man of rank. P.
 یستل *yastal*, v.a. To eject, expel, pick out, extract, produce, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See باسل.
 یشم *yashm*, s.m. Jasper, jade, agate. P.
 یشند *yashand*, a. Boiling, effervescing.
 یشنا *yashnā*, s.f. Ebullition, effervescence.
 یشول *yashawul*, v.a. To boil, cook, stew.
 یشیدل *yashedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, ferment, effervesce. P. (*joshīdan*). See ایشیدل.
 ینبل *yakkhal*, v.a. To put, place, set, deposit, etc. P. (*shāndan*): Applied to inanimate objects. Def. in pres. ten. See ردل.
 ینبودل *yakkhodāl*, } v.a. To place, put, set,
 ینبول *yakkhanul*, } See اینبودل.
 ینبی *yakkhai*, a. Placed, put, set.
 یعنی *y'ane*, ad. Namely, that is to say, viz., i.e. A.
 یغمه *yaghma*, s.f. Plunder, booty, spoil. P.
 یقین *yaqīn*, a. Certain, sure, true, real. ad. Certainly, surely, truly. A. *yaqīnī*, s.f. Reality, certainty. a. Certain, sure, real.
 یقینا *yaqīnan*, ad. Assuredly, certainly, A.
 یک *yak*, a. One (in comp. only). P. *yak-dāl*, a. Of one mind, unanimous. *yak-lakhta*, ad. All at once, suddenly.
 یکلنگه *yak-linga*, s.f. A lever used to draw water from a well. P. See دنگلي.

یکشمبه *yak-shamba*, s.f. Sunday. P.
 یکلای *yaklā-i*, s.f. A mantle of a single layer of cloth. P.
 یکه *yakah*, a. Unique, single, alone, sole; a one-horse chaise. P.
 یکی *yakī*, s.f. Name of a small copper coin.
 یگان *yagān*, a. Single, unique. P.
 یگانگی *yagānagī*, s.f. Singleness, uniqueness; unanimity, concord, unity. P.
 یگانه *yagānah*, a. Single, sole; unanimous, agreed. P.
 یگه *yaga*, s.f. A kind of corroding ulcer; a disease affecting the tail of a horse, melanosis; cancer; a she bear. See ییره.
 یل *yal*, s.m. Hero, champion. P.
 یلغار *yalghar*, s.m. Foray, raid, incursion. P.
 یله *yalah*, a. Free, liberated; wandering, vagabond. *yala*, s.f. A bog, marsh, morass.
 یم *yam*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A. *yam*, I am, the first person singular present tense of the defective verb "to be" (inf. wanting).
 ینگ *yang*, s.m. Conduct, behaviour; manner, mode, way.
 یو *yo*, a. One; a, an. P. (*yak*).
 یواخی *yavād-zai*, a. Alone, single, solitary. ad. Separately, alone, apart.
 یواد *yavād*, s.m. Country, region. See هیواد.
 یور *yor*, s.f. Husband's brother's wife. pl. *yūnre*.

یورش *yūrish*, s.m. Assault, charge; invasion. P.
 یوز *yūz*, s.m. A lynx; panther. P.
 یوسپزی *yūsūpzi*, s.m. Name of a powerful clan of Afghans, the Yūsufzais.
 یوستوی *yavastavai*, a. Single, without fold or lining (as a garment).
 یوسفزی *yūsufzi*, s.m. See یوسپزی.
 یوسل *yosal*, v.a. To bear, carry, support, put up with, endure (applied only to inanimate objects). Irr. Pres. *yosī*. Past. *yowar*. See ورل.
 یوم *yūm*, s.m. A shovel, spade (with a bar of wood fixed above the blade as a rest for the foot in shoving it into the ground).
 یام *yaum*, s.m. A day. A.
 یون *yūn*, s.m. Pace, step; gait, carriage; custom, habit; moving, passing.
 یوه *yawa*, } s.f. A plough. *yawe* or *yive*, pl.
 یویه *yoya*, } Ploughing, tilling.
 ییشل *yekkhāl*, v.a. To put, set. See ییشل.
 ییم *yīm*, s.m. A shovel. See یوم *yūm*.
 به *ya*, ad. No, not. P.
 ئی *e*, A form of the Genitive and Instrumental cases, singular and plural of the third personal pronoun هغه, His, her's, it's, their's, etc. He, she, it, they.

PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.



PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; s. substantive; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; k. *karul*; ked. *kedal*.

A.

Aback, ad. *biyarta*, *wrusto*, *pastana*.
 Abaisance, s. *salām*, *sijda*, *t'azīm*.
 Abandon, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*, *prekkhawul*, *preyakkhal*; *tark k*.
 Abandoned, a. *prekkhodalai*, *preyakkhai* or *prikkhai*.
 Abandonment, s. *prekkhodana*, *prekkhawuna*.
 Abase, v.a. *spukarul*.
 Abased, v.n. *spukedal*. a. *spukarulai*, *spukedalai*.
 Abasement, s. *spuk-wālai*, *spukedana*.
 Abash, v.a. *sharmarul*.
 Abashed, v.n. *sharmedal*. a. *sharmsār*, *sharmindah*; *pakkhemān*; *sharmedalai*.
 Abate, v.a. *kamarul*, *la-ag k*. v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked*.
 Abatement, s. *kamedana*, *kam-wālai*, *kam-tiyā*, *la-agedana*, *la-ag-wālai*; *chūk*.
 Abbreviate, v.a. *landarul*.

ABI

Abbreviation, s. *land-wālai*.
 Abdicate, v.a. *tark k* *pregdal*. (Abandon).
 Abdicator, s. *tark karwūnkai*, *prekkhodūnkai*, *tārik*.
 Abdomen, s. *geda*, *kheṭa*. (hypogastrium) *spokhdza*, *spokhz*. (hypochondrium) *ta-ashai*, *daḍa*.
 Abet, v.a. *madad warkarul*, *pushṭi k*; *lamsarul*.
 Abetment, s. *madad*, *pushṭi*, *komak*; *lamsūn*.
 Abettor, s. *madad*-, *pushṭi*-, *homak*-, etc. *warkarūnkai*; *lamsūnai*.
 Abide, v.n. *osedal*, *ūstedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked*. *wudaredal*.
 Abject, a. *khwār*, *dūn*, *sperah-kai*, *sperah-makh*.
 Abjectness, s. *khwārī*, *tabākhī*.
 Ability, s. *qābiliyat*, *tāqat*, *was*, *yarz*; *qābil-tob*.

Abjure, v.a. *munkiredal*.

Able, a. *qābil*, *tuvānā*. v.n. *shnal*, *tuvānedal*.

v.a. *tāqat*, *xor*-, *wāk*-, *was*-, etc. *laral*.

Ablution, s. *ghusl*, (ceremonial) *āvdas*, *vazū*, *taimūm* or *tebūn*.

Abode, s. *dzāe*, *astoga*, *astogana*, *tikhāo*, *mishṭa*, *kor*, *makān*, *kilai*, *dera*, *borjal*.

Abolish, v.a. *bandarvul*, *mauqūf*-, *man'a*-, *mansūkh*-, etc. *k*.

Abominable, a. *bad*, *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *stūkh*, *murdār*.

Abominate, v.a. *bad manal*, *chinjarvul*, *kraka* *ākhistal*, *nafrat k.*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.

Abort, v.a. *geda ghurzanvul*, *ziyān k*.

Abortion, s. *da gede ziyān*. (in animals) *piyāza*.

Abortive, a. *be-fā-ida*, 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *nā-kār*.

Above, p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*, *dabānde*, *porta*, *pahūrta*.

Abound, *vadānedal*, *ziyātedal*, *deredal*.

About, p. *chāpera*, *chauper*; *dapāra*, *bābat*; *nizde* or *nijde*, *garīb*, *tsakha* or *khatsa*; *lagiyā*, *mashghul*; *pa andāx*, *pa hisāb*.

Abrade, v.a. *sūlanvul*, *gaṭanvul*, *gargal*, *gasiyā k*. v.n. *sūledal*, *blodal*, *blosedal*, *gasiyā ked*.

Abrasion, s. *sūda*, *blos*, *gasiyā*; *blosedana*, *sūledana*.

Abreast, ad. *barābar*, *tsang pa tsang*.

Abroad, ad. *bahar* or *bāhir*, *pa pradī mulk* (or *dzāe*) *kkhke*.

Abrupt, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*; *zīg*, *lvār*. s. *doghal*, *kand*, *garang*, *kamar*.

Abruptly, ad. *nā-tsāpa*, *nā-gūmān*, *nāgāh*, *sam da lāsa*.

Abscess, s. *kharaī*, *kkhanza*, *shīnai*, *nanaka-ī*, *kkhlūna*, *lūna*.

Abscond, v.n. *putedal*, *takkhtedal*, *firārī ked*.

Absence, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *hijrān*; *nisht-wālai*, *ghair hāzirī*.

Absent, a. *ghā-ib*, *nishtah*, *ghair hāzir*;

biyal, *judā*; *ghāfil*, *be-khād*, *pa fikr kkshe dūb*.

Absolve, v.a. *pulanvul*, *bakkhal* or *ba~~kh~~kkhal*.

Absolved, a. *bakkhalai*, *pulanvulai*, *khalās*, *m'ūāf*.

Absolute, a. *pūrah*, *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamām*, *ṭol*, *mutlaq*; *khpul-sar* or *khapsar*, *wāk-dār*, *mukhtār*.

Absolutely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsarī*, *tamāmī*.

Absolution, s. *bakkhana*, *khalāṣī*, *pul* (or *pa-al*), *najāt*.

Absorb, v.a. *tskkhal* or *tskal* or *skal*, *wuchavul*.

Absorbed, v.n. *wuchedal*, *jazb ked*.

Abstain, v.a. *parhez*-, *pāl*-, etc. *k*. *lās*-, *dzān*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal*, *lās*-, *dzān*- etc. *sātal*.

Abstemious, a. *parhez-gār*, *kam-khwurāk*, *pārsā*.

Abstinence, s. *pāl*, *parhez*; *roja*; *pārsā-ī*.

Abstract, s. *mujmal*, *khulāṣa*.

Abstract, v.a. *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal*—*kkkhal*; *biyalanvul*, *judā k*.

Abstruse, a. *bārīk*, *narai*, *puṭ*; *grān*, *mushkil*.

Absurd, a. 'abaṣ, *be-hūdah*, *wuch puch*, *yāwah*, *khushai*, *prat*, *harzah*.

Absurdity, s. *be-hūdagi*, *be-wūqūfī*, *kam'aqli*.

Abundance, s. *der-wālai*, *vadānī*, *ābādī*, *frevānī*, *ziyāt-wālai*.

Abundant, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *frevān*, *ṭal*.

Abuse, s. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*, *peghor*. v.a. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*, *kanzal*-, *ruswā*-, etc. *k*. *peghor narkamul*; *bad sulūkī*, *be-hurmatī*-, etc. *k*.

Abusive, a. *jiba-war*, *kanzal kawūnkai*.

Abyss, s. *garang*, *kanda*, *doghal*, *javara*.

Accede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlanvul*.

Accent, s. *lahja*, *qirāt*, *zarb*, *ghag*, *makhraj*.

Accept, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlanvul*; *ākhistal*; *khvakhamvul*, *pasandanvul*, *kkhal ganral*.

Acceptable, a. *khvakkh*, *ghwarah*. v.n. *pa-sandedal*, *khvakkhedal*, *qabūledal*.

Access, s. *dakhl*; *rāsha darsha*, *nanamātah*.

Accession, s. *khātah*, *khātana*.

Accident, s. *āfat*, *wāq'ia*, *hādīsa*, *balā*.

Accidental, a. *qazā-i*, *qismatī*.

Acclamation, s. *zwag zūg*, *hāhū*, *chīgha*; *āparīn*, *shābūsh*.

Accommodate, v.a. *dzāyavul*; *khāidmat* k. *atsanral*, *hawāravul*.

Accommodation, s. *dzāe*; *khāidmat*.

Accompany, v.n. *malgarai* *ked*; *khatsa* *tlal*.

Accomplice, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharīk*, *yār*.

Accomplish, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pūrah* k. *pa dzāe rāvrāl*; *kavul*, *kral*.

Accomplished, a. *tamām shavai* or *-karai*, *pūrah*; *qābil*, *pohānd*, *hunar-man*, *kāmil*.

Accomplishment, s. *tamāmī*, *anjām*, *taiyārī*; *hunar*, *qābil-tob*, *kāmil-tob*.

Accord, s. *rogħa*, *joṛa*, *pakhulā-tob*, *āshtī*; *barābarī*, *nisbat*. (of own-) *pa khpul*. (of one-) *yak jihat*, *yak dīl*, *yo shān*. v.n. *yak sān*- or *yo shān*-, *barābar*-, etc. *ked*. *lagedal*.

According to, p. *pa-sara*. (-custom) *pa dastūr sara*.

Accordingly, ad. *la de na*, *dzaka*.

Accost, v.a. *pukkkhtedal*, *salām* k. *pukkkhtana* k. *wayal*, *khābare* k. *nāre nahal*.

Account, v.a. *ganral*, *pohedal*, *shmeral*, s. *hisāb*, *shumār*; *qisṣa*, *bayān*, *naql*, *tazkira*; *dzavāb* or *jamāb*, *khābara*.

Accountable, a. *zāmin*; *tāmān*- or *dzavāb* *markavūnkai*.

Accoutre, v.a. *mīlā taṛal*, *drasta*- or *wasla* *āghostāl*.

Accrue, v.n. *kāshīledal*, *paidā* *ked*.; *khatal*.

Accumulate, v.a. *gaṭal*, *ṭolamul*, *yodzāe*-, *jam'a*-, *ambār*-, etc. k. v.n. *ṭoledal*, *jam'a*-, *yodzāe*-, etc. *ked*.

Accuracy, s. *rikkkhtīn-tob*, *rikkkhtīnī*, *jukht-wālai*.

Accurate, a. *rikkkhtīnai*, *sūchah*; *jukht*, *barābar*, *rikkkhtiyā*.

Accusation, s. *tuhmat* or *tomat*, *d'awa*, *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*.

Accuse, v.a. *d'awa*-, *faryād*-, etc. k. *tuhmat taṛal* or *-wayal* or *-pore* k. *peghor war-kavul*, *tor pore* k.

Accuser, s. *d'awa*- or *tor pore kavūnkai*, *mudda'i*.

Accustom, v.a. *āmokhtah*-, *'ādat*-, etc. k. *rugdavul*.

Ache, s. *dard*, *khūy*, *randz*, *zakhm*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*.

Acid, a. *trīw* (f.) *tarwa*.

Acidity, s. *trīw-tob*, *trīw-wālai*.

Acknowledge, v.a. *manal*. v.n. *qā-īledal*.

Acknowledgment, s. *manūn*, *qabul*; *hujjat*, *rasīd*; *shukrāna*.

Acorn, s. *kwarai*.

Acquaint, v.a. *khābaravul*, *pohavul*, *āgāh* k.

Acquaintance, s. *pejand-galī*, *āshnā-i*; *āshnāe*, *pejāndah*. (f.) *āshtnāya*, *pejāndala*.

Acquainted, v.n. *khābaredal*, *pohedal*, *āgāh*-, *wāqif*-, etc. *ked*.

Acquire, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *paidā*-, *hāshil*-, *sagah*-, etc. k.

Acquit, v.a. *pulavul*, *bakkhal*, *wa-aṛ* k.

Acrid, a. *trīkh*. (f.) *tarkhā*.

Acridity, s. *trīkh-wālai*, *trīkh-tob*.

Across, ad. *pore*, *pore ghāre*.

Act, v.a. *kavul*, *kral*, *pūzah*-, *'amal*-, etc. k.

Action, s. *kār*, *krah*, *'amal*, *harkat*, *pūzah*, *chār*.

Active, a. *chālāh*, *chust*, *takrah*, *tund*, *tez*.

Actively, ad. *pa chālākī* *sara*.

Activity, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tund-wālai*.

Actor, s. *kavūnkai*, *kṛnāi*, *fā'il*, *'āmil*. (in a play) *naṭ*, *pekkhe-gar*, *toq-mār*, *svāng* *kavūnkai* or *svāngai*.

Actually, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *pa wāq'i*, *qaṭ'āi*.

Acute, a. *tez*, *terah*, *sakht*; *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.

Acuteness, s. *tez-wālai*, *terah-tob*, *sakhtiyā*; *hokkhyār-tiyā*, *hokkhyārī*, *pohānd-wālai*.

Adage, s. *matal*, *miṣl*, *miṣāl*.

Adapt, v.a. *joṛanul*, *dzāyanul*, *hamāranul*, *atsanral*, *samanul*, *drust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k.

Add, v.a. *joṛanul*, *ḡaganul*, *gaḡanul*.

Addition, s. *mīzān*, *ḡisāb*; *joṛanūna*, *gaḡanūna*.

Additional, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*, *bul*.

Addle, a. *skhā*, *gandah*, *wrost*.

Address, v.a. *sawāl-*, *tapahūs* or *tapos-*, etc. k. *wayal*, *pukkkhtedūl*; *sar-nāma līkal* or *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *darḡh-wāst* k. *salām* k.

Adept, s. *ustāz*, *kārī-gar*, *poḡh*, *pūrah*, *hunar-man*.

Adequate, a. *bas*, *pūrah*, *kāfī*.

Adhere, v.n. *lagedal*, *nkkhatal*, *chaspedal*; *grokedal*. v.a. *laman nīwul*, *tāb'i-dārī* k.

Adherent, s. *tāb'i-dār*, *mlā-tar*, *ṭaraf-dār*, *para-dār*, *wābastah*; *charekār*, *hamsāyah*, *faqīr*. a. *slekkht-nāk*, *bokkht*, *chaspān*; *nkkhatai*, *lagedalai*.

Adhesion, s. *penastagī*; *chasp*; *nkkhātūn*.

Adhesive, s. *slekkht-nāk*, *bokkht*, *barnai*, *chaspān*.

Adieu, s. *da khudāe pa amān*, *salām*.

Adjourn, v.a. *nāgha-*, *barḡh-wāst-*, *mauqūf-*, etc. k.

Adjust, v.a. *tartīb-*, *durust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k. *samanul*, *joṛanul*, *atsanral*, *hamāranul*; *pūrah*, *faiṣal*, *ārūstah*, etc. k.

Admirable, a. *nādīr*, *'ajīb*, *gharīb*.

Admire, v.n. *grokedal*. v.a. *kkhak ganral*, *stāyal*.

Admission, s. *dakhl*, *nanamātah*, *rāsha dar-sha*; *manana*, *qabūledana*.

Admit, v.a. *dakhl* or *lār warkanul*; *manal*, *qabūlanul*.

Admonish, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣīhat-*, *tambīh-*, etc. k. *malāmatarwul*, *ṭaqanul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*.

Adopt, v.a. *khmakkanul*, *pasandanul*, *ikhtiyāranul*; *ākhīstal*.

Adore, v.a. *parastī-*, *'ibādat-*, *sijda-*, etc. k.

Adorn, v.a. *psolanul*, *singāranul*, *sāzanul*, *kkhewa* k. *kkhāyastah* k. *joṛanul*.

Adulation, s. *khushāmad*, *chāplūsī*, *dirpatī*.

Adulator, s. *khushāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *dirpal*.

Adult, s. *dzawān*, *zalmai*, *zalmoṭai*, *bālīgh*.

Adulterate, v.a. *gaḡanul*, *nāsarak* k.

Adulteration, s. *gaḡūn*, *qalp-wālai*.

Adulterer, s. *kāsīr*, *zinā-kār*.

Adultery, s. *kāsīrī*, *zinā*.

Advance, v.n. *wṛānde līl* or *-ked*. s. *por*, *garz*, *peshagī*; *taraqqī*; *gāndah*.

Advantage, s. *kkhegāra*, *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *bīh-būdī*, *naṣ'a*; *barai*, *ghalaba*, *fathā*, *wa-ar-wālai*.

Advantageous, a. *sūd-man*, *ghwarah*, *kkhak*.

Adventure, s. *kār*, *chal*, *chār*, *wāq'ia*.

Adventurer, s. *lawand*, *gashtai*; *chat*, *lūtsak*.

Adversary, s. *dukkhman*, *mudda'i*.

Adversity, s. *tangī*, *tangsiyā*, *ham-bakhtī*, *bad-bakhtī*, *sakhtī*, *shāmat*; *dukkhmani*, *mukhālīfat*, *kharkhashī*.

Advice, s. *maṣlahat*, *maṣhwarat*, *pand*, *ṣalāh*, *naṣīhat*; *khābar*, *ittilā'a*.

Advise, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣīhat-*, etc. *-warkanul*; *maṣlahat kanul*; *khābaranul*.

Advisable, a. *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*, *ghwarah*.

Advocate, s. *wakīl*, *mukhtār*.

Adze, s. *tarkkhadza*, *tesha*, *sūza*.

Afar, ad. *līre*, *la warāya*.

Affable, a. *ḡalīm*, *mīhrbān*, *makhawar*, *khush sulūk*, *khush-goe*.

Affair, s. *kār*, *khābara*, *chār*, *muqaddama*, *mu'āmala*, *amr*.

Affect, v.a. *kār-*, *aṣr-*, *'amal-*, *pāzah-*, *tāṣīr-*, etc. k. (feign) *bāna-*, *makr-*, etc., k.

Affectation, s. *nāz*, *naḵhra*, *makez*, *naḵhra-bāzī*; *bāna*, *chal*, *fareb*, *makr*, *hila*.
 Affected, a. *chal-bāz*, *makr-ḵan*, *bāna-ḵhor*, *farebī*, *hila-bāz*; *naḵhra-bāz*.
 Affection, s. *mīna*, *muḥabbat*, *'ishq*, *mīhr*, *tapāk*; *mayan-tob*, *ḵhwā ḵhogī*, *ulfat*.
 Affectionate, a. *mayan*, *mīhrbān*, *ḵhwā ḵhogai*.
 Affinity, s. *nisbat*, *'alāqa*; *ḵhpul-walī*, *rishṭa-dārī*, *ragai*, *wābastagī*, *sar-rishṭa*.
 Affirm, v.a. *wayal*, *iqrār*, k. *lal* or *lawdal*, *gamāhī lal*.
 Affirmation, s. *qaul*, *lafz*, *qarār*, *iqrār*, *iṣbāt*.
 Afflict, v.a. *āzārawul*, *zahīrawul*, *randzawul*.
 Afflicted, a. *randzūr*, *gham-ḵan*, *dard-man*.
 Affliction, s. *randz*, *gham*, *dard*, *āzār*, *pasḵhāk* or *paḵhsāk*, *mīrtsī*, *sakhtī*.
 Afford, v.a. *markawul*, *ḵhartawul*, *da marka-wulo taqat laral*. v.n. *shrwal*, *kedal*, *tu-wānedal*.
 Affront, s. *ḵhwā-badī*, *mānrai*; *spuk-tiyā*, *be-izzatī*.
 Afoot, a. *palai*, *pa ḵkhpō*, *piyādah*.
 Afraid, v.n. *weredal* or *yeredal*. (in animals) *tarhedal*, *bugnedal*.
 After, p. *pas*, *b'ad*, *nrusto*. (year after year) *kāl pa kāl*. (-to-morrow) *pas ṣabā*. (following-) *pase*. a. *nrustai*, *nrustanai*, *nrustīnai*, *pasīnah*.
 After all, ad. *āḵhīr*.
 After-birth, s. *prewān*. (caul) *obanra*.
 Afternoon, s. *dwah-pahār*. (early) *peḵkhīn*, *māspeḵkhīn*. (late) *digar*, *māzdigar*.
 Afterwards, ad. *pas*, *āḵhīr*, *biyā*, *b'ad*.
 Again, ad. *biyā*, *dubāra*, *bul heṛ*, *bula plā*, *bul wār*. (-and again) *biyā biyā*, *wār pa wār*.
 Agape, a. *ching*, *nīt*, *wāz*.
 Age, s. *'umr*, *san*. (era) *daur*, *daurān*, *dahr*, *zamāna*. (old-) *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
 Aged, a. *zor*, *būdā*. (-man) *spīn-gīrai*. (-woman) *spīn-sara*.
 Agent, s. *peshḵār*, *nā-ib*, *wākil*, *dīwān*, *kārdār*.

Aggravate, v.a. *pārawul*, *taqawul*, *raṭal*; *batar k.* *ziyātawul*.
 Aggregate, s. *ṭol*, *ṭol-ṭāl*, *jumla*, *wārah*.
 Aghast, a. *hak-pak*, *haq-hairān*.
 Agile, a. *chālāk*, *garandai*, *tak-lāstāi*, *jalt*.
 Agility, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *ṣam-dastī*.
 Agitate, v.a. *tsandal*, *ḵhwadzawul*, *laral*, *ḵkhorawul*, *shānawul*.
 Agitated, v.n. *rapedal*, *ḵhwadzedal*; *eshedal*; *ḵkhoredal*. a. *tsandalai*, *laralai*.
 Agitation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*; *eshnā*, *josh*.
 Ago, ad. *paḵhnā*, *larḡhūne*. (long-) *lārḡhah*, *lire lārḡhah*.
 Agony, s. *dzān-kandān*; *'azāb*, *dard*.
 Agree, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlawul*, *iqrār k.* *roḡha-*, *joṛa-*, etc. k. *hokai wayal*, or k. v.n. *paḵhulā-*, *rāzī-*, *yo zrah-*, *yo jīhat-*, etc. *ked*.
 Agreeable, a. *ḵhwakḵh*, *pūrzo*, *ḵhwand-nāh*, *ḵkhah*, *ḵkhāghalai*, *manzūr*, *ghīwarah*.
 Agreeably, ad. *pa mājīb*, *pa ḥukm sara*; *ḵhwand sara*, *ḵhwakḵhī sara*.
 Agreement, s. *joṛa*, *roḡha*; *shart*, *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *qarār*; *neṭa*, *tara*, *oe*.
 Agriculture, s. *kar*, *īwe*, or *yawe*, *zamīn-dārī*, *baz-garī*, *zir'at*, *dihqānī*, *charekārī*.
 Agriculturist, s. *kar-kawūnkai*, *zamīndār*, *ḵikkht-gar*, *dihqān*, *charekār*, *baz-gar*.
 Ague, s. *sarā taba*, *sarā larw* or *sarā lare*, *wāreza*.
 Ah! in. *wā-ī!* *wāe!* *āḵḵḵḵ!* *wāḵḵḵḵhe!* *hāe!* *wāh!* *wāwailā!* *dareḡha!*
 Ahead, ad. *wrānde*, *pa maḵh kkshe*.
 Aid, s. *kumak*, *madad*, *pushtī*, *yāmarī*.
 Ailing, a. *randzūr*, *nā-joṛ*, *nā-roḡh*, *bīmār*, *māndah*.
 Ailment, s. *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-roḡh-tiyā*, *bīmārī*, *maraz*, *māndagī*, *dard*, *āzār*.
 Aim, s. *niyat*, *matlab*, *qaṣd*, *gharaz*, *irāda*; *nazar*; *nakḵha*, *tsalai*, *mukḵha*. v.a. *niyat-*, *qaṣd-*, etc. k. *nazar taral* or *lagawul*.

- Air, s. *bād, hamā*. (musical-) *badala, wazn, trang, sarod*. (assumed-) *nāz, naḡhra, shokh*. (mien) *wajha, tsikra, daul, chāl, chalan, šūrat*.
- Alarm, *khof, yera or vera, tars, bāk; dagh-dagha, hākū, ghāl-o-ghāl, shor-shaghab, zmag-zūg, hāra-hūra, chagh-chugh, ghoghā*. v.a. *werawul, tarhawul; baidār-, khabar-dār-, etc. k. damāma-, naḡhāra-, dolkai-, etc. nahal*.
- Alarming, a. *khof-nāk, tars-nāk, haibat-nāk*.
- Alas! in. *hāe-hāe! wāe-wāe! armān dai!*
- Alchemy, s. *kīmīyā*.
- Alchemist, s. *kīmīyā-gār*.
- Alert, a. *baidār, khabar-dār, hokkhyār; chālāk, chust, tak-lāstai*.
- Alertness, s. *baidārī, hokkhyār-tīyā; chālākī*.
- Alias, a. *nūmāndai, nūmedah, 'urf*.
- Alien, a. *pradai, begānah, gharīb*.
- Alight, v.n. *kūzedal, nāziledal*.
- Alike, a. *gund, barābar, yo-shān, yo-rang, siyāl, makhai*.
- Aliment, s. *tskkhāk-khwurāk, t'aām, shūma*.
- Alimentary, a. *khmurākī, da khmurālu*.
- Alive, a. *jwandai, baidār*.
- Alkali, s. *kkhora, shkār*.
- All, a. *tol, wārah, amānī, kul*. (-day) *kara-ī wradz*. (-night) *kara-ī shpa*. (at-) ad. *kruṭ, la sara*.
- Allay, v.a. *kamawul, saṣawul, la-agawul*.
- Allegiance, s. *tāb'i-dārī*.
- Allegory, s. *miṣl, miṣāl, matal*.
- Alliance, s. *joṛa, para, janba, joṛikkht; khpul-awī, khweshī*.
- Alligator, s. *nahang, nāka*.
- Allot, v.a. *weshal, hisk āchawul*.
- Allotment, s. *wesh, brakha, hisk, wand, paṭai*.
- Allow, v.a. *manal, qabālawul; pregdal—pre-kkhodal; ramā lalar; bakkkhal, kkhandal; ijāzat-, hukm-, etc. warkawul*.
- Allowance, s. *manājib, tankhwa h rizq*. (in weight) *daṛa, tūṭankai*.
- Allure, v.a. *ghulawul, darghalawul, fareftah, mayan-, etc. k*.
- Allurement, s. *fareftagī, ghuledana, mīna*.
- Alluvium, s. *lāha, khaṭa, chīqar*.
- Ally, s. *mal, malgarai, yār; kumakī, sharīk*.
- Almighty (the), *khudāe ta'ālā, haqq ta'ālā*.
- Almond, s. *bādām*.
- Almonry, s. *langar, langar-khāna*.
- Almost, ad. *nijde, qarīb*.
- Alms, s. *khairāt, zakāt, ṣadqa, sarsāya, qurbānī; shukrāna*. (-house) *langar-khāna*.
- Aloft, p. *pās, porta, bar*.
- Alone, a. *yawādzai, tsarah, biyal, tanhā*.
- Aloud, a. *pa ūchat āwāx sara*.
- Alphabet, s. *paṭa-ī*.
- Already, ad. *lā, os, la wrūntī na, larghūne*.
- Also, c. *hum, aw, na, o*.
- Altar, s. *da qurbānī dzāe or -dunkācha*.
- Alter, v.a. *badlawul, āwukkkhtal*. v.n. *badledal, girzedal*.
- Alteration, s. *badal, tabdīl; girzedana*.
- Altercation, s. *jagṛa, takrār, kharkhakkha, qil-o-qāl, steza, qazīya, qatārai*.
- Alternative, s. *chāra; wāk, ikhtiyār*.
- Although, c. *agarchi, sinā la de na, ziyāt la de na, sara la de*.
- Altogether, ad. *amānī, sarāsar, bilkul, tol-tāl, wārah, srup*. (in comp.) *tak-, ṭap-*. Ex. *tak spīn* (altogether white), *ṭap rūnd* (altogether blind).
- Alum, s. *khāwra-ī, spīna khāwra*.
- Always, ad. *mudām, har-kala, hamesha, tal, tar-tala*.
- Amalgam, s. *qala-ī*.
- Amass, v.a. *gaṭal, ṭolarwul; yo-dzāyawul*.
- Amaze, v.a. *hariyānarwul, rabṛawul, sar-gardān-, hekkh-, sarāsimah-, etc. k*.
- Ambassador, s. *āstodzai, elchī*.
- Amber, s. *kak rubā*.

Ambergris, s. 'ambar.
 Ambiguous, a. *shakk-dār*, *shakk-man*.
 Ambition, s. *himmat*, *zrah*, *tam'a*, *dam*.
 Amble, s. *yargha*. v.n. *pa yargho tlat*.
 Ambuscade, s. } *puṭ-gana-i*, *pasūnai*, *tsavai*,
 Ambush, s. } *dakhma*, *kamīn*.
 Amen, ad. *āmīn*, *hase di rī*.
 Amenable, a. *eman*, *pos*, *narm*; *da qābū lāndi*; *da tūwān pīrzo*.
 Amend, v.n. *raḡhedal*, *joredal*.
 Amendment, s. *kkhegara*, *raḡhedana*.
 Amends, s. *tāwān*, *badal*, *nāgha*, *būnga*.
 Amiable, a. *nek*, *mihrbān*, *ḡalīm*.
 Amicable, a. *nek-khwāh*, *khair-khwāh*.
 Amidst, p. *pā-mandz kkhke*.
 Amiss, a. *khātā*, *ghalat*; *bad*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*.
 Amity, s. *rogha*, *jora*, *dostī*, *āshī*.
 Ammoniac, s. (gum-) *ṣamāgh*, *oshāq*. (sal-) *noshādar*.
 Ammunition, s. *da jang kālī*, *-sāmān*, *-asbāb*; *dārū mardak*; *golā bārūt*.
 Amongst, p. *pa mandz kkshe* or *kkhke*.
 Amorous, a. *mayan*, *'āshīq*.
 Amount, s. *mablagh*, *jam'a*, *jumla*, *kul*, *ṭol-ṭāl*, *wārah*.
 Amour, s. *āshnā-i*, *yārī*, *'āshīqī*, *'ishq-bāzī*.
 Ample, a. *arat*, *plan*, *psoramar*, *sara-war*; *der*.
 Amplify, v.a. *aratarul*, *planarul*; *derarul*, *ziyātarul*.
 Amputate, v.a. *prekarul* or *prekral*.
 Amulet, s. *t'avīz*, *tāwītak*, *amel*, *damū*.
 Amusement, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*, *loba*.
 Analogy, s. *miṣāl*; *nisbat*.
 Anarchy, s. *patna*, *balwā*, *yāghī-garī*.
 Anathema, s. *kkhera*, *l'anat* or *n'alat*.
 Ancestor, s. *nikah*, *plūr nikah*.
 Ancestry, s. *peṭa-i*, *aṣl*, *pusht*, *rag*, *noga*.
 Anchor, s. *langer*.
 Anchorite, s. *zāhid*, *qalandar*, *gokkha-nishīn*.
 Ancient, a. *zor*, *pakhwānai*, *kuhand*.

Ancients, s. *pakhwānī 'ālam* or *-khalq*.
 Anciently, ad. *pakhwā*, *līre larghāne*.
 And, c. *aw*, *wa*, *o*.
 Anecdote, s. *qiṣṣa*, *naql*, *riwāyat*, *khābara*.
 Anew, ad. *bīyā*, *namī*.
 Angel, s. *pīrīkkhtak*, *malak*.
 Anger, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *khapagī*.
 Angle, s. *gūt*, *grut*, *dna-kkhākhā*.
 Angry, a. *khapah*, *broṣ*. v.n. *khapah ked*.
 Anguish, s. 'azāb; *swai*.
 Angular, a. *kog*, *kīng*, *gūtlai*, *kālkūchan*.
 Animal, s. *dzanāwar*, *ḡainwān*. a. *dzan-dār*, *garai*, *wagarai*.
 Animation, s. *jwānd*, *jwāndūn*, *dzān*, *sā*; *baidārī*, *chālākī*; *khūsh-ḡālī*.
 Animosity, s. *kīna*, *dukkhnī*, *'adāwat*, *badī*, *ṭaka*, *khūṣūmat*, *bughṣ*.
 Ankle, s. *kkhangarai*, *kkhatgarai*; *gīṭa-i*.
 Annals, s. *tanārīkh*, *akhbār*; *shajara*.
 Annex, v.a. *lagarul*, *taral*, *jorawul*; *lāndi k. ākhīstal*.
 Annihilation, s. *nā-būdī*, *halākat*, *fā-fanā*.
 Announce, v.a. *khapararul*, *nayal*; *tsar-gand*, *kkhkārah*, etc. k. *munādī k. jār wahal*.
 Annoy, v.a. *pārarul*, *zoral*, *rabrarul khapah k*.
 Annual, a. *kālanai*, *har kālah*.
 Annually, ad. *kāl pa kāl*.
 Annul, v.a. *bandarul*, *man'a*, *mauqūf*, *mansūkh*, etc. k.
 Annular, a. *ghūnd* or *ghūnd-man*, *tsarkhan*, *tsalai*.
 Anoint, v.a. *ghwararul*, *mugal*—*mukkhāl*.
 Anomalous, a. *be-tartīb*.
 Another, a. *bul*, *nor*, *bul tsok*, *nor tsok*, *bul tsa*, *nor tsa*, *bul yo*, *nor yo*.
 Answer, s. *dzanāb*, *pāsukh*. v.a. *dzanāb*, *tāwān*, etc. *warkamul*.
 Ant, s. *megai*, *mor*. (black-) *tor megai*. (red-)

- sūr megai.* (white-) *oenah.* (-hill) *megatūn,*
kkhor.
- Antagonist, s. *dukkhman, muqābil; raqīb, be-*
lak; dzarwāb, makhkai.
- Antecedent, a. *pakhwānai, wrūnbanai, pekkhīn.*
- Antechamber, s. *dālān, dahliz, mandan.*
- Antelope, s. *osai, chikārah.*
- Anterior, a. *wrāndīnai, pakhwānai, wrūn-*
banai, pekkhīn.
- Anticipation, s. *pesh-dastī, pesh-bandī.*
- Antidote, s. *tiriyāk, 'ilāj.*
- Antimony, s. *rānjak, surma, kuhal.* (-box)
rānjarūma, ranjūnūna. (-bodkin) *salā-ī.*
- Antipathy, s. *kraka.* (to food) *sekan.*
- Anvil, s. *sandān, pa-alk; tsat.*
- Anxiety, s. *gham, andekkhānā, wiswās, fikr;*
gram.
- Anxious, a. *gham-šan, andekkh-man, wiswāsī,*
fikr-man; gram-nāk.
- Anus, s. *kāna, supra.* (prolapsus ani) *būra-ī*
(pruritus ani) *mawekkhē.*
- Any, a. *tsok, tsa.*
- Apart, a. *biyal, judā, yarwādzai.*
- Apartment, s. *khāna, kōṭa, dzāe.*
- Apathetic, a. *be-parwā, be-khabar, kāhil; laṭ,*
shāṭal or shalaṭ, sust, ṭas mas.
- Aperture, s. *sūra, khula, spam or swam.*
- Apex, s. *sar, peza, pitska, tsūka.*
- Apologize, v.a. *'uzr ghokkhtal; minnat k.*
- Apoplexy, s. *tsat waṭ, sakta.*
- Apostatize, v.a. *īmān-, dīn-, etc. bāelal.* v.n.
dīn-, īmān-, etc. na jārmatal.
- Apostle, s. *rasūl, astādzai, paighāambar.*
- Apothecary, s. *pansārai.*
- Apparatus, s. *sāz, sāmān, kālī, asbāb.*
- Apparel, s. *āghūstan, pokkhāk; jāme, zarūkī,*
kālī, nwarī.
- Apparent, a. *tsargand, kkhkārak, bartser,*
awtsār, bewrah, zākir or jār.
- Apparently, ad. *bartseran, pa jār, zāhīran.*
- Appeal, v.a. *ghokkhtal, minnat-, sawāl-, etc. k.*
- Appear, v.n. *tsargandedal, kkhkārak-, bartser-,*
etc. ked.; m'alūmedal.
- Appearance, s. *šurat, wajha, tsihra, rang,*
shakl.
- Appease, v.a. *sararwul, pakhulā-, razā-, etc. k.*
- Appetite, s. *ishtihā, lwaga, khwā, līnāl-tob,*
zrah; raghbat, shakwat, mīna.
- Applaud, v.a. *stāyal, shābāshī-, āparīn-, etc. k.*
- Applause, s. *shābāshī, stāyana.*
- Apple, s. *manra, seb.* (crab-) *mānrū.* (-of
eye) *lema, kasai, bātor, torai.* (Adam's-)
stūnai.
- Applicable, a. *munāsib, sazāwār, durust,*
jukht, jor.
- Application, s. *mīhnat, kokkhikkh, lagiyā-tob;*
'arz, sawāl, darkhwāst.
- Apply, v.a. *lagarwul, pore taral; sawāl-, 'arz-,*
darkhwāst-, etc. k. v.n. *barābar-, jukht-,*
etc. lagedal; joredal, lagedal.
- Appoint, v.a. *kkhkenarwul or kenarwul, mu-*
qarrar k. wulārarwul, wudrarwul. (-a time)
wāda k. neṭa taral.
- Appointment, s. *dzāe, 'uhda; lafz, shart;*
wāda, neṭa, tara.
- Appraise, v.a. *baī'a, qīmat-, nirkh-, etc. taral.*
- Apprehend, v.a. *nīrwul, giriftār k.* v.n. *po-*
hedal, m'alūmedal; weredal, andekkhedal,
wiswāsī ked.
- Apprehension, s. *nīwah, giriftārī, gūr; poka,*
khīyāl; khof, andekkhānā, wiswās, nera.
- Apprentice, s. *shāgird.*
- Apprize, v.a. *khabararwul, āgāh k.*
- Approach, v.n. *nijde kedal.*
- Approbation, s. } *pasand, khwakkh, pīrzo,*
Approval, } *razā, manzūrī, qabūlī.*
- Appropriate, v.a. *khpularwul, dzān ta ākhīstal,*
rānīrwul, lānde k.
- Approve, v.a. *khwakkharwul, manzūr-, pasand-,*
etc. k., manal, qabūlarwul, kkhūghal.
- Apricot, s. *zardālū, makhranai.* (preserved-)
khubānī. (dried-) *kishṭa, ashārai, māmū-ī.*

April, s. *nīsāk* or *baisāk*. (-shower) *wasā*.
 Apropos, a. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.
 Apt, a. *munāsib*; *qābil*, *lū-iq*; *kārī-gar*.
 Aqua-fortis, s. *tez āb*.
 Aquatic, a. *ābī*, *dariyābī*.
 Aqueduct, s. *nāla*, *wāla*, *lakhtai*, *nāwa*,
pāl; *tarnāo*; *kārez*; *trai*.
 Arable, a. *sādīn*, *shudiyār*; *da kar*, *da*
karalo.
 Arbitrary, a. *zorāwar*, *khapsar* or *khpul-sar*.
 Arbitrate, v.a. *gwākkhal* or *gwākkhedal*;
gwākkh-grandai-, *jirga*-, *munsifī*-, *inšāf*-,
'adālat-, etc. *k*.
 Arbitration, s. *gwākkh*, *jirga*, *munsifī*, *m'arika*.
 Arbitrator, s. *jirgatū*, *gwākkh-grandai*, *munsif*.
 Arbour, s. *chopāl*, *jūngaṛa*, *tsapar*, *manāh*,
dāra, *kūdala*, *kūda-ī*.
 Arch, s. *qubba*, *gunbata*, *tāq*, *mīhrāb*, *kamān*.
 Archer, s. *lindai*, *linda-kakkh*, *ghash-lāstai*,
rasā-lindai, *kamān-kakkh*, *tīr-andāz*, *bar-*
kakkh.
 Archery, s. *kamān-kakkhī*, *tīr-andāzī*.
 Architect, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*, *joṛawūnkai*.
 Archives, s. *daftar*, *shajara*, *tanārīkh*.
 Ardent, a. *toḍ*, *garm*; *tund*, *tez*; *mast*.
 Ardour, s. *toḍ-wālai*, *toḍūkha*, *garmī*; *tezī*,
tund-wālai; *mastī*, *tapāk*.
 Arduous, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *drūd*.
 Area, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *zmaka*; *anganr*,
gholai, *jarvas*.
 Argument, s. *baḥs*, *hujjat*, *munāzara*, *dalīl*,
wāsta.
 Arid, a. *wuch*, *sawai*, *soḥrah*, *sokhtah*; (as
 land) *chol*, *lallam*; *tosand*.
 Aridity, s. *wuch-wālai*, *khushkī*, *sokhtagī*.
 Arise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *khatal*, *walāredal*, *porta*
ked.; *wudredal*.
 Aristocracy, s. *khān-khāwānīn*, *khānamādah*
khālq, *firqa da ghaṭo khālqo*.
 Aristocrat, s. *khānamādah sarai*, *da ghaṭ*-, *or*
da loe kor-, etc. *sarai*.

Arm, s. *lās*. (above elbow) *gardai-lechai*, *tor-*
gharai, *ma-aṭ*. (below elbow) *tsangal*, *lecha*
 or *letsā*. (cubit bone) *linda-ī*.
 Arm, v.a. *mlā taral*, *nasla*-, *drasta*-, etc.
āghostal; *dzān sambālanul*.
 Armistice, s. *rogħa*, *joṛa*; *gwākkh*.
 Armful, s. *ghūzai*, *ghēg*.
 Armour, s. (chain) *zghara*, *zira*. (steel) *juba*,
baktar, *jaushan*. (clad in) *zghar-yālai*,
baktar-, etc. *āghostai*, *zira*-, *baktar*-, etc.
pokkh.
 Armpit, s. *trakh*, *tkharg*, *arḥ*, *bāghal*.
 Arms, s. *nasla*, *drasta*, *da jang kāh*, *-sāz*,
-asbāb, or *-hatiyār*.
 Army, s. *lakkkhar*, *fauj*.
 Aromatic, a. *khūshbū-dār*, *bū-ī-nāk*.
 Around, ad. *chāpera*, *khwā o shā*, *girdā gird*,
chār chāpera.
 Arouse, v.a. *wikkhanul*, *pātsanul*, *baidāranul*.
 Arrange, v.a. *sambālanul*, *tartīb k.*, *tandāl*,
atsanral, *laganul*, *joṛanul*; *khundiya*.
 Arrangement, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*, *bandobast*,
khundi-tob, *joṛikhht*.
 Array, s. *para*, *tsīra*, *para-bandī*, *ṣaff*, *qaṭār*;
libās, *āghūstan*, *pokkhāk*, *zarūkī*. v.a.
poslal, *pokkhal*, *āghostanul*, *zarūkī āgho-*
stal; *para*-, etc. *taral* or *wudranul*.
 Arrears, s. *bāqī*, *pātī*.
 Arrest, v.a. *nīnul*, *giriftār*-, *gīr*-, *band*-,
gaid-, etc. *k*.
 Arrival, s. *rātag*, *rātah*, *rasedah*, *dakhl*,
āmad, *rātlana*, *rasedana*.
 Arrive, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.
 Arrogance, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khāntamā*,
gustākhī.
 Arrogant, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *maghrūr*, *gharah*,
gustāk.
 Arrow, s. *ghashai*, *tīr*. (-flight) *tīr-partāb*,
tīr-ras. (wing place of-) *par-khāna*.
 (blunt-) *toqa*, *tugqa*. (barbed-) *shata-ī*.
 (iron tip of-) *tābrai*. (shaft of-) *lānga*,

- tila-i*. (notch of-) *ghwākḥḥḥḥai*. (wing of-) *banra*, *nazar*.
- Arsenal, s. *silāḥ-khāna*, *jabba-khāna*.
- Arsenic, s. *senkiyā*, *hartāl*.
- Art, s. *hunar*, *ḥikmat*, *chal*; *kasb*, *peshā*, *san'at*, *ustādī*, *pand*, *kārī-garī*, *dast-kārī*.
- Artery, s. *rag*. (of the pulse) *nabz*.
- Artful, a. *ḥikmatī*, *hunar-man*; *farebī*, *chal-bāz*, *chalwalai*, *ḥīla-bāz*.
- Article, a. *kālai*, *shai*, *tsūz*.
- Artifice, s. *chal*, *ḥīla*, *bāna*, *fareb*, *ṭagī*, *māk*, *palma*, *lamghara-i*, *ḥirā-i*.
- Artificer, s. *kasb-gar*, *kārī-gar*, *peshā-war*.
- Artificial, a. *jūṭah*, *nāsarah*, *naqlī*; *kasbī*, *hunarī*; *joṛ karai*, *sākhtah*.
- Artillery, s. *top-khāna*.
- Artisan, s. See Artificer.
- Artist, s. *ustād*, *kārī-gar*, *hunar-man*; *naqqūsh*.
- Artless, a. *sādah-dīl*, *rikkhtūnai*, *karah*.
- As, c. *laka*, *hase*. (-if) *laka chi*, *ganre*.
- Ascarides, s. *ḥikkhai*, *chinjai*.
- Ascend, v.n. *khatal*, *porta ked*., *pātsedal*.
- Ascent, s. *khātah*, *khātana*; *taraqqa-i*, *lwāra*.
- Ascertain, v.a. *m'alūmarvul*, *zdah*, *taḥqīq*-, etc. *k*.
- Ascetic, s. *zāhid*, *faqīr*; *malang*, *darnesh*, *qalandar*.
- Ascribe, v.a. *nisbat lagarvul*, *pore taral*, *pore k*.
- Ashamed, a. *sharmindah*, *sharmsār*, *pakkhemān*. v.n. *sharmedal*, *pakkhemān ked*.
- Ashes, s. *īre*, *khākistar*. (hot-) *shkhwakkhtan*, *khoglan*. (cold-) *sare īre*.
- Aside, ad. *biyal*, *pa dade*, *pa trats*.
- Ask, v.a. *pukkhhtedal*, *ghokkhtal*, *sawāl*-, *tapos*-, *pukkhhtana*-, *pursān*-, etc. *k*.
- Aslant, a. *trats*, *tratskan*, *sangzan*, *kīng*; *shewah*, *sar-dzawar*, *sar-lwar*, *pa remand*.
- Asleep, a. *ūdah*, *bīdah*, *khob-wrai*.
- Aspect, s. *makh*, *ṣūrat*, *tsihra*, *rang*, *shakl*, *rūe*.
- Asperity, s. *zīg-wālai*, *lwār-tiyā*, *zmoḥ-tiyā*.
- Asperse, v.a. *peghor warkarvul*, *tor pore k*. *tuhmat nayal*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.
- Aspire, v.a. *tam'a*-, *ārzu*-, *umed*-, etc. *laral*.
- Ass, s. *khār*. (-colt) *bachrai*, *kūtai*, *kūchai*. (wild-) *gorak khār*, *ghyarak*. (-load) *kharmār*. (-play) *khār-mastī*, *khār-khārai*, *khār-tīza*.
- Assafoetida, s. *hanj*, *hanja*.
- Assail, v.a. *halla*-, *dāra*-, *tsot*-, *yūrush*-, etc. *k*.
- Assassin, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg kawūnkai*.
- Assassinate, v.a. *waḥal* or *waḥlal*, *mur k*., *khūn*-, *marg*-, etc. *k*.
- Assault, s. *halla*, *guzār*, *tsot*, *yūrush*.
- Assemble, v.a. *tolarvul*, *yo-dzāe*-, *jam'a*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *toledal*, *yo-dzāe*-, *jam'a*-, etc. *ked*.
- Assembly, s. *tolai*, *majlis*, *dala*, *jam'iyat*; *jirga*.
- Assent, s. *razā*, *qabul*, *hokai*, *oe*.
- Assert, v.a. *nayal*, *lal* or *lawdal*.
- Assertion, s. *nayai*, *nayana*, *khabara*, *lafz*, *lana*, *qaul*, *d'ara*.
- Assessment, s. *kkhkewat*, *māliya*, *bāj*, *ikhraj*.
- Assiduity, s. *kokshiksh* or *kokkhikkh*, *miḥnat*, *sa'i*, *tapāk*.
- Assiduous, a. *miḥnatī*, *sa'i*, *kokkhikkh*.
- Assign, v.a. *neṭa taral*, *muqarrar k*.; *barāt warkarvul*.
- Assimilation, s. *gundī-tob*, *makhī-tob*, *hum-shaktī*, *hum-rangī*.
- Assist, v.a. *komak*-, *madad*-, *mrasta*-, *pushṭī*-, etc. *k*., *lās warkarvul* or *nūwul*.
- Assize, s. *'adālat*, *maḥkama*; *nirkh*, *rai*.
- Associate, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *āshnāe*, *yār*; *rafīq*, *sharīk*. v.a. *malgīrī k*.; *yārī*-, *āshnā-i*-, etc. *k*.; *kilai k*.; *shūbat k*.; *sharīkī k*.
- Association, s. *malgīrī*, *malgar-tiyā*, *sharīkī*.
- Assort, v.a. *chunral*, *atsanral*, *tartīb k*.
- Assortment, s. *tartīb*, *chinda*.
- Assume, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *ikhṭiyār*-, *d'ara*-, etc.

k. (airs) *nāx-*, *naḥhra-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *nā-zedal*.
 Assumption, s. *ḥḥpūl-sarī*, *zorānvarī*, *bādī-tob*, *kibr*; *wāk*, *ihḥtiyār*; *āḥḥistana*.
 Assurance, s. *bānvar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-wīsā*, *yaqīn*, *tarnakul*; *gustāḥḥī*, *be bākī*.
 Assuredly, ad. *be-ṣḥakk*, *be ṣḥubha*, *albatta*.
 Asthma, s. *sāḥ-* or *sā landī*, *koṭāḥ sāḥī*.
 Asthmatic, a. *sāḥ landai*, *koṭāḥ sāḥ*.
 Astonish, v.a. *ḥariyānawul*, *rabṭanawul*, *heḥḥḥ*, *sargardān-*, *hak-pak-*, etc. *k.*
 Astonishing, a. *'ajab*, *'ajibah*, *'ajūbah*.
 Astonishment, s. *ḥariyānī* or *ḥairānī*.
 Astray, a. *wruk*, *gumrāk*, *be lār*.
 Astringent, a. *qābiḥ*, *ṭīng*, *klak*, *zmokht*, *staḡḥ*.
 Astrologer, s. *rammāl*, *najūmī*.
 Astrology, s. *ramal*, *'ilm da najūm*.
 Asunder, ad. *biyal*, *judā*.
 Asylum, s. *āsra*, *panāḥ*, *nanawātah*, *aman*.
 At, p. *pa*, *pa ḥḥḥke*. (-home) *pa hor ḥḥḥke*. (-least) *hargora*, *ḥho*. (-once) *yak lakhta*, *pa ṭakī*. (-last) *āḥḥir*. (-length) *bāre*. (-me) *rā bānde*. (-most) *pa ḥadda*. (-all times) *har wakht*, *har kala*. (-how much) *pa tsomra*. (-all) *hado*, *beḥḥī*. (-present) *pa dā sā'at* or *-wakht* or *-maḥal*. (-hand) *nijde*, *ḥḥatsa* or *tsakha*. (-first) *wrūnbe*, *arwal*. (-all events) *ḥḥwāḥ nā ḥḥwāḥ*. (-times) *kala kala*. (-sight) *pa lidaḥ*, *pa kātah*. (-night) *pa ṣḥpe*.
 Atheism, s. *ilhād*, *inkār*, *zindīqī*, *gumrākī*.
 Atheist, s. *mulḥid*, *zindīq*, *munkīr da ḥḥudāc*.
 Athlete, s. *pahlanwān*, *kaṭah*.
 Athletic, a. *pahlanwān*, *kaṭah*, *zor-man*.
 Atmosphere, s. *bād*, *ḥawā*.
 Atom, s. *pūtai*, *pītsānrai*, *ṭotai*, *zarra*, *chūr*, *reza*, *ṣḥama*, *dara*.
 Atone, v.a. *tāwān-*, *badal-*, *'iwaz-*, etc. *war-kawul*; *kafārat k.* *dzār-*, *ṣadqa-*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*
 Atrocious, a. *bad saḥḥt*, *bashpar*.

Atrophy, s. *narai randz*, *kaṭedana*, *wuch-klak-wālai*.
 Attach, v.a. *laganul*, *taṭal*, *pore k.* *ḥḥpulanul*, *pewastah-*, *grohedah-*, etc. *k.*
 Attachment, s. *pewastūn*, *taṭūn*, *band*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*, *muḥabbat*, *grohedana*.
 Attack, v.a. *halla-*, *ḥamla-*, *guzār-*, *tsot-*, *dāṭa dopa-*, *happa dapa-*, *yūrush-*, etc. *k.*
 Attain, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*; *gaṭal*, *paidā-*, *ḥāṣil-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *rasedal*, *ṣḥwal*.
 Attainable, a. *mūndūnai*, *ṣḥwānai*, *da mūndalo*.
 Attainment, s. *gaṭah*, *biyā-mūnd*; *mūndana*, *rasedana*.
 Attempt, s. *qaṣd*, *āzmeḥḥḥt*, *zor*, *koḥḥḥḥḥḥ*, *was*, *s'aī*.
 Attend, v.a. *āwredal*, *ḡḥwag*, *bāsāl-yastal* or *-gdal-ikḥḥodal*, *nḡḥwatal*, *ḡḥawr-*, *fīkr-*, etc. *k.*; *ḥḥabar āḥḥistal*, *ḥḥidmat-*, *madār-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *malgarai* *ked*. *ḥāḥzīr osedal*.
 Attendance, s. *ḥḥidmat*, *nokrī*.
 Attendant, s. *ḥḥidmat-gār*, *nōkar*, *mulāzim*; *mal*, *malgarai*; *mlā-tar*, *jalam-dār*, *naḥar*.
 Attention, s. *lūḥāz*, *fīkr*, *s'aī*, *koḥḥḥḥḥḥ*, *baidārī*, *ḥḥabar-dārī*, *koḥḥḥḥḥḥ*. (to a guest) *melmastiyā*, *mezmanī*, *madār*, *maḥḥ*.
 Attentive, a. *koḥḥḥḥḥḥ*, *baidār*, *ḥḥabar-dār*.
 Attest, v.a. *garwāḥī lal* or *larwal*, *ṣḥāḥidī*, *warkawul* or *lal*.
 Attestation, s. *garwāḥī*, *ṣḥāḥidī*; *garwāḥī lana* or *warkawūna*.
 Attire, v.a. *zarūkī-*, *nwarī-*, *poḥḥḥḥḥ*, *libās-*, *jāme-*, etc. *āḡḥostal*; *poslal*, *āḡḥostanul*.
 Attitude, s. *wajha*, *ḥḥaul*, *ṣūrat*, *ṣḥān*, *ḥāl*.
 Attorney, s. *wakīl*, *muḥḥḥḥḥḥ*.
 Attract, v.a. *rākūgal-rākḥḥḥḥḥ*; *grohedah-*, *fareftah-*, etc. *k.* *ḡḥulanul*; *mayan k.*
 Attracted, a. *rākḥḥḥḥḥḥ*; *grohedalai*, etc. v.n. *grohedal*, *mayan ked*.
 Attraction, s. *rākḥḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ*, *kakḥḥḥḥḥḥḥ*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*; *dīl-barī*, *dīl-farebī*; *grohedana*.

Attribute, s. *khūe*, *khaṣlat*, *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.
 Audacious, a. *be bāk*, *nā-tars*; *be adab*, *gustākḥ*.
 Audacity, s. *be bākī*; *be adabī*.
 Audience, s. *majlis*, *dalbār*; *āwredūnkī*, *sām'iān*.
 Auditor, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*. (of accounts) *muḥāsib*, *ḥisāb kawūnkai*.
 Augment, v.a. *ziyātavul*, *ḍeravul*.
 Augmentation, s. *ziyāt-wālai*, *ḍer-wālai*; *ziyātedana*, *ḍeredana*.
 Augur, s. *pāl-* or *fāl katūnkai*, *fāl bīn*, *fālī*, *fāl yastūnkai*.
 Augury, s. *fāl katana*, *fāl yastana*, *fāl bīnī*.
 August, a. *ghat*, *loe*. (the month) *bādro*.
 Aunt, s. (father's or mother's sister) *tror*. (father's brother's wife) *tandor*, *tandyāra*, *kāka-i*. (mother's brother's wife) *māma-i*.
 Auspicious, a. *iqbāl-man*, *bakhtavar*, *neh-bakht*, *mubārak*.
 Austere, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *trīw*, *zmokht*; *sūt*, *sūt-būt*.
 Authentic, a. *rikkhṭiyā*, *rikkhṭīnai*, *taḥqīq*.
 Author, s. *muṣannif*, *kitāb kkhkawūnkai*; *joṛawūnkai*, *kawūnkai*, *mayūnkai*, etc.
 Authority, s. *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*, *was*; *maqḍūr*, *zor*, *qudrat*, *ḥukūmat*; *ḥukm*, *farmān*, *sanad*.
 Authorize, v.a. *ḥukm-*, *wāk-*, *ikhṭiyār-*, etc. *narkavul*.
 Autumn, s. *manai*, *khizān*, *khariḥ*.
 Auxiliary, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*, *janba-dār*.
 Avail, v.a. *fā-ida-*, *naḥ'a-*, etc. *rasavul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *pakār ked*. or *-rātlal*.
 Avarice, s. *hīrṣ*, *tam'a*, *bakhtī*.
 Avaricious, a. *bakhtīl*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *hāriṣ*, *tām'i*.
 Avaunt, in. *lire sha!* *biyarta sha!*
 Avenge, v.a. *badal-*, *qīṣāṣ-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *ākh-istal*.
 Averse, a. *nā-rāz*, *muḥālīf*, *khawā bad*.
 Aversion, s. *kraha*, *chinjedana*, *kagana*, *ghan-dana*.

Avert, v.a. *man'a-*, *daf'a-*, etc. *k.*, *girzanul*, *jārbāsāl-jāryastal*.
 Avidity, s. *tam'a*, *livāl-tob*, *shauq*, *raghbat*.
 Avocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *peshā*.
 Avoid, v.a. *parhez k.*, *ḍzān sātal*.
 Await, v.n. *muntazir osedal*, *wudredal*, *pātedal*.
 Awake, a. *wikḥḥ*, *baidār*. v.n. *wikḥḥedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidār ked*.
 Aware, a. *khābar*, *āgāh*, *wāqif*; *zdah*.
 Away, ad. *lire*. in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
 Awe, s. *khof*, *vera* or *yera*, *tars*, *bāk*, *haibat*, *tor*.
 Awful, a. *khof-*, *tars-*, *sahm-*, etc. *-nāk*, etc.
 Awhile, ad. *drang sā'at*, *la-ag sā'at*.
 Awkward, a. *kāwāk*; *loār*.
 Awl, s. *nīra* or *rīna*.
 Awning, s. *chatrai*, *sinrai*, *shāmīyāna*, *sāwān*.
 Awry, ad. *pa trats*, *kṛīng prīng*, *kog rog*.
 Axe, s. *tabar*, (battle-) *tabar-zīn*, *gurz*.
 Axis, s. *quṭb*, *ghashai*.
 Axle, s. *laṭ*, *tīrak*, *tsūkhkhai*.
 Aye, ad. *ho*, *āre*, *kkhah*.
 Azure, a. *shīn*.

B.

Babble, v.a. *bak bak-*, *baṛ baṛ-*, etc., *k.* v.n. *ṭaredal*.
 Babbler, s. *bak bakai*, *baṛ baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.
 Babe, s. *bachai*, *tankai*, *tandai*, *m'aṣūm* or *māshūm*, *tairawai*, *pa-ī rawdūnkai*, *wṛūkai*.
 Bachelor, s. *lamand*, *tsarah*, *mujarrad*.
 Back, s. *shā*. ad. *biyarta*, *biyā*, *wrusto*, *pastana*, *pas*. (behind one's-) *pase shā*.
 Back, v.n. (go-), *pastana-*, *wrusto-*, *biyarta-*, etc. *ked.*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*. v.a. (aid) *panāh-*, *komak-*, *pushtī-*, etc. *-narkavul*, *dada lagavul*.
 Backbite, v.a. *chughlī-*, *ghibat-*, *ghammūzī-*, etc., *k.*

Backbiter, s. *chughllkhor*, *ghibat kawunkai*, *marwās*, *ghammūz*.
 Backbone, s. *mlā tīr*, *shamdza-ī*.
 Backdoor, s. *da chane war*, *da kor da shū war*.
 Backside, s. *kunātai*, *kūna*, *ghara*, *dumbūla*; *wrustai*, *shā*.
 Backward, a. *nā-rāz*, *lat*, *tas mas*, *nā-rūst*; *sust*, *pasinah*. ad. *wrusto*, *pastana*, *biyarta*.
 Backwards, ad. *pa biyarta*, *wrusto*. a. *nashor*, *arawulai*, *apūtah*.
 Bad, a. *bad*, *nā-kūrah*, *kharāb*, *nā-sarah*.
 Badge, s. *nakkha* or *nakhhkha*, *nikkhān*, *to gh*, *'alāmat*.
 Badger, s. *tor-lamai*, *gor-kakkh*.
 Badly, ad. *pa bad shān sara*.
 Badness, s. *kharābī*, *badī*, *'aib*.
 Baffle, v.a. *rabrawul*, *ghulanul*, *wār khatū k.*, *be fā-ida*, *'abaṣ*, etc., *k*.
 Bag, s. *taila-ī*, *dzola-ī*. (clothes-) *katsora*, *būtskha*, *buqcha*. (money-) *hamiyānī*, *badra*. (letter-) *kharīta*. (grain-) *tsata*, *ghūndai*. (tent-) *gharāra*. (trinket-) *butskhakai*. (leather-) *bana-ī*, *gūdai*. (ammunition-) *kīsa*, *kisbat*. (leather water-) *mashk*, *chāgul*, (leather air-) *shināz*, *zik*, *jai*. (baggage-) *malaw*.
 Baggage, s. *asbāb*, *raḥt*, *sāmān*, *partal*.
 Bail, s. *zāminī*, *zāmānat*. (the person) *zāmin*. (to give-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin markawul*. (to take-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin ākhīstal*.
 Bailiff, s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *patwārī*, *kārdūr*, *sazāwal*.
 Bait, v.a. *tsar*, *wākkhak*, *khwārak*, etc. *markawul*; *bāolī markawul*; *nahārai*, *tāmba* or *ta'am*, *khwurāk*, etc. *markawul*.
 Bake, v.a. *pa tanūr kkhke pakhamul*; *karawul*, *writawul*.
 Baker, s. *nānnwā-ī*, *nān paz*.
 Balance, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*. (the beam) *dān-da-ī*. (the scale) *pala*. (the tongue) *jīha*. (of an account) *bāqī*. v.a. *talal*, *jokal*; *bāqī pūrah k.*, *ḥisāb barābar k.*

Balcony, s. *bālā-khāna*.
 Bald, a. (from age) *kal*. (from disease) *gan-jai*, *sudar*, *lendah*, *chatrai*, *pa-akhai*.
 Bale, s. *andai*, *pand*, *petai*. (of grass) *gedai*. v.a. *sandzal*, *toyarul*, *lawastal*.
 Baleful, a. *bad*, *muzirr*, *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*.
 Balk, v.a. *wār khatū k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *wrānarul*.
 Ball, s. *pandos*, *pandosqai*, *mandos*; *gola-ī*, *mardakai*; *ghundūrai*; *nāch*, *gadedana*.
 Ballad, s. *sāndara*, *landa-ī*, *chār bait*, *ghazal*, *ṭapa*, *miṣr'a*, *stāyana*.
 Ballast, s. *langar*.
 Ballot, v.a. *qur'a*, *hish*, *pucha*, etc. *āchawul*.
 Bamboo, s. *bans*.
 Balustrade, s. *kangura*.
 Band, s. *parḥ*, *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *tamba*; *firqa*, *janba*; *khel*, *cham*.
 Bandage, s. *paṭa-ī*, *band*, *tarūnai*. (for the head) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapūtkai*, *sar-basta*. (for clothes) *tanra-ī*. (a child's-) *sezni*.
 Bandbox, s. *tanang*.
 Banditti, s. *ghlah*, *shūk-mār*, *dār*, *tār*, *qazāk*.
 Bandy, v.a. *radd baḍal k.*, *qīl-o-qāl k.*, *chaghawul*. a. *kog*. (-legged) *kage kkhpe*.
 Bane, s. *zahr*; *nuqṣān*, *tāwān*, *ziyān*.
 Baneful, a. *zahr-dār*; *nuqṣānī*, *muzirr*, *mozī*, etc.
 Bang, v.a. *ṭakarul*, *wahal*, *ṭak*, *ḍax*, *tas*, etc. *wahal*.
 Bangle, s. *bāhū*, *wakkhai*, *chūrā*, *karai*, *ma-aṭhai*.
 Banish, v.a. *sharal*, *be waṭan*, *jilā waṭan*, etc. *k*.
 Bank, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*. (river-) *ghāra*. (high-) *kamar*. (opposite-) *pore ghāra*. (-of clouds) *gūp*, *kha-at*. (for money) *khi-zāna*, *koṭa-ī*.
 Banker, s. *ṣarrāf*, *khizānchī*, *set*.
 Bankrupt, s. *nā-dār*, *dewāliyā*, *tabāh*, *khwār*.
 Banner, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *tūgh*.

- Bannock, s. (plain) *tsapaṭa-ī*, *kakora*. (oiled-) *weshala*. (buttered-) *parāṭa*, *lūcha*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.
- Banquet, s. *ziyāfat*, *melmastiyā*, *mihmānī*.
- Banter, v.a. *toqa-*, *washṭa-*, *maskhara-*, etc. *k*.
- Bar, s. (cross-) *kūl*. (upright-) *aram*, *aramai*.
v.a. *bandanul*, *kūl*, *aram-*, etc. *laganul*.
- Barbarian, s. *dzangali*, *jāhil*, *banr-mānrū*.
- Barbarity, s. *be raḥmī*, *dzangali-tob*, *jāhil-tob*.
- Barbarous, a. *be raḥm*; *jāhil*, *dzaban*, *lwār*.
- Barbed, a. *shata-ī*- or *biyak larūnkai*.
- Barber, s. *nā-ī*, *gulābī*.
- Barberry, s. *korai*, *karnara*, *zirishk*.
- Bard, s. *mīrāṣī*, *dum*, *shū'ir*.
- Bare, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*; *ta-ash*, *khātī*. (-faced) *be malḥ*, *be hayā*, *be sharm*, *be parda*. (-footed) *abl*, *pkhke-able*. (-headed) *sar-tor*. (-backed) *lūts*, *barband*.
- Barely, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *faqat*, *sirf*.
- Bargain, s. *sharī*, *wāda*, *igrār*, *lafz*, *neṭa*, *taṛa*, 'ahd. v.a. *shart-*, etc. *k*. or *taṛal*; *saudā*, *bai'a*, etc. *k*, *chana wahal*.
- Barge, s. *bera-ī*, *kishṭa-ī*. (-pole) *singāwanr*.
- Bark, s. (tree-) *paṭ*, *pūt*, *poṭakh*, *postakai*, *khmar*. (dog's-) *ghap*, *ghapā*, *ghūp*. v.a. *poṭ-*, etc. *kāgal-kkhal* or *-bāsal-yastal*; *ghapal*, *ghap wahal*. v.n. *ghapedal*.
- Barley, s. *orbūshe*. (a grain of-) *orbūsha*. (husk of-) *sharhata*. (-bread) *orbūshina*. (-gruel) *oghra*. (-grits) *dal*, *baṭa*.
- Barm, s. *khamīra*, *toma* or *tomna*, *māya*.
- Barn, s. *khīrman*, *dirmand*, *ambār*, *khāna*.
- Barrack, s. *spāhī*, *khāna*, *urdū*, *dal*.
- Barrel, s. *nal*, *natī*, *shpela-ī*. (-bellied) *gagar*, *geda-nar*, *kheta-nar*.
- Barren, a. (animal or tree) *shanda*. (land) *dāg*, *ūjār*, *shūr*. (saline) *kkhoran*. (sandy) *shiglan*.
- Barrenness, s. *shand-nālai*, *shand-tob*.
- Barricade, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *kūtsa-bandī*.
- Barrier, s. *pūla*, *brīd* or *brīt*, *hadd*.
- Barter, s. *adal-badal*, *plor*, *chana*, *saudā*, *lāgī*, *pīral-ploral*, *rākrah-narkrah*. v.a. *adal-badal*, *plor-*, etc. *k*, *chana wahal*.
- Base, a. *palīt*, *murdār*, *dūn*, *harāmī*, *bad-zāt*, *kam-aṣl*, *be nog*. (-coin) *nā-sarah*, *jūtak*.
- Base, Basis, s. *āra*, *wekh*, *kūnsat*, *būnsat*, *bunyād*, *pāya*, *pkha*, *sar*.
- Baseness, s. *dūnī*, *harāmī-tob*, *bad-zātī*, etc.
- Bashful, a. *sharm-nāk*, *hayā-nāk* or *hayā-dār*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.
- Basin, s. (of wood) *handai* or *kanrai*, *būgh*. (of pottery) *handol*, *handolai*. (kneading-) *kkhānak*. (beggar's-) *kachkol*. (wash-hand-) *tashṭ*, *lagan*. (dog's-) *chat*.
- Bask, v.a. *pitāo-*, *nwar-*, *or-*, etc. *ta kkhke-nāstal*.
- Basket, s. *tokra-ī*. (flat-) *shkarai* or *shkorai* or *shker*, *kkhkarai*. (fruit-) *kawāra*, *kūra*. (winnowing-) *chaj*, *tsap*. (safe-) *tsakai*. (clothes-) *tanang*. (bread-) *sawada*. (withy-) *kerā*.
- Bass, a. *bog*, *dad*.
- Bastard, s. *harāmī*, *harām-zādah*, *khātā-zonulai*.
- Baste, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*, *atsanral*. (sew) *gandal*, *pezal*, *bezal*.
- Bastion, s. *bruj*, *morchā*, *damdama*.
- Bat, s. *kkhāperak*, *shoparak*.
- Batch, s. *gundī*; *nughd*, *zāt*.
- Bath, s. (cold-) *ghusl*. (vapour-) *hammām*.
- Bathe, v.a. *ghusl k*, *lanbal*. v.n. *lanbedal*.
- Baton, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *koṭak*.
- Battalion, s. *palṭan*.
- Batter, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*, *naṛanul*, *dar-dar-*, *chūr-chūr-*, *kand-kapar-*, etc. *k*.
- Battery, s. *morchā*, *damdama*.
- Battle, s. *jang*. (-array) *tsirā*, *para-basta*, *ṣaff-tarah*.
- Battlement, s. *hangura*.
- Bawl, v.a. *naṛal*, *chighanul*, *nāre-*, *chighe-*, etc. *wahal*.

Bay, a. *sūr*. (at-) *jah*. (to stand at-) *jah ked*.
 Bayonet, s. *sīkhcha*, *sangin*.
 Be, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *osedal*.
 Beach, s. *ghāra*.
 Beacon, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *munāra*, *tsalai*.
 Bead, s. (stone) *mara-i*. (glass) *mashkanra*.
 (jet) *shaba*.
 Beak, s. *makkhuka*, *tsuka*, *shuka*.
 Beam, s. *bensh*, *lakara*, *laharai*, *paṭera*, *barga*.
 Bean, s. *lobiyā*.
 Bear, s. *yag*, *melū*, *khirs*.
 Bear, v.a. *ṛṇal*, *rāṇṇal*; *zghamal*, *petsal*.
 v.n. *sahal*, *sahedal*. (-young) *zegedal*,
zowul.
 Beard, s. *gīra*, *rīsh*. (of grasses) *banbal*,
lasha, *shora*. (grey-) *spīn-gīrai*. (-less)
chat.
 Bearer, s. *ṛṇankai*; *zghamūnkai*, etc.
 Beast, s. *dzanāwar*, *hainwān*. (wild-) *wahsh*.
 (-of prey) *dad*. (-of burthen) *bār-kakkh*,
sutūr. (quadruped) *tsārṇai*, *dāba*.
 Beastliness, s. *gandagī*, *palitī*, *murdārī*;
hainwān-tob, *dangar-tob*.
 Beastly, a. *gandah*, *palit*, *murdār*.
 Beat, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakavul*, *kūṭal*; *pa-ar*,
māt-, *lāndi*-, etc. *k.*, *barai mūdāl* or *gaṭal*.
 Beaten, a. *wahalai*, *ṭakavulai*, *kūṭalai*; *pa-ar*,
māt.
 Beater, s. *wahūnkai*, etc.; *pa-ar*-, etc. *ka-*
wūnkai, *wa-ar*, *barai mūdānkai* or *ga-*
tūnkai.
 Beating, s. *wahal*, *wahana*, *kūṭana*, *kūṭal*,
ṭakavul, *ṭakavūna*; *pa-ar* *kavūna*, etc.
 Beau, s. *ṭatai*, *ṭainchī*, *bānkiyā*, *dauti*.
 Beautiful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *khūb*
ṣurat, *pa-i* or *pej-makhai*.
 Beautify, v.a. *kkhāyastah k.*, *kkhāyast war-*
karul, *andzoravul*. (-oneself) *singār*-,
kkhema-, etc. *k.*
 Beauty, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-walai*, *joṛāb*,
krah-ṛrah, *pa-i makh-tob*.

Because, c. *dzaka*, *ska*, *la de na*, *la kabla*.
 Beckon, v.a. *ishārat k.*, *lās tsandal*.
 Become, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*; *pirzo*-,
lā-iq-, *munāsib*-, etc. *ked*.
 Bed, s. *bechānra*. (-stead) *kaṭ*, *pālang*, *manj*.
 (-coverlet) *brastan*, *lihāf*. (-mattress) *tolā-i*,
nihāli, *taltak*. (-cushion) *bālikkht*, *bālin*,
bālikkhtak. (-sheet) *tsūdar*, *pālang pokkh*.
 (-time) *mākhustan* or *māshchutan*. (-ridden)
 a. *zmol*, *zām-zambolai* or *zām-zmolai*.
 Bee, s. *macha-i*. (honey-) *ghlauza* or *lauza*,
mach-machai. (black-) *baurā*. (-hive) *ga-*
bīna, *garbīnai*, *kkhor*.
 Beet, s. *chughandar* or *chuqandar*.
 Beetle, s. *gūngat*, *ghozai*, *ghozakarkai*, *kha-*
atak, *chānrī*. (mallet) *dabalai*, *baghdar*,
tsobūrai.
 Befall, v.n. *nāziledal*, *prevatal*, *rasedal*,
wāq'i ked.
 Before, p. *pakhwā*, *ṛṇambe*, *ṛṇānde*, *qabl*,
dvṛānde, *makh kkhke*.
 Beforehand, ad. *arwal*, *ṛṇambe*, *peshtar*.
 Beg, v.a. *gadā-i k.*, *khair ghokkhtal*; *minnat*-,
savāl-, etc. *k.*
 Beget, v.a. *zagarul*, *zowul*, *blārbarul*, *ḍa-*
karul, *pāidā k.*, *shigāra k.*
 Beggar, s. *gadāe*, *paqīr*, *muṣlis*, *kangāl*, *nest-*
man, *khwār*.
 Beggary, s. *gadā-i*, *gadā-tob*, *paqīrī*, *khwārī*.
 Begin, v.a. *shurū'*, *ibtidā*-, *darak*-, etc. *k.*
 Beginner, s. *shurū'* *kavūnkai*, *mubtadī*.
 Begone, in. *dza!* *lire sha!* *wruk sha!* *chikhe!*
 Behalf, s. *wāsīṭa*, *khāṭir*, *dapāra*, *pa haqq*.
 Behave, v.a. *sulūk k.* v.n. *chaledal*, *ramedal*.
 Behaviour, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭarīqa*, *sulūk*.
 Behind, p. *wrusto*, *dumbāl*, *pastana*, *pa shā*.
 Behold, in. *gora!* *wu-gora!* *wu wīna!*
 Behove, v.n. *lāzim*-, *nājīb*-, *munāsib*-, etc. *ked*.
 Belch, s. *agramai*, *argai*, *ḍakār*, *tegh*. v.a.
agramai-, etc. *bāsāl-yastal* or *-k*.
 Belief, s. *bāwar*, *i'tibār*; *īmān*, *dīn*.

Believe, v.a. *bāwar*-, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *īmān*-, etc. *rāwral*.
 Believer, s. *bāwar kawūnkai*; *īmān-dār*, *mūmin*, *m'utaqīd*.
 Bell, s. *zangola*, *zang*, *jaras*, *gingrai*, *julājil*.
 Belle, s. *nādīra*, *nāznīna*, *pa-i makha*.
 Bellow, v.a. *naral*, *narā*-, *nāre*-, etc. *wahal*.
 v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *ghurchedal*.
 Bellows, s. *bana-i*, *pūgar*.
 Belly, s. *geda*, *kheṭa*; nas. (-ache) *kānga*.
 (-fretting) *qur-qurai*.
 Belong, v.n. *lagedal*, *nisbat ked.*, *kedal*.
 Beloved, a. *maḥbūb*, *mayan*.
 Below, ad. *kkhkata*, *kkkhiya*, *lānde*, *kūz*, *lar*.
 Belt, s. *tasma*, *rog*, *band*. (waist-) *kamar-kīsa*. (sword-) *paṭa*. (shoulder-, ornamental) *banda-i*.
 Bench, s. *takhta*, *dunkācha*.
 Bend, v.a. *ṭīṭarūl*, *kagarūl*. v.n. *ṭīṭedal*, *kagedal*, *kālkūch*-, *kaglech*-, etc. *ked*.
 Beneath, p. *lānde*, *dalānde*, *kkshata*, *kkshiya*.
 Benediction, s. *du'ā*, *du'ā da khair*, *tabarruk*.
 Benefactor, s. *da n'imatūno bakkhūnkai*, *kkhegara kawūnkai*, *khairāt narkarūukai*.
 Beneficent, a. *bakkhana kawūnkai*, *faiz*-, or *n'imat rasawūnkai*.
 Beneficial, a. *kkhak*, *fā-ida*-, *sūd*-, *naf'a*-, etc. *-man*.
 Benefit, s. *kkhegara*, *gata*, *sūd*, *bikbūd*, *fā-ida*.
 Benevolent, s. *sakhī*, *sakhāwatī*, *khairātī*, *mikhrbān*.
 Bent, a. *ṭīṭ*, *kog*.
 Benumbed, a. *qarqechan*, *marqhechan*, *ūdah*.
 Bequeath, v.a. *hiba*-, *mīrāt*-, etc. *k.*
 Bequest, s. *mīrās* or *mīrāt*, *hiba*, *tarka*.
 Bereave, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkavul*, *lūts* *k.*
 Berry, s. *dāna*.
 Beseech, v.a. *minnat*-, *d'ua*-, etc. *k.*
 Beside, ad. *tsakha* or *khatsa*, *nījde*, *pa tsang*, *pa arakh*, *pa dade*.
 Besides, p. *siwā*, *ziyāt*, 'alāwa, *nor*.

Besiege, v.a. *hiṣāravul* or *īsāravul*, *ger k.*
 Bespeak, v.a. *numar k.*
 Best, a. *ghwarah*, *der kkhah*, *la tolo na kkhah*.
 Bestow, v.a. *bakkhal*, *narkavul*, *kkhandal*.
 Bet, v.a. *shart taral*.
 Betimes, ad. *wakhtī*.
 Betray, v.a. *ghulavul*, *taḡi*-, *pudāli*-, etc. *k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*.
 Betroth, v.a. *kojdan k.*
 Betrothal, s. *kojdan*, *kojdana*, *kojda*.
 Betrothed, a. (-youth) *changhol*. (-maid) *changhala*.
 Better, a. *ghwarah*, *anlutar*, *bihtar*.
 Between, ad. *pa mandz* (or *myandz*) *kkshē*.
 Beverage, s. *sharbat*, *tskkhāk*.
 Bevy, s. *sail*, *ghol*; *parḡ*, *ṭolai*; *khel*.
 Bewail, v.a. *nāwailā*-, *zārī*-, *faryād*-, etc. *k.* (-the dead) *wīr k.*, *wainā wayal*.
 Beware, v.n. *poqedal*, *khavar-dār*-, *hokkhyār*-, *baidār*-, *āgāh*-, etc. *osedal* or *ked*. v.a. *parhez*-, *pakhm*-, etc. *k.*
 Bewilder, v.a. *hariyānanavul*, *rabranavul*, *sargardānanavul*, *hekkh*-, *hak-pak*-, *hak-hairān*-, etc., *k.*
 Bewitch, v.a. *nazar lagavul*, *siwrai āchanavul*, *koḍ k.*, *ghulavul*, *fareftah*-, *mayan*-, etc. *k.*
 Beyond, p. *pore*, *lire*, *hagha khwā*, *pore ghāra*, *bāhar*, *warā* or *warāya*.
 Bias, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zrah*, *mrasta*, *rujū'a*. v.a. *khwā girzanavul*, *lamsavul*, *mā-il*-, *mā-ilān*-, *grokedah*-, etc. *k.*
 Bible, s. *kitāb*. (Pentateuch) *tauret*. (Psalms) *zabūr*. (Gospels) *anjil*. (Muḥammad's) *qurān*, *furgān*.
 Bicker, v.a. *chighavul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāral*, *qaziya*-, *jagṛa*-, etc. *k.*
 Bier, s. *tābūt*, *da murī takhta*.
 Biestings, s. *wargah*.
 Big, s. *loe*, *ghat*, *katah*, *star*.
 Bile, s. *trīkkhai*, *zahra*, *ṣafrā*.
 Bilious, a. *ṣafrā-i*.

Bill, s. (bird's) *makkhūka*. (account) *hisāb*.
 (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*, (-of exchange)
hundā-i. (-of sale) *qibāla*, *ba'i'a-nāma*.
 Bind, v.a. *tarāl*, *lagarvul*, *joṛavul*. (a book)
juz or *jild-bandī k*.
 Binder, s. *tarūnkai*, *tarūnai*. (in comp.)
-band.
 Binding, s. *tarūn*, *wandanai*. (book-) *jild*
bandī.
 Biography, s. *tazkira*, *rawāyat*.
 Bird, s. *marghah*, *marghai*. (-catcher)
maskhār, *kkhkārī*. (-lime) *slekkh*. (-net)
dām, *daba-i*, *jāl*, *dva-gaza*. (-noose)
ghundārai, *lvīna*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*. (-springe)
laṭ, *talaka*, *kurka-i*. (-trap) *parka*, *honrū*.
 Birth, s. *zowah*, *zowūna*, *zegedah*, *zegedana*,
tarvallud, *paidā-ish*. (-place) *waṭan*, *da*
paidā-ikkht dzāe. (-day) *da tarvallud*
mradz. (-right) *haqq da masharī*.
 Biscuit, s. *kak*, *kakoṛa*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.
 Bit, s. *ṭoṭa*, *ṭoṭai*, *khatsosa*. (of food)
nvara-i, *ṭūk*. (of a horse) *mlūna*, *qā-iza*,
dahana.
 Bitch, s. *spa-i*. (-in heat) *spayama* or *spa-ema*.
 Bite, v.a. *chīchal*, *khurūl*, *dāṛal*, *chak* *lagarvul*.
 Bitter, a. *trīkh*, *talkh*.
 Bittern, s. *baglai*, *kablai*.
 Bitterness, s. *trīkh-wālai*, *trīkh-tob*, *trīkh-tiyā*.
 Bitumen, s. *qafr ul yakūd*.
 Black, a. *tor*. (jet-) *tak tor*.
 Blacken, v.a. *toravul*. v.n. *toredal*.
 Blackguard, s. *charland*, *chaṭ*, *chulur*, *bad*
m'ash, *laralai*, *harāmī*, *lūch* *lavand*, *laro*
tsato, *kachar*.
 Blackish, a. *tor-shān*.
 Blackmail, s. *bānga*.
 Blacksmith, s. *lohār*, *āhangar*.
 Bladder, s. *pūkharu-i*.
 Blade, s. *palka*, *tegh*. (of grass) *khilai*.
 (of scissors) *para*, *pal*. (of plough) *pāla*,
aspara.

Blaine, s. *malāmat*, 'aib, *taqṣīr*, *quṣūr*, *wabāl*,
gunāh. v.a. *malāmatarvul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Blameable, a. *malāmātī*, *taqṣīrī*, *gunah-gār*.
 Blameless, a. *be gunāh*, *be quṣūr*, *be malāmat*.
 Blamelessly, ad. *nā-haqq*, *be sabab*, *be gunāh*,
 etc.
 Bland, a. *post*, *narm*, *khog*, *mulā-im*.
 Blandishment, s. *nāz*, *nākhra*, *karashma*,
makez; *kkheva*, *singār*, *daul*.
 Blank, a. *ta'ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*, *spīn*, *sādah*.
 Blanket, s. *shara-i*, *krāsta*.
 Blaspheme, v.a. *kufr wayal*.
 Blast, s. (breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (wind) *sīla-i*,
jakar, *chapa*. (sound) *bāng*, *āvāz*, *ghag*.
 Blast, v.a. *āl-wāzarvul*, *fanā k*, *barbūdavul*,
wrukarvul; *kkhere k*.
 Blaze, s. *lūkhara*, *lanba*, *bāmbanra*, *dānda-i*,
barānda, *gharānda*. v.a. *lūkhara*, etc. *k*.
 Bleach, v.a. *spīnavul*, *spetsal*.
 Bleak, a. *ṣor*, *yakh*.
 Blear, a. *oljan*, *dund*, *khīran*, *lechan*, *zavlan*.
 Bleat, v.a. *bregan*, *me me*, etc. *k*. v.n.
bāngedal.
 Bleed, v.n. *wīnedal*, *wīne bahedal*. v.a. *rag*
wahal, *wīne bāsāl-yāstal*.
 Blemish, s. 'aib, *quṣūr*, *dāgh*, *tor*, *raḥna*.
 Bless, v.a. *d'uā*, *tabarruk*, etc. *k*, *barakat*
warkarvul.
 Blessing, s. *d'uā da khair*, *barakat*, *tabarruk*.
 Blight, s. *torka-i*, *surkha-i*.
 Blind, a. *rūd*. (stone-) *ṭap rūd*. (night-)
shamkor or *shokor*. v.a. *ṛandarvul*, *nā*
bīnū k. v.n. *ṛandedal*.
 Blindfold, v.a. *starge putavul*. (-cattle)
khilai taral. (-hawks) *ṭopa-i pasaravul*.
 Blindness, s. *rūd-wālai*, *rūd-tiyā*. (night-)
shamkor-tiyā.
 Blink, v.a. *starge wahal*, *dzezmē rapavul*,
dzanbal or *dzamal*.
 Blister, s. *tanrāka*, *pūla-i*, *matāka*.
 Blithe, s. *kkhād*, *khūsh-dīl*, *khandā-rūe*.

- Bloat, v.a. *paṣaravul*. v.n. *paṣedal*.
 Block, s. *tsat*, *münd*, *garga*, *kunda*.
 Blockade, v.a. *hiṣāravul* or *isāravul*, *band-avul*.
 Blockhead, s. *gedi-khar*, *khar*, *pūhar*, *dūzai*.
 Blood, s. *wine*. (-shed) *khūn*. (breed) *zāt*, *rag*, *aṣl*, *nog*. (-stained) *pa vino habatah*.
 Bloom, v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghwaredal*.
 Blossom, s. *ghūṭa-ī*, *gul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *sparedal*, *spardai ked*, *ghwareḍal*, etc.
 Blot, s. *laka*, *ṭakai*, *dāgh*; 'aib, *nāmūs*, *tor*.
 Blow, s. *guzār*. (of fist) *gasa*, *ḍab*, *sūk*, *ṭas*. (of breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (of wind) *sīla-ī*.
 Blow, v.a. (a fire) *pūkal*, *pūk nahal*. (as wind) v.n. *ālvatal*, *chaledal*. (as a flower) *tūkedal*, *ghwaredal*, *sparedal*, *spardai ked*. (a bugle) v.a. *ghagamul*. (-out) *mur*-, *soṛ*-, etc. k. (-down) *ringarai k*.
 Bludgeon, s. *koṭah*, *larvaṣ*, *dāng*.
 Blue, a. *shīn*-, *nīl*-, *āsmānī*-, etc., -*rang*.
 Blunder, s. *khātā*. v.a. *khātā k*.
 Blunderbuss, s. *gharābīn*, *ṣaff-shikan*.
 Blunt, a. *pa-ats* or *p-uts*. (-ness) s. *pa-ats-wālai*.
 Blur, s. *dāgh*, 'aib, *tor*, *laka*, *ṭakai*.
 Blurt, v.a. *parda prānatal*, *khwāla nayal*.
 Blush, v.n. *sharmedal*.
 Bluster, v.a. *lāp nahal*, *ṭar-ṭar k*-, *dam nahal*.
 Blusterer, s. *lāpak*, *ṭarai*, *dūzak*, *daz*.
 Boar, s. *sarkūzai*, *khārbishoe*, *khūg*. (wild-) *sodar*, *matak*.
 Board, s. *taḥṭa*. (writing-) *lauḥ*, *paṭa-ī*. (food) *tskhhāk* *khwūrāk*.
 Boasting, s. *lāpa*, *lāp shāp*, *dam*.
 Boast, v.a. *lāp*-, *lāpa*-, *dam*-, etc., *nahal* or *k*.
 Boat, s. *bera-ī*, *kishia-ī*. (bridge of-) *pul*, *jisr*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*, *mallāh*.
 Bodkin, s. *salā-ī*, *sīkhcha*, *stan*, *dūk*.
 Body, s. *tan*, *juṣṣa*, *ṣūrat*, *nujūd*, *jism*. (in comp.) *andām*. (of men, etc.) *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *park*, *khel*, *tanba*, *firqa*.
 Bog, s. *bokkht*, *bokkhtana*, *yala*, *taramna*, *palanda*.
 Boil, v.a. *esharavul* or *yasharavul*, *khūt k*. v.n. *eshedal* or *yashedal*, *khūt ked*.
 Boil, s. *dāna*, *nanaka-ī*. (blackhead-) *tora-dāna*. (acne-) *dzwānaka*. (heat-) *garmaka*. (whitlow) *kharaī*, *shīnai*. (carbuncle) *kkhandza*. (abscess) *kkhalūna*, *lūna*.
 Boiler, s. *khum*, *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*.
 Boiling, s. *eshnā*, *khūṭhai*; *yashānd* or *eshānd*.
 Boisterous, a. *tund*, *tez*, *mast*.
 Bold, a. *maṣanai*, *zrah-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*, *dilāwar*, *be bāk*; *gustākḥ*, *chūnkai*, *wītak*.
 Boldness, s. *maṣāna*, *zrah-war-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*, *bahādurī*, *maṣanī-tob*, *be bākī*; *gustākḥī*, *shokḥī*, *chūnkī-tob*, *be makḥ-tob*, *be hayā-tob*.
 Bolster, s. *bālikkht*, *bālin*, *takiya*.
 Bolt, s. *hāl*, *mekhchū*, *bala-ī*, *jaranda-ī*, *aramai*.
 Bond, s. *band*, *dzolana*, *dzal*, *kaṛa-ī*, *zandzīr*. (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (union), *pewand*, *band*, *jorikkht*. (blood) *ragai*, *khpulamī*, *rishṭa*, *wābastagī*. (compact) *wāda*, *tarūn*, *tara*, *bandanr*, *lafz*.
 Bondage, s. *qaid*, *band*, *bandī-tob*; *bandagī*, *ghulāmī*, *mra-e-tob*.
 Bondmaid, s. *wīndza*, *kanīza*, *barda*.
 Bondman, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*.
 Bondsman, s. *zāmin*, *yarghamāl* or *yarghamul*.
 Bone, s. *had*, *hadūkai*.
 Bonfire, s. *dūna*, *alāo*, *dānda-ī*.
 Bonny, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-ī-makhai* or *pej-makhai*, *pa-ī-makh*.
 Bony, a. *hadawar*.
 Booby, s. *sādah-dil*, *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *kam*, 'aql.
 Book, s. *kitāb*. (bound-) *jild*. (unbound-) *juz*. (-stand) *rahel*. (in comp) *nāma*. (-binding) *juz* or *jild-bandī*. (-boards) *kānta-ī*. (-binder) *jild-gar*, *ṣakhāf*.

Boon, s. *ghanimat*, *n'imat*, *barakat*, *bakht*; *in'am*, *bakhhshiksh*, *bakkhana*. a. *khūsh-dil*, *kkhād*, *khandū-rūe*. *khūsh-tab'a*.

Boor, s. *ganūr*, *ghundāyah*, *lwār*, *pūhar*, *dzaban*.

Boot, s. *moza*, *chakma*. (for women) *jista*. (to-)ad. *pa gate*, *pa meriyā*, *pa ziyāt*, *junga*.

Booth, s. *tsapar*, *kūdala*, *mana*, *jūngara*.

Bootless, a. 'abas, *be fā-ida*, *nīma-khvā*, *nīmgarai*.

Booty, s. *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *shūka*, *tāla*, *ghārat*.

Borax, s. *tanrakār*.

Border, s. *hadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*; *ghāra*, *morga*; *tsanda*, *tselma*, *ja-ī*, *laman*.

Bore, v.a. *barma-*, *sūrai-*, etc. *k.*, *sīkhal*, *petsal*.

Born, a. *zovulai*, *zegedalai*, *paidā shawai*, (in comp) *-zādah*, *-zai*, *-dzoe*.

Born, v.n. *zegedal*, *zovul*, *paidā ked*.

Borrow, v.a. *por-*, *qarz-*, etc. *ākhistal*. (a thing to be returned) *'ariyat-ākhistal*.

Borrower, s. *poramurai*, *qarz-dār*.

Bosom, s. (embrace) *gheg*, *ghūzai*. (chest) *ṭatar*. (breast) *sīna*.

Both, a. *dwārah*, *dwah-wārah*.

Bottle, s. *kkhikkha*.

Bottom, s. *wekkh*, *tal*, *mūd*; *kūnsat*, *būnsat*.

Bottomless, a. *be pāyān*, *nā-pāyān* or *nā-pāyāb*.

Bough, s. *tsānga*, *khānga*, *lakkhta*. (large-) *kkhākh*, *khānd*, *ṭāl*.

Bound, v.a. *dangal*, *ṭop nahal*, *traplal*. v.n. *trapedal*, *ghwurzedal*. (ricochet) v.a. *ṭindak nahal*. (limit) v.a. *pūla*, *brīd*, *hadd*, etc. *taral*.

Boundary, s. *pūla*, *hadd*, *brīd*.

Boundless, a. *be hadda*, *be anda*, *be shāna*, *be nihāyata*, *be qiyāsa*.

Bountiful, a. *sakhī*, *sakhāmatī*, *faiz-rasān*, *kkhandana-*, *bakkhana-*, etc. *karūnkai*.

Bounty, s. *sakhāmat*, *sakhī-tob*, *bakkhana*.

Bow, s. *salām*, *adab*; *ṭit-wālai*.

Bow, s. *linda*, *linda-ī*, *hamān*. (-string) *ja-ī*. (middle of-) *mūtai*. (horn of-) *ghwayai*, *khām*. (notch of-) *zih-gīr*. (-for practice) *darmesha-ī*. (pellet-) *ghur-kamāna*. (pellet-cup) *pūṭa-ī*. (bar of cup) *panyakai*, (-of a fiddle) *kamāncha*. (rain-) *da būda-ī ṭāl*, *sara-shna kūsa*. (to bend a-) v.a. *ja-ī bānde k*. (to unbend a-) v.a. *ja-ī kūzanul*. (-maker) *kūmān-gar*.

Bow, v.a. *ṭitanul*. v.n. *ṭitedal*.

Bowels, s. *laymānah*, *kulme*. (of ruminants) *ujari*.

Bower, s. *chopāl*, *jūngara*, *tsapar*, *dzodz-khāna*.

Bowl, s. (pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (glazed-) *zarghūn-kandol*. (china-) *chūna-ī* or *chīna-ī*. (wooden-) *kāsa*, *pīna*, *kunra-ī* or *kunda-ī*. (metal-) *kaṭorai*.

Box, s. *sandūq*, *sandūqcha*. (clothes-) *taunra-ī*. (band-) *tawang*. (trinket-) *harpa-ī*. (pill-) *dablai*. (in comp.) *-dān*. (blow) *tsapera*, *ṭas*.

Boy, s. *halak*, *workai*. (school-) *janrai*. (plough-) *ghundāyah*. (dancing-) *lakkhtai*, *lolai*.

Boyhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wrah-wālai*, *janri-tob*.

Brace, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-ī*, *wandanai*; *lānga*, *piyārma*, *kakkhā*; *joṛa*, *juft*, *qulba*.

Brace, v.a. *klakarul*, *tangamul*, *ṭingarul*, *kūgal*—*kkhkal*.

Bracelet, s. (above elbow) *ma-atkai*, *bāzū-band*. (below elbow) *bāhū*, *bangrai*. (at wrist) *kanganr*, *karai*, *wakkhai*, *gajrai*.

Bracket, s. *darai*, *raf*; *pushta*, *aram*.

Brackish, a. *mālgin*, *kkhora-nāk*; *triv*.

Braid, v.a. *odal*.

Brain, s. *mūghzah*.

Brake, s. *karkanr*, *jār*, *jāmbrā*.

Bramble, s. *karkanra*, *jāra*; *aghzai*, *ghana*.

Bran, s. *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*, *gadzārī*.
 Branch, s. *kkhākh*, *tsānga*, *khānd*. (family-)
kor, *naşl*, *pusht*, *alwād*.
 Brand, v.a. *dāgharvul*, *nu ghai gdañ*—*kkhodol*;
tor-, *tukmat*-, etc., *pore k.*, *makh* *torai k.*
 Brandish, v.a. *tsandavul*.
 Brass, s. *xiyar*.
 Brave, a. *marānai*, *zrah-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahā-*
dur, *takrah*, *mazbūt*, *dīlāwar*.
 Bravery, s. *marāna*, *mardī*, *zrah-war-tob*, etc.
 Bravo, in. *shābāsh!* *āprīn!*
 Brawl, v.a. *jagra-*, *qaziya-*, etc. *k.*, *chi gharvul*.
 Brawler, s. *jagrāū*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.
 Bray, v.n. *hanredal*.
 Breach, s. *chārd*, *tsāk*, *darz*; *kāndav*, *jghand*.
 Bread, s. *doda-ī*. (leavened-) *khamīra*. (un-
 leavened-) *patira*. (barley-) *orbūshina*.
 (maize-) *sukhrak*. (millet-) *khamacha*, *pi-*
yātsa. (mixed meal-) *rāra*, *brora*. (dry-)
spora doda-ī. (-of charity) *gharai*, *char*.
 Breadth, s. *plān-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.
 Break, v.a. *mātarvul*. (-to atoms) *char-chūr-*,
dar-dar-, *kand-kapar-*, *māt-gud-*, etc. *k.*
 Breakfast, s. *nārai* -or *nahārai*, *nāshita*,
tsākkhti. (-during Lent) *pesh-manai* or
-namai or *-lamai*.
 Breast, s. *sina*. (nipple) *tai*. (-band) *tapor*.
 Breastplate, s. *chaprās*.
 Breastwork, s. *sangar*, *mard-rav*, *faşil*.
 Breath, s. *sā* or *sāh*, *dam* or *dama*.
 Breathe, v.a. *sā-*, *dam-*, etc. *ākhistal* or
rākāgal-rākkhal. (-upon) *damarvul*,
dam k.
 Breeches, s. *partūg*, *shalwār*,
 Breed, s. *aşl*, *naşl*, *zāt*, *rag-rīkkha*, *nogai*,
zād-zavzāt, *rang*.
 Breed, v.a. *pālal*, *parvaral*; *zegarvul*, *naşl-*
paidā k. v.n. *langedal*, *zegedal*; *blārbedal*,
narla ked.
 Breeding, s. *pālana*, *parvarish*; *tarbiyat*,
t'alim; *langa*, *blārba*, *narla*, *daka*.

Breeze, s. *hawā*, *bād*, *bādūkhai*, *wagma*.
 Brethren, s. *wrūnrak*, *'azizān*.
 Brevity, s. *land-wālai*, *land-tiyā*.
 Bribe, s. *bada*, *rishnat*, *mok*.
 Brick, s. *khakkhta*. (-bat) *toṭa*, *roṭa*. (-dust)
surkhī. (-kiln) *paja*. (-layer) *kullāl*.
 Bridal, a. *nāveyat*.
 Bride, s. *nāve*. (bride's maid) *wrā-bānra-ī*,
wre-aza or *wreyaza*, *mānja-ī*. (bride's
 female servant) *inga*.
 Bridegroom, s. *zalmāi*. (bridegroom's man)
wrā-bānrai, *jānji*, *mānji*.
 Bridge, s. *pul*. (-of nose) *tindorai*, *tanbeza*
 or *tambūzai* or *tambūzak*. (of fiddle) *taṭū*,
khargai. (to make a-) v.a. *pul taral*.
 Bridle, s. *wāga*, *mlūna*; *jalah* or *jalam*. (of
 cord) *gapī*, *pā-ī*. (camel's-) *pezvān*.
 Brief, a. *land*, *koṭāh*.
 Brigade, s. *tuman*, *dasta*.
 Brigand, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *qazzāq*.
 Bright, a. *rūr*, *rokkhān*, *tāb-nāk*; *spīn*, *shīn*.
 Brighten, v.a. *rūnravul*, *spīnavul*, *pākarvul*,
rokkhān k. v.n. *rūnredal*, *dzaledal* or
dzal ked. *brekkhedal*; *spīnedal*, *shīn-*
pāk-, etc. *ked*.
 Brightness, s. *ranrā*, *brekkhnā*, *rokkhnā-ī*.
 Brim, s. *morga*, *ghāra*, *tsanda*.
 Brimstone, s. *gogar* or *gogil*.
 Brindled, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *ablaq*.
 Briny, s. *mālgīn*. (brine) *mālgīna oba*.
 Bring, v.a. (-animate objects) *rārvustal*. (-in-
 animate objects) *rārvral*. (-forth young)
langedal. (-off) *bacharvul*. (-up) *pālal*,
parvaral. (-under) *lānde k.*
 Brink, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *dada*.
 Brisk, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *takrah*, *tund*, *garandai*.
 Bristle, v.a. (as the hair or skin) *wekkhtak*,
ghūnā-, etc. -zigedal or *walāredal*. s.
da sarkūzī wekkhtak.
 Brittle, a. *nāzuk*, *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *spuk*.
 Broad, a. *plan*, *arat*, *sara-war* or *psora-war*.

Broadcloth, s. *banāt*.
 Broadness, *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.
 Brocade, s. *kimkhwāb*, *zar-baft*, *muqqaish*.
 Broil, v.a. *writarūl*, *kabābarūl*, *teyal*, *talarūl*.
 Broken, a. *māt*. (-to bits) *māt-gud*, *kand-kapar*, *char-chūr*, *dar-dar*.
 Broker, s. *dallāl*.
 Bronchocele, s. *ghur*.
 Brood, s. *zawzād* or *zauzāt*, *alwād*, *bachī*.
 Brood, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nāledal*, *karedal*; *fikr-man-*, *andekkh-man-*, *wiswāsī-*, etc. *ked*. (sit on eggs) *kupkedal*, *kupaka ked*.
 Brook, s. *lakhtai*, *nahar*, *arākh*, *wela*, *khwar*. (dry bed of-) *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*.
 Broom, s. *jārū*.
 Broth, s. *khornā*.
 Brother, s. *wror*. (elder-) *mashar wror*. (younger-) *kashar wror*. (middle-) *mandz-wai wror*. (foster-) *da tī-* or *da to wror*. (full-) *sakah wror*. (half-) *nā-sakah wror*. (-in law) *arakhkhai*. (husband's-) *lewar*. (-hood) *wrorī*, *wror-nālī*, *wror-galwī*, *wror-wālai*.
 Brow, s. *wuchwulai* or *wucharlai*, *tandai*, *kolak*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *tarai*.
 Brown, a. *mushkai*, *bor*, *kha-ar*. (light-) *sperah*. (dark-) *sūr-bor*.
 Browse, v.a. *powul*. (tend at-) *piyāyāl*. v.n. *tsaredal*.
 Bruise, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlarūl*, *dzabal*; *kutal*, *takarui*. (-grain) *dal k*.
 Brush, s. (weaver's-) *māla*. (fox's-) *lakai*. v.a. *jārū k*. (-clothes) *tsandal*.
 Brushwood, s. *dzangul*, *jār*, *jāmbrā*.
 Brutal, a. *be dard*, *be rahm*, *sakht-dil*, *dzaban*, *hainānī*.
 Brute, s. *hainān*, *dad*, *dzanānār*.
 Bubble, s. *bulbula* or *burbura*, *ghulai*, *jakh*. v.n. *eshedal*, *khāt ked*, *khātsedal*.
 Bubo, s. *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *stagh*.
 Buck, s. *osai*. (-rabbit) *soe*.

Bucket, s. *boka*, *tughārai*, *satal*; *dalwa*, *gadhal*; *solāgha*.
 Buckle, s. *kara-ī*, *gharabbai*.
 Buckler, s. *dāl*, *spar*. (-handle) *lāstai*, *mūtai*. (-cushion) *gadai*. (-boss) *patrai*.
 Bud, s. *ghāta-ī*. (leaf-) *ghandal*. v.n. *tūkedal*, *ghwaredal*, *zarghānedal*. v.a. *red-*, *qalam-*, etc. *k*.
 Buffalo, s. *mekkh*, *gānmekkh*. f. *mekkha*. (young-) *katai*. (two-year-old-) *joṭah*. (bull-) *sandah*.
 Buffoon, s. *toqī*, *toq-mār*, *washṭī*, *washṭ-mār*, *malandai*, *maskharāchī*, *pekkhe-gar*.
 Buffoonery, s. *toqa*, *nashta*, *malanda*, *maskhara*.
 Bug, s. *munganr*, *kaṭmal*. (tree-) *khāsak*.
 Bugbear, s. *bāgū*, *bagalolai*, *bau*.
 Bugle, s. *turai*. (Bugler) *turī-mār*.
 Build, v.a. *jorawul*.
 Building, s. *kandar*, *mānra-ī*, *koṭa*, *kor*.
 Bulb, s. *ghūta*, *ghūta-ī*. (garlic-) *palai*.
 Bulk, s. *ghat-wālai*, *loe-wālai*.
 Bulky, a. *ghat*, *loe*, *nāpar*, *star*, *khṛīs*, *gagar*.
 Bull, s. *hīndah* or *mīndah*. (-calf) *skhai*.
 Bullet, s. *mardaka* or *mardak*, *gola-ī*.
 Bullion, s. *srah-zar*, *spīn-zar*.
 Bullock, s. *ghwayai* or *ghwa-e ghutskai*, *dan-gar*. (steer) *zūrai*, *skhwandarkotai*, *skhwan-dar*.
 Bully, s. *zālīm*, *zorānār*, *luqah*, *dax*, *zorūnkai*.
 Bulrush, s. *lūkha*, *kakai*, *nal*, *badagād*.
 Bump, s. *pārsob*, *mātūs*, *matāka*, *ghūnda*, *pūpaka*, *pund*.
 Bunch, s. *ghotai*, *ghūncha*, *khosha*.
 Bundle, s. *gātlai*, *petai*, *gedai*, *panda*, *pand-ūkai*. (-of hay) *beda*, *kalokkhṭa*.
 Bung, s. *būja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*, *shora*.
 Buoyant, a. *spuk*, *pāyānāi*.
 Bur, s. *jishai*, *kandala-ī*.
 Burden, s. *bār*. v.a. *bār āchanul* or *k*; *legdarul*.

Burdensome, a. *dründ*, *grän*, *sakht*.
 Burglar, s. *ghal*, *kandar*-, or *gūt mātarvūnkai*.
 Burglary, s. *ghlā*, *kandar*- or *gūt mātarvūna*.
 (to commit-) v.a. *kandar*- or *gūt mātarvul*
 or *k.*, *nagb-zanī k.*
 Burial, s. *khakkharvūna*, *khakkhedana*. (ser-
 vice) *janāza*. (-ground) *goristān*, *qabar-*
istān.
 Burlesque, s. *toqā*, *malanda*, *mazāk*.
 Burn, v.a. *swadzarvul*, *sedzarvul*; *balavul*.
 v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*, *baledal*.
 Burning, s. *swai*; *sedzana*; *baledana*; *bal-*
wūna.
 Burnish, v.a. *rūnaravul*, *dzalkavul*, *rokkhān*-,
saīqal-, *şāf*-, *pāk*-, *brekkh-nāk*-, etc. *k.*
 Burrow, v.a. *sūrai*- or *sūra*-, *ghār*-, *surang*-,
 etc. *k.*, or *kanardal*, or *kanal*, or *kanastal*.
 Burst, v.n. *chāvdal*, *prak chāvdal*, *shledal*,
tsiredal, *chāq ked*. (-into) *dūsa k.* (-out)
mātedal. (-upon) *rā-māt ked*.
 Bury, v.a. *khakkharvul*.
 Bush, s. *būtai*, *jāra*, *dakai*.
 Bushel, s. *ogai*. (a quarter-) *kurai*.
 Business, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*, *shewa*.
 Buskin, s. *sugul*; *māsa-i*.
 Bustard, s. *tsūrai*, *kha-ar-mor*, *kūbārah*, *tugh-*
darī.
 Bustle, s. *chal-chalā*, *hatsa*, *tag-o-dau*, *tagā-pū*.
 Busy, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 But, c. *lekīn*, *mangar*, *wale*, *balki*, *sinā*.
 Butcher, s. *qasṣāb*. v.a. *halālavul*; *vajlāl*
 or *vajāl*, *qatl*-, *marg*-, *khūn*-, *mur*-, etc. *k.*
 Butt, s. *nakkha*, *mukha*. v.a. (-with the head)
ṭakar, *daḡhara* or *daḡara*, *ṭakar*-, etc.
wahal.
 Butter, s. *kuch*. (preserved-) *ghwarī*.
 Butterfly, s. *parakai*, *tārūgai*, *kāmbala-i*,
bāmbilakai.
 Buttermilk, s. *shomle* or *shlombe*. (sour-)
tarve.
 Buttock, s. *kunātai*, *surīn*.

Button, s. *ghotai*. (-loop) *tanra-i*, *gūtma*,
pulghwākkha, *gharāsha*.
 Buttress, s. *pushṭī*, *aram*.
 Buxom, a. *takrah*, *chāgh*, *tāzah*, *khandā-rue*.
 Buy, v.a. *pīral* or *pīrandal*, *pa bai'e ākhīstal*.
 Buzz, v.n. *bonredal*.
 Buzzing, s. *bonr*, *bonrkai*, *bonredana*.
 By, p. *pa*. (-day) *pa wradzi*. (-thousands)
pa zargūno. (-hundreds) *pa şarvūno*. (-all
 means) *pa har shān*. (-degrees) *pa ro ro*,
pa qalār. (-no means) *pa hets shān*,
hechare, *hādo*. (-and bye) *pa drang*, *drang*
sā'at pas. This preposition is often fol-
 lowed by *sara* (with), as *pa har shān sara*,
 by all means, etc.

C.

Cabal, s. *janba*, *para*, *gundī*.
 Cabbage, s. *gobī*, *karamkala*.
 Cabin, s. *koṭa*; *jūngara*, *kudala*, *tsapar*.
 Cable, s. *da beṛa-i biyāsta*, or *-pa-arai*, or
-rasa-i.
 Cactus, s. *tohar*, *zaqūm*, *qūghandal*.
 Cackle, v.a. *jak-jak*-, *chagh-chugh*-, etc. *k.*,
chāqa nahal.
 Cadaverous, a. *sperah*.
 Cadence, s. *vazn*, *āwāz*, *ghag*, *trang*, *badala*.
 Cage, s. *pinjra*, *qafas*.
 Cajole, v.a. *ghulamul*, *ṭagal*.
 Calamitous, a. *bad*- or *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*,
balā-nāk, *āfatī*, *ghazab-nāk*.
 Calamity, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *nāzila*, *muṣībat*.
 Calcine, v.a. *kushṭak*-, *īre*-, etc. *k.*
 Calculate, v.a. *shmāral* or *shmeral*, *hisābarvul*,
ganral.
 Calculation, s. *hisāb*, *shumār* or *shmerah*,
andāza.
 Caldron, s. *khum*, *deg*, *satal*; *dechka*, *karahai*.

Calendar, s. *patra*, *taqrīm*.
 Calender, v.a. *batī-*, *kundī-*, *chāp-*, etc. *k*.
 Calf, s. *bachai*, *chikorai*. (bull-) *skhai*.
 (buffalo-) *kaṭai*. (camel-) *jūngai*, *botai*.
 (stuffed-) *spandak*. (-of leg) *parkai*,
gharai.
 Calico, s. *chīt*.
 Calk, v.a. *chārd-*, *darz-*, etc. *-bandī k*.
 Call, s. *bāng*, *nāra*. (-for dogs) *tū-tū*. (-for
 cattle) *rī-rī*. (-for cats) *pa-ash-pa-ash*.
 (-for hawks) *qū-qū*. (-to drive cattle)
ta-arya-ta-arya. (-to encourage dogs)
tap-tap. (-to encourage fighting rams,
 etc.) *jig-jig*, *drich-drich*.
 Call, v.a. *nāra wahal*, *bāng nayal*, *ghag k*.
 (summon) *balal*, *ṭalab k*. (name) *nayal*,
nūm ākhīstal; *nūm kegdal*—*kekhdodal* or
kkhkegdal, etc. (-to mind) *yādarul*.
 (-back) *stūnarul* or *stanarul*. (-bad
 names) *kanzal k*, *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*.
 Called, a. *nūmāndai*, *nūmedah*.
 Calling, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.
 Callous, a. *sakht*, *klak*; *be dard*, *be parnā*.
 Callousness, s. *sakhtī*, *klak-wālai*; *be dardī*.
 Calm, a. *āsudah*, *hawār*, *ārām*, *band*, *nalār*.
 v.a. *nalāranul*, *saṛanul*, *ārām narkanul*.
 s. *qalār-tiyā-* or *malār-tiyā da bād*.
 Calmly, ad. *pa qalār sara*, *pa ro ro*.
 Calmness, s. *ārām*-, *qalār*-, *malār*-, etc. *-tiyā*;
rāhat, *tūṭob*.
 Calumniate, v.a. *tuhmat-* or *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc.
-pore k. *peghor narkanul*, *ghibat k*.
 Calumny, s. *tuhmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *ghibat*.
 Camel, s. *ūkkh*, *shutur*. (young-) *jūng* or
jūngai, *botai*. (rutting-) *barbarai*. (-driver)
sarwān, *ūkkhbah*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*.
 (-litter) *kajāwa*. (-bridle) *pezwān*. (-nose
 peg) *nata*.
 Camp, s. *dera*, *muqām*; *urdū*, *dal*.
 Campaign, s. *jang*, *ghazā*, *jihād*; *sama*,
maidān.

Camphor, s. *kāfur*.
 Can, v.n. *shwal*, *tuvānedal*. s. *lotkai*.
 Canal, s. *nāla*, *wāla*. (small-) *lakkhtai*.
 Cancel, v.a. *nrānarul*, *man'a k*. *bāṭil k*.
 Cancer, s. *yaga*, *rasawla-ī*, *kkhanda*, *nāsūr*.
 Candid, a. *rikhtīnai*, *spīn*, *sūchah*, *ṣāf*.
 Candidate, s. *umed-wār*.
 Candle, s. *bāta-ī*. (-stick) *ḍwaṭ*.
 Candour, s. *rikhtīn-tob*, *spīn-wālai*, *ṣafū-ī*.
 Cane, s. *bet*. (sugar-) *ganna*. (-for eating)
ponda. (-for the mill) *khā*.
 Canister, s. *dabai*, *harpa-ī*, *ṣandūqcha*.
 Cannibal, s. *sarī-* or *ādām-khor*, *khūnārāi*.
 Cannon, s. *top*, *topa*. (-ball) *golā*, *gola-ī*.
 Canoe, s. *kishta-ī*.
 Canon, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *dastūr*.
 Canopy, s. *chatr*, *sācnān*, *shāmīyāna*, *sinrai*.
 Cant, s. *makr*, *riyā*. (-word) *takiya kalām*.
 Canton, s. *tapa*, *cham*, *jam*, *khel*.
 Cantonment, s. *urdū*, *dal*, *chārnrā-ī*.
 Canvas, s. *biyasta-ī*, *ṭappa*.
 Cap, s. *ṭopa-ī*, *khola-ī*. (padded-) *tukhala-ī*.
 (-with ear flaps) *koṭakhā*, *khūrjīna*.
 Capable, a. *qābil*, *tuvānā*, *shwānkai*.
 Capacious, a. *arat*, *dzāyanar*, *kushād*.
 Capacity, s. *tuvān*, *qābīliyat*, *qābil-tob*, *idrāk*;
arat-wālai, *dzāe*.
 Capital, s. *aṣl*, *māya*, *panga*, *saga*. a. *aṣlī*,
anwal, *wrānbanai*; *da marg lū-iq* or *-sazā-*
wār.
 Capsicum, s. *sara-mrich*.
 Caprice, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.
 Capricious, a. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*, *nā-qalār*.
 Captious, a. *hujjati*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.
 Captivate, v.a. *ghulanul*, *farestak*-, *mayan*-,
kod-, etc. *k*.
 Captive, s. *gaidī*, *bandī*.
 Captivity, s. *gaid*, *band*.
 Capture, v.a. *nīwal*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.
 Caracole, v.a. *top*-, *khartīza*-, *kharchaka*-,
 etc. *-wahal*.

Caravan, s. *kārvān*, *qāfila*, *sānga*.
 Caravansary, s. *srāe*, *kārvān-srāe*, *rabāt*.
 Caraway, s. *zīra*, *sperkai*.
 Carbuncle, s. *khhandza*, *dandārū*, *ghundārai*.
 Carcass, s. *murai*, *lāsh*.
 Card, s. *pānra*, *pata*. (playing-) *tās*, *ganjīfa*.
 Card, v.a. *alājī*-, *tonbiyā*-, etc. *k*.
 Cardamous, s. *ilāchī*, *hel*.
 Carder, s. (cotton-) *alāj*; *nandāp* or *naddāf*.
 (his bow) *linda*. (the beam) *dāndat*. (the
 cord) *ja-i*. (the beetle) *dabalai*. (the staff)
chūka. (the comb) *alājī*.
 Care, v.a. *fikr*-, *parvā*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*., *an-*
dekkhnā-, *gham*-, etc. *k*., *khātīr*-, *makh*-,
mulāhiza-, etc. *k*., *khābar-dārī*-, *tsoka-i*-,
 etc. *k*., *sātana*-, *khundī*-, etc. *k*.
 Career, s. *daur*, *daurān*; *manda*, *zghākkht*.
 Careful, a. *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*; *fikr-man*.
 Carefulness, s. *khābar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Careless, a. *be khābar*, *be parvā*, *be fikr*, *be*
gham, *ghāfī*, *shāmlai-nāmlai*.
 Caress, v.a. *nāzavul*, *nāz*-, *mīna*-, *dilāsa*-,
 etc. *k*.
 Carious, a. *chinjan*, *nrost*, *shkhā*, *sharhedalai*.
 Carnage, s. *qatl*, *marg*, *khūn*.
 Carnal, a. *nafsānī*, *shahvat-nāk*, *mast*.
 Carnivorous, a. *ghvakkha-khor*. (-animal)
dad.
 Carol, v.a. *stāyal*. s. *stāyana*.
 Carouse, v.a. *bad-masti k*., *sharāb tskkhal* or
tskal; *nashā k*.
 Carpenter, s. *tarkānr*, *darūz-gar*.
 Carpet, s. *farsh*; *ghāla-i*, *ghālīcha*. (cover
 for a-) *chūdānī*. (praying-) *sājāda*, *mu-*
şalla.
 Carriage, s. *gāda-i*; *bār-bardārī*, *bār-kakkh*;
yūn, *chāl*, *raftār*; *daul*, *vajha*.
 Carrier, s. *nrūnkai*; *bār-kakkh*. *bār-bardār*;
harkārah, *hammāl*.
 Carrion, s. *murdār*.
 Carrot, s. *gāzara*, *zardaka*

Carry, v.a. *nrāl*, *rānrāl*.
 Cart, s. *gāda-i*, *arāba*. (-man) *gāda-i-nān*.
 Cartilage, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krapandūkai*.
 (-of the nose) *tandvai*, *tindorai*.
 Carve, v.a. *kanal* or *kanastal*. (-meat) *kūtal*.
 Cascade, s. *tsādar*, *dāra*, *tandūra*.
 Case, s. *lifāfa*, *pokkh*, *ghilāf*. (sword-)
tekai, *teka*, *miyān*; *kisbat*, *kisa*; *şandūqcha*,
harpa-i, *hāl*, *hālat*.
 Casement, s. *karḥa-i*.
 Cash, s. *naghd* or *naqd*, *rok*.
 Casket, s. *dabalai*, *harpa-i*, *şandūqcha*.
 Cast, v.a. *nīshthal*, *āchanul*. *ghurzanul*,
lavastal.
 Cast, s. *kālbūt*, *ghālab* or *qālib*. (at play)
dan, *guzār*.
 Caste, s. *rang*, *zāt*, *aşl*, *qām* or *qaum*, *nog*.
 Castle, s. *koṭ*, *qil'a*, *garā-i*.
 Castor-oil, s. *da arhandō tel*.
 Castrate, v.a. *khāşşī*-, *ākhtah*-, *malai*-, etc. *k*.
 Casual, a. *qismatī*, *naşībī*, *nā-gahān*, *nā-*
gūmān.
 Casualty, s. *āfat*, *kāna*, *nāzila*.
 Cat, s. *pīsho*. (tom-) *barghūt* or *narghūt*.
 (wild-) *pīsh-prāng*. (young-) *pīshongarai*.
 Catalogue, s. *siyāha*. (of men) *asāmī*.
 Cataract, s. *dāra*, *tsādar*. (of the eye) *parda*,
dund.
 Catarrh, s. *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *sāra*, *yakhnī*,
nazla.
 Catastrophe, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *muşibat*, *kāna*.
 Catch, v.a. *nīrvul*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.
 Catechize, v.a. *savāl*-, *pukktana*-, etc. *k*.
 Caterpillar, s. *pīsha-i*, *chinjai*.
 Catgut, s. *ja-i*, *janrai*.
 Cattle, s. *tsārvai*, *dangar*, *māl*, *dāba*.
 Caudle, s. *matar*, *lāwanr*, *karā*.
 Caught, v.n. *nkhhatal*. a. *nkhhatai*.
 Caul, s. *obanra*, *da bachī* *parda*.
 Cause, s. *sabab*, *jihat*, *kabl*, *bā-iş*, *nāşta*;
muqaddama.

Cauterize, v.a. *dāgharvul*, *dāgh lagarvul*.
 Cautious, a. *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.
 Cavalcade, s. *spartī* or *swartī*; *jīlav*.
 Cavalier, s. *spor* or *svor*.
 Cavalry, s. *svārah*, *risāla*.
 Cave, s. *smats* or *samist*, *ghār*, *kāz*.
 Cavity, s. *doḡhal*, *tūbkai*, *janvara*, *kanda*.
 Cease, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekhhodal*—*prekhhavul*.
 v.n. *ākhiredal*, *tamāmedal*.
 Ceaseless, a. *mudāmī*, *dā-im*.
 Cedar, s. *diyār*.
 Cede, v.a. *pregdal*, *spāral*, *warkavul*; *manal*.
 Ceiling, s. *chat*, *bām*, *tsapar*.
 Celebrate, v.a. *stāyal*. (-a day) *manal*.
 Celebrated, a. *nūm-war*, *nām-dār*, *nāmer*,
 mashhūr.
 Celebration, s. *stāyana*; *manana*.
 Celestial, a. *āmānī*, *jannatī*.
 Celibacy, s. *lavand-tob*, *tsarah-nālai*.
 Cell, s. *khūna*, *koṭa*; *gokkha*, *hujra*.
 Cellar, s. *tah-khāna*.
 Cement, s. *salekkh*. (mortar) *kūnai*, *gach*.
 Cemetery, s. *maqbara*, *rauza*; *qabristān*,
 goristān, *hadera*. (-of saints) *ziyārat*,
 dargāh.
 Censer, s. *mujmir*.
 Censor, s. *muhtasib*.
 Censure, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *taqavul*, *raṭal*,
 tratal. (-oneself) *gram k.*
 Cent, s. *sil*. (per-) *saikara*, *pa sil*, *sil pase*.
 Centipede, s. *zanza*.
 Central, a. *miyānah*, *mandzai* or *mandzvai*.
 Centre, s. *mandz* or *myandz*.
 Centuple, a. *sil-bragh*, *sil-chand*.
 Century, s. *sil-kāl*.
 Cerate, s. *malham*, *paha*, *mom-roghan*.
 Ceremony, s. *madār*, *khātīr*, *makh*, *adab*,
 taklīf, *dastūr*, *rasm*.
 Certain, a. *yaqīn*, *taḡqīq*, *ṣaḡīḡ*, *muqarrar*.
 (-one) *palānkai* or *falānai*.
 Certainly, ad. *be shakk*, *albatta*, *rikkhtiyā*.

Certainty, s. *yaqīnī*, *zbād*, *taḡqīqī*, *iṣbāt*.
 Certificate, s. *sanad*, *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz*.
 Certify, v.a. *yaqīn-*, *zbād-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḡqīq-*,
 etc. *k.*; *khabar-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *k.*
 Chafe, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlarvul*, *mugal*—*muḡḡhal*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.* (grieve)
 ghamedal, *sūledal*, *karedal*.
 Chaff, s. *bās*, *proṛ*, *sūrī*. (of rice) *khamache*.
 (of corn, etc.) *drūze*, *gadzāre*.
 Chagrin, s. *randz*, *khapagān*, *nāl*, *gram*.
 Chain, s. *zandzīr*. (-link) *kara-i*.
 Chair, s. *kursī*, *chaukī*; *kaṭhai*, *peṛa-i*.
 Chalk, s. *spīna-khāwra*.
 Challenge, v.a. *jāng gokkhtal*; *d'awa*, etc. *k.*
 v.n. *gwākkhedal*.
 Challenger, s. *mudd'a-i*; *jāng joe*; *gwākkhkai*.
 Chamber, s. *koṭa*, *khūna*.
 Chameleon, s. *karboṛai*, *tsarmakkkhai*.
 Champ, v.a. *krapavul*, *chīchal*.
 Campaign, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *ṣahrā*.
 Champion, s. *pahalnān*, *tūrzān*, *bahādūr*.
 Chance, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *wār*, *puk*; *daw*.
 v.n. *nāziledal*, *prewatal*, *wāqī'a ked*.
 Change, v.a. *badlavul*. (-money) *mātavul*.
 v.n. *badledal*, *āwukhtal*, *gīrzedal*.
 Changeable, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qalār*; *khūshai*,
 nūma-khāwra.
 Channel, s. *lār*; *nāla*, *rūd-khāna*, *lakkhtai*.
 Chant, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandara-*, *badala-*, etc.
 vayal.
 Chaos, s. *tor-tam*, *zulmat*.
 Chapter, s. *bāb*, *faṣl*. (of Qurān) *sūra*.
 Character, s. *khoe*, *khāṣlat*; *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*;
 nām, *nāmūs*; *basharj*, *pat*.
 Charcoal, s. *skor*. (pl. *skārah*). (live-) *sar-*
 vaṭka or *sharvaṭa*.
 Charge, s. *amānat*, *spārah*, *sipur*, *hawāla*.
 (order) *ḥukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*. (price) *baī'a*,
 qūmat. (expense) *kharts*. (onset) *halla*,
 tsof, *guzār*, *brīd*. (advice) *maṣlahat*.
 (prohibitory) *qadaḡhan*.

- Charge, v.a. *spāral*, *amānat*-, etc. *k.* (order) *farmāyal*, *hukm*-, etc. *varkawul*. (accuse) *d'awa k.*, *tuhmat*-, *tor*-, etc., *-pore k.* (attack) *halla*-, etc. *k.* (load) *ḍakarwul*. (enjoin) *tākīd*-, etc. *k.*, *poharwul*. (in accounts) *khāris tikāl*.
- Charger, s. *jangī ās*; *tabākh*, *ghāb* or *qāb*, *tashī*.
- Charitable, a. *sakhī*, *khairātī*, *sakhāwatī*.
- Charity, s. *khairāt*; *zakāt*, *ṣadqa*, *sarsāya*.
- Charm, s. *t'arīz*. (kind of) *mara-i*, *tāwītak*, *amel*, *dawā*, *ṭilism*. (for snakes, etc.) *pār*. (juggle) *mantar*, *hoḍa*, *jādū*, *sihr*, *hūda*.
- Charm, v.a. *hūda*-, *dam*-, etc. *k.*; *pāṛawul*; *jādū*-, etc. *k.*, *fareftak k.*, *ghularwul*.
- Charmer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*. (snake-) *pārū*. (mistress) *dil-bar*, *dil-rubā*, *nāznīna*.
- Charming, a. *khāyastak*, *khawakkh*, *khwand*-*nāk*.
- Chart, s. *nakhkhā* or *naqsha*.
- Charter, s. *sanad*, *'ahd-nāma*, *iqrār-nāma*.
- Chase, s. *khkhār*, *ṣaid*; *pairarī*, *mandā*. v.a. *khkhār k.*, *takhhtawul*, *zghalanwul*, *pase mande-wahal*.
- Chasm, s. *doghal*, *ṭubkai*, *gorhanda*, *garang*; *kanda*, *chāwd*, *javara*.
- Chaste, a. *pāk-laman*, *neko-kār*, *pākīzak*, *pāk*.
- Chat, v.a. *kitī-pitī* *khābare k.*
- Chatter, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *ṭar-ṭar*-, *chir-chir*-, etc. *k.*
- Chattels, s. *asbāb*, *kālī*, *sāmān*, *māl*, *bar-bast*.
- Cheap, a. *arzān*, *wal* or *wel*, *spuk*.
- Cheapness, s. *arzān-tiyā*, *wel-wālai*.
- Cheat, s. *ṭag*, *farebī*, *darghal*, *sādū*, *makār*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*; *ṭagī*, *droh*, *chal*, *makr*.
- Cheat, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ṭagī*-, *fareb*-, *chal-bāzī*-, *darghalī*-, etc. *k.*, *drohawul*.
- Check, v.a. *hiṭālanwul*, *hiṣāranwul*, *man'a k.*, *sambālanwul*, *nkhkhanwul*, *wudrawul*.
- Cheek, s. *angai*, *anangai*, *koka-i*, *bārkhō*.
- Cheer, s. *chigha*, *nāra*; *ārām*, *khwakkhī*; *'aish*, *khwand*, *maza*; *khkhādī*; *melmastiyā*.
- Cheer, v.a. *chighē*-, etc. *wahal*; *tasallī*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *k.*
- Cheerful, a. *khwakkh*, *khūsh-kāl*, *khkhād*, *khkhādān*, *khkhād-man*, *khanda-rūe*.
- Cheerless, a. *be dil*, *be ārām*; *khwār*, *lūts*.
- Cheese, s. *panīr*. (soft-) *bagora*, *potsa*. (hard-) *qurut*.
- Chequer, v.a. *brag*-, *gag*-, *rangīn*-, *chrag*-, *brag*-, etc. *k.*
- Cherish, v.a. *pālāl*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*; *sātāl*, *jghoral*, *khundiyaal*.
- Cherisher, a. *pālūnkai*, *panwarūnkai*. (in comp.) *parwar*.
- Chess, s. *shatranj*. (-board) *bisāt*, (king) *shāh*. (queen) *nazīr*. (castle) *rukḥ*. (knight) *asp*. (bishop) *pīl*. (pawn) *piyā-dah*. (check) *kisht*. (checkmate) *māt*. (-player) *shatranj-bāz*.
- Chest, s. *ṭatar*, *sīna*. (the cavity) *gargas*, *gogal*. (clothes-, etc.) *taunra-i*, *ṣandūq*.
- Chestnut, s. *banj*, *banj-pār*. a. *surang*.
- Chew, v.a. *chichāl*, *jonwul*, *krapawul*. (the cud) *shkhwand k.*, or *-nahal*, or *-mātanwul*.
- Chicken, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchāi*. (-pox) *katsrak*.
- Chide, v.a. *raṭāl*, *traṭāl*, *peghoranwul*, *dāṛāl*.
- Chief, a. *mashar*, *anwal*, *wrūnbai*. s. *sardār*, *arbāb*, *khān*, *malik*, *ra-is*, *sarghanah*, *rakhī*.
- Chiefly, ad. *akṣar*, *wrūnbe*, *anwalan*.
- Chiefship, s. *khānī*, *sardārī*, *malikī*.
- Child, s. *bachai*, *worḥai*, *wrūkai*, *mūshūm*; *farzand*, *tūng*.
- Childbirth, s. *langa*, *lang-wālai*, *langa-tob*.
- Childhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wrūk-wālai*, *halkat*, *halkīna*.
- Childish, a. *halak-shān*; *nā-dān*.
- Childless, a. *lā-walad*, *be zamzāt*, *be farzand*. (by death) *būr*.
- Chill, a. *sor*, *yakh*. s. *sāra*, *yakhnī*.
- Chilliness, s. *sor-wālai*, *yakhnī*, *sāra*.

Chime, v.a. *tarāne nayal*, *trangawul*, *tāl wahal*. v.n. *trangedal*, *grānjedal*. s. *trang*, *tāl*, *tarāna*.
 Chimney, s. *lū-kakkh*, *da lūgī sūrai*.
 Chin, s. *zanq*, *zanakh*, *zanakh-dān*. (double-) *ghab-ghab*, *jajūra*.
 Chink, s. *chāwd*, *darz*, *rakhna*, *chāq*. (sound) *shrang*, *granj*. v.n. *shrangedal*, *grānjedal*.
 Chintz, s. *chit*.
 Chip, s. *toṭa*, *toṭkai*, *tūtankai*, *tarāza*.
 Chipped, a. *būrai*.
 Chirp, v.a. *chanr-chanr-*, *chir-chir-*, etc. *k*.
 Chisel, s. *tsaralai*, *kkhatsulai* or *shatsulai*.
 Choice, a. *ghwarakh*, *kkhah*, *khāṣṣ*. s. *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*; *khvakhkh*, *pasand*, *razā*.
 Choke, v.a. *khapakh k.*, *mara-i khapa k.* v.n. *khapakh ked*.
 Cholera, s. *wabā*.
 Choose, v.a. *khmakkhawul*, *chunral*, *laṭamul*, *anramul*, *kkhāghal*, *pasand k.*
 Chop, v.a. *kūtal*, *warjāl*, *toṭa-toṭa*, *bja-*, etc. *k*.
 Christ, s. *ḥazrat 'isā*, *rūh-ullah*.
 Christian, s. *'isāwī*, *naṣārā*; *tarsā*.
 Christianity, s. *'isāwī mazhab* or *-dīn*.
 Chronic, a. *der-pā*, *multarvī*.
 Chronicle, s. *tawārīkh*; *akhbār*; *roz-nāma*.
 Chuckle, v.n. *khandedal*, *musedal*. (over enemy) v.a. *sakha k.*, *wiyārāl*. (as a fowl) *chugh-chugh k.*
 Chum, s. *mal*, *malgarai*; *hānda-i-wāl*; *hujra-wāl*.
 Church, s. *masjid*, *jumā'at*.
 Churl, s. *ganwār*, *dihqān*, *ghundāyah*; *lwār*; *bakhīl*, *shūm*.
 Churn, v.a. *shārbal*.
 Churning, s. *shārbal*. (-stick) *mandānrū*. (-tie) *barangai*. (-strap) *rog*, *tasma*. (-dish) *donra-i*. (-cover) *bargholai*.
 Cinder, s. (cold-) *skor*. (hot-) *skarwaṭa*, *khuglan*, *skhwakkhtan*.
 Cinnabar, s. *shingrap*.

Cinnamon, s. *dār-chīnī*.
 Circle, s. *tsarkh*, *churlai*, *chambar*, *dā-ira*.
 Circuit, s. *daur*, *daurān*; *gakkht*.
 Circular, a. *ghūnd* or *ghūnd-man*, *tsarkhāi*.
 Circulate, v.a. *chalarul*, *girzarul*, *jārī k.* v.n. *chaledal*, *girzedal*, *jārī ked*.
 Circumcision, s. *sunnat*, *khātna*.
 Circumspect, a. *hokkhyār*, *baidār*, *khabar-dār*, *pokh*.
 Circumstance, s. *hālat*, *hāl*; *khabara*.
 Circus, s. *jaulān-gāh*.
 Cistern, s. *hawz*, *baha-i*, *talāo*, *dand*.
 Citadel, s. *qil'a*, *koṭ*, *garā-i*, *arg*, *bālā-hiṣār*.
 Cite, v.a. *balal*, *ṭalaḍ k.*; *yādamal*.
 Citizen, s. *kkhahr-wāl*; *daftarī*.
 Citron, s. *nūmbū*, *triv nāranj*.
 City, s. *kkhahr*.
 Civil, a. *mulkī*, *dīwānī*: *makhamar*, *sulūkī*, *mīhrbān*. (-court) *mulkī 'adālat*. (-war) *patna*, *khāna-jangī*. (-power) *'adālat*.
 Civilian, s. *'ammī*; *kash-gar*; *ahl da qalam*.
 Civility, s. *makhamarī*, *makhtob*, *madār*, *adab*, *nek-sulūk*, *mīhrbāngī*.
 Civilize, v.a. *ābādamal*, *kkhāyastah*, *ārāstah*, etc. *k*. *saṭī-tob chalarul*.
 Claim, v.a. *d'awa*, *dar-khwāst*, etc. *k*.
 Claimant, s. *mudd'ar*, *dād-khwāh*, *d'awa-dār*.
 Clammy, a. *bokkht*, *slekkht-nāk*, *barwai*, *chaspān*.
 Clamour, s. *zwag-zwūg*, *shor-shaghāb*, *ghoghā*.
 Clamp, s. *patrai*.
 Clan, s. *qām*, *khel*, *firqa*, *ulūs*, *tabar*, *cham*.
 Clandestine, a. *puṭ*, *pinham*, *ghalai*.
 Clangour, s. *shrang*, *granj*, *trang*.
 Clap, v.a. (the hands) *tāl wahal*; *shābāsh k.*
 Clapper, s. *ṭak-ṭakānrāi*, *jība*, *spai*.
 Clarify, v.a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *spīn-*, *ṣāf-*, etc. *k*.
 Clarion, s. *sarnāc*. (-player) *sarnāchī*.
 Clash, v.a. *blodal*, *ṭakar-*, *daka-* etc. *khmu-ral*. v.n. *blosedal*.

- Clasp, v.a. *pa ghegi nūvul*; *bargrandi k.*
 Class, s. *aṣl*, *zāt*, *rang*, *nogai*; *ṭolai*, *cham*, *kheḷ*; *darja*, *pāya*.
 Classification, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*.
 Clatter, v.a. *trangavul*, *shrangavul*, *granjavul*.
 Clause, s. *faṣl*; *sharṭ*.
 Clavicle, s. *grewa*.
 Claw, s. *changul*, *mangul*, *panja*, *nūk*. v.a. *panja-*, etc. *nahal*, *nūkāra k.*
 Clay, s. *maṭa-* or *maṭina kkhāra*, *khata*.
 Clayey, a. *maṭin*, *khāvrin*.
 Clean, a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. v.a. *pāk-*, etc. *k.*
 Clear, a. *pāk*, *ṣaf*; *tsargand*, *kkhkūrah*, *bar-tser*, *avtsār*, *bevrāh*; *yalah*, *āzād*, *khalāṣ*. v.a. *spetsal*, *pākavul*, *spīn-*, etc. *k.* *tsargand-*, etc. *k.* *yalah-*, etc. *k.* (-the throat) *ghāra tāza k.*
 Clearness, s. *pāk-wālai*; *tsargand-wālai*, etc.
 Cleave, v.a. *chāwul*. (asunder) *chaurang*, *k.* *prekaravul*. (-to) v.n. *nkhhatal*, *lagedal*, *chaspedal*.
 Cleaver, s. *ṭoqiya*, *sātul*; *prekarūnai*.
 Cleft, s. *chāwd*, *chāq*, *vat*, *darz*; *kandar*, *hand*.
 Clemency, s. *halīm*, *shafaqat*, *rahmat*.
 Clement, a. *halīm*, *mulā-im*, *rahīm*, *narm*.
 Clergy, s. *pādrīyān*, *mullāyān*, *bāmbanrān*.
 Clerk, s. *kātib*, *likānkai*, *kkhkawānkai*.
 Clever, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *pokh*; *hunn-man*, *kārī-gar*, *qābil*; *kāgh*, *chirg*.
 Client, s. *d'awa-gar*, *mudd'a-ī*.
 Cliff, s. *hamar*, *tsaka*, *lākkh*.
 Climate, s. *āb-o-hanā*, *hiwād*, *iqṭim*.
 Climb, v.n. *khatal*.
 Climber, s. *khātūnai*. (plant) *bel*.
 Cling, v.n. *nkhhatal*, *chaspedal*, *lagedal*.
 Clink, v.n. *shrangedal*, *granjedal*.
 Clip, v.a. (hair, etc.) *skustal*, *kaṭeyal*. (cloth, etc.) *shakkhtal*. (dock) *ghūt k.* or *-prekavul*. (hair of head), *sar-kundai k.*
 Cloak, s. *bārāna-ī*; *chogha*, *baraka*. (felt-) *kosai*. (fur-) *postin*. (blanket-) *junga kīri shara-ī*.
 Clock, s. *garī*, *sā'at*.
 Clod, s. *lūṭa*, *chūm*, *gapa*.
 Clog, s. *kanrāna*; *hatāl*, *nkhhata*, *bār*. v.a. *hatālaravul*, *kariyābaravul*, *nkhhalaravul*.
 Close, v.a. *bandavul*, *joravul*, *lagavul*, *perwand k.*; *tamāmaravul*, *khatm k.* (a door) *pore k.* (a book) *ṭapavul* or *ṭap nahal*.
 Close, s. *ākhīr*, *khatm*; *bāra*, *shpol*, *hadera*.
 Close, a. *nījḍai*; *tang*; *perwastah*; *bakhīl*, *shūm*; *ṭing*, *tat*, *ganr*. (as cloth) *ṭok*. (as stars) *jambaq*. (-cut) *ghūt*, *land*.
 Closeness, s. *nījdekī*; *tang-wālai*; *perwastagī*; *bakhīl*, *shūm-wālai*; *ṭing-wālai*.
 Closet, s. *hujra*, *khūna*; *gūt*, *gokkha*.
 Cloth, s. *karbās*, *khāmtā*; *alwān*, *chīt*, etc. (woollen-woven-) *paṭū*, *baraka*, *shara-ī*, *pashmīna*, etc. (woollen-unwoven-) *krāsta*, *lamṭsai*, *kosai*, *namada*, etc. (broadcloth) *banāt*.
 Clothe, v.a. *aghustavul*, *pokkhal*, *poslal*; *āghostal*.
 Clothes, s. *zarūkī*, *nvarī* or *nmari*, *pokkhāk*, *āghostan*, *libās*, *jāme*. (swaddling-) *oranrai*.
 Cloud, s. *maryadz*.
 Clout, s. *chīrra*, *khartsorai*, *taḡhar*. (loin-) *lung*, *chotai*, *taṭāqa-ī*. (child's-) *kūna-starkai*; *taṭūnai*.
 Clove, s. *lavang*. (-necklace) *lavang-hār*.
 Cloven, a. (cleft) *chāwd*, *chāq*. (-hoof) *swa*.
 Clover, s. *speshṭarai*, *shautal*, *speshṭai*.
 Clown, s. *ṭoq-mār*, *malandai*, *pekkhe-gar*, *maskharāchī*; *gamār*, *pūhar*, *kāwāk*, *shār*.
 Cloy, v.a. *sekan k.*, *kraka ākhīstal*.
 Club, s. *amsā*, *koṭak*, *lawar*, *dāng*. (society) *cham*, *shūbat*, *jum'at*.
 Cluck, v.a. *kur-kur k.*
 Clue, s. *belga* or *balga*, *darak*.
 Clumsy, a. *kāwāk*, *bad-wajha*, *bad-daul*.

Cluster, s. *wagai*, *khosha*; *ganr*, *tolai*.
 Clutch, v.a. *pa mūt nīwul*, *ghoṭa*-, *chapa*-, etc. *nīwul* or *nahal*.
 Coagulate, v.a. *ṭīngawul*, *klakarwul*, *tomna*-, *māya*-, etc. k. v.n. *kangal*-, *khyam*-, etc. *ked*.
 Coalesce, v.n. *gadedal*, *yo-dzāe ked*.
 Coarse, a. *lwār*, *ghaṭ*.
 Coast, s. *ghāra*, *daḍa*, *tselma*.
 Coat, s. *kurta*, *kadā-i*, *khālga*, *qādara-i*, *landa-i*, *andraka*. (-for rain) *bārāna-i*. (-of mail) *zghara*, *zira*.
 Coax, v.a. *dam*-, *dam-dilāsa*-, *jāna*-, etc. k., *jīgī-jīgī*-, *hāre-hāre*-, etc. k.
 Cobbler, s. *mochī*, *tsamyār*.
 Cobweb, s. *jāla-i*.
 Cock, s. *chīrg*. (game-) *pandāw-chīrg*. (of a gun) *pāe*, *kajak*. (-crow) *charbāng* or *chīrg-bāng*.
 Cockade, s. *jogha*, *tūgh*, *xunbuk*.
 Code, s. *shar'a*. (Afghan-) *pukkkhātūn-walī*.
 Co-equal, a. *siyāl*, *makḥai*, *gund*.
 Coerce, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k*.
 Coeval, a. *hum-dzolai*, *hum'umr*.
 Coffer, s. *khizāna*.
 Coffin, s. *tābūt*.
 Cog, v.a. *chāplāsi*-, *dirpalī*-, etc. k., *ghularwul*. (of a wheel) s. *būrai*.
 Cohabit, v.a. *kilai*-, *kor*-, etc. k., *kor-wālai k*.
 Cohesive, a. *bokkht*, *barwai*, *slekkht-nāk*.
 Coil, s. *pech*, *tāo*, *wal*.
 Coin, s. *sika*, *paīsa*, *naghd* or *naqd*. (counterfeit-) *jūtah*, *nā-sarah*.
 Coincide, v.n. *jukht*-, *barābar*-, *joṛ*-, etc. *lagedal*.
 Cold, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*. s. *sāra*, *yakhnī*; *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *nuzla*.
 Colic, s. *bād-gola*, *sūda*, *shwala*.
 Collapse, v.n. *drabal*, *alunal-prewatal*.
 Collar, s. *gremān*. (-of a dress) *grema*. (neck-) *tauq*. (dog-) *gharwandai*.

Colleague, s. *mal*, *malgarai*.
 Collect, v.a. *tolawul*, *gaṭal*, *jam'a k.*, *laṭawul*.
 College, s. *madrassa*, *maktab*.
 Collision, s. *daka*, *ṭakar*; *blos*, *blosedana*.
 Colocynth, s. *maraghūnai*, *tarḥa kakora*.
 Colloquial, s. *da 'āmmiyāno jiba*, *wrāsha*.
 Collusion, s. *jōrikkkht*, *ṭagī*, *sāzish*.
 Collyrium, s. *rānjah*, *surma*, *kuhal*. (-case) *rānjārūma*. (-bodkin) *salā i*.
 Colonize, v.a. *ābādarwul*, *wadānarwul*.
 Colony, s. *bānda*, *nanā-i*; *ābādī*, *wadānī*.
 Colour, s. *rang*, *laun*. v.a. *rangawul*.
 Coloured, a. *rangīn*, *rang karai*.
 Colours, s. *nakkha*, *jānda*, *bairaq*, *togh*.
 Colt, s. *bihānr*. (two-year-old-) *drak*.
 Column, s. *tsalai*, *munār*, *stan* or *sitūn*.
 Comb, s. *gamanz* or *mangaz*; *shāna*. (honey-) *gabīna*. (cock's-) *chār-khwalak*. (curry-) *ghasho*.
 Combat, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*.
 Combatant, s. *jangī*, *mlā-taṭ*, *tūrzan*.
 Combine, v.a. *joṛawul*; *gadawul*, *laṭal*.
 Come, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.
 Comedy, s. *malanda*, *pekkha*, *ṭoqa*, *swāng*.
 Comely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *pa-i-makḥai*.
 Comet, s. *da jāru storai*.
 Comfort, s. *ārām*, *mor-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*; *dilāsa*, *tasallī*, *dād*, *khwā-khogī*.
 Coming, a. *gāndah*, *āyandah*.
 Command, s. *hukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*, *amr*; *nāk*, *was*, *qābū*; *farz*. v.a. *farmūyal*, *hukm*-, etc. k.
 Commander, s. *ḥākim*, *sardār*, *sar-guroh*.
 Commence, v.a. *ibtidā*-, *shur'ū*-, *darak*-, etc. k.
 Commend, v.a. *stāyal*, *sipārish k*.
 Commendation, s. *stāyana*, *sipārish*.
 Commerce, s. *saudāgarī*, *wapār*, *lāgī*, *rākrah*, *warkrah*.
 Commissary, s. *dāroghah*; *āstādzai*.
 Commission, s. *sanad*, *'uhda*; *parwāna*, *farmān*; *kār*.

- Commit, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslawul*, *gumāral*, *hawāla*-, etc. *k.*; *kanul*, *kral*. (-adultery) *zinā*-, *kāsirī*-, etc. *k.* (-robbery) *ghlā k.*
- Committee, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *majlis*.
- Commodious, a. *munāsib*, *lā-iq*, *pīrzo*.
- Commodity, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*.
- Common, a. *'āmm*, *jārī*, *chalan*. s. *maidān*, *pand-ghālai*, *dāga*, *ṭikārakai*; *borjal*.
- Commonly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*.
- Community, s. *cham* or *jam*, *khel*, *ulūs*; *rāsha-darsha*, *gāwandī-tob*, *malgar-tiyā*.
- Compact, a. *ganr* or *gūr*, *tat*, *ṭing*. (-cloth) *ṭoq*. (-crops) *ṭal*. s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *taṛa*, *neṭa*.
- Companion, s. *mal*, *malgarai*; *āshnāe*, *rafīq*.
- Company, s. *majlis*; *ṭolai*, *park*, *ghol*; *mal-gīrī*, *āshnā-i*; *melmasīyā*, *ṣuḥbat*.
- Comparison, s. *muqābala*, *miṣāl*, *nisbat*.
- Compass, s. *qibla-numāe*; *chāper*, *gakkht*; *hadd*, *dzāe*. (reach) *partāb*. v.a. *hiṣāra-nul* or *isāranul*.
- Compasses, s. *pargār*.
- Compassion, s. *dard*, *rahm*, *zrah-swai*, *tars*.
- Compatible, a. *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *barābar*.
- Compel, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k.*
- Compensate, v.a. *tāwān*-, *nāgha*-, *badal*-, etc. *warkanul*.
- Competence, s. *kifāyat*, *rozī*.
- Competent, a. *qābil*, *lā-iq*.
- Competition, s. *muqābala*.
- Complacent, a. *ḥalīm*, *post*, *narm*, *maḥḥawar*.
- Complainant, s. *mudd'a-i*, *faryāctī*, *d'awagar*; *gila-man*.
- Complaint, s. *nālīsh*, *māna*, *gila*, *faryād*.
- Complaisance, s. *maḥh-tob*, *maḥḥawarī*, *narmī*, *mīrībāngī*.
- Complete, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *khatm*, *kāmīl*; *bashpar*, *amānī*.
- Complex, a. *gad-wad*; *grān*, *mushkil*.
- Complexion, s. *da tsihre rang*, *charda*, *mizāj*. (dark-) *kalot*.
- Compliment, s. *madār*, *adab*, *salām*, *maḥh*.
- Comply, v.a. *manal*, *qubūlanul*. v.n. *rāzī ked*.
- Compose, v.a. *jorawul*; *tartīb*-, *ārastah*-, etc. *k.*; *saṛawul*; *līkal*, *kāgal-kkḥkal*.
- Composition, s. *gadūn*, *gaḍedana*, *gaḍa*.
- Compound, v.a. *gaḍawul*. a. *gaḍ*.
- Comprehend, v.n. *poḥedal*.
- Comprehension, s. *poḥ*, *pahm*, *fīkr*.
- Compress, v.a. *chit k.*, *drabarwul*.
- Comprise, v.a. *shāmil*-, *yo-dzāe*-, etc. *k.*
- Compute, v.a. *ganral*, *shmeral*, *hiṣābanul*.
- Comrade, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *yār*.
- Concave, a. *janwar*, *doghal*.
- Conceal, v.a. *puṭawul*, *pokkhal*, *ghalai k.*
- Concealment, s. *puṭ-wālai*, *puṭedana*, *ghatī-tob*.
- Concede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlanul*, *bakkhal*.
- Conceit, s. *khpul-sarī*, *bād*, *niyār*, *kibr*.
- Conceited, a. *bādī*, *khpul-sar*, *kibr-jan*.
- Conceivable, a. *shwānkai*.
- Conceive, v.n. *poḥedal*. v.a. *fīkr*-, *qiyās*-, etc. *k.*; *blārbedal*, *dakedal*.
- Conception, s. *poḥ*, *pahm*, *fīkr*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*; *blārbedana*, *blārba-wālai*, *umed*, *ḍaka*.
- Concern, s. *kār*, *m'amala*; *gham*, *fīkr*, *parwā*; *andekkhā*, *niswās*.
- Concerned, a. *gham-jan*, *fīkr-man*; *niswāsī*, *andekkh-nāk*.
- Concerning, p. *bābat*, *haqq*.
- Concert, s. *ittipāq*; *malgar-tiyā*; *zamzama*.
- Conciliate, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *gwākkhal*.
- Concise, a. *land*, *kotāh*.
- Conclude, v.a. *tamāmanul*, *ākhīr*-, *khatm*-, etc. *k.*, *khaltāṣawul*; *m'alūmanul*, *ganral*. v.n. *poḥedal*.
- Concord, s. *rogha*, *jora*, *āshṭī*, *ashṭoka*.
- Concourse, s. *ṭolai*, *jumā'at*, *ganr-ālam*.
- Concubine, s. *wīndza*, *'aurata*, *sūryata*.
- Concupiscence, s. *nas*, *mastī*, *shahwat*.
- Concur, v.n. *yo-jihat*-, *yo-zrah*-, *rāzī*-, etc. *ked*.

Concussion, s. *ṭakar*, *ḍaka*.
 Condemn, v.a. *bad manal*, *man'a k.*; *gunāh-*,
nabāl-, *taqṣīr*, etc., *ṣābitarvul* or *ḍāyavul*.
 Condescend, v.a. *mihrbāngī-*, *makḥ-*, *mulā-*
hiṣa-, *madār-*, etc. *k.*
 Condiment, s. *masāla*.
 Condition, s. *ḥāl*, *ḥālat*, *ṣurat*, *yang*, *shān*;
vāda, *neṭa*, *lafz*, *shart*.
 Condole, v.a. *lās-nīwah k.*; *pātiḥa nayal*,
khvā-khogī k., *pokkhal*.
 Conduct, s. *chāl-chal*, *chalan*, *tarīqa*, etc.;
badraga; *sulūk*, *madār*, *makḥ*.
 Conduct, v.a. *badraga k.*, *botlal-bīrvul*;
rāwustal, *rawānavul*, *chalarvul*.
 Confection, s. *ḥalwā*, *mitiyā-ī*, *qanāt*, *shīrīnī*.
 Confederacy, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.
 Confederate, s. *para-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mal*.
 Conference, s. *jirga*, *maṣlahat*, *sawāl-ḍawāb*.
 Confess, v.a. *manal*, *khvāla nayal*. v.n. *qā-*
iledal.
 Confidence, s. *bāwar*, *yaqīn*, *sāmīsā*, *khāl*,
i'tibār.
 Confine, v.a. *band-*, *qaid-*, *hiṣār* or *īsār-*, etc. *k.*
 Confirm, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-*, *zbād-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḥqīq-*,
 etc. *k.*
 Confiscate, v.a. *nāgha-*, *zabt-*, *qurugh-*, etc. *k.*
 Confluence, s. *gaḍedana*.
 Conform, v.n. *yo-shān-*, *yo-daul-*, *yo-makḥ-*,
yo-zrah-, etc. *ked*.
 Confound, v.a. *gaḍ-wadavul*, *laṛal*, *shūrbal*;
hariyānavul, *rabravul*, *sargardānavul*,
pareshān-, *hak-pak-*, *hekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k.*
 Confront, v.a. *makḥā-makḥ-*, *muqābala-*, etc. *k.*
 Confute, v.a. *lā-ḍawāb-*, *gram-*, *radd-*, etc. *k.*
 Congeal, v.n. *ṭingedal*, *kangal ked.*; *khayam*
ked.
 Congratulate, v.a. *mubārakī k.* or *mayal*.
 Congregation, s. *ṭolai*, *jamā'at*, *majlis*.
 Conjecture, s. *gūmān*, *'aql*, *khīyāl*.
 Conjugal, a. *da tsakkhtan arv da kkhadze*, *da*
vādah karai arv da wadedali.

Conjunction, s. *pewand*, *joṛ*, *tarūn*.
 Conjuncture, s. *wakht*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *ṭāng*.
 Conjure, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *warka-*
wul; *jādū-*, *kodā-*, etc. *k.*
 Conjuror, s. *jādū-gar*, *kod-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Connect, v.a. *joṛavul*, *lagavul*, *taral*.
 Connexion, s. *joṛ*, *band*, *tarūn*; *nisbat*; *ragai*,
khupulanī, *hekkhī*. (carnal-) *gho*, *ghowāna*,
kor-wālai.
 Connive, v.a. *starge putavul*.
 Connubial, a. See *Conjugal*.
 Conquer, v.a. *barai k.*, or *-mūndal*, *pa-ar*
k., etc.
 Conquest, s. *barai*, *na-ara*, *na-arāna*.
 Conscience, s. *īmān*, *diyānat*; *rikkhtīn-tob*.
 Conscious, a. *khabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Consecrate, v.a. *niyāz-*, *khairāt-*, etc. *k.*, or
-manal.
 Consent, s. *razā*, *qabūl*, *hokai*, *oe*.
 Consequence, s. *natija*; *pāzah*.
 Consequently, ad. *ḍazaka*, *tro*.
 Consider, v.a. *fikr-*, *pahm-*, *qiyās-*, etc. *k.*,
andekkhānā-, *hosh-*, etc. *k.*; *ganral*. v.n.
pohedal.
 Considerable, a. *loe*, *grān*; *ḍer*; *drund*.
 Consign, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslavul*, *gumāral*,
ḥawāla k.; *āstarvul*, *legal*.
 Consignment, s. *spārana*, *ḥawāla*; *asbāb*,
jins.
 Consist, v.n. *joṛedal*, *osedal*, *kedal*, *shwal*.
 Consistent, a. *joṛ*, *sam*; *klak*, *ṭīng*.
 Console, v.a. *tasallī-*, *dilāsā-*, *dād-*, etc. *war-*
harvul.
 Consort, s. *tsakkhtan*, *meṛah*; *kkhadza*, *artīna*.
 v.a. *kilai-*, *kor-*, *rozgār-*, *khāsāmāna-*, etc.
k.; *yārī-*, *āshnā-ī*, *malgīrī-*, etc. *k.*
 Conspicuous, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *maṣhūr*.
 Conspirator, s. *yāghī-gar*, *mufsid*, *pasāti*.
 Conspire, v.a. *sāzish-*, *badī-*, etc. *k.*
 Constant, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*.
 Constantly, ad. *har-wakht*, *har-sā'at*.

- Consternation, s. *hariyānī*, *sargardānī*; *khof*,
yera, *bāk*, *tor*, *tars*, *tarhara*.
- Constipation, s. *qabz*, *qabziyat*.
- Constituent, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*.
- Constitute, v.a. *joṛavul*, *vudravul*, *paidā*,
muqarrar-, etc. *k.*, *nulāṛavul*.
- Constitution, s. *mizāj*, *ta'b'a*, *khvā*.
- Constrain, v.a. *zorāl*, *sambālavul*, *ṭingaravul*.
- Construct, v.a. *joṛavul*, *binā k.*
- Consul, s. *wakīl*, *mukhtār*.
- Consult, v.a. *jirga*-, *maṣlahat*-, *maṣhwarat*-,
etc. *k.*
- Consume, v.a. *ṣarf*-, *talaf*-, *kharts*-, etc. *k.*
- Consummate, a. *pūrah*; *pokh*, *kāmil*.
- Consumption, s. *kharts*, *ṣarfa*; *narai-randz*,
diqq, *sill*.
- Contact, s. *joṛ*, *lagedana*; *blos*, *blosedana*.
(to come in-) v.n. *blosedal*, *jangedal*, *lagedal*.
- Contagion, s. *wabā*; *gazak*.
- Contain, v.a. *dzāyavul*. v.n. *dzāedal*.
- Contaminate, v.a. *palit*-, *nā-pūk*-, *skhā*-,
kakar-, *gazak*-, etc. *k.*
- Contemn, v.a. *spuk ganral*.
- Contemplate, v.a. *ghaur*-, *fikr*-, etc. *k.*;
nandāra-, *tamāsha*-, etc. *k.*
- Contemporary, s. *hum-dzolai*, *hum-wakht*, *kāl*.
- Contemptible, a. *spuk*, *dūn*, *khushai*.
- Contemptuous, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *be makh*.
- Contend, v.a. *jagra*-, *qaziya*-, *takrār*-, etc. *k.*
- Content, a. *rāzī*, *moṛ*. s. *razū*, *moṛ-tiyā*.
- Context, s. *matan*, *'ibārat*, *mazmān*.
- Contiguous, a. *nijdai*, *pewastah*.
- Continent, a. *parhez-gār*, *pāk-laman*. s.
zmaka, *barr*, *wucha*.
- Contingent, a. *mauqūf*; *'arizī*.
- Continual, a. *pāedār*, *jārī*, *dā-im*, *pāyandah*.
- Continuance, s. *pāedārī*, *mudāmī*, *dā-imī*.
- Continue, v.n. *pāedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal*.
- Contortion, s. *tāo*, *pech*, *wal*, *kālkūchaka*.
- Contour, s. *makh*, *gūna*, *tsihra*, *shakl*, *ḍaul*.
- Contract, s. *wāda*, *neṭa*, *bandanr*, *lafz*; *teka*.
- Contract, v.a. *tangavul*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*. (a
promise) *wāda*-, *neṭa*-, etc. *tarāl* or *k.*
(a debt) *por ākhistal*. (a marriage) *wādah*
k., *nikāh tarāl*. v.n. *kant ked*.
- Contradict, v.a. *khilāf wāyal*, *radd*-, *darogh*-,
jan-, *hod*-, etc. *k.*
- Contrary, a. *khilāf*, *mukhālīf*, *hodai*. s.
'aks, *hod*.
- Contrast, v.a. *makhā-makh*-, *muqābala*-, etc. *k.*
- Contrite, a. *tauba-gār*, *pakhemān*.
- Contrive, v.a. *band*-, *tadbīr*-, *hikmat*-, etc.
tarāl.
- Control, v.a. *sambālavul*, *qābū*-, *lānde*-, etc.
k., *was chalaravul*.
- Controversy, s. *jagra*, *qaziya*, *radd-badal*,
baḥs, *hujjat*, *steza*.
- Contumacy, s. *sarkakkhī*, *yāghī-garī*.
- Contumely, s. *peghor*, *kkhkandzal*, *spuk-tiyā*.
- Contusion, s. *blos*, *mātūs*, *pūpaka*, *khūg*, *jobal*.
- Convene, v.a. *tolavul*, *yo-dzāe k.*, *balal*.
- Convenient, a. *joṛ*, *pīrzo*, *khwakkh*.
- Convention, s. *jirga*, *majlis*, *m'arika*; *wāda*,
taṛa, *bandanr*, *neṭa*.
- Conversant, a. *wāqif*, *āmokhtah*, *khābar*-,
dār.
- Converse, v.a. *khābare k.*, *sawāl-dzawāb k.*
- Convert, v.a. *badlavul*; *murīd*-, *mutaqīd*-,
etc. *k.*
- Convex, a. *ghūnd*, *gunbatī*.
- Convey, v.a. (things) *āstavul*, *wral*, *legal*.
(animals) *botlal*—*bīvul*, *rāvustal*.
- Convict, s. *qaidī*, *bandī*.
- Convict, v.a. *gunāh*-, etc. *zbād k.* or *sābit k.*
- Convince, v.a. *qā-il k.*, *gram k.*
- Convivial, a. *khūsh-kāl*, *kkhād*, *khāndā-rūe*,
melmah-dost.
- Convoke, v.a. *balal*, *ṭalab k.*, *tolavul*.
- Convoy, s. *badraga* or *badraqa*.
- Convulsion, s. *ghoṭa*, *parghaz*; *balwā*.
- Cook, v.a. *pakhavul*. s. *bāmarchī* or *barchī*.
- Cool, a. *sor*, *yakh*; *bē parwā*; *mānrai-gar*.

Cool, v.a. *sararvul*, *yakhavul*. v.n. *saredal*.
 Coolness, s. *sāra*, *soṛ-wālai*, *yakhnī*. (pique)
maravar-tiyā, *maravar-tob*, *mānrai*.
 Coop, s. (of leather) *daba*. (-maker) *dabāgh*.
 Coping, s. *tsatsobai*, *bala-i*, *parchatai*, *sar-*
mātai, *sharīfa*.
 Copious, a. *der*, *frewān*.
 Copper, s. *tāmba*.
 Copse, s. *jangai*, *darga*, *ghāl*.
 Copulate, v.a. *ghayal-ghowul*, *kor-wālai*,
gho-, *jimā'a-*, etc. *k*.
 Copy, s. *naql*, *namūna*, *nushka*; *mashq*.
 Coquetry, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *makez*, *karashma*.
 Coral, s. *marjān*. (-diver) *marjimanrah*.
 Cord, s. (thick-) *biyāsta*, *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*.
 (thin-) *muzai*, *tūr*, *spanrsai*. (hair-)
antsa-i, *siyala-i*, *wākkhakai*. (palm leaf-)
būnr.
 Core, s. *māghzah*, *zrah*, *zarai*.
 Coriander, s. *daniya*.
 Cork, s. (bung) *būja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Cormorant, s. *kotān*. (glutton) *ghārai*.
 Corn, s. *ghala*, *dāna*. (green-) *khwid*, *khasil*.
 (-stubble) *drūza*. (mowed-) *satrai*. (-sheaf)
geda-i. (-stack) *dala-i*. (-bin) *kandū*,
koṭa-i, *khamba*. (-straw) *nār*. (-broken
 straw) *būs*. (-treading floor) *dīrmand*,
khirman. (pile of trodden-) *wānra*. (of
 the foot) *baura-i*, *rasaula-i*, *kila-i*, *melkh*.
 Corner, s. *gūt*, *gokkha*; *dakhma*.
 Corporeal, a. *jismānī*.
 Corpse, s. *murai*, *lāsh*, *murdah*.
 Corpulent, a. *tsorb*, *perar*, *ghat*, *pund*.
 Correct, a. *joṛ*, *juḳht*, *durust*, *barābar*, *sam*,
rikkhtiyā, *kkhah*.
 Correspond, v.n. *joṛ-*, *sam-*, *barābar-*, etc.
lagedal, *makhai* *ked*. v.a. *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz-*,
 etc. *līkal* or *kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *legal*.
 Corroborate, v.a. *rikkhtiyā*, *zbād-*, *ṣubūt-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Corrode, v.a. *zang khwural*. v.n. *zang ked*.

Corrupt, v.a. *bonravul*, *palītanul*, *kakaṛavul*,
skhā-, *wrost-*, etc. *k*.
 Cost, s. *baī'a*, *kharts*, *qīmat*; *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*.
 Costive, a. *qābiz*, *ting*, *klak*.
 Costiveness, s. *qabz*, *qabziyat*.
 Costly, a. *qīmat-nāk*, *grān-bakā*.
 Costume, s. *jāma*, *libās*.
 Cot, s. *katkai*, *katolai*.
 Cottage, s. *kādala*, *jūngarā*.
 Cotton, s. *mālāch*. (-plant) *punba*, *kālaka*.
 (-seed) *pundāna*. (-stubble) *khīrīz*, *khār-*
and. (-stalks) *punbe-cho*, *kālak-cho*. (-pod)
ghoza. (-picker) *pandol-gar*. (his share)
pandoti. (-dresser) *naddāp*, *alāj*. (his
 mallet) *dabalai*. (his bow) *dāndat*. (his
 gin) *alāji*. (carded-) *pāghunda*. (roll of-)
pūnra-i. (skein of-) *māshora*. (-thread)
tonbiyā, *aṭa*. (-reel) *aterān*.
 Cough, s. *tūkhai*, *tūkha*, *tūkh-tūkh*. (hooping-)
pūkhalai, *tora-ghāra*, *haba-daba*. v.n.
tūkhdal.
 Council, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*; *dalbār*, *majlis*.
 Counsel, s. *pand*, *naṣīhat*; *maṣlahat*, *tadbīr*,
mashwarat; *wakil*.
 Count, v.a. *shmeral*, *hisāb k*.; *ganral*.
 Countenance, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *bashra*; *mīhr-*
bāngī, *mrasta*, *mulākhiza*.
 Counterfeit, a. *jūtah*, *nā-sarah*. v.a. *bāna-*,
palma-, *chal-*, *tagī-*, etc. *-k*.
 Counterpane, s. *brastan*, *taltak*.
 Counterpart, s. *joṛa*, *pala*, *makhai*, *dzanāb*.
 Country, s. *mulk*, *hervād*. (own-) *waṭan*.
 (foreign-) *wilāyat*. (-man, etc.) *waṭanī*.
 County, s. *pargana*, *tapa*.
 Couple, s. *joṛa*, *qulba*, *juṭi*; *dvah*.
 Courage, s. *maṛāna*, *mardī*, *zrah*, *nar-tob*,
dilāwarī, *tūrzan-tob*, *dzwān-mardī*, *him-*
mat.
 Courageous, a. *maṛanai*, *zrah-war*, *dilāwar*,
turzan, *himmat-nāk*.
 Courier, s. *qāṣid*, *chapar*, *āstādzaī*.

- Course, s. *zghākkht*, *manda*; *daur*, *daurān*; *yūn*, *chāl*; *lār*; *maidān*. (of-) ad. *albatta*, *be-shakk*.
- Court, s. *dalbār*, *daulat-khāna*. (civil-) 'adālat, *maḥkama*. (-yard) *gholai*, *anganr*. *janas*.
- Court, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *mīna*-, 'ishq-bāzī-, etc. -k.
- Courteous, a. *maḥavar*, *mīhrbān*, *nek-khoe*.
- Courtesan, s. *kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*.
- Courtesy, s. *maḥ*, *mulāḥiza*, *adab*, *nek-sulūk*.
- Courtier, s. *dalbārī*.
- Courtship, s. 'ishq-bāzī, *mīna*, *kkhpa-ārtūn*, *changhal-bāzī*.
- Cousin, s. (father's brother's child) m. *tarbūr*; f. *tarla*. (mother's brother's child) *damā dzoe* or *lūr*.
- Covenant, s. *wāda*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*, 'ahd, *qaul*.
- Cover, s. *sar-pokkh*, *tekai*, *lifāfa*. (dish-) *bagholai*. (basket-) *kāra*, *savada*.
- Cover, v.a. *puṭuvul*, *pokkhal*.
- Covering, s. *pokkh*, *pokkkikkh*, *libās*; *miyān*.
- Covet, v.a. *ṭam'a-* *hīrṣ-*, etc. k.
- Covetous, a. *ṭam'a-ḥan*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *lināl*.
- Covey, s. *sail*, *ghol*.
- Cow, s. *ghwā*. (-in heat) *ghwa-ema*. (milch-) *lānga*-, or *pa-ī-kara ghwā*. (dry-) *zāra-ī*. (-pen) *ghojal*. (herd of-) *gohār*. (-dung) *ghoshoe*. (-dung fuel) *tsapiyāka*, (-dung stack) *gohāṭa*. (-keeper) *ghobah*.
- Coward, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karā*, *sperkai*, *sperah-makh*, *taghan*.
- Coy, a. *yer-man*, *sharm-sār*, *sharm-nāk*, *stāra* *prevatai*.
- Crab, s. *kūnī-kabar*, *changākkh*. (-louse) *barora*.
- Crack, s. *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *raḥna*. (sound) *ḍaz*, *ṭas*, *trāk*, *khraḥ*, *ṭaq*.
- Crack, v.n. *chāwdal*, *darz-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *ḍaz-*, etc. k., or *mahal*.
- Crackle, v.n. *tsir tsir-*, *sakkhā-*, etc. *ked*.
- Cradle, s. *kathai*; *zāngo*, *gahwāra*.
- Craft, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*; *fareb*, *chal*, *hila*.
- Craftsman, s. *kārī-gar*, *kasb-gar*, *pesha-war*.
- Crafty, a. *chal-bāz*, *hila-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*.
- Crag, s. *tsūka*, *kamar*, *garang*.
- Cram, v.a. *mandal*, *ḍakanvul*.
- Cramp, s. *brekkh*, *tāo*.
- Crane, s. *dīng*, *zānrai*, *kulang*.
- Crash, s. *khraḥ*, *khrap*, *khraṣ*, *drab*, v.n. *drabal*, *naredal*.
- Crater, s. *garang*, *tortam*, *doghal*, *kūhai*.
- Crave, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat-*, *khwāst-*, etc. k.
- Crawl, v.n. *tskhedal* or *tskedal*, *pa kharpotso ilal*, *ghūndzedal*.
- Crazy, a. *lemanai*, *khushai*, *saudā-ī*.
- Creak, v.n. *chingedal*, *trangedal*.
- Cream, s. *perawai*.
- Crease, s. *jūhara*, *kratai*, *chīchar*, *gundza*. v.a. *chunral*, *jung k.*, *jūhara*-, etc. k.
- Create, v.a. *paidā k.*, *joṛanvul*.
- Creation, s. *duniyā*, *naṛa-ī*, *khālq*, *makhluq*.
- Creator, s. *khālīq*, *paidā kanūnkai*.
- Creature, s. *bandah*, *wagaṛai*, *ganai*; *haimān*, *dzanāmar*; *makhluq*.
- Credit, s. *por*, *qarḥ*; *nasiyah*; *bāmar*, *yaqīn*. *ītibār*. v.a. *bāmar-*, etc. k. (buy on-) *pa por-*, etc. *ākhistal*.
- Creditable, a. *mu'tabar*; *nām-war*.
- Creditor, s. *poranvūṛai*.
- Creed, s. *īmān*, *dīn*, *mazhab*; *kalima*.
- Creep, v.n. See Crawl.
- Creeper, s. *bel*; *dzela*, *jurang*.
- Crescent, s. *myāshṭ*, *hilāl*.
- Cress, s. *halam*, *tezak*, *tartezak*.
- Crest, s. (bird's-) *chār-khmalai* or *chār-khmalak*; *zūndai*. (snake's-) *chaja*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *ghākkhai*; *tsūka*, *peza*. (-of a helmet) *ṭurra*, *tāj*.
- Crevice, s. *sūrai*, *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*.
- Crew, s. *ghol*, *ṭolai*; *dala*. (ship's-) *jahāzī*.

- Cricket, s. *kīrrai*.
- Crier, s. *jārchī*, *munādī kamūnkai*. (-to prayers) *mu-azzin*, *mullā-bāng wayūnkai*.
- Crime, s. *gunāh*, *nabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khātā*, *baza-jurm*.
- Crimson, a. *arghawānī*, *lāl*, *sūr*.
- Cringe, v.a. *chāplūsī*-, *dirpalī*-, *khūshāmad*-, etc. k.
- Cripple, a. *gud*, *kaṣam*, *zam-zmolai*. *shall*, *sukruk*. v.a. *gud*-, etc. k.
- Crisis, s. *sā'at*, *tāng*, *nobat*; *kamāl*.
- Critic, s. *ḥarf-gīr*, *'aib-joe*.
- Crockery, s. *lokkhī-largī*, *kaṭwī-kandolī*.
- Crocodile, s. *magar*, *nahang*.
- Crook, s. *kūnda*. (shepherd's-) *kūntai*, *arām-kai*, *machak*.
- Crooked, a. *kog*, *kṛīng*, *tsor*, *ṭīṭ*, *kālkūch*.
- Crop, s. *faṣl*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ḥauṣila*. v.a. *tsaral*; *shūkarul*; *ghūt* k.
- Cross, v.n. (-over) *pore natal* or *-tlal*. v.a. *lānde-bānde*-, *ore-pore*-, etc. k. (-breed) *rag gadarul*.
- Cross, a. *sūt-būt*, *mānrai-gar*, *maravar*, *khapah*. (-breed) *dnah-ragah*.
- Crouch, v.n. *ghalai ked*-, *puṭedal*. (cringe).
- Crow, s. *qāghah* or *qārghah*.
- Crow, v.a. (-over rival) *sakha*-, *niyār*-, etc. k.
- Crowd, s. *ganr*-'ālam, *dala*, *lakkhkar*.
- Crown, s. *tāj*, *khōl*. (-of head) *ṭaṭar*, *ṭopal*.
- Crude, a. *ūm*, *khām*, *kachah*, *nīngarai*, *nīma-khwā*, *ūmghalan*.
- Cruel, a. *zālīm*, *be-raḥm*, *kānrai-zrah*, *sakht*.
- Crumb, s. *ṭotai*, *pūṭai*, *chūr*, *reza*.
- Crupper, s. (horse's-) *dumchī*. (bullock's-) *ghwa-e lang*, *piyārma*.
- Crush, v.a. *chūt-pūt*-, *tsaplāk*-, etc. k., *da kkhpo-lānde* k., *paz nahal*.
- Crust, s. *poṭ*. (scab) *khwar*, *war*, *khīg*.
- Crutch, s. *ṭāpora*. (-of a sandal) *gadeka*.
- Cry, v.a. *jaral*. (-violently) *paraṭ-ṭar jaral*. (call) *naral*, *nāre nahal*, *bāng nayal*.
- Cry, s. *jarā*; *nāra*, *bāng*.
- Crystal, s. *bilaur*; *qalam*; *gach*.
- Cubit, s. *tsangal*, *lecha*, *hata*.
- Cuckold, s. *dakūs*, *bagharai*.
- Cucumber, s. *bādrang*, *tara*, *tarai*.
- Cud, s. *shkhwand*. (-of hawks, etc.) *par muhra*.
- Cuddle, v.n. *ghāra-ghara-i ked*.
- Cudgel, s. *koṭak*, *dāng*, *larar*. v.a. *kūṭal*, *wahal*, *ṭakarul*.
- Cuff, s. *tsapeṛa*, *dab*, *ṭas*. (-of a coat) *las-tūnrai*, *piyākhla*.
- Cuirass, s. *bakhtar*, *jaushan*.
- Culinary, a. *pakhalai*.
- Cull, v.a. *shūkarul*; *chunral*.
- Culpable, a. *malāmātī*, *taqṣīrī*.
- Culprit, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.
- Cultivate, v.a. *ābūdarul*, *nadānarul*; *kar*-, *īve* or *yave*-, etc. -k.
- Cultivation, s. *ābādī*, *nadānī*; *kar*, *īve* or *yave*, *zarā'at*.
- Cultivator, s. *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*. (hired-) *dihqān*, *charekūr*.
- Cumin, s. *zīra*, *zanka-zī*.
- Cunning, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*; *kāgh*, *chīng*. s. *hunar*, *hikmat*.
- Cup, s. (metal-) *kaṭorai*, *jām*. (pottery-) *kandol* or *kandolai*. (wooden-) *kunra-i* or *kunda-i*, *kāsa*. (china-) *piyāla*, *kāsa*.
- Cupidity, s. *shahwat*, *mastī*, *naus*; *hīrs*.
- Cupola, s. *gunbat*.
- Cupping-horn, s. *kkhkar*. (to cup) v.a. *kkhkar lagarul*.
- Cur, s. *spai*, *kūtrai*; *qachar*, *larand*.
- Curb, s. *kaṛa*, *zandzīra*. v.a. *sambālarul*, *qabū* k.
- Curd, s. *māstah*, *chaka*; *posta*, *matra*, *khareṛai*.
- Curdle, v.a. *tomna*-, *māya*-, *ṭīng*-, etc. k.
- Cure, v.a. *joṛarul*, *ragharul*. s. *'ilāj*, *ragharūna*.

- Curious, a. 'ajīb, nādīr; *ghnag-tsār*.
 Curl, s. *wal*, *zulf*, *tsūnra*.
 Current, a. *jārī*, *chalan*, *ranā*. s. *chalānda*, *dāra*.
 Currier, s. *tsamyār*, *dabbāgh*.
 Curry, v.a. *karāra k.* (tan) *dabbāghī k.* (-favour) *chāplūsī*, *dirpatī*, etc. -*k.*
 Curse, v.a. *kkhere-*, *l'anat-*, *bad-d'uā-*, etc. *k.* s. *kkhera*, etc.; *balū*, *āfat*, *nabāl*, *ghazab*.
 Curtain, s. *parda*, *satra*. (-of a fort) *shūrāza*.
 Curve, s. *ḥīṭa*, *kālkūch*, *kag-lech*, *wal*, *pech*.
 Cushion, s. *bālikkhtak*, *bālikkht-goṭai*.
 Custody, s. *amānat*, *hawāla*; *qaid*, *band*; *sātana*, *jghorana*, *ḥundi-tob*.
 Custom, s. *dastūr*, *rasm*, *chāl*, 'adat, *dod*, *ranāj*. (tax) *māliya*, *khirāj*, *tāwān*, *bāj*. (-house) *tsoka-ī*, *ṭānra*. (-collector) *muḥaṣ-ṣil*, *bāj-dār*.
 Cut, s. *tsira*, *parhār*. (-purse) *gan-kap*. a. *tsīralai*, *ghwuts*, *jōbal*.
 Cut, v.a. *tsīral*. (-off) *prekamul* or *prekral*. (-out clothes, etc.) *skakkhtal*. (wound) *jōbalanul*, *ghwutsanul*. (-short) *ghūt prekanul*, *land k.*
 Cutler, s. *āhan-gar*, *ṣaiqal-gar*, *lohār*.
 Cycle, s. *daur*, *daurān*, *tsarkh*, *zamāna*.
 Cylinder, s. *nal*, *shpelai*.
 Cymbal, s. *zang*, *zangūla*, *jalājāl*.
 Cypress, s. *sarva*, *ṣanobar*.
- D.
- Dab, v.a. *tapal*.
 Daddy s. *bābū*, *dādā*.
 Daffodil, s. *nargis*, *kangas*.
 Dagger, s. *chāra*, *bihbādī*, *pesh-qabza*.
 Daily, ad. *rozmarra*, *har-roza*, *kara-wradz*.
 Dainty, a. *khūsh-khwurāk*; *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *tuhfa*.
 Dale, s. *dara*.
- Dalliance, s. *nāz-o-nakhra*, 'ishq·bāzī, 'āshiq·m'ashūqī; *dirang*, *lārghah*, *sustī*, *multanī*.
 Damage, s. *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*, *troṭ*.
 Dame, s. *merman*, *bībī*, *korbanā*.
 Damn, v.a. *kkhere-*, *l'anat-*, *bad-d'uā-*, etc. *k.*, *peṭī-mū k.*, *gūna wrukanul*.
 Damnable, a. *l'anatī*, *lā-iq da kkhero*.
 Damp, a. *lūnd*, *tar*, *nam-nāk*, *xyam-nāk*, *ob-jan*.
 Damsel, s. *peghla*, *jina-ī*. (betrothed-) *changhala*.
 Dance, s. *gadedā*; *nāch*; *atanr*, *jīhr*. v.n. *gadedal*. v.a. *nāch k.* *atanr-*, etc. -*āchanul*.
 Dancer, s. *gadedūnkai*, *gaḍandai*. (rope-) *bāzī-gar*, *naṭ*.
 Dangerous, a. *khatar-nāk*.
 Dangle, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *amezānd ked*.
 Dapple, a. *brag*, *gag*.
 Dare, v.n. *gwākkhedal*. v.a. *jah k.*, *gwākkhanul*.
 Dark, a. *tor*, *tārik*. (-complexion) *kalot*.
 Darkness, s. *tyāra*, *tārikī*; *tortam*, *zulmat*.
 Darling, s. *mayan*, *m'ashūq*, *dzān*.
 Darn, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandal*; *rafū k.*
 Dart, s. *shalgai*, *barcha*, *bala*. (iron) *sela*.
 Dash, v.a. *wishtal*. (-in pieces) *chūr·chūr-*, *ṭote-ṭote*, *pūṭī-pūṭī*, etc. *k.* (-water) *lavastal*, *toyawul*.
 Dastard, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karū*.
 Date, s. *tārikh*. (fruit) *khajūr*.
 Daub, v.a. *lewanul*, *akheral*, *akhāra k.*
 Daughter, s. *lūr*. (-in law) *ngor*. (step-) *parkata-ī*, *ba-anza-ī*. (brother's-) *wrera*. (sister's-) *khordza*.
 Dauntless, a. *be-bāk*, *zrah-mar*.
 Day, s. *wradz*. (to-) *nan*. (of to-) *nananai*. (-by day) *wradz pa wradz*. (every-) *kara wradz*. (-book) *roznāma*. (-light) *ranrā wradz*. (-dawn) *ching-bāng*, *ṣabā*, *sapede*. (by-) *da wradzi*. (-star) *starga*. (all the-) *kara-ī wradz*.

Dazzle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzaledal*, *dzal ked*.
 Dead, a. *muṣ*, *muṣai*. (-as a tree) *mṛām* or *mṛāv*.
 Deadly, a. *qātil*.
 Deaf, a. *kūnr*. (-as a post) *ṭap kūnr*.
 Deafness, s. *kūnr-wālai*.
 Deal, v.a. *weshal*, *brahka k.*; *wapūr*-, *lāgī*-, etc. *k.*; *lār*-, *rozgār*-, *lāg*-, etc. *k.* s. *da nakkhtar largai*.
 Dealer, s. *wapārī*, *lāgī*; *saudāgar*, *parāchah*, *ṭatār*. (Hindu-) *banriyah*, *katrī*, *hindū*.
 Dealing, s. *wapār*, *lāg*, *sūd-saudā*; *kārobār*, *rozgār*, *lār*, 'alāqa.
 Dear, a. *mayan*; *grān*. (-me!) *hāe-hāe!* (my-) *dzāna*, *dzamā dzān!*
 Dearth, s. *kākhṭī*, *matrah*, *tangsiyā*, *ḍukāl*.
 Death, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *qazā*. (early-) *dzwānī-marg*. (sudden-) *ṭsaṭ-waṭ*; *mafājāt*.
 Debase, v.a. *spukarwul*, *kamarwul*, *la-agarwul*; *be rūe*-, *be makh*-, etc. *k.*; *jūṭah*-, etc. *k.*
 Debate, v.a. *baḥṣ k.*
 Debauch, s. *bad-mastī*.
 Debauchee, s. *lamand*, *kāsīr*, *bad'amālī*, *chaṭ*.
 Debauchery, s. *lamand-tob*, *charcha*, *kāsīrī*.
 Debility, s. *nā-tumānī*, *kamzor-tiyā*, *māndagī*.
 Debt, s. *por*, *qarṣ*.
 Debtor, s. *poranurāi*, *qarṣ-dār*.
 Decant, v.a. *toyarwul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.
 Decay, v.n. *mṛāmedal*, *wrostedal*, *sharhedal*; *shkū ked*.
 Deceitful, a. *chal-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*, *droh-unai*.
 Deceive, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghularwul*, *ṭagī*, *fareb*-, etc. *k.*
 December, s. *poh* or *po*.
 Decent, a. *jor*, *kkhak*; *munāsib*, *lā-iq*.
 Decide, v.a. *faiṣal k.*
 Decidedly, ad. *be-shakk*.
 Decisive, a. *pūrah*, *kāfi-shāfi*.
 Declaration, s. *iḥhār*; *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*.

Declare, v.a. *nayal*, *lamdal* or *lal*.
 Decline, v.n. *prewatat*, *zanwāl ked.*; *lā-ag*-, *kam*-, etc. *ked*. v.a. *inkār k.*
 Declivity, s. *ḡawara*, *tahana*, *remand*.
 Decompose, v.n. *wrostedal*, *shkū ked.*, *sharhedal*.
 Decorate, v.a. *joṛanwul*; *andzorawul*, *singār-anwul*, *kkhāyastah*, *ārāstah*-, etc. *k.*; *poslal*, *kkhewa k.*
 Decorous, a. *jor*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*.
 Decoy, v.a. *ghularwul*, *ṭagarwul*.
 Decrease, s. *kam-tiyā*, *la-ag-wālai*. v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked*.
 Decree, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*.
 Decrepit, a. *ṭap*, *khwār*, *zor*, *kamzor*.
 Dedicate, v.a. *niyāz*-, *ṣadqa*-, etc. *k.*
 Deduct, v.a. *mujra ākhistal*, *stanarwul*, *zham k.*
 Deed, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, 'amal; *sanad*, *qabāla*. (-of gift) *hiba-nāma*.
 Deep, a. *doghal*, *star*, *ḡawar*, *kand*; *pokh*, *hokkhyār*.
 Deer, s. *osai*. (young-) *kablai*.
 Deface, v.a. *wrānarwul*, *habata k.*, *khārāb k.*
 Defame, v.a. *ruswā*-, *bad-nām*-, etc. *k.*, *ghandal*; *tukmat*-, *tor*-, etc. *pore k.*
 Default, s. *khātā*, *taqṣīr*.
 Defeat, v.a. *māt k.*, *pa-ar k.*; *man'a k.*
 Defection, s. *jārnwātah*; *yāghī-garī*.
 Defenceless, a. *lā-chār*; *be-panāh*, *khushai*, *dāga-dagalai*.
 Defend, v.a. *bacharwul*, *panāh k.*, *ṣātal*, *gālal*, *jghoral*, *khundī k.*, *madaḍ k.*; 'uzr-, *dāwāb*-, etc. *k.*
 Defendant, s. *asāmī*, *muddā'alai*.
 Defender, s. *sātandoe*, *jghorai*, *bacharwūnkai*, *panāh*-, *khundī*-, etc. *-karwūnkai*.
 Defer, v.a. *lārghah*-, *dirangī*-, *sustī*-, etc. *k.*
 Deference, s. *makh*, *mulāḥiṣa*, *madārā*, *liḥāz*; *bāwar*, 'tibār.
 Deficient, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *waṭah*, *troṭ*, *zham*.
 Defile, s. *tanga-ī*, *dara*.

Defile, v.a. *palītanul*, *kakaṛanul*, *nā-pāk-*, *murdār-*, etc. *k.*

Define, v.a. *pūla-*, *brīd-*, *hadd-*, etc. *taral* ; *m'anā bayānanul*.

Definite, a. *muqarrar*.

Deflower, v.a. *bikr shlanul*, or *mātanul*.

Deformed, a. *bad-shahl*, or *daul*, or *rang*.

Defraud, v.a. *drohanul*, *ṭagal*, *ghulanul*.

Defray, v.a. *khārtis pūrah k.*, *kheṣanul*.

Defy, v.a. *jang ghokkhtal*, *gnākkhal*, *d'ava k.*

Degenerate, a. *spuk*, *nā-kār*, *khwār*, *ham-aṣl*.

Degrade, v.a. *spukanul*, *makh-tor k.*

Degree, s. *pāya*, *dzāe*, *darja*, *martaba* ; *qadr*, *hadd*, *andāza*.

Dejected, a. *gham-jan*, *dil-gīr*, *malāl*, *nāl-jan*.

Deign, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlanul*, *ramā-laral*.

Deism, s. *sūfi-garī*.

Deist, s. *sūfi*.

Deity, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*.

Delay, v.a. *drangī-*, *lār ghah-*, *dzand-*, *sustī-*, *multanī-*, etc. *k.*

Delegate, s. *astūdzai*, *wakīl* ; *nū-ib*, *peshkār*.
v.a. *āstanul*, *legal*, *ramānanul* ; *spāral*, *hamāla k.*

Deleterious, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqsānī*, *muzīrr*.

Deliberate, v.a. *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, *andekkhānā-*, etc. *k.*, *maṣlahat-*, *tadbīr-*, *mashwarat-*, etc. *k.*

Delicacy, s. *bārīkī*, *narai-wālai* ; *nūzakī*, *kkhkulī-tob* ; *khwand*, *maza*.

Delicate, a. *narai*, *bārīk* ; *nūzak*, *kkhkulai*.

Delicious, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.

Delight, s. *kkhādī*, *khwand*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khmakkhī*. (-over enemy) *sakha*, *viyāy*.

Delighted, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khmakkh*.

Delineate, v.a. *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *līkal*.

Delirious, a. *be-khūd*, *be-hokkh*.

Delirium, s. *be-khūdī*, *be-hokkhī*, *haziyān*.

Deliver, v.a. *spāral*, *hamāla k.* ; *markanul* ; *khalāṣanul*, *āzādanul*, *yalah k* ; *bachanul*, *wurhanul* ; *bayānanul*, *nayal*.

Deliverance, s. *khalāṣī*, *āzādī*, *yalah-wālai*.

Delude, v.a. *ghulanul*, *fareṣtah k.*

Deluge, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *nyūz*, *chala*, *ṭughi-yānī*. v.a. *gharqanul*, *dūbanul*.

Delusion, s. *khām-khiyāl*, *fareb*, *khātā*.

Demand, v.a. *d'ava k.*, *ghokkhtal*.

Demeanour, s. *yūn*, *wajha*, *chāl-chalan*.

Demesne, s. *daftar*, *zmaka*, *wand*, *ada-ī*.

Demolish, v.a. *narānul*, *wujāranul*, *wrānanul*, *nā-būd-*, *tālā-*, *khārāb-*, etc. *k.*

Demon, s. *dew*, *perai*, *rawai*, *ghūl*. (possessed of a-) *paṭ nīnulai*.

Demonstrate, v.a. *tsargandanul*, *bartser-*, *kkhkārah-*, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul* ; *zbād-*, *iṣbāt-*, etc. *k.*, *dallīl rāwṭal*.

Demur, v.a. *drangī-*, *multanī-*, etc. *k.* ; *andekkh-*, *shakk-*, *gūmān-*, etc. *laral*.

Demure, a. *ghalai*, *gharand* ; *drūd*, *sūṭ*.

Den, s. *ghār*, *kāz* ; *ghālai*.

Denial, s. *inkār*, *nahīya*, *munkīr-tob* ; *ibā*.

Denizen, s. *astogūnhai*, *osedūnhai*.

Denote, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *bayānanul*.

Denounce, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *ruswā k.*, *bad-nāmanul*, *malāmātanul*, *raṭal*.

Dense, a. *ganr*, *gūr*. (-crops) *ṭal*, *tat*. (-cloth) *ṭok*. (-liquids) *ṭing*.

Dent, s. *jghand*, *kandan*, *wat*.

Denude, v.a. *barbandanul*, *poṭ-*, *tsarman-*, etc. *-kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*.

Deny, v.a. *inkār k.* v.n. *munkiredal*.

Depart, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *brukhtal*, *ramānedal*, *drūmal* ; *legdal*—*lekkhal*.

Departure, s. *tah*, *tlana*, *legdana*, *ramānagī*, *nartag*, *pand*.

Depend, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *āwezānd ked.* ; *āsra-*, *umed-*, etc. *laral* ; *mauqūf-*, etc. *ked*.

Dependence, s. *āsra*, *umed*, *takiya*, *bāwar* ; *i'tibār* ; *'alāqa* ; *tāb'i-dārī*.

Dependant, a. *dzwarand* ; *mauqūf*.

Dependent, s. *hamsāyah*, *tāb'i-dār*.

Deplore, v.a. *afsos*-, *tartāb*-, *gila*-, etc. *k*.
 Deponent, s. *ganāhī lūnai*, *shāhid*.
 Deportment, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*.
 Depose, v.a. *ganāhī*-, *shāhidī*-, etc. *lal* or *landal*; *sharal*; *mauqūf k*.
 Deposit, s. *amānat*; *graw*. v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodāl* or *īkkhodāl*, *yakkhawul* or *īkkhawul*; *spāral*; *amānat kegdal*, etc.
 Deposition, s. *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Depository, s. *ambār-khāna*, *koṭī*.
 Depraved, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kār*, *tabāh*.
 Deprecate, v.a. *minnat*-, *d'uā*-, etc. *k*., *panāh*-, *'uzr*-, etc. -*ghokkhtal*.
 Depreciate, v.a. *spukarwul*, *kamarwul*, *la-agarwul*; *kagal*, *ghandal*, *spuk ganral*.
 Depredation, s. *lūt*, *nātah*, *tālā*, *tūkh*, *tūrāj*.
 Depress, v.a. *lānde k*., *ghamarwul*; *tītarwul*.
 Depression, s. *gham*, *khapagān*, *dil-tangī*, *da zrah nūl*; *doghal*, *janar*, *tahna*, *janar-tiyā*.
 Deprive, v.a. *ākhistal*, *shūkawul*, *man'a k*.
 Depth, s. *janar-tiyā*, *star-wālai*.
 Deputation, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *astādzi*.
 Depute, v.a. *jirga*-, etc. *āstanwul* or *legdal*; *wakīl nudrawul*.
 Deputy, s. *nā-ib*, *wakīl*; *jirgatū*, *astādzaī*.
 Derision, s. *toqa*, *khanda*, *pekkha*.
 Derive, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k*.
 Derogate, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *spukarwul*.
 Derogatory, a. *spuk*, *ruswā*, *nā-kār*, *nāsāz*.
 Descant, v.a. *bayānanwul*, *mayal*.
 Descend, v.n. *kūzedal*, *nāziledal*, *prewatal*.
 Descendant, s. *almūd*, *zawzād*, *nasl*, *zurriyāt*.
 Descent, s. *kūzedana*, *prewātah*, *nazūl*; *janar*, *tahna*; *aṣl*, *zāt*, *pera-ī*.
 Describe, v.a. *bayānanwul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhomwul*.
 Description, s. *bayān*, *naql*; *ṣūrat*, *shūn*; *rang*.
 Desert, s. *haqq*, *qadr*, *sazāmārī*, *lā-iq-wālai*.
 Desert, s. *shahrā*, *maidān*, *maira*, *dakkht*, *chol*, *bāyābān*. a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *ta-ash*, *dzangal*.

Desert, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhawul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.
 Deserted, a. *wairān*, *ghair-ābād*, *khushai*, *rang*, *sunj*; *prekkhodai*, *prekkhai*, *tark-karai*.
 Deserter, s. *takkhtedūnkai*.
 Deserve, v.a. *haqq lalar*. v.n. *lā-iq*-, *wājib*-, *sazāmār*-, *qābil*-, etc. -*ked*.
 Design, s. *niyat*, *rūkh*, *qaṣd*, *irāda*; *mudd'ā*, *maṭlab*; *band*, *chal*; *nakhkkha* or *naqsha*.
 Design, v.a. *niyat*-, etc. *taral* or *laral*; *jorawul*.
 Desirable, a. *khnakkh*, *pīrzo*, *ghwarah*.
 Desire, s. *ghokkht*, *ermān*, *ūrzū*, *murād*, *handa*, *hatsa*, *khwakkhī*. (carnal) *naus*, *shahwat*.
 Desire, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *armān*-, etc. *laral*; *farmāyal*.
 Desolate, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *rang*, *sunj*, *chaur*. v.a. *wairānanwul*, *wujāranwul*, *tālā*-, etc. *k*.
 Despair, s. *nā-umedi*; *gham*, *rūl*.
 Desperate, a. *be-bāk*, *lemanai*.
 Despise, v.a. *spuk ganral*, *bad manal*, *kagal*.
 Despot, s. *zālim*, *zorāwar*, *khpul-sar*.
 Despotism, s. *zulm*, *zorāwarī*, *zabardastī*.
 Destination, s. *borjal*, *tīkāo*, *mazal*.
 Destiny, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*, *taqdīr*, *bakht*; *ajal*.
 Destitute, a. *khwār*, *lā-ghār*, *be-kas*, *muflis*.
 Destroy, v.a. *wrānanwul*, *habatah*-, *halāk*-, *tālā*-, *khārāb*-, *nā-būd*-, *fanā*-, etc. *k*.
 Destruction, s. *halākat*, *khārābī*, *wrānī*, etc.
 Destructive, a. *muzīrr*, *ziyānī*, *tāmānī*.
 Desultory, a. *be-tartīb*, *nā-qalār*, *be-sar*.
 Detach, v.a. *biyalanwul*, *judā k*., *lwurawul*.
 Detached, v.n. *biyaledal*, *lwukhtal*, *judā ked*.
 Detachment, s. *ghol*, *dasta*, *ṭolai*, *ta'ināt*.
 Detail, v.a. *biyal-biyal*-, *judā-judā*-, *mufaṣṣal*-, etc. -*mayal* or -*bayānanwul* or -*lkal*.
 Detain, v.a. *man'a k*., *haṭālanwul*; *khundiya*, *sātal*; *stūnanwul*; *bandanwul*, *qaid k*.
 Deter, v.a. *yerawul* or *werawul*.

- Determination, s. *qaşđ, niyat; hukm, amr.*
 Detest, v.a. *bad manal* or *-ganral, kagal, çinjanul, kraha aĥkhistal.*
 Detract, v.a. *ghandal, chughli-, ghibat-, etc. k. tor pore-k., spukanul; kamanul, la-agarul.*
 Detriment, s. *tāwān, ziyān, nuqşān, khalal, budrī, troṣ.*
 Devastate, v.a. *natal, nrānī-, lūt-, tālā-, paemālī-, tākht-tārāj-, çaur-, etc. k.*
 Develop, v.a. *ziyātavul, nadānavul.*
 Deviate, v.n. *gırzedal, āvukkhtal, gharedal, gumrāh ked. v.a. gırzarul.*
 Device, s. *band, tadbīr, hikmat, çal; nakkha.*
 Devil, s. *shaitān; deṣ, ranai.*
 Devious, a. *kag-leçh, kālūkhan.*
 Devise, v.a. *band taral, tadbīr-, etc. k. (give) bakḥhal, hiba k.*
 Devolve, v.n. *rasedal, prevatal, lāxim ked.*
 Devote, v.a. *şadga-, qurbān-, etc. k.; niyāz-, etc. manal* or *k.; bakḥhal, vudravul.*
 Devotee, s. *zāhid, mūttagid.*
 Devotion, s. *'ibādat, bandagī; nmāndz; mashghulā shughl, lagiyā.*
 Devout, a. *nek, m'utakif, nmāndz-guzār.*
 Dew, s. *pa-arkha.*
 Dewlap, s. *jājūra; ghab-ghab, ghut-yālai, gharai.*
 Dexterous, a. *chālāk, tak-lāstai.*
 Dialect, s. *jiba, nrāsha.*
 Dialogue, s. *savāl-dzavāb, khabare.*
 Diamond, s. *almās.*
 Diaphragm, s. *prīnr, parda (da gede).*
 Diarrhoea, s. *bahedana da dastūno. (to have-) v.a. rīkh nahal. (having-) a. rīkhan.*
 Diary, s. *roz-nāma.*
 Dice, s. *qimār.*
 Dictionary, s. *luḡhat.*
 Die, v.n. *mīral, mur ked.*
 Diet, s. *khvurāk; pāl-parhez.*
 Difference, s. *biyal-tūn* or *biyal-nālai, farq.*
 Different, a. *biyal, bul, judā.*
 Difficult, a. *sakht, grān, mushkil.*
 Difficulty, s. *sakhtiyā, grān-tiyā, tangsiyā.*
 Diffidence, s. *niswās, andekhnā; yera, nahm; stōra; shakh, shubha.*
 Diffuse, v.a. *khwaravul.*
 Dig, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal, kanardal, kanastal.*
 Digest, v.a. *hazm k.*
 Dignity, s. *pāya, martaba; qadr, 'izzat.*
 Dike, s. *kanda, kāhā-ī; khandaq; pūla, wand.*
 Dilapidate, v.n. *naṣedal, wrānedal.*
 Dilate, v.a. *planavul, arat k., ūgdavul. v.n. ghvaredal, planedal, paṣedal.*
 Dilatory, a. *sust, laṭ, drang, nā-rāst.*
 Dilemma, s. *balā, nkḥatai, sākha.*
 Diligent, a. *mīhnatī, kokshiksh karvūnkai, sā'ī.*
 Dilute, v.a. *mahīn-, narai-, etc. k.*
 Dim, a. *dund.*
 Diminish, v.a. *kamanul, landavul, la-ag k.*
 Diminutive, a. *pūtai, vrūkai, narḥotai, kuchanai, kachotai, kharmandai, vor, la-ag.*
 Dimple, s. *knata-ī; ta-apai.*
 Din, s. *ghān, zvag-zūg. shor.*
 Dinner, s. *tsākkhtī; doda-ī; khvurāk.*
 Dint, s. *zor, qurvat.*
 Dip, v.a. *dubavul, gharqavul, ghoṭa-, ghūpa-, etc. -narkavul -nahal* or *-khvural. (-as bread in soup, etc.) chūka k.*
 Diploma, s. *sanad.*
 Dire, a. *bashpar, sakht; haibat-nāk.*
 Direct, a. *sam, negh, barābar.*
 Direct, v.a. *kkhayal-kkhorul; farmāyal, hukm-chalanul; nazār lagavul; sar-nāma tīkal, or -kāgal-kkḥhal.*
 Direction, s. *lorai, khvā, rūkh, makh, palav; sar-nāma, nakkha; farmān, hukm.*
 Directly, ad. *pa takī, pa de sā'at, sam da lāsa.*
 Director, s. *kkhorvūnkai; kār karvūnkai; pīr.*
 Dirge, s. *vīr* or *vīr, mainā.*
 Dirt, s. *khīra, palitī, rash.*
 Dirty, a. *khīran, khachan, palit.*

Dis-, the particle of negation, is expressed by the prefixes *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, *bad-*, etc.

Disable, v.a. *lā-ḥār-*, *nā-turān-*, *be-tūqat-*, *be-maqdār-*, 'ājiz-, etc. *k*.

Disadvantage, s. *tārān*, *ziyān*, *nuqṣān*.

Disadvantageous, a. 'abaṣ, *be-fā'idah*.

Disaffected, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*, *nā-rāz*.

Disagree, v.n. *nā-rāz-*, *mukhālif-*, etc. *ked*.

Disagreeable, a. *kagalai*, *bad*, *ghāndah*.

Disagreement, s. *jagṛa*, *steza*, *poṭ*.

Disappear, v.n. *puṭedal*, *wrukedal*, *ghā-ib ked*.

Disappoint, v.a. *nā-umed k*.

Disappointed, a. *nā-umed*, *malāl*; *mīkkh-mīkkh*.

Disapprove, v.a. *bad-manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Disaster, s. *āfat*, *bad-balā*, *randz*, *muṣibat*.

Disastrous, a. *bad* or *ham-bakht*.

Disbelieve, v.a. *na-manal*, *bāvar na-karvul*.

Discard, v.a. *sharal*; *liri k*.

Discern, v.a. *pejandal*, *m'alūmarvul*; *katal*, *goral*, *lidal*.

Discerning, a. *hokkhayār*, *pohānd*.

Discernment, s. *poh*, 'aql.

Discharge, v.a. *khalāṣavul*, *ta-aṣhavul*; *lire-*, *biyarta-*, etc. -*k*., *dzanāb warhanvul*; *ghurzanvul*, *wiṣhtal*; *purah k*., *pa dzāe k*.

Discharge, s. *khalāṣī*, *dzanāb*. (explosion) *daz*, *shilak*. (-from debt, etc.) *rāzī-nāma*, *faiṣal-nāma*.

Disciple, s. *murīd*, *shāgird*, *tālīb*. (-of Christ) *hawārī*.

Discipline, s. *ā-in*, *qā'ida*, *dustūr*.

Disciplined, a. *āmokhtah*, *el*.

Disclose, v.a. *prānatal tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*., *parda porta k*., *khwāla wayal*, *spekkhta āravul*, *pudālī k*.

Discolour, v.n. *bad-rang-*, *dāghī-*, etc. -*ked*.

Discomfort, v.a. *lānde-*, *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, etc. *k*.

Discompose, v.a. *rabṛavul*, *hariyānavul*; *wrānavul*, *kharāb-*, *gaḍ-nad-*, *be-tartīb-*, etc. -*k*., *wār-khatā k*.

Disconsolate, a. *gham-nāh*, *nāl-jan*, *dil-tang*.

Discontented, a. *nā-rāz*, *be-ṣabr*.

Discontinue, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodāl*, *pre-kkharvul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Discord, s. *patna*, *pasūt*; *sākhā*.

Discordant, a. *nā-sāz*, *be-tāng*.

Discover, v.a. *m'alūmarvul*, *pejandal*; *tsar-gandavul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*.; *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*; *māndāl*, *biyā-māndāl*.

Discount, s. *troṭ*, *waṭa*.

Discourage, v.a. *yeravul*, *zrah chīngavul*.

Discourse, s. *khabare*, *qil-o-qāl*, *gangosai*, *kkhkālwa*, *wayana*.

Discreet, a. *hokkhayār*, *pohānd*, *polh*.

Discuss, v.a. *baḥs k*.

Disease, s. *bīmārī*, *maraz*, *āzār*, *nājor-tiyā*, *nārogh-tiyā*, *randz*.

Diseased, a. *bīmār*, *marīz*, 'nājor, *nārogh*, *randzār*, *āzārī*.

Disembark, v.a. *kūxavul*. v.n. *kūxedal*.

Disengage, v.a. *āzādarvul*, *khatāṣavul*, *yalah k*., *prānatal*, *spardal*.

Disfigure, v.a. *bad rangavul*, *wrānavul*.

Disgorge, v.a. *jārbāsaḥ*—*jūryastal*.

Disgrace, v.a. *bad-nām-*, *ruswā-*, *makh-tor-*, *be-nang-*, *be-makh-*, etc. *k*., *sharmavul*.

Disgraceful, a. *bad*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-lā-iq*.

Disguise, s. *bāna*, *libās*, *swāng*.

Disgust, s. *kraka*.

Disgusted, v.n. *chīnjedal*.

Dish, s. (wooden-) *kkhānak*. (brass-) *tālai*. (iron-) *tabakhai*. (pottery-) *taba-i*, *taghārai*. (china-) *rikebī*. (chafing-) *majmir*. (-of stone for baking on) *shokānrai*. (-of made food) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngolai*.

Dishearten, v.a. *zrah chīngavul*, *nā-umed k*.

Dishevelled, a. *spardalai*; *shānlai-nāvlai*.

Dishonest, a. *be-īmān*, *nā-rūst*.

Dishonour, s. *be-'izzatī*, *bad-nāmī*, *makh-torī*.

Disjoint, v.a. *kūtal*, *band prekarvul*, *bja k*.

Disk, s. *chakai*, *tsarkhai*, *ṭakai*, *qurs*.

- Dislike, v.a. *bad manal*, *chinjarul*, *kagal*, *kraka ākhistal*, *ghandal*.
- Dislocate, v.a. *be-dzāe k*.
- Dismal, a. *khof-nāk*, *andekkh-nāk*, *tars-nāk*; *tor*, *tārīk*; *gham-ḡan*, *malāl*.
- Dismantle, v.a. *naravul*, *nrānavul*, *shūk-avul*, *barbandavul*, *spardal*.
- Dismay, s. *vera* or *yera*, *khof*, *tor*, *bāk*.
- Dismiss, v.a. *rukḡḡḡat k.*, *dzanāb narkavul*, *līre*, *biyarta*, etc. *k*.
- Dismount, v.n. *kūxedal*.
- Disobedient, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakḡḡ*.
- Disoblige, v.a. *wezār-*, *khapak-*, *randzār-*, etc. *k.*, *karamul*.
- Disobliging, a. *be-makḡḡ*, *be-murunwat*.
- Disorder, s. *be-tartībī*, *gad-nad-tob*, *be-band-obastī*. v.a. *gad-nad k*.
- Disown, v.n. *munkiredal*.
- Disparage, v.a. *spukavul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *tor pore k.*, *ghibat k*.
- Dispatch, v.a. *āstarul*, *legdal*, *legal*; *chal-avul*, *rarānavul*.
- Dispatch, s. *tahvār*, *tak-lāstai-tob*, *jalta-ī*.
- Dispel, v.a. *khwaravul*, *līre k.*, *wrukanul*.
- Dispensary, s. *davā-khāna*.
- Dispense, v.a. *neshal*, *kkhandal*. (-with) *mu'af k.*, *pularul*.
- Disperse, v.a. *khwaravul*, *takkhtavul*, *tār-pa-tār k*.
- Displace, v.a. *sharal*, *be-dzāe k*.
- Display, v.a. *kkhkūrah*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*.
- Display, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*.
- Displease, v.a. *khapak-*, *maravar-*, etc. *k.*, *karavul*, *randzarul*, *wezaravul*.
- Disposal, s. *nāk*, *qābū*, *rokh*, *ikhtiyār*.
- Dispose, v.a. *tartābavul*, *sambālavul*, *gdal*, *īkkhodal* or *yakkhodal*, *īkkhavul* or *yakkhavul*; *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekḡḡodal* or *kkhkekḡḡodal*, *khartsavul*; *narkavul*, *hība k.*, *bakkhal* or *bakkḡḡhal*; *kkhkenavul*.
- Disposition, s. *tartīb*, *ḡaul*; *khvā*, *khoe*, *mizāj*, *lokkhai*, *salīqa*, *ṭab'a*.
- Dispossess, v.a. *sharal*, *shūkavul*, *be-dzāe k*.
- Disprove, v.a. *bāṭil*, *darogh-ḡan k*.
- Dispute, v.a. *jagra*, *steza*, *tahrār-*, *qazīya*, etc. *k.*; *baḡḡ k*.
- Disreputable, a. *be-i'tibār*, *nā-lā-iq*, *ruswā*.
- Disrespectful, a. *be-adab*, *be-makḡḡ*.
- Dissatisfied, a. *nā-rāḡ*, *nā-khvakḡḡ*.
- Dissect, v.a. *tsīral*, *kūtal*.
- Dissemble, v.a. *bāna*, *lamghara-ī*, etc. *k*.
- Disseminate, v.a. *khwaravul*, *tār-pa-tār k*.
- Dissension, s. *patna*, *jagra*, *steza*, *pasāt*.
- Dissipate, v.a. *wrukanul*, *talaf*, *ṣarf-*, *char-cha-*, etc. *k.*; *mastī*, *nasha-khorī-*, etc. *k*.
- Dissolute, a. *chaṭ*, *lanand*, *qachar*.
- Dissolve, v.a. (-by fire) *wilī k*. (-by water) *oba k*. (-an assembly) *bar-khvāst k*.
- Dissuade, v.a. *man'a k.*, *khvā girzavul*.
- Distance, s. *farq*. (-of time) *mūda*. (-of place) *lār*, *dzāe*. (respect) *adab*.
- Distant, a. *lirai*, *prat*.
- Distend, v.a. *paṣsavul*, *wīravul*. v.n. *paṣsedal*, *wīredal*.
- Distention, s. *pārsob*, *waram*.
- Distil, v.a. *tsātsavul*. v.n. *tsātsedal*.
- Distinct, a. *biyal*, *judā*.
- Distinction, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *farq*.
- Distinguish, v.a. *peḡandal*; *zdaḡ k.*, *m'alūm-avul*; *nāmer-*, *nām-dār-*, *nūm-war-*, etc. *k*.
- Distort, v.a. *kog k*. or *kagavul*, *krīngavul*, *ṭītavul*.
- Distract, va. *rabravul*, *hariyānavul*, *sargar-dān-*, *pareshān-*, *lemanai-*, etc. *k*.
- Distress, s. *khvārī*, *tangsiyā*, *mīrtsī*, *randz*.
- Distress, v.a. *tangavul*, *rabramal*, *āzāravul*, *zakhāravul*.
- Distribute, v.a. *neshal*, *nesh-*, *brakḡḡa*, *qismat*, etc. *k*.
- District, s. *tapa*, *pargana*.
- Distrust, s. *gumān*, *shakk*, *shubha*.

Distrustful, a. *bad-gumān*, *shakk-man*.
 Disturb, v.a. *rabṛanul*, *pūranul*, *khwadz-anul*, *laral*, *kkhoranul*.
 Ditch, s. *kanda*, *kāha-ī*, *kada-ī*.
 Ditty, s. *chār-bait*, *ṭapa*, *sandara*, *landa-ī*.
 Dive, v.a. *ghāpa-*, *ghoṭa-*, etc. *nahal* or *k*.
 Diverge, v.n. *biyaledal*, *girzedal*, *brukhtal*.
 Diverse, a. *biyal*—*biyal*; *dzane*.
 Diversion, s. *nandūra*, *tamūsha*, *sail*, *loba*.
 Divert, v.a. *girzanul*, *āvukhtal*; *ghulanul*.
 Divest, v.a. *barbandanul*; *shūkanul*.
 Divide, v.a. *prekanul* or *prekral*, *tsiral*, *ghwutsanul*; *weshal*, *brahha-*, *qismat-*, *wand-*, etc. *k*.
 Dividend, s. *brahha*, *wesh*, *pucha*, *wand*.
 Divination, s. *pāl katana*, *koda*, 'ilm da *ghū-īb*.
 Divine, a. *ilāhī*, *rabbānī*, *khudā-ī*. s. *faqīh*.
 Divinity, s. *khudā-ī*; *fiqha*. (the-) *khudāe*.
 Division, s. *wesh*, *brahha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wand*, (-of land) *paṭai*, *likai*, *wand*, *ada-ī*. (-of country) *tapa*, *pargana*, *khel*. (-of village) *kandai*, *mālat*, *cham*, *palar*.
 Divorce, s. *ṭalāq*. v.a. *ṭalāq k.*, *pa kūghaz-*, *pa dreo kānro-*, etc. *ṭalāq-warkanul*.
 Divulge, v.a. *tsargandanul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*, *pudālī k.*
 Dizzy, a. *sargardān*, *akar-ṣan*.
 Do, v.a. *kanul*, *kral*, *joṛanul*, *pa dzāe k.*
 Docile, a. *el* or *īl*, *eman*.
 Dock, s. (for vessels) *dand*, *hanz*, *dab*. (the plant) *shalkhai*.
 Dock, v.a. (cut short) *land-*, *ghūt-*, etc. *prekanul* or *k*. (-the hair) *sar-kundai k*.
 Doctor, s. *hakīm*, *ṭabīb*. (-of law) *faqīh*. (-of divinity) *maulanī*.
 Doctrine, s. *mazhab*; *masla*; 'ilm.
 Dodge, v.a. *chal-wal*, *lamghara-ī*, etc. *k*.
 Doer, s. *kanūnkai*, *kṛūnai*.
 Dog, s. *spai*. (terrier-) *piṣhtai*. (pointer-) *khandai*. (greyhound-) *tāzī*. (mastiff-) *khadal*. (mongrel-) *kūtah*. (-tick) *konr*,

kūnai, *wradza*. (-fly) *manganr-mach*. (-in heat) *spiyama* or *spe-ama*. (-platter) *chat*.
 Doings, s. *kār*, *krah*, *krah-wrah*.
 Doleful, a. *ghūm-nāh*, *malāl*, *sūt-būt*.
 Doll, s. *gūda-ī*, *lola-ī*, *nāwaka-ī*, *nenzaka*.
 Dolt, s. *pūhar*, *gedī-khar*, *haradan*, *kam'aql*.
 Domain, s. *mulk*, *daftar*; *wand*, *ada-ī*.
 Dome, s. *gunbat*.
 Domestic, a. *āmokhtah*, *eman*, *el* or *īl*. s. *koranai*; *nokar*, *khāna-zād*. (-economy) *hormāna*.
 Dominion, s. *hukūmat*, *sardārī*, *khūnī*.
 Donation, s. *balkhshiksh*, *bakkhana*, *khwara*.
 Donor, s. *warkanūnkai*, *bakharūnkai*.
 Doom, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*; *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *ajal*.
 Door, s. *war*. (-frame) *darshal*. (-leaf) *pala*, *tamba*. (-heel) *chūr*. (-keeper) *darrānchī*, *darrāza-nān*, *ghāmchī*.
 Dose, s. *khurāk*. (dry-) *paka* or *kapa*. (liquid-) *gūt*, *īnda*, *ghurap*.
 Dot, s. *ṭakai*, *nugta*, *piṭṣānra*, *pūtai*.
 Double, a. *drak-bragh*, *bgharg*, *dogānah*. (of a fox, etc.) *kālkūchaka*.
 Doubt, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *gumān*. v.a. *shakk-*, etc. *laral*.
 Doubtful, a. *shakk-dār*, *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Doubtless, ad. *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*, *yaqīnan*.
 Dough, s. *khāmīra*, *ākkhalai*. (lump of-) *pera*, *ghunda*.
 Dove, s. *qumrī*, *tatarwa*, *spalama*. (ring-) *gūgushṭū*, *kurhura-ī*.
 Dovetail, v.a. *ageyal*.
 Dower, s. (portion) *dhadz*, *dūd*, *kulang*. (jointure) *mahr*, *kābīn*.
 Down, p. *kkhkata*, *lānde*, *kkhke-a* or *kkhkiya*.
 Down, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *māira*. (hair) *ghūna*, *tor-wekkhtah*, *zunba*, *wara-ī*. (-of beard) *khorma*.
 Doze, v.a. *parnā*, *khob-*, etc. *wral*; *ūdah-*, *bīdah-*, etc. *ked*.
 Draft, s. *hunda-ī*, *burāt*, *hujjat*.

- Drag, v.a. *rākāgal—rākhhkal, kashāla k.*
 Dragon, s. *kkhā-mār, ajdahā, nihang.*
 Dragoon, s. *turk* or *chābuk-sawār, swor* or *spor.*
 Drain, s. *mora-ī, nāla; lakhtai.*
 Drain, v.a. *wuchanul, rākāgal—rākhhkal.*
 Dram, s. *dirham, mişqāl; gūt, ghurap.*
 Drama, s. *naql, swāng, pekkha.*
 Draper, s. *bazzāz, parānchah.*
 Drapery, s. *tūkai, zarūkai, pokkhāk.*
 Draught, s. (gulp) *gūt, īnda, ghurap, qurt.*
 (beverage) *sharbat, tskkhāk* or *shūk.*
 (wind) *no, bād; pū, tsapa.* (cattle) *bār.*
 (copy) *naql* (drawing) *nakhhkha.*
 Draw, v.a. *rākāgal—rākhhkal.* (picture)
kāgal—kkhkal, tīkal, kvekkhkal.
 Drawback, s. *'aib, stānai.*
 Drawers, s. *partūg, shahvār, tambān.* (hem
 of-) *baḍa.* (hole of hem) *kustij.* (tape
 of-) *partūghākkh.* (leg of-) *pā-entsa.*
 (fork of-) *khākkhtagai.*
 Drawing, s. *nakhhkha* or *naqsha; kakkhikkh,*
kakkhā, kashāla.
 Dread, s. *yera* or *mera, hāk, khof, tars; nis-*
nās, andekkhā, gram. v.n. *weredal* or
yeredal, andekkhedal. v.a. *tars-, etc.,*
laral or *khurūl; gram k.*
 Dreadful, a. *khof-nāk, haibat-nāk; bad,*
bashpar, sakht.
 Dreadfully, ad. *be-shāna, be-hadda.*
 Dream, s. *khob.* (fancy) *khīyāl.* (night-
 mare) *khapasa.* v.a. *khob līdal; khīyāl k.*
 Dreary, a. *nairān, wujār, khushai, sunj.*
 Dredge, v.a. (flour) *bornah k.*
 Dregs, s. *khāḍbel.* (clotted-) *matra.* (-of
 vegetables) *gadzārai.* (-of metals) *khīra.*
 Drench, v.a. *lūdanul, khushṭanul, lūnd.*
khushṭ k. (purge) *jullāb-, jāḥ-, etc. war-*
kanul.
 Dress, s. *āghostana, pokkhāk, jāma, zarūkai,*
kālai, nmarai or *nwarai.*
 Dress, v.a. *āghostal, āghostanul, poslal,*
pokkhal. (cook) *pakhanul.* (-a wound)
paha pore k.
 Dribble, v.n. *tsātsedal.*
 Drift, s. (aim) *gharaz, maṭlab.* (rain and
 wind) *sīla-ī, jam-jakaḥ.* (-wood, etc.)
kanga-khar, niyūz-wrai. (-mud) *laha, lāe.*
 Drill, s. *barma.* (military-) *qawā'id.* v.a.
barma-, sūrai-, etc. k., tsekhal; qawā'id
kkhayal—kkhovul.
 Drink, v.a. *tskal* or *tskkhal* or *skal.* s.
tskkhāk, etc.
 Drive, v.a. *chalanul.* (-cattle) *biyāyal—*
bīrvul—botlal, ramanul. (-a horse) *zoral.*
 (-away) *takkhtanul, shayal, raṭal, lire k.*
 (-a nail) *wahal, ṭakanul, mandal.* (-into)
kkhke-mandal, dūsa k.
 Drivel, v.a. *lāra ghurzanul* or *toyanul.*
 Drizzle, v.n. *pūna-, rangai bārān-, narai*
bārān-, etc. oredal.
 Droll, a. *'ajab, khandā-nāk.* s. *ṭoq-mār,*
nashṭ-mār, mashkarāchī, pekkhe-gar, ma-
landai.
 Drollery, s. *washṭa, ṭoqa, mashkara, pekkha.*
 Droop, v.n. *mūmedal, kumanredal; kareḍal,*
nūledal, ghamedal, malāl ked.; prewatal,
ṭitedal.
 Drop, v.n. (distil) *tsātsedal.* (fall) *prewatal.*
 (-into) *kkhkewatal.* (slip) *khwa-edal* or
khwahedal. (descend) *kūzedal.* v.a. (leap)
dangal. (cease) *pregdal, prekkhodol* or
prekkhal.
 Drop, s. *tsātskai.* (a little) *chilka.*
 Dropsy, s. *jahola, taghūrah, istisqā.*
 Dross, s. (-of metals) *khīra, maṭa.* (-of iron)
ospankharai. (-of vegetables) *gadzārai,*
drāza.
 Drought, s. *sūkra, khushk-sālī.*
 Drove, s. *ṭolai, park.* (-of oxen) *gohār.* (-of
 buffaloes) *goram.* (-of sheep, etc.) *kandak,*
rama, ghela.

Drover, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū*, *gornān*, *gāharai*, *ghobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar*. (-of sheep) *shpūn*.
 Drown, v.a. *dūbanul*, *ghargarūl*, *lāhū k*.
 Drowsy, a. *khob-nrai*, *parnā-nrai*.
 Drub, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarūl*, *kūṭal*.
 Drug, s. *danā*, *dārū*, *darmān*; *būtai*.
 Druggist, s. *pansārī*.
 Drum, s. *dol*, *dolkai*, *damāma*. (kettle-) *dūmbakāi*, *tanbal*, *naghāra*. v.a. *dol*-, etc. *wahal* or *ghagarūl*.
 Drummer, s. *dol wahnūnai*, *da-am* or *dum*, *naghārchi*.
 Drunkard, s. *sharābī*, *nasha-khor*, 'amālī, *bangī*, *kaipī*.
 Drunken, a. *mast*; *be-khūd*, *nasha-nrai*.
 Dry, a. *wuch*, *khushk*; *tagai*, *tosand*. (-bread) *spora dōḍa-ī*. v.a. *wucharūl*. v.n. *wuchedal*.
 Dryness, s. *wuch-wālai*, *khushki*.
 Duck, s. *baṭa*. (wild-) *kīla-ī*.
 Duck, v.a. *ghūpa-*, *ghoṭa-*, etc. *wahal* or *-khwural*; *sar ṭitarūl*.
 Ductile, a. *narm*, *post* or *pos*, *mulā-im*.
 Due, a. *bāqī*; *wājib*, *munāsib*. s. *haqq*; *garz*, *por*; *maḥṣūl*, *chūngai*, *dastūr*.
 Dulcimer, s. *sitār*, *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghachaka*, *chamtāra*.
 Dull, a. *pa-ats*, *be-dam*, *be-āb*; *tīrah*, *dund*; *ham'aql*, *gedī*; *sust*, *laṭ*, *shāṭal* or *shalāṭ*.
 Duly, ad. *jukht*, *barābar*.
 Dumb, a. *gung*, *lāl*. s. *gungai*.
 Dun, v.a. *zoral*, *taqāza k*.
 Dun, a. *samand*. s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *sazāwal*.
 Dunce, s. *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *ham'aql*.
 Dung, s. (human-) *ghul*. (orbicular of sheep, etc.) *pucha*. (-of cows and buffaloes) *gho-shoe*, *ghoshāk*. (horse-) *kharshan*. (birds-) *paikhāl*, *rīkh*. (-of kids, etc.) *poghla*, *pekhāra*. (-heap) *derān*, *khadzala*. (mass

of cow-) *sūṭa*. (fuel of cow-) *tsapiyāka*. (stack of fuel of cow-) *gohāṭa*.
 Dung, v.a. *ghul k*; *kharal*, *loya baul-k*, *hājat ta kkhkenāstal*.
 Dungeon, s. *qaid-khāna*, *zindān*.
 Dupe, s. *ghulanulāi*; *drohanulāi*, *ṭīṭalāi*.
 Duplicate, s. *naql*, *jōra*.
 Duplicity, s. *palma*, *tagī*, *ṭīṭal*, *chal-wal*.
 Durable, a. *pāedār*, *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *sābit*.
 Duration, s. *pāedārī*, *mūda*.
 During, p. *tar—pore*, *hombra chī*.
 Dusk, s. *mākkhām*, *shafaq*.
 Dusky, a. *tor*, *mushkai*, *kha-ar*, *skānr*.
 Dust, s. *dūra*, *khāṭra*, *gard* or *garz*, *ghubūr*.
 Dust, v.a. *durānūl*. (shake) *tsandal*. (dredge) *bornah k*.
 Dusty, a. *garz wahalai*, *pa dūro dak*.
 Dutiful, a. *farmān-bardār*, *khidmatī*, *manūn-kai*.
 Duty, s. *farz*, *shart*. (office) *kār*. (military) *pahra*, *tsoka-ī*. (tax) *maḥṣūl*, *bāj*, *chūngai*, *haqq*.
 Dwarf, s. *chūnai*, *potai*, *mandarai*, *tsongai*.
 Dwell, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*, *pātedal*. v.a. *mishṭa*-, *astoga*-, *kīlai*-, *ṭikāo*-. *basiyā*-, etc. *k*.
 Dweller, s. *osedūnkai*, *āstedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.
 Dwelling, s. *astoga*, *mishṭa*, *dzāe*, *kor*, *makān*.
 Dwindle, v.n. *kamedal*, *la-agedal*, *narai*-, *mahīn*-, *bārīk*-, *koṭāh*-, etc. *ked*.
 Dye, v.a. *rangarūl*, *rang warkarūl*.
 Dyer, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.
 Dynasty, s. *salṭanat*, *khāndūn*, *rāj*.
 Dysentery, s. *ra-ama*, *kānga*, *rap*. (to have-) v.a. *ra-ame*-, *rap*, *ghurzarūl*, *kānga nirūl*.
 Dyspepsia, s. *bad-hazmī*; *aqherana*, *āṭerana*. (to have-) v.a. *aqheral*, *āṭeral*.
 Dyspeptic, a. *āqheralai*, *āṭeralai*.

E.

- Each, p. *kar-yo, yo-yo*. (-other) *yo-bul, dzabla*.
- Eager, a. *tez, tod, garm; mayan; lināl*.
- Eagle, s. *bātūr, gargas*.
- Ear, s. *ghwag*. (-of corn) *nagai, chala-ī*. (-ring) *chala, wālāi, lakhta-ī, barghwagai, dēda, barghoṭai, mandara-ī*. (lobe of-) *narma-ī, liraga-ī, būska-ī*.
- Earless, a. *būrai*.
- Early, a. *wakhtī*. (-crop) *makīnah*. (-morning) *sahār or sahr, subha*.
- Earn, v.a. *gaṭal, paidt k., kamā-ī k., hāsil k.*
- Earnest, a. *garm, tod, sā'ī, pa jid*.
- Earth, s. *khāwra; zmaḥa, zamīn; mulk, būm; duniyā, jahān, naṣa-ī*.
- Earthen, a. *khāwrīn*.
- Earthly, a. *jahānī, duniyā-ī*.
- Earthquake, s. *zalzala, larza*.
- Ease, s. *āsān-īyā, ārām*.
- East, s. *nmar*. or *nwar-khātah*.
- Eastward, ad. *nwar-khātah khwā*.
- Easy, a. *āsān; sam, epuk, halak; āsudah, mor*.
- Eat, v.a. *khwural*.
- Eatable, a. *khwuralī*.
- Eater, s. *khwurūnkai, khwurindah* (in comp.) *-khor*.
- Eaves, s. *bala-ī, sharīfa, sarmāta-ī, tsatso-ba-ī, parchata-ī*. (-dropper) *ghwag-tsārai*. (-dropping) *ghwag-tsārana*.
- Eaves-drop, v.a. *ghwag tsāral*.
- Ebb, s. *zawāl, prewātah, kamedana*.
- Ebullition, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.
- Eccentric, a. *pa trats; kāwāk, lewanai*.
- Echo, s. *ghag, kāngai, anga-ī, angāza, āwāz*.
- Eclat, s. *raunaq, dabdaba*.
- Eclipse, s. *tandar*. v.a. *tandar nīwul*.
- Economy, s. *kormāna; tartīb*.
- Ecstasy, s. *be-khūdī, be-shūna dera kkhādī*.

Eddy, s. *ghurzai, gird-āb; dab*.

Edge, s. *ghūra, morga, tselma, ja-ī*. (of a blade) *dam*. (to set on-) v.a. *ghūkkh taḡhavul*.

Edge, v.a. (sharpen) *tera k.* (instigate) *lams-avul*. (fringe) *jāwja-ī lagavul*.

Edging, s. *jāwja-ī, laman, palam, trāṭa, maghzai*.

Edict, s. *sanad, raqam, farmān, jār*.

Edifice, s. *makān, mānra-ī, mina, havela-ī*.

Edify, v.a. *pohavul, kkhayal-kkhovul, t'alim k.*

Edition, s. *chāp, tālif*.

Editor, s. *murattib, mu-allif*.

Educate, v.a. *pālāl, lwalavul, tarbiyat, t'alim, etc. k.*

Education, s. *pālana, tarbiyat, t'alim*.

Eel, s. *mār-māhai, mār-kab*.

Eface, v.a. *wrānavul, habatah k., wrukaravul*.

Effect, s. *'amal, pūzah, aṣar, kār*.

Effect, v.a. *karavul, kral, joravul, 'amal, etc. k.*

Effects, s. *māl, asbāb, kālī, sāmān*. (-of deceased) *tarka, pāto*.

Effectual, a. *kārī, kāmīl, pūrah, kāfī-shāfī*.

Effeminate, a. *kkhadzonak, nā-mard*.

Effervesce, v.n. *eshedal or yashedal, khut ked*.

Effervescence, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.

Efficient, a. *pūrah, kāmīl, qābil, kār-sāz*.

Effigy, s. *but, tsera, šurat*.

Effluvium, s. *būe, soṛ-bū-ī; brās*.

Effort, s. *zor, sa'ī, mīkhat, kokshiksh*.

Effrontery, s. *be-makh-tob, be-hayā-ī, bc-sharmī*.

Effulgence, s. *ranrā, rokknā-ī, brekkh-nā*.

Effulgent, a. *rokkhān, dzalak-nāk, brekkh-nāk*.

Effusion, s. *rezish, toe, toedana, bahedana*.

Egg, s. *haga-ī, hā*. (-plant) *bātiganr*.

Egotism, s. *khpulī, khūdī, manī*.

Egregious, a. *bashpar, bad, sakht, ghaṭ*.

Egress, s. *wātah, khātah, barāmad*.

Eight, a. *atah*. (eighth) a. *atam*.

Eighteen, a. *atah-las*. (18th) *atah-lasam*.
 Eighty, a. *atīyā*. (eightieth) *atīyā-yam*.
 Either, p. *yā*. pr. *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
 Eject, v.a. *sharal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*, *pore-jane k*.
 Ejection, s. *sharūn*, *yastūn*, *jāryastūn*.
 Elaborate, a. *narai*, *mahin*; *muskhil*, *grān*.
 Elapse, v.n. *teredal*.
 Elastic, a. *post*, *narm*; *damdār*, *mulā-im*.
 Elated, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*; *bādī*, *kibr-jan*, *maghrūr*.
 Elbow, s. *tsangal*.
 Elder, a. *mashar*. s. *spīn-gūrai*; *pūr*, *shekh*.
 Elect, v.a. *khvakkhavul*, *chunral*.
 Elegance, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *joṛāb*, *krah-wrah*, *spetsal-tob*.
 Elegant, a. *kkhāyastah*, *nāzak*.
 Elegy, s. *wīr*, *wainā*.
 Element, s. *aṣṭi shai*.
 Elephant, s. *hātī*, *pīl*.
 Elevate, v.a. *khējārvul*, *porta k*, *pātsavul*.
 Elevated, a. *ūchat*, *hash*, *lwar*.
 Elevation, s. *ūchat-wālai*, *bulandai*, *taraqqai*, *khātah*, *hash-wālai*; *sarfārazī*.
 Eleven, a. *yolas*. (eleventh) a. *yolasam*.
 Elicit, v.a. *kāgal*—*kkkhal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *m'alūmarul*.
 Eligible, a. *ghwarah*, *lā-iq*, *khvakkh*, *pīrzo*.
 Elixir, s. *aksir*, *'araq*.
 Elk, s. *gāwuz*.
 Elocution, s. *khula-warī*, *khula-war-tob*.
 Elope, v.n. *puṭedal*, *takkhtedal*. (-as a woman) *maṭīza ked*. (-with a woman) v.a. *maṭīz k*.
 Eloquent, a. *khula-war*, *khog-zabān*.
 Else, p. *yā*. pr. *bul*, *nor*. (any one-) *bul-tsok*, *nor-tsok*. (anything-) *bul-tsa*, *nor-tsa*.
 Else, ad. *kanra*, *kana*, *ganra*.
 Elsewhere, ad. *bul-charta*, *nor-charta*.
 Elucidate, v.a. *kkhkārah k*, *prānatal*, *bayūn k*.
 Elude, v.n. *puṭedal*, *bachedal*, *khālāṣedal*.

Elysium, s. *jannat*, *bihikkht*.
 Emaciate, v.n. *muchedal*, *karedal*, *zakedal*.
 Emaciation, s. *dangar-tob*, *much-klak-tob*.
 Emancipate, v.a. *āzādavul*, *khālāṣavul*, *yalah k*.
 Embalm, v.a. *murai pa maṣālo dakavul*.
 Embankment, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*.
 Embark, v.n. *pa bera-ī sparedal* or *khatal*.
 Embarrass, v.a. *raḥravul*, *hāriyānavul*, *tangavul*, *sargardānavul*.
 Embarrassed, a. *hāriyān*, *sargardān*.
 Embassy, s. *elchī-garī*.
 Embellish, v.a. *joṛavul*, *andzoravul*, *ārūstah*, *kkhāyastah*, etc. *k*.
 Embellishment, s. *andzor*, *zeba*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *daul*, *kkhewa*.
 Embers, s. *īre*. (hot-) *khuglan*, *skarwata*, *skhwakkhtan*, *akhgar*. (cold-) *saṛe īre*.
 Embezzle, v.a. *puṭavul*. *ghlā k*, *wrukavul*.
 Emblem, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.
 Embrace, s. *gheg*, *ghūza*.
 Embrace, v.a. *ghāra-ghāra-ī*, *bargarandai*, *bara-gara*, *rogh-bar*, etc. *k*.
 Embrocate, v.a. *ghwāṛavul*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *tabal*.
 Embrocation, s. *mālīsh*, *takor*, *tab*.
 Embroider, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *būṭai gandal*.
 Embroil, v.a. *nkhhavul*.
 Emerald, s. *zamarrud*.
 Emerge, v.n. *watal*, *khatal*.
 Emergency, s. *zarūrāt*; *wāqī'a*, *hādīṣa*.
 Emergent, a. *zarūr*.
 Emery, s. *kurand*.
 Emetic, s. *da būka-ī*, *da chāl*, *da jāryasto*, etc. *davā*, *khwā-garzanai dārū*.
 Emigrant, s. *musāfir*, *pradai*.
 Emigrate, v.a. *kāda wral*, *legdal*—*lekhhak*.
 Eminence, s. *ūchat-wālai*, *hash-wālai*; *khātah*, *taraqqai*; *ḍerai*, *ghunda-ī*, *kha-at*, *poṭai*, *rāsha*, *rashaka-ī*; *zbargī*, *loe-wālai*; *hazrat*.
 Eminent, a. *ūchat*; *ghat*, *loe*; *zbarg*.

Emissary, s. *jāsūs*, *tsārī*, *dzarai*, *mukhhbir*.
 Emollient, a. *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.
 Emolument, s. *gata*, *sūd*, *naḥ'a*, *hāṣil*.
 Emotion, s. *eshnā*, *khutkai*; *randz*, *dard*.
 Empale, v.a. *pa sūla-i khejārvul*; *tsekkhal*.
 Emperor, s. *sultān*, *bādshāh*, *malik*.
 Emphasis, s. *tākid*; *zarb*; *dranānai*, *drund-wālai*.
 Emphatic, a. *tākūdi*; *drūd*.
 Empire, s. *salṭanat*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*.
 Employ, v.a. *mashghūlarvul*, *lagarvul*; *chal-arvul*; *kharts k.*, *sātal*, *pa kār rāvrāl*.
 Employer, s. *khāwind*, *tsakkhtan*, *nāyak*.
 Employment, s. *kār*, *khidmat*, *mashghulā*.
 Emporium, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *mandha-i*, *bandar*.
 Empower, v.a. *wāk-*, *ikhṭiyār-*, etc. *war-karvul*.
 Empty, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *dad*.
 Emulate, v.a. *sām sorai k.*, *ghairat laral*.
 Emulation, s. *ghairat*, *barābarī*, *samsorai*.
 Emulous, a. *ghairat-man*, *himmat-nāk*.
 Enable, v.a. *qunvat-*, *tāqat-*, *zor-*, *tuvān-*, etc. *warkarvul*.
 Enact, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *hukm k.*
 Enamel, s. *minā*, *jarāo*, *rang*, *āb*.
 Enamour, v.a. *mayan-*, *'āshiq*, *fareftak*, etc. *k.*; *grokedak k.*
 Encamp, v.a. *dera-*, *muqām-*, etc. *k.*
 Enchanter, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Enchantment, s. *jādū*, *koḍa*, *sihr*.
 Enclose, v.a. *īsāravul* or *hiṣāravul*, *ger k.*; *shpol-*, *keṛa-*, *jal-*, *bāra-*, *pūla-*, etc. *tarāl* or *-k.*; *nghakhtal*, *lifāfa k.*
 Enclosure, s. *ikhāṭa*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*, *hadera*.
 (-for cattle) *bānda*, *shpol*. (-of a house) *jal*, *gholai*.
 Encounter, v.a. *jang k.* v.n. *miliyā*, *ked*. *pekkhedal*.
 Encourage, v.a. *dam-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *warkarvul*.
 Encroach, v.a. *lānde k.*, *dakhl k.*
 Encroachment, s. *dakhl*, *gharaz*.

Encumber, v.a. *kariyābarvul*, *dranarvul*, *bār āchavul*.
 End, s. *ākhīr*, *khātm*; *anjām*, *tamāmī*; *hadd*, *sar-peza*, *tsūka*. v.a. *ākhīr-*, *khātm-*, etc. *k.*
 Endear, v.a. *mayan-*, *'azīz-*, etc. *k.*, *khpul-arvul*.
 Endeavour, s. *mihnat*, *was*, *sa'i*, *kokshiksh*, *hatsa*.
 Endless, a. *be-hadd*, *be-and*; *tal*, *mudām*.
 Endorse, v.a. *ṣahīk-*, *dast-khatt*, etc. *k.*
 Endowment, s. *naqf*, *hiba*; *khairāt*, *niyāz*, *bakkhana*; *hunar*.
 Endurance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *tāb*, *zor*, *tāqat*.
 Endure, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr k.*, *sahal*, *petsal*.
 v.n. *pāedal*, *sahedal*.
 Enemy, s. *dukkhman*; *mīrtsaman*.
 Energetic, a. *chālāk*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*.
 Energy, s. *zor*, *qunvat*, *bram*, *tuvān*.
 Enervate, v.a. *kam-zor-*, *kam-qunvat-*, etc. *k.*
 Enforce, v.a. *mazbūt*, *mukham*, etc. *k.*, *zoral*, *chalarvul*, *ramā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*
 Engage, v.a. *mashghūlarvul*, *lagiyā*, *k.*, *sātal*, *lagarvul*, *wāda-*, *neṭa-*, *shart*, etc. *tarāl* or *k.*
 Engaged, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 Engagement, s. *iqrār*, *wāda*, *neṭa*, *shart*; *kār*, *hasb*, *mashghulā*; *jang*, *muqadamma*.
 (-in marriage) *kojdan* or *kojda*.
 Engender, v.a. *paidū k.*, *rāvrāl*.
 Engine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*, *ṣana'at*.
 Engrave, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal*, *kanastal*.
 Engraver, s. *muhr-kan*.
 Enhance, v.a. *qīmat ziyātavul*, *nirkh kamavul* or *-la-agarvul*; *khejārvul*, *dranarvul*.
 Enigma, s. *ramūz*, *kināya*.
 Enjoin, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *kariya-*, *tākid-*, etc. *k.*
 Enjoy, v.a. *khwand-*, *maza-*, etc. *k.*
 Enjoyment, s. *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*, *khvakkhī*.
 Enlist, v.a. *nokar k.*; *nūm līkal*; *mal-*, *mal-garai-*, etc. *k.*

Enmity, s. *dukkhmanī*, 'inād, 'aks, mīrtsi.
 Enormous, a. *ghaṭ*, *bashpaṛ*, *loe*, *star*, *nāpaṛ*.
 Enough, ad. *bas*, *der*, *kāfi*, *kifāyat*.
 Enquiry, s. *savāl*, *pukkhtana*, *tapos* or *tafa-*
hūs, *pursān*, *pursish*, *shanana*.
 Ensign, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *bairaq*, *janda*.
 Ensnare, v.a. *ghulavul*; *nīrvul*, *nikkhlavul*.
 Ensue, v.n. *preñatal*, *khatat*, *kedai*.
 Entangle, v.a. *arjal-barjal*, *aṛang-barang*,
tsapolai, etc. *k*; *nikkhlavul*.
 Enter, v.n. *nanavatal*, *dākhiledal*.
 Enterprise, s. *muhimm*, *grān-kār*.
 Enterprising, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.
 Entertain, v.a. *pālal*, *sātāl*, *nmāndzal*; *mel-*
mastiyā, *ziyāfat*, *mezmanī*, etc. *k*.
 Entertainer, s. *melmah-dost*, *korbaḥ*, *sat ka-*
nūnkai.
 Entertainment, s. *melmastiyā*, *sat*; *tamāsha*,
nandāra; *loba*, *sail*.
 Enthusiasm, s. *sargarmi*, *mīna*, 'ishq.
 Enthusiast, s. *saudā-i*; 'āshiq, *livāl*.
 Entice, v.a. *ghulavul*, *ṭagal*, *lamsavul*, *fareb*,
targhib, etc. *warkavul*.
 Entire, a. *tamām*, *pūrah*, *ṣābat*, *kāmīl*.
 Entirely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *surup*.
 Entitle, v.a. *haqq-man k*; *nūm igdal* or
gdal, or *-kkhkegdal* or *-kegdal*.
 Entrails, s. *larmanah*.
 Entrance, s. *war*, *darwāza*, *khula*, *darak*;
nanavātak, *dakhl*.
 Entrance, v.a. *be-khūd*, *fareftak*, etc. *k*,
damavul, *hūda k*, *paṭ nīrvul*.
 Entrap, v.a. *nīrvul*, *nikkhlavul*, *ger k*.
 Entrapped, a. *nīrvai*, *nikkhatai*. v.n. *nikkhatal*
 or *nikkhledal*.
 Entreat, v.a. *minnat k*; *ghokkhtal*, *du'ā k*.
 Entreaty, s. *minnat*, *d'uā*, *darkhivāst*.
 Entrenchment, s. *bāra*, *sangar*, *gara-i*.
 Enumeration, s. *shmer*, *shumār*, *hisāb*.
 Envelope, s. *lifāfa*; *poṭ*, *postakai*.
 Envelope, v.a. *nghaṛal*—*nghakkhtal*.

Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *hasad-nāk*.
 Environs, s. *savād*, *chār-chāper*.
 Envoy, s. *elchī*, *wakīl*, *astādzai*.
 Envy, s. *hasrat*, *hasad*, *rashk*, *wiyār*.
 Ephemeral, s. *fānī*, *teredūnai*.
 Epicure, s. *geḍa-parrcar*, *khūsh-khmurāk*.
 Epidemic, s. *wabā*; 'amm.
 Epilepsy, s. *mergai*, *maherga*.
 Epistle, s. *nāma*, *chīṭa-i*, *khatt*, *kāghaz*.
 Epitaph, s. *da qabr hitāba*.
 Epithalamium, s. *kkhādiyāna*, *sandara*.
 Epitome, s. *khulāṣa*, *mukhtaṣar*, *landa*.
 Epoch, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *mūda*, *san*.
 Equal, a. *barābar*, *maḥḥai*, *gund*, *yo-shān*;
sam, *harvārah*. s. *samsorai*, *humdzolai*,
siyāl, *sārai*, *trai*, *maḥḥai*.
 Equality, s. *barābar-wālai*, *maḥḥai-tob*; *sam-*
wālai.
 Equanimity, s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ṣabr*.
 Equestrian, a. *sparlai*, *sparlanai*. s. *swor* or
spor.
 Equip, v.a. *tayār k*, *sambālanul*, *mlā tarāl*,
wasla, *drasta*, etc. *warkavul*, *dzerma k*.
 Equipage, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *asbāb*, *kālī*.
 (retinue) *swartī* or *spartī*, *jalah*.
 Equitable, a. 'ādīl, *rikkhtinai*, *rāst-man*.
 Equity, s. *iñṣāf*, *rāstī*, *nīyān*, 'adl.
 Equivalent, a. *barābar*, *trai*; *badal*, 'inaz.
 Equivocal, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Equivocate, v.a. *palma*, *kira-i*, etc. *k*,
aṛavale-khabare k, *darogh-jane khabare k*.
 Era, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *san*, *mūda*.
 Eradicate, v.a. *mūnd*, *wekh*, *būnsat*, etc.
bāsal—*yastal*, or *-khejanul*, or *-kūgal*—
kkhkal.
 Erase, v.a. *nrānavul*, *qalam pre-kūgal*.
 Ere, ad. *nrūnbe*, *arwal*, *lā*; *pakhwā*, *nrānde*.
 (-now) *lā tar osa*. (-while) *lā pakhwā*.
 (-long) *pa la-age mūde kkhke*.
 Erect, a. *walār*, *negh*, *lak*, *zīg*, *jig*.
 Erect, v.a. *walāṛavul*, *wadravul*, *khejanul*.

- Err, v.a. *khatā* *h*.
 Errand, s. *paighām*. (-boy) *harkārah*.
 Erroneous, a. *ghalaṭ*.
 Error, s. *khatū*, *nabāl*, *gunā*, *taqṣīr*.
 Erudition, s. 'ilm, *qābil-tob*.
 Eruption, s. *eshnā*, *khut*, *khutkai*, *josh*.
 (prickly heat-) *garmaka*. (acne-) *dzvān-aka*. (small-pox) *nanaka-ī*. (measles-) *sharai*. (tooth-) *sara-makha*. (jet) *fanāra*, *dāra*.
 Erysipelas, s. *surkh-bād*.
 Escalade, s. *khātah pa kamandūno*. (-ladder) *kamand*.
 Escape, s. *khālāṣī*, *tekhṭa*, *bachāw*, *bach*.
 Escape, v.n. *bachedal*, *takhtedal*, *khālāṣedal*, *nurhedal*, *yalah ked*. (miss) *tervatal*.
 Escheat, v.n. *lū-wāriṣ ked*.
 Escort, s. *badraga*; *jalab*, *spartī*.
 Especially, ad. *khushūsan*.
 Esplanade, s. *maidān*, *dāga*, *pand-ghālai*.
 Espouse, v.a. *toḡdan k.*, *wūdah k.*, *nikāh taral*. (a cause, etc.) *ākhistal*, *bacharvul*, *komak warkarvul*.
 Essay, s. (attempt) *qaṣd*. (trial) *āzmeḥkht*. (endeavour) *hokshiksh*, *sa'ī*. (treatise) *risāla*.
 Essence, s. 'araq, *johar*, *aṣl*. (perfume) 'aṭr.
 Essential, a. *aṣṭī*; *zarūr*; *sūchah*.
 Establish, v.a. *muqarrar*-, *jārī*-, etc. *k.*, *chal-arvul*, *ranānawul*; *qū-im*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k.*, *nudrarvul*, *khkhenarvul*, *pācdār k*.
 Estate, s. (land) *davtar* or *daftar*, *wand*. (fief) *jāgīr*, *jāedād*. (property) *māl*, *daulat*, *milk*. (hereditary) *mīrās* or *mīrāt*. (deceased's) *pūto*, *tarka*. (rank) *pāya*, *mar-taba*, *darja*.
 Esteem, s. *qadr*, 'izzat; *mīna*, *tapāk*.
 Esteem, v.a. *qadr*-, etc. *pejandal*; *mu'tabar*-, *nek*-, etc. *ganral*; *mīna*-, etc. *k*.
 Estimable, s. 'izzat-nāk, *mu'tabar*, *nek*.
 Estimate, v.a. *shmeral*, *ganral*.
 Estimation, s. *rāe*, *khīyāl*, *poha*, *fikr*, *nazar*.
 Estrange, v.a. *maravar*-, *mānrai*-, etc. *k.*; *pradai*-, *begānah*-, etc. *k*.
 Estrangement, s. *mānrai*, *maravar-tob*; *pradi-tob*, *begān-tān*, *begānah-tob* or *begān-tob*.
 Eternal, a. *abadī*, *dā-im*, *jāwīd* or *jāwīdān*.
 Eternally, ad. *tal*, *tar-tala*, *tal-tar-tala*, *mu-dāman*, *hamesh*.
 Eternity, s. *abad*, *azal*, *baqā*. (to all-) ad. *tar-abada*, *tar-azala*.
 Ethereal, a. *āsmānī*, *hawā-ī*.
 Ethics, s. *pand-nāma*, *naṣīhat-nāma*.
 Etiquette, s. *adab*, *makh*, *madāra*.
 Etymology, s. *ṣarf*; *peza-ī*, *hezagī*.
 Eulogy, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, 'arīf.
 Eunuch, s. *hijrai*, *khunṣā*.
 European, s. *farangai*. a. *farangī*.
 Evacuate, v.a. *ta-asharvul*, *khālī*-, *khushai*-, etc. *k.*; *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*.
 Evade, v.a. *palma*-, *bāna*-, *hira-ī*-, etc. *k.*; *ṭagī*-, *chal-bāzī*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *bachedal*, *puṭedal*, *tervatal*.
 Evanescent, a. *fānī*, *teredūnai*. (-colour) *om*.
 Evaporate, v.n. *wuchedal*.
 Evasion, s. *bāna*, *hīla*; *palma*, *hira-ī*.
 Evasive, a. *bāna-war*, *hīla-bāz*.
 Even, a. *barābar*, *yo-shān*. (similar) *gund*. (-in weight) *trāl*. (smooth) *hawārah*, *sam*. (odd and-) *juft-o-tāk*.
 Even, ad. *hum*, *lā*, *hādō*, *yara*, *kho*.
 Evening, s. *mākhkhām*, *begāh*. (to-morrow-) *ṣabā begāh*. (last-) *begāh*. (of last-) *begānai*, *baranai*.
 Evenness, a. *barābar-wālai*, *sam-wālai*.
 Event, s. *wāqī'a*, *chal*, *khābara*, *qiṣṣa*, (at all-) *hargora*, *kām-nā-kām*, *khwāh-ma-khnāh*, *kho*.
 Ever, ad. *kala*, *chare*.
 Everlasting, a. *dā-im*, *qū-im*, *lā-zawal*.
 Evermore, ad. *hamesh*, *mudām*, *tar-abada*.

Every, a. *har*. (-person) *har-tsok*. (-thing) *har-tsa*.

Evidence, s. *garāhī*, *shāhidī*; *dallīl*; *naḥḥa*.
(to give-) v.a. *garāhī*- or *shāhidī* *lal* or *-laredal*.

Evident, a. *tsargand*, *kkhārah*, *bartsēr*, *artsār*.

Evidently, ad. *zāhīran*, *bartsēran*, *pa-jār*.

Evil, a. *bad*, *khārāb*. s. 'aib, *khārābī*; *balā*, *āfat*; *gunāh*, *nabāl*. (-doer) a. *bad-kirdār*, *gunāh-gār*.

Ewer, s. *kūza*, *kūza-ṛa-ī*, *khum-ṛa-ī*, *kuja-ī*.

Exact, a. *jukht*, *kaṭ-mat*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.

Exact, v.a. *zoral*; *taqāza k.*

Exaggerate, v.a. *ziyātavul*, *ūgdavul*, *mubāl-aghā k.*

Exalt, v.a. *pāya pa porta k.*; *lhejavul*, *pātsavul*.

Examine, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *āzmekkhī k.*; *imtiḥān ākhīstal* or *k.*; *laṭavul*, *shanal*, *katal*.

Example, s. *miṣāl*, *namūna*; 'ibrat, *siyāsāt*.

Exasperate, v.a. *rabravul*, *zoral*; *pāravul*;
khapah k., *ṭongavul*, *ṭongāra k.*, *ageyal*.

Excavate, v.a. *kanal*, *kanardal*, *kanastal*.

Excavation, s. *kanda*, *doḡhal*.

Exceed, v.n. *ziyātedal*.

Excel, v.n. *pūrah-*, *kūmil-*, *ghālīb-*, etc. *ked*.

Except, p. *sirā*, *bagḥair*, *be-la-na*.

Excess, s. *ziyāti*, *der-wālai*; *charcha*.

Excessive, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *be-shān*.

Excessively, ad. *be-hadda*, *be-shāna*.

Exchange, s. *badal*, 'irāz; *adal-badal*; *naṭa*.

Excise, s. *chūngai*, *sāw*, *maḥṣūl*.

Excise, v.a. *tsīral*, *prekavul* or *prekrāl*.

Excite, v.a. *pāravul*; *lamsavul*; *pātsavul*,
paidā k.; *ageyal*, *ṭongavul*.

Excitement, s. *eshnā*; *pāravūna*; *lamsūn*.

Exclaim, v.a. *nāra wahal*, *bāng wāyal*, *shor k.*, *chighavul*.

Exclamation, s. *nāra*, *sūra*, *chigha*, *ghag*,
zwag; *wāwailū*, *faryād*.

Exclude, v.a. *sharal*, *līre k.*, *raṭal*.

Excoriate, v.a. *garavul*, *sūlavul*, *nnavavul*,
sūdah k., *nūkāre wahal*. v.n. *sūledal*,
sūdah ked.

Excrement, s. *ghul*. (-of diarrhoea) *ka-ar*,
rīkh. (-of dysentery) *ra-ama*, *rap*.

Excruciate, v.a. *khūgamul*, 'azābanul, *āzār-avul*.

Exculpate, v.a. *pulavul*, *be-gunāh k.*, *bakkhal*.

Excursion, s. *sail*; *gakkht*. (-foray) *dāṛa*.

Excuse, v.a. *pulavul*, *bakkhal*; *bāna-*, *līra-ī-*,
'uzr-, etc. *k.*, *hujjat k.*

Execrable, a. *bad*, 'anatī, *makrūh*.

Execrate, v.a. *kkheraḥ k.*

Execute, v.a. *karavul*, *kṛal*, *pa-dzāe k.*, *joṛ-avul*, *tamūmarul*, *pūrah k.*; *qatlavul*,
waṣal or *waṣlat*, *muṛ k.*; *jārī k.*, *chal-avul*.

Execution, s. *karcūna*, *kṛah*, *joṛavūna*; *qatl*.

Executioner, s. *jallād*, *qātīl*.

Executive, a. *kār guzār*; *mulḥṭār kār*.

Executor, s. *waṣī*.

Exemplary, a. *nek*, *ṣawābī*; 'ibrat-*nāk*.

Exemplify, v.a. *miṣal ākhīstal*, or *rāwṛal*.

Exempt, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekhhodal*, *āzādanul*,
pulavul, *bakkhal*, *bachavul*, *khālūṣavul*.

Exercise, v.a. 'amal *k.*, *chalanul*, *jārī k.*,
lagavul, *mash ghūlanul*.

Exercise, s. 'amal, *ist'imāl*; *mash ghulā*, *kār*;
sail, *gakkht*. (lesson) *dars*, *sabaq*. (horses)
julūn, *kartab*. (hawks, dogs, etc.) *bāotī*.
(troops) *qarā'id*.

Exert, v.a. *kokshiksh-*, *sa'ī-*, *zor-*, etc. *k.*;
stam wahal.

Exhalation, s. *brās*, *bukhār*, *dam*, *lū*, *lāṛa*,
piyūkhla, *wagma*.

Exhaust, v.a. *ta-ashavul*, *khālī-*, *khushai-*,
etc. *k.*; *nrukaravul*, *kharts-*, *ṣarf-*, etc. *k.*;
tamām-, *pūrah-*, etc. *k.*; *starai-*, *be-dam-*,
etc. *k.*

Exhaustless, a. *be-nihāyat*, *be-zaravul*.

Exhibit, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *prānatal*,
kkhkārah-, *bartser*-, *tsargand*-, etc. *k*.
 Exhibition, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Exhilarate, v.a. *kkhād*-, *khwakkh*-, etc. *k*.
 Exhort, v.a. *pand*, *naṣihat*-, etc. *narkavul*.
 Exigency, s. *tangsiyā*, *lā·chārī*, *sakhtī*,
zarūrat.
 Exile, s. *jilā·waṭanī*, *be·waṭanī*. (the person)
pradai, *begānah*, *be·waṭan*.
 Exist, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*, *maujūdedal*.
 Existence, s. *shita·wālai*, *hastī*, *būd*, *ḡwand*.
 Existent, a. *osan*, *osanaī*, *maujūd*.
 Exit, s. *wātah*, *natana*, *wartag*.
 Exonerate, v.a. *pulanul*, *khālāsanul*.
 Exorbitant, a. *be·andāz*, *be·nihāyat*.
 Exorcise, v.a. *damanul*, *hūda k.*, *koḍ k*.
 Exordium, s. *debācha*, *muqaddama*.
 Exotic, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *gharīb*.
 Expand, v.n. *planedal*, *aratedal*. (swell)
parsedal. (as a flower) *ghwaredal*, *khwar-*
edal. (spread) *wiredal*, *pheledal*.
 Expanse, s. *arat·wālai*, *plan·wālai*, *sor* or
psor.
 Expect, v.a. *lār katal*, *umed laral*.
 Expectant, a. *umed·wār*, *muntazir*.
 Expectation, s. *umed*, *āsra*.
 Expedient, a. *munāsib*, *ghwarah*, *wājib*. s.
band, *tadbīr*, *chāra*, *chal*.
 Expedition, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *talwār*.
 (journey) *safar*. (military-) *chapāo*,
tākh. (foray) *dāra*, *bota*. (against
 infidels) *ghazā*, *jihād*.
 Expeditious, a. *garandai*, *tak·lāstai*, *chālāk*,
chust, *za·ar* or *zir*, *jalt*.
 Expel, v.a. *sharal*, *lire k.*, *pore·jane k.*,
bāsal—*yastal*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Expend, v.a. *kharts*-, *ṣarf*-, etc. *k.*, *laganul*.
 Expense, s. *kharts*; *qimat*, *baī'a*.
 Expensive, a. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*; *grān*, *qimatī*,
qimat·nāk.
 Experience, s. *poha*, *nuqūf*; *āzmekkh*.

Experience, v.a. *līdal*, *teravul*, *zghamal*,
khwural, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Experienced, a. *āmokhtah*, *āzmudah*, *poḵh*,
wāqif, *khavar·dār*, *zdah*.
 Experiment, s. *āzmekkh*, *tajriba*, *imtiḥān*.
 Expert, a. *kārī·gar*, *hunar·man*, *hokkhyār*;
chālāk, *poḵh*.
 Expiate, v.a. *kafāra narkavul*, *tāwān war-*
kanul.
 Expiration, s. *anjām*, *khatm*, *ākkhīrat*. (death)
dzān·kadan, *marg*.
 Expire, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur ked.*; *teredal*;
tamāmedal. (breathe) *sā*-, *sāh*-, *dam*-,
 etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*, *-sharal*, *-pregdal*—
prekhhodal, etc.
 Explain, v.a. *bayānanul*, *pohanul*, *kkhayal*—
kkhowul, *kkhkārah k*.
 Explanation, s. *bayān*, *kkhowūna*, *m'anā*,
sharah.
 Expletive, s. *takiya·kalām*.
 Explicit, a. *tsargand*, *ṣāf*, *kkhkārah*, *zāhir*.
 Explode, v.n. *prāk·chārdal*, *ālvatal*. v.a.
daz nahal, *ālvūzanul*.
 Exploit, s. *karāmat*, *ghat·kār*, *zbargī*.
 Explore, v.a. *laṭanul*, *shanal*.
 Explosion, s. *daz*; *ṭas*.
 Export, v.a. *bul mulk ta āstān* or *-legal*.
 Expose, v.a. *kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k.*,
parda porta k.
 Exposition, s. *sharah*, *bayān*.
 Expostulate, v.a. *takrār*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *k*.
 Exposure, s. *kkhkārah·tob*, *barband·tob*.
 Expound, v.a. *bayānanul*, *m'anā·kkhayal*—
kkhowul.
 Express, v.a. *wayal*, *lal* or *lamdal*; *nichora-*
wul, *nakkhtedzal*, *paz nahal*, *zbekkhal*.
 Express, a. *tsargand*, *avtsār*; *khāṣṣ*. s.
qāṣid, *chapar*.
 Expression, s. *khavara*, *wayai*, *sukhan*,
kalām; *nichor*, *paz*.
 Expressly, ad. *pa qāṣd*, *qāṣdan*.

Expulsion, s. *sharāna*.
 Expunge, v.a. *qalam nahal, nrānarul*.
 Exquisite, a. *pākīzah, nādīr, matrah, ghwarah*.
 Extant, a. *osan, osanai, maujud*.
 Extempore, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Extend, v.n. *rasedal, ūgdedal, ziyātedal*.
 Extension, s. *ūgd-wālai, ziyāt-wālai*.
 Extensive, a. *loe, plan, arat, ūgd, kushād*.
 Extent, s. *ūgd-wālai, plan-wālai; qadr, andāza*,
 Extenuate, v.a. *kamarul, la-agarul*.
 Exterior, a. *bāhīr, wardzanai*.
 Extinct, a. *wruk, ter, nū-būd, nest, nishṭah*.
 Extinguish, v.a. *mur-, sor-, gul-, etc. k*.
 Extirpate, v.a. *prekarul, tsīral; mund-, nekh-, bānsat-, etc. hhejarul, -bāsal-yastal, -kāgal-kkhal*.
 Extol, v.a. *stāyal, stāyana k. or -wayal*.
 Extort, v.a. *shūkawul, pa zor ākhīstal*.
 Extortion, s. *ziyātī, zulm*.
 Extract, s. *'araq, jauhar*.
 Extract, v.a. *bāsal-yastal, kāgal-kkhal*.
 Extraction, s. *rag, nogai, zāt, aṣl*.
 Extraneous, a. *pradai, begānah*.
 Extraordinary, a. *'ajab, nādīr*.
 Extravagant, a. *khartsī, tāwānī, isrāfī, be-tartīb, chakhṛaba kawūnkai*.
 Extreme, a. *der, be-shān, be-hadd. s. hadd*.
 Extremely, ad. *be-hadda, be-shāna*.
 Extremity, s. *sar, tsūka, peza; hadd, pūla, brīd; rokḥ, dāda, tselma, tsanda, palaw. (distress) tangsiyā, lā-chūrī, mīrtsī*.
 Extricate, v.a. *prānatarul, āzādarul, khalāṣ-anul, sparḍal*.
 Exuberance, s. *frewānī, wadānī, der-wālai*.
 Exuberant, a. *frewān, wadān, der, ziyāt*.
 Exudation, s. *zyam, naw; khwale*.
 Exude, v.a. *zyam-, naw-, etc. k. v.n. natal, khwale ked., zyam-, etc. ked*.
 Exult, v.a. *sakha k., miyārāl, kkāḍī k.*
 Eye, s. *starga. (-sight) nazar. (-ball) lema,*

starghalai. (-socket) starghūlai, gogil. (-pupil) torai, kasai, bātūr. (-iris) lema. (-brow) wrūdza. (-lid) dzedzma or dzegma. (-lash) bānra. (-witness) garwāh, shūhid. (-of a needle) swam or spam.
 Eye diseases, s. (ophthalmia) *lecha. (albugo) gul. (pannus) nakhūna. (cataract) parda. (sore eyes) lechane-starge.*

F.

Fable, s. *qiṣṣa, naql, khkāyat, matal, miṣāl*.
 Fabricate, v.a. *joṛawul, tandāl*.
 Fabulous, a. *darogh, wahmī*.
 Face, s. *maḥl, tsihra, bashra, mushūda, rūe gūna. (-to face) maḥhā-makh*.
 Facetious, a. *foq-mār, washtai or washt-mār, malandai*.
 Facilitate, v.a. *āsānarul*.
 Facility, s. *āsān-tiyā*.
 Facing, a. *maḥhā-makh, wrūdai*.
 Fact, s. *wāq'ia, gharaz, maṭlab, kār, krah*.
 Faction, s. *para, janba, gundī; patna, pasāt*.
 Factionous, a. *pasātī or fasādī, takrārī*.
 Factor, s. *kār kawūnkai, gumāshṭah, dīwān*.
 Factory, s. *kār-khūna, koṭī*.
 Faculty, s. *quwat, qudrat, turwān; khūṣṣiyat, lokkhai, khoe, tāṣīr; 'aql, shu'ūr*.
 Fade, v.n. *mṛāmedal or mṛāmedal, humanredal, marḡhechan-, pezaī-, malāl-, etc. ked*.
 Fag, v.n. *rabredal, starai ked*.
 Fagot, s. *gedai, paṇḍa, bālanr*.
 Fail, v.a. *khatā k. v.n. kamedal*.
 Failing, s. *'aib, quṣūr, khatā, nuqṣān*.
 Faint, a. *māndah, ṭap, nū-tuwān, za'if. s. parghaz, be-khūḍī, v.n. parghaz ked*.
 Fair, a. *gorah, spīn; kkāyastah, kkakulai, pa-ī-makhai or peḡ-makhai; sāf, pāk, kkah, joṛ. (-sky) shīn*.

Fair, s. *mela*.
 Fairly, ad. *pa rāstī sara*.
 Fairy, s. *parī, perai*. (the fairies) *piriyān*.
 Faith, s. *īmān, dīn, khal, kesh, sāwīsā, bāwar*.
 Faithful, a. *īmān-dār, wafā-dār, rikkhīnāi*.
 Faithless, a. *be-īmān, be-wafā*.
 Falcon, s. (Royal-) *shahīn*. (Peregrine- or Falco Sacer) *chargh, charghelai, tsarkh*. (Tercel-) *bakra-i-bach*. See Hawk.
 Falconer, s. *bāz-nān, mashkār, kkhkārī*.
 Fall, v.n. *prevatal, lvedal*. (-in) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhkenatal*. (slip) *khwa-edal* or *khwahedal*.
 Fall, s. *prevātah, lvedana; drabai; khwai*. (foot-) *trapai*.
 Fallacy, s. *darogh, ghalat, kizb*.
 Fallen, a. *prevatai, prot, lvedalai*.
 Fallible, a. *gunāh-gār, quşūr-man*.
 Fallow, s. *wad, shūr, banjar*.
 False, a. *darogh-jan, dar ghal, nā-rāst, kāzib*. (-coin) *jūtah, nā-sarah*.
 Falsehood, s. *darogh, kizb; palma, fareb*.
 Falter, v.n. *ţaparedal; budrī, tīndak, etc. khwural; pa jibe nikhtatal*.
 Fame, s. *nūm, āwāza*.
 Famed, a. *nūm-war, nāmer, mashhūr*.
 Familiar, a. *khamsor; m'alūm*. s. *āshnāe, yār, mal*.
 Family, s. *kor, kaḍa, ṭabar; khānanādah, khāndān, tabār, nasl*.
 Famine, s. *grānī, kākhtī, dukāl, qātī*.
 Famish, v.n. *da lruge m'al*.
 Famous, a. *mashhūr, nūm-war, nāmer*.
 Fan, s. *babozai*. (-for flies) *chamṛa-i*. (-for sifting grain) *chaj, tsap*.
 Fanatic, s. *muta'ssīb, lewanai, saudā-i*.
 Fancy, s. *qiyās, khīyāl, wahm, and*.
 Fang, s. *ghākkh, dāra*.
 Fantasm, s. *wahm, khīyāl*.
 Fantastic, a. *wahmī, khīyātī; washtai, malandai, swāngī*.

Far, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (as far as) *pore* or *pori, tar—pore*. (-away) *narāya*.
 Farce, s. *pekkha, ṭoqa, washta*.
 Fare, s. *khwural, khwārah, sat; kreha, kirāha*. v.a. *khwural, sat k*. v.n. *teredal, chaledal, guzrānedal*.
 Farewell, ad. *da khudde pa amān, salām*.
 Farm, s. *paṭai, wand, dawtar, zamīn, ada-i; ijāra*.
 Farmer, s. *zamīndār; ijāra-dār*.
 Farrier, s. *n'al-band*.
 Fart, s. *dau, ṭa-as, ṭar, tiz, pa-as, pa-aska-i*. v.a. *aratal, tiz-, etc. āchavul, ṭar, etc. k*.
 Farther, ad. *lire* or *liri, nor lire*.
 Fascinate, v.a. *fareftah, mayan-, kod-, etc. k*.
 Fashion, s. *daul, shān, shakl, rang, wajha, tarkīb, chāl, rasm, dod, dastūr*.
 Fashion, v.a. *joṛavul, tandāl*.
 Fast, a. *jalt, tez, gaṛandai, talvārī, talnār-gandai, halwāk, za-ar* or *zir; mahkam, mazbūt; tīng, klak*.
 Fast, s. *roja*. v.a. *roja laral* or *-nīwul*.
 Fasten, v.a. *taral, lagavul; tīngavul, klakavul; kāgal—kkhkal; mazbūt k*.
 Fastidious, a. *bādī, kibr-jan, khāntamā*.
 Fasting, a. *nahār*. (voluntary-) *nahwa, roja*.
 Fat, a. *tsorb, per, perar, pūnd, tand, ghat, kharat*. (-as a child) *khamaṭ, chāgh*.
 Fat, s. *spina, nāzda*. (kidney-) *ghoz*. (melted-) *roghan, mū, ghwarī*.
 Fatal, a. *qātīl, kārī; qazā-i*.
 Fatality, s. *naṣīb, qazā, qismat, taqdīr*.
 Fate, s. *ajal, marg, maut; qazā, qismat*.
 Father, s. *plār*. (-in-law) *skhar*. (step-) *plandar*. (grand-) *nikah*. (great grand-) *na-ar-nikah*. (great great grand-) *lā na-ar-nikah*.
 Fatherless, a. *be-plār, plār-murāi, yatīm*.
 Fathom, s. *nāzah*.
 Fatigue, v.a. *rabravul, starai, stomān-, ṭap-, haukah, māndah-, etc. k*.

Fault, s. 'aib, *khatā*, *taqṣīr*, *wabāl*, *gunāh*, *quṣūr*. (to find-) v.a. *malāmatarul*, *taqanul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Faultless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.

Faulty, a. 'aib-nāh, *quṣūr-man*, *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*; *bad*, *nā-kārah*.

Favour, s. *mrasta*, *mihrbānī*, *mihrbāngī*, *sat*, *maḥ*, *sela*, *selwa*.

Favourable, a. *barābar*, *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *maḥharar*, *mihrbān*.

Favourite, a. *khvakkh*, *ghwarah*, *kkhkulai*.

Fawn, v.a. *chāplūsi*-, *ḍirpatī*-, *khushāmadi*-, *falān dast-māl*-, *jīg-jigī*-, etc. *k*.

Fealty, s. *wafā-dārī*, *tābi-dārī*, *kākhvāhī*.

Fear, s. *vera* or *yera*, *tars*, *khof*, *bāh*, *sahm*, *tara*; *wisnās*, *andekkhān*.

Fear, v.n. *weredal*, *tarhedal*, *bugnedal*. v.a. *tars-*, *tor-*, etc. *khwural*.

Fearful, a. *tars-nāh*, *khof-nāh*; *tarhūr*, *yer-man*.

Fearless, a. *be-bāh*, *be-dar*.

Feasible, a. *shwunai* or *shwānkai*.

Feast, s. *melmasīyā*, *ziyāfat*, *jashn*.

Feat, s. *kār*, *krah*; *bāzī*.

Feather, s. *banra*, *banraka*, *par*.

Feature, s. *tsihra*, *shakl*, *ṣurat*.

February, s. *pāganr*.

Fee, s. *shukrāna*; *haqq*, *ajr*, *mīhnat*; *chūngai*.

Feeble, a. *nā-tuwān*, *za'if*, *ham-tāgat*, *ṭap*, *ham-quwat*, *ham-zor*, 'ājiz.

Feed, v.a. *khwural*; *tsararul*. (eat) *khwural*. (graze) v.n. *tsaredal* or *tsaral*. (-cattle) *wākkhah ācharul*. (-birds) *tūmba warkarul*. (nourish) *parwaral*, *pālul*, *sātal*, *parwarish* *k*.

Feel, v.a. *laṭarul*, *lamsarul*, *masa* *k*. (suffer) v.n. *poḥedal*, *m'alūmedul*, *zghamedal*, *kedal*. (bear) v.a. *khwural*, *tīdal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*. (-pain) *khūgedal*, *dardedal*. (-the pulse) *nabz katal*. (-for others) *dil-sozī*-, *gham-khwārī*-, *zrah-swai*-, etc. *k*.

Feeling, s. *poḥ*, *pahm*.

Feign, v.a. *bāna*-, *hīla*-, *mahr*-, etc. *k*; *palma*-, *hira-ī*-, *lamghara-ī*-, etc. *k*.

Felicity, s. *kkhādī*, *khvakkhī*, *khāsh-kāṭī*, *khwand*; *barakat*, *bakhtawarī*, *nek-bakhtī*.

Fell, v.a. *prekarul*, *wahal*, *nararul*.

Fell, a. *sakht*, *kāfir*, *zālim*, *khūnārī*.

Fellow, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *humd-zolai*, *sam-sorai*. (match) *maḥai*, *gund*, *dzawāb*, *jorah*. (contemptuous-) *lawand*, *chaṭ-qachar*, *dahās*, *chulur*. (in comp.) *hum*-, Fellowship, s. *malgar-tiyā*, *sharākat*; *rogha*, *jora*.

Felon, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*, *mujrim*.

Felt, s. *lamsa-ī*, *krāsta*, *namada*.

Female, a. *zanāna*, *māndina*. s. *kkhadza*, *artina*. (covert-) *marokkha*, *sohāgan*.

Feminine, a. *zanānī*, *māndina*, *kkhadza*.

Fen, s. *jaba*.

Fence, s. *bāra*, *panāh*. (thorn-) *shpol*, *jal*. (withy or twig-) *kerā*. v.a. *bāra*-, etc. *taral*.

Fence, v.a. *dāl-bāzī*-, *gatha-bāzī*-, etc. *k*.

Fennel, s. *sova*, *kāgah*.

Fenugreek, s. *malḥhozq*.

Ferment, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *mūya*; *eshnā*, *khutkai*, *josh*; *balwā*, *patna*.

Ferment, v.n. *khāmīra*-, etc. *ked*; *eshkedal*, *khut ked*.

Ferocious, a. *wahshī*, *khūnālī*, *zāim*.

Ferocity, s. *wahshat*, *khūn-khwārī*, *zulm*.

Ferret, s. *nolai*.

Ferrule, s. *ghamai*, *tekai*.

Ferry, s. *gudar*, *patanr*. (-boat) *bera-ī*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*.

Fertile, a. *zar-khez*, *ghala-khez*, *lap-tsat*, *barakatī*.

Fertilize, v.a. (-land) *natar* *k*-, *zor*-, *quwat*-, etc. *warkarul*. (-animals) *dakarul*, *blārba* *k*.

Ferula, s. *bet*, *dīra*, *qamchī*, *karōra*.

Fervent, a. *tod*, *garm*.

Fervour, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *swai*, *garmī*.

- Fester, v.n. *zawlān*-, *gazak*-, etc. *ked.*, *khū*-*edal*.
- Festival, s. *akhtar*, 'id. (-after Ramazān) *wṛūkai akhtar*. (-of Abraham's sacrifice) *loe akhtar*. (-of a saint) *mela*, 'urs. (marriage-) *wādah*. (feast) *kkhādī*.
- Festivity, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khvakkhī*.
- Festoon s. *lar*, *hār*, *zundai*, *zumbak*.
- Fetch, v.a. (things) *rāwṛal*. (animals) *rāwustal*.
- Fetid, a. *shkhā*, *gandah*, *bad-bū* or *bad bū-i-dār*, *wrost*.
- Fetter, s. *dzolana*, *karai*, *band*, *zandzīr*. (-for cattle) *shkel*, *wandar*, *palwākkha*, *ghar-wandai*.
- Feud, s. *patna*, *badī*, *khāna-jangī*, *mīrtsī*.
- Fever, s. *taba*. (-and ague) *saṛa taba*, *saṛa lare*, *saṛa lare*. (intermittent-) *wāreza taba*. (remittent-) *wāra-gara taba*. (continued-) *shebara taba*. (bilious-) *zyāra-i taba*. (typhus-) *skārwa-i taba*.
- Feverish, a. *tab-jan*, *taba nīrvulai*.
- Few, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pūṭai*, *pitsānrai*, *tso*.
- Fibre, s. *rekkhā*, *rag*, *tār*, *pala*.
- Fibrous, s. *rekkhān*.
- Fickle, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *khushai*.
- Fiction, s. *naql*, *joṛ karai*.
- Fictitious, a. *naqlī*, *nā-sarah*, *jūṭah*.
- Fiddle, s. *sitāra*, *sāringai*, *chamtāra*, *sārinda*, (-string) *tār*. (-bow) *kamāncha*. (-key) *ghwagai*. (-bridge) *ṭaṭū*, *khargai*.
- Fidelity, s. *īmān-dārī*, *rāst bāzī*, *wafā-dārī*, *namak ḥalālī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*.
- Fidget, v.a. *kūnāṭī khwadzarul*. v.n. *wis-nāṣī ked.*, *pa marvekkho laramedal*.
- Fief, s. *jāedād*, *jāgīr*, *aima*, *dawtar*.
- Field, s. *paṭai*, *wand*. (crop) *kikkht*. (plain) *maidān*, *dāga*.
- Fiend, s. *shaitān*; *perai*, *rarai*; *dukkhman*.
- Fierce, a. *tund*, *sakht*, *zālīm*, *qahr-jan*.
- Fiery, a. *tod*, *tez*, *garm*, *tāw-jan*, *tund*, *jalt*.
- Fife, s. *surnāe*, *shpela-i*.
- Fifer, s. *surnā-chī*, *shpela-i-mār*.
- Fifteen, a. *pīndzah-las*. (15th) *pīndzah-lasam*.
- Fifty, a. *pīndzos*. (-one) *yo-pīndzos*, etc.
- Fig, s. *īndzar*. (wild-) *gūlar*. (Banian-) *bargat*. (Sacred-) *pīpal*.
- Fight, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*. v.a. *jangarvul*.
- Fighter, s. *jangī*, *jangarwar*, *jang karvūnkai*; *jang-yālai*.
- Figurative, a. *naqlī*, *shaklī*, *majāzī*, *tamṣīlī*.
- Figure, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ṣūrat*, *rang*, *shān*.
- Figure, v.a. *joṛarvul*, *tandāl*; *nakhkkha kagal*—*kkhkal* or *līkal*.
- Figured, a. *būṭī-dār*, *rangīn*.
- File, s. *sohān*, *chausār*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*. (catalogue) *daftar*, *fard*.
- Filings, s. *reza*, *chūr*.
- Fill, v.a. *ḍakarvul*.
- Fillet, s. *paṭai*, *parūkai*. (-for the head) *sar-tarūnai*, *sar-basta*, *tsapūṭkai*.
- Fillip, s. *chūṭkī*.
- Filly, s. *bihānra*, *biyāna*.
- Film, s. *jāla-i*. (-of the eye) *gul*, *nakhūna*.
- Filter, s. *chānra*. v.a. *chānr k*.
- Filth, s. *khīra*, *rash*, *chirk*.
- Filthy, a. *khīran*, *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *khachan*.
- Fin, s. *wazar da kab* or *-da māhī*.
- Final, a. *ākhir*, *wrūstai*, *akhīr*; *pūrah*.
- Finally, ad. *ākhiran*, *alqīṣṣa*.
- Finance, s. *mālguzārī*, *āmdanī*.
- Find, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*, *paidā k*. (-fault) *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *ṭaqarvul*, *malāma-tarvul*.
- Fine, s. *nūgha*, *tāwān*, *jarīmāna*.
- Fine, a. *narai*, *māhīn*, *bārīk*. (-sky) *shīn*, *ṣāf*.
- Finger, s. *gūta*. (thumb) *baṭa*- or *ghaṭa gūta*. (fore-) *miswāka gūta*. (middle-) *miyandza gūta*. (ring-) *khamaḥa gūta*. (little-) *kachā gūta*. (-nail) *nūh*. (-quick) *awra-i*.

Finis, s. *tam-tamām*, *ākhīr*, *khatm*.
 Finish, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pārah-*, *khatm-*, etc. *k*.
 Fir, s. *nakkhtar*. (-cone) *gūjai*. (-seed) *chalghozai* or *janghoza* or *zanrghoza*.
 Fire, s. or. (-fly) *orakai*. (-place) *ngharai*, *orghalai*. (-wood) *bālanr*, *khashāk*. (-brand) *shūsha-i*. (-poker) or *larūnai*. (-stone) *shokānrai*. (-works) *ātashbāzi*. (-worshipper) *gabār*. (-lock) *bandūkh*, *topak*.
 Fire, v.a. or pore *k*, *balavul*. (-a gun) *chalarul*, *khalāṣavul*.
 Firm, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *ting*, *pāedar*.
 Firmament, s. *āsmān*, *kursī*, *tsarkh*.
 First, a. *avval* or *avvulanai*, *vrūnbai* or *vrūnbānai*. (-born) *mashar*.
 Firstly, ad. *avvalan*, *vrūnbe*, *warakhata*.
 Fish, s. *kab*, *māhai*. (-hook) *kunda*.
 Fissure, s. *chānd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *chāq*, *rakhna*.
 Fist, s. *mūt*, *mūtai*; *suk*.
 Fistula, s. *nāsūr*.
 Fit, s. *ghoṭa*; *nobat*. (fainting-) *parghaz*. (hysterical-) *da piriyāno ghoṭa*.
 Fit, a. *vājib*, *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*; *qābil*, *joṛ*, *barābar*; *pīrzo*, *yarzan*, *dzāe-lar*.
 Five, a. *pīndzah*. (fifth) a. *pīndzam*.
 Fix, s. *nakkhatai*, *balā*.
 Fix, v.a. *lagavul*, *taral*, *joṛavul*, pore *k*; *wudravul*, *nalāravul*, *muqarrar-*, *klak-*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *k*; *khakkhavul*, *njatal*; *khejavul*, *kkhenavul*.
 Flabby, a. *narm*, *post*, *sust*; *tsorb*.
 Flag, s. *nakkha*, *jānda*, *togh*, *bairagh*.
 Flag, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *pāte ked-*, *starai ked*.
 Flagrant, a. *tsargand*; *mashhūr*; *bad*.
 Flake, s. *tsapak*, *tsaparkai*.
 Flame, s. *lanba*, *shughla* (fire), *barānda*, *gharānda*, *lūkhara*, *gharghara*, *bāmbanra*, *dānda-i*.

Flank, s. *dāda*, *arkh*, *tsang*; *tselma*, *tsanda*; *tashai*.
 Flannel, s. *shara-i*, *pashmīna*, *varīna*.
 Flap, v.a. *tsandal*, *khvadzanul*, *rapavul*. v.n. *tsapedal*, *tsrapedal*, *ṭapedal*, *rapedal*.
 Flare, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *rūnredal*, *dzaledal*.
 Flash, s. *brekkh*, *brekkhnā*, *dzalk*, *palvasha*.
 Flask, s. *kupa-i*, *kupra-i*; *kkhkhkha*, *khumra-i*.
 Flat, a. *sam*, *sat*, *hanār*, *barābar*. (pressed-) *tsaplāk*, *chūt*. (-taste) *be-khvand*, *be-maza*, *bilmagai*, *bilmangah*. (-on the back) *stānī-stagh*. (-footed) *chapakh*.
 Flatten, v.a. *samarul*, *hanāravul*; *chūt*, etc. *k*.
 Flatterer, s. *chāplūs*, *khūshāmad-gar*, *ḍirpal*.
 Flattery, s. *chāplūsī*, *khūshāmadi*, *ḍirpalī*.
 Flatulent, a. *bādi*.
 Flavour, s. *khvand*, *maza*, *svād*, *tsaka*.
 Flaw, s. *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*; 'aib, *laka*, *dūgh*.
 Flax, s. *sannr*.
 Flay, v.a. *tsarman-*, *poṭ-*, etc., *ākhistal*, *-bāsal-yāstal*, *-kāgal-kkhal*.
 Flea, s. *vruga*.
 Fleam, s. *nashṭar* or *neshtar*.
 Fleawort, s. *ispaghol* or *isapghol*.
 Flee, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.
 Fleece, s. *vara-i*, *warg*.
 Fleece, v.a. *shūkanul*, *lūṭavul*.
 Fleet, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zghard*, *halnāk*.
 Fleeting, a. *teredūnai*, *fānī*.
 Flesh, s. *ghvakkha*. (body) *dzān*. (lust) *naus*, *shahmat*. (-brush) *khisa*.
 Flexible, a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*, *ṭitedūnai*.
 Flexure, s. *ṭīṭ-wālai*, *kog-wālai*; *kaglech*, *kālkūch*; *gūt*, *grut*.
 Flight, s. *tekkhta*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of an arrow) *partan*.
 Flighty, a. *khushai*, *khīyātī*, *saudā-i*.
 Flimsy, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *narai*, *nā-kārah*.
 Flinch, v.n. *bugnedal*, *veredal*, *hatedal*.
 Fling, v.a. *āchavul*, *nūshṭal*, *ghurzanul*.

Flint, s. *bakra-ī*. (steel) *pund*. (gun-) *chaq-maq*.

Flinty, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *kānrez*.

Flirt, s. *nakhra-bāza*, *lakhmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.

Flit, v.n. *ālvatal*. v.a. *kada nral*.

Float, s. *pāyāba* or *pāyanvai*. v.n. *bahedal*, *lāhū ked.*, *lānbo ked.*

Flock, s. *ramma*. (leader of-) *nar-kakkh*, (-of sheep, goats, or deer) *kandak*, *ghela*. *psa*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of lambs, etc.) *olah* (a crowd of men, etc.) *tol*. *tolai*, *tolgai*.

Flock, v.n. *toledal*, *yo-dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *ked*.

Flog, v.a. *wahal*, *karere-*, etc. *wahal*.

Flood, s. *sailāb*, *niyūz* or *nīz*. (-of tears) *rat*.

Flood, v.a. *lāhū-*, *hāk-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz nral*.

Floodgate, s. *warakh*, *ghwagai*.

Floor, s. *zmaka*, *zamān*; *takhṭa-bandī*.

Florid, a. *sūr*.

Florist, s. *gul-kar*.

Flounce, s. *tsānda*, *jānja-ī*.

Flounce, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *ghurzedal*.

Flounder, v.n. *trapedal*, *tsrapedal*; *rgḥaredal*. v.a. *ghoṭa wahal*.

Flour, s. *oṛah*, *maidah*. (dredging-) *bornah*.

Flourish, v.n. *ābādedal*, *wadānedal*, *tāzah*, *takṛah*, etc. *osedal*. v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadza-nul*, *rapanul*.

Flow, v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*, *jāri ked.*

Flower, s. *gul*. (-garden) *gul-shan*. (-bed) *gul-zār*.

Flower, v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *tūkedal*.

Fluctuate, v. *chapa-*, *chalaka-*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *be-ārām-*, *nā-qalār-*, etc. *ked*.

Fluent, a. *jārī*, *rawān*. (in speech) *khula-war*.

Fluid, a. *nīlī*, *oba*, *ābī*, *pakhsiyāh*.

Flummery, s. *pālūda*, *oghṛa*. *atob*, *daliya*.

Flush, v.n. *sūr-makh ked.*, *sharmedal*.

Flute, s. *shpela-ī*.

Flutter, v.n. (-hover as a bird) *trapedal*,

tsapedal. (-as a leaf) *rapedal*, *shanedal*. (palpitate) *drazedal*, *parakedal*, *larzedal*.

Flux, s. *sailāb*; *rezish*, *nazla*; *nāstah*, *ra-ama*, *dast*.

Fly, s. *mach*. (horse-) *ghobārāi*, *bhaganr*.

Fly, v.n. *ālvatal*, *nurzedal*.

Foal, s. *bihānr*, *biyān*.

Foam, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Fodder, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, *'alaf*. (-of corn) *khasil*, *khvīd*. (-of maize) *tānta*. (-of rice) *palāla*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*.

Foe, s. *dukkhman*, *khasam*.

Fœtus, s. *bachai*, *kachandai*.

Fog, s. *lara*; *ghubār*.

Foil, s. *gatha*. v.a. *wrānanul*.

Fold, s. *bāra*, *hadera*. (sheep-) *bānda*, *shpol*. (of a door) *tanba*, *pala*. (layer) *bragh*, *tah*. (crease) *gundza*, *chunra*, *kratai*. (-of a rope) *wal*, *tām*, *pech*. (-on fold) ad. *pabla-*, *wabla-* or *zabla bānde*. (in comp.) *-bragh*, *-chand*.

Fold, v.a. *ngḥakkhtal*.

Foliage, s. *pānre*, *zargḥān-tob*.

Folk, s. *khālq*, *'ālam*, *makhhlāq*.

Follow, v.n. *pala-pase tlat*. v.a. *pairawī*, *murīdī*, etc. *k.*, *manal*, *laman nīnul*.

Follower, s. *pairan*, *murīd*, *tāb'ī-dār*.

Folly, s. *nā-dānī*, *kam'aqlī*, *nā-poha*.

Foment, v.a. *sekal*, *ṭakor k*. (stir up) *pātsa-nul*, *khejanul*, *porta k*.

Fond, a. *mayan*. (in comp.) *-dost*, *-parast*.

Fondle, v.a. *nāzanul*, *mīna k*.

Fondness, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *zṛah*, *khvā*.

Fontanelle, s. *tandai*.

Food, s. *khwarah*, *khmurāk*, *shūma*, *qūt*, *tām*. (-for a journey) *tokkha*, *tsavrai*. (-of cattle) *tsar*, *wākkhah*. (-of hawks) *tāmba*. (prepared-) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngḥolai*.

Fool, s. *nā-dān*, *kam'aql*, *gedī-khar*, *levanai*.

Foolish, a. *nā-dān*, *be-wuqūf*, *karḍan*, *pūhar*, *ablah*, *palwand*.

Foot, s. *pkkha* or *kkhpa*. (on-) *palai*, *pa kkhpo*. (-step) *qadam*, *mand*, *gām*. (-mark) *pal*, *mand*. (-fall) *trapai*. (-stool) *moṛa*.
 Footman, s. *piyādaḥ*, *harkarah*; *shātar*; *mlā-tar*.
 Footpad, s. *rāh-zan*, *shūk-mār*, *lār-wahūnkai*.
 Footpath, s. *tsara-lār* or *-wāt*.
 Fop, s. *bānkā*, *dauṭi*, *tatai*, *tainchi*.
 For, p. *dapāra*; *wāṣṭa*, *khātir*. (-as much) *la de na*, *dzaka*, *sha*. (-instance) *pa miṣāl*, *laka*. (-the most part) *akṣar*. (-what?) *tsa-la*, *wale*.
 Forage, s. *nākkhah*, *gayāh*, *tsar*.
 Foray, s. *dāra-dopa*, *hapa-dapa*, *bota*, *chapāo*.
 Forbear, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr-*, *pāl-*, *parhez-*, etc. *k*.
 Forbearance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*.
 Forbid, v.a. *man'a k*.
 Forbidden, a. *man'a*, *harām*.
 Force, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *was*, *tuwān*, *bram*, *tūqat*; *zulm*, *ziyātī*, *jabr*.
 Force, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*.
 Forceps, s. *ambūr*, *nūtsai*.
 Ford, s. *gudar*, *pai*. v.n. *pore tlal* or *-watal*.
 Fordable, a. *payāw*.
 Fore, a. *wṛānbai*, *wṛānbanaī*, *wṛāndīnai*, *pakhwānai*, *pekkhīn*.
 Fore, ad. *wṛānde*, *wṛānbe*.
 Forefather, s. *nīkah*.
 Forego, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forehead, s. *wuchwalai* or *ucharlai*, *tandai*.
 Foreign, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
 Foreknowledge, s. 'ilm *da ghā-ib*.
 Foreman, s. *peskhār*.
 Forementioned, a. *mazkūr*.
 Foremost, a. *wṛānbai*, *wṛāndīnai*, *arwalanai*, *arwal*.
 Forenoon, s. *pekkhīn*, *tsākkht*.
 Forepart, s. *makh*, *sar*, *wṛānbai*.
 Forerunner, s. *peshrav*, *wṛānde tlūnai*.
 Forest, s. *banr*, *dzangal*, *besha*.

Forestal, v.a. *pesk-dastī k*.
 Foretell, v.a. *pāl-* or *fāl katal*, *ghā-ib wayal*.
 Forethought, s. *dūr-andekkhī*, *pesk-fikrī*.
 Forewarn, v.a. *wṛānbe* *khābarawul*, *āgāh k*.
 Forfeit, s. *nāgha*, *tāwān*, *jurīmāna*, *qurq*.
 Forfeit, v.a. *nāgha-*, etc. *warkawul*, *bā-elal*.
 Forge, s. *lohār-khāna*, *baṭ*.
 Forge, v.a. *jāl-sāzī k*.
 Forget, v.a. *herawul*.
 Forgive, v.a. *bakkkhal*, *pulanul*.
 Forgiveness, s. *bakkkhana*.
 Forgotten, a. *her*, *ter-her*.
 Fork, s. *dwa-kkhākhā*. (pitch-) *panj-ghākkhai*.
 Forked, a. *kkhākh-dār*.
 Forlorn, a. *be-kas*, *khvār*, *yawādzai*, *lā-chār*.
 Form, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*, *shān*, *rang*, *tartīb*.
 Form, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tandal*, *tartībawul*.
 Formal, a. *rasmī*, *chalanī*, *qānūnī*.
 Formation, s. *tarkīb*, *sākhṭ*, *joṛawūna*.
 Former, a. *pakhwānai*, *wṛānbanaī*.
 Formerly, ad. *pakhwā*, *wṛānbē*.
 Formidable, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Formula, s. *nuskhā*; *tarkīb*; *tartīb*.
 Fornication, s. *kāsīrī*, *zinā-kārī*, *harām-kārī*.
 Fornicator, s. *kāsīr*, *zinā-kār*, *harām-kār*.
 Forsake, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forswear, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *khvūral*; *nā-haqq qasam-*, etc. *khvūral*.
 Fort, s. *qil'a*, *koṭ*, *gaṛa-i*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*.
 Forth, ad. *wṛānde*; *bāhir*.
 Forthwith, ad. *os*, *pa takh*, *sam da lāsa*, *pa de sā'at*, *wasīka*.
 Fortify, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *maḥkam-*, etc. *k*; *ār-*, *hiṣar-*, *bāra-*, *panāh-*, etc. *k*.
 Fortitude, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*; *zrah*, *himmat*.
 Fortress, s. *koṭ*, *gaṛa-i*.
 Fortuitous, a. *nāgahān*, *ittifāqī*.
 Fortunate, a. *nek-bakht*, *barakatī*, *bakhtawar*, *sa'adat-man*, *bakhtyār*.
 Fortune, s. *bakht*, *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *zamāna*, *rozgār*; *iqbāl*, *sa'adat*; *māl*, *dunīyā*,

- daulat*; *falak*, *tsarkh*. (-teller) *fāl-bīn*, *pāl-katūnkai*, *rammāl*, *d'aravī*.
- Forty, a. *tsalwekkht*. (-one) *yo tsalwekkht*, etc.
- Forum, s. *chauk*, *chārsū*, *bāzār*.
- Forward, ad. *makhē*, *vrānde*. a. *vrāndai*, *makh*; *tayār*; *vīt*, *chūnkai*, *gustākh*.
- Forward, v.a. *chalanul*, *ranānanul*, *āstarul*, *legal*, *rasarul*.
- Foster, v.a. *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parmaral*. (-son) *pālalai dzoe*. (-daughter) *pālali lūr*. (-brother) *da tī* or *-to wror*. (-sister) *da tī* or *-to khor*. (-father) *plandar*, *pālūnkai plār*. (-mother) *dā-ī*, *pālūnki mor*.
- Foul, a. *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*, *kakar*.
- Foundation, s. *āra*, *wekh*, *bonsat*, *kūnsat*; *sar*, *aṣl*, *bunyād*. (pedestal) *pāya*, *asās*.
- Fountain, s. *chīna*, *chashma*.
- Four, a. *tsalor*. (fourth) *tsaloram*. (-fold) *tsalor-bragh*. (-footed) *chār-pā*. (-score) *tsalor shili*.
- Fourteen, a. *tsvārīas*.
- Fowl, s. *chirg*. (water-) *kīla-ī*. (-of the air) *marghak* (p. *mārgah*), *marghai*. (Cochin-) *kulang*, *kurmanḡ*. (game-) *pandāv-chirg*.
- Fowler, s. *kkhkārī*.
- Fox, s. *lūnbar*, *trora-ī*, *sperlam* or *spalam*.
- Fraction, s. *kasr*, *hiṣṣa*, *toṭai*, *ṭakai*.
- Fracture, s. *māt*, *daṛa*, *chāwd*.
- Fragile, a. *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *nāzak*.
- Fragment, s. *toṭa*, *reza*, *richa*, *chur*.
- Fragrance, s. *aṭr*, *khūsh-bū-ī*.
- Fragrant, a. *khūsh-bū*, *bū-ī-nāk*, *khūshbū-ī-dār*.
- Frail, a. *nāzak*, *nā-tuvān*, *ṣa'if*, *ham-zor*, *nā-pāedār*, *fānī*.
- Frame, s. *kināra*, *kāna*. (door-) *darshal*. (mould) *qālīb*.
- Frame, v.a. *joṛanul*, *taṛal*.
- Frank, a. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *sādah-dil*, *rikkhtīnai*.
- Frankincense, s. *lobān*, *'ūd*.
- Frantic, a. *lewanai*, *saudā-ī*.
- Fraternity, s. *wrorī*, *wror-wali*.
- Fraud, s. *tagī*, *fareb*, *droh*, *ghlā*, *chal*.
- Fraudulent, a. *tag-bāz*, *farebī*, *chal-bāz*.
- Fraught, s. *pūrah*, *dak*.
- Fray, v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.*; *blosedal*.
- Freak, s. *khīyāl*, *vahm*.
- Freckle, s. *tarsarai*, *ta-apai*.
- Free, a. *yalah*, *saṛah*, *vazgār*, *āzād*, *khālāṣ*. (-will) *wāk*, *ikhīyār*, *razā*.
- Freeze, v.n. *kangal*, *khīyam*, etc. *ked.*, *yakhedal*.
- Freight, s. *bār*; *bār-bardārī*; *kreha*, *maḥṣul*.
- Frenzy, s. *sarsām*, *lewan-tob*, *paṭ*.
- Frequent, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *lagiyā*.
- Frequent, v.a. *rāsha-darsha*, *tlana-rātlana*. etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*.
- Frequently, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*, *der dzala*, *wār-wār*.
- Fresh, a. *zarghūn*, *shīn*; *tāzak*, *takrah*, *tayār*; *namai*; *hosā*. (complexion) *skānr*.
- Fret, v.n. *zakhīredal*, *kāredal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*, *wimāsi ked.* (-as cloth) *sūledal*. (as water) *tsapare*, *pache*, etc. *ked*.
- Fretful, a. *khapah*, *wiswāsi*, *nā-qalār*.
- Friction, s. *sūledana*, *sūda*; *mālīsh*, *maṣha*, *mukkhana*.
- Friar, s. *miyā* or *mī-ā*, *paqīr*.
- Friday, s. *jum'a*, *ādīna*.
- Friend, s. *āshnāe*, *yār*, *dost*, *pejandgalai*.
- Friendless, a. *be-kas*, *khvār*.
- Friendly, a. *mīhrbān*, *khair-khvāh* or *kāl-khvāh*.
- Friendship, s. *āshnā-ī*, *yārī*, *yārāna*, *khpul-walī*.
- Fright, s. *yera* or *vera*, *tars*, *tor*, *khof*, *tara*, *dār*.
- Frighten, v.a. *yeranul* or *weranul*, *tarkhanul*, *toranul*, *dāranul*.
- Frightened, v.n. *weredal*, *tarkedal*, *dāredal*. v.a. *tor khmurāl*.
- Frightened, a. *yeredalai*, *tarkedalai*, *tor-khmuralai*, *dāredalai*.

Frightful, a. *tars-*, *khof-*, *tor-*, *haul-*, etc. -*nāk*.
 Frigid, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*; *qarqechan*, *marghechan*.
 Fringe, s. *tsanda*, *jāmja-i*, *laman*. (frill) *sarvazana*, *zunda-i*, *surkha-i*.
 Frisk, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmastī-*, *tskhe-*, etc. *k*.
 Fritter, v.n. *sharhedal*. (trifle) v.a. *jakh nahal*.
 Frivolous, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *puch*, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*.
 Frock, s. *anga*, *khalqa*, *kāda-i*. (quilted-) *andarka*. (long-) *qādara-i*. (short-) *landa-i*. (woman's-) *pepna-i*, *gandola-i*.
 Frog, s. *chīndakh*, *changakkh*, *shlanda*.
 Frolic, s. *loba*, *mastī*, *ṭel-ṭāl*, *tskhe*.
 From, p. *la*, *da*, *la-na*.
 Front, s. *makh*, *vrāndai*. (in-) ad. *vrānde*, *makhā-makh*, *makh-khke*, *sāmre*.
 Front, v.n. *vrānde*, *makh-*, *sāmre*, etc. *ked*.
 Frontier, s. *pāla*, *brīd*, *kadd*.
 Frost, s. *kangal*, *yakh*. (hoar-) *parkha*, *asa-i*. (-bitten) a. *qarqechan*, *marghechan*, *kaskar*.
 Frosty, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 Froth, s. *zag*, *kaf*.
 Frothy, a. *zag-jan*, *kaf-dār*.
 Froward, a. *ḥodai*, *sar-kakh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Frown, v.a. *brandarvul*, *starge brandarvul*.
 Frozen, a. *kangal*, or *yakh-sharvai*.
 Fructify, v.a. *bārdār k.*; *blārba k.*
 Frugal, a. *parhez-gār*; *kam-khvrurāk*.
 Fruit, s. *mewa*; *bār*.
 Fruitful, a. *mewa-dār*; *bār-dār*.
 Fruitless, a. *be-mewa*, *be-bār*, *shand*. (vain) *be-sūd*, *be-fā-ida*, *'abaṣ*, *bar-bād*, *be-būd*.
 Frustrate, v.a. *bāṭil-*, *'abaṣ*, etc. *k.*, *vrānarvul*.
 Fry, v.a. *talavul*, *teyal*, *vrītarvul*, *alvoyal*.
 Frying-pan, s. *taba-i*, *tabakhai*, *teghna*.
 Fuel, s. *bālānr*, *largai*, *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *markhara*. (cowdung-) *ghoshoe*.
 Fugitive, s. *takkhtedūnai*.

Fulfil, v.a. *tamāmarvul*, *pa dzāe-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k*.
 Full, a. *ḍak*, *pūrah*; *moṛ*; *sekan*.
 Fuller, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.
 Fully, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*, *qaṭ'a-i*.
 Fulness, s. *ṭamām-tīyā*, *ḍak-wālai*; *moṛ-tīyā*; *arat-wālai*; *sekan-tob*.
 Fulsome, a. *nā-khvakkh*, *kraka-nāk*; *puch*.
 Fumble, v.a. *nār-khatā k.*, *kāwākī k.*
 Fumbler, s. *pūhar*, *kāwāk*, *lvār*.
 Fumigate, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, *lūkhara-*, etc. *k*.
 Fun, s. *loba*, *mastī*; *tamāsha*, *nandāra*; *ṭoqa-washṭa*, *ṭel-ṭāl*.
 Function, s. *kār*, *'amal*; *khidmat*; *'uhda*.
 Fund, s. *sarmāya*, *saga*, *panga*.
 Fundament, s. *būnsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*; *kūna*, *ghara*, *supra*.
 Fundamental, a. *aṣṭī*, *bunyādī*, *zātī*.
 Funeral, s. *janāza*. (burial) *khakkhavūna*, *dafn*. (-service) *fātiha*, *pātā*. (-condolence) *lās-nīvah*. (-food) *shūma*, *muṛ-shūma*.
 Funnel, s. *tsūkkhka*, *nala*; *jāba*.
 Funny, a. *ṭoq-mār*, *washṭī*, *wītak*.
 Fur, s. *waṛa-i*, *pashm*. (-skin) *postīn*. (-coat) *nīm-tanai*, *nīmcha*, *postīncha*.
 Furbish, v.a. (metals) *ṣaiqal k.* (polish) *mugal-mukkhāl*. (scrape) *togal*.
 Furious, a. *qahr-nāk*, *bros*, *levanai*.
 Furl, v.a. *ngharal-ghakhtal*.
 Furnace, s. *tanūr*.
 Furnish, v.a. *warharvul*, *rasarvul*, *paidā k.*; *sambūlarvul*, *sāzarvul*, *ārāstah k.*
 Furniture, s. *rakht*, *asbāb*, *kālai*, *sāmān*, *sāz-sāmān*, *partial*.
 Furrow, s. *līk*, *karkkha*.
 Further, v.a. *madad-*, *komak-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.
 Fury, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *levan-tob*.
 Fuse, v.a. *wīlī k.*, *oba k.*
 Fusee, s. *bāta-i*, *patīla* or *fabīta*.
 Fuss, s. *chal-chālā*, *tak-o-pū*, *rabar*.

Futile, a. 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *khushai*, *be fā-ida*,
spuk, *nā-tsīz*, *be-sūd*.

Future, a. *gāndah*, *makḥ*, *rātlana*, *āyandah*.

Futurity, s. *ākhirat*, 'aqibat.

Fye, in. *toba* ! *peṭi-mū* !

G.

Gabble, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *baq-baq*-, *bar-bar*-,
tar-tar-, *char-char*-, etc. *k*.

Gabbler, s. *baq-baqai*, *bar-barai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.

Gad, v.a. *hājra-gardī* *k*. v.n. *girzedal*.

Gadfly, s. *bhaganr*, *manganr-mach*.

Gag, v.a. *būja pa khule kkhke mandal*,
khula bandarul.

Gain, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *naṣ'a*.

Gain, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*. (-over) *grohedah*
k. v.n. (win) *na-ar* *ked*. (a victory) v.a.
barai mūndal.

Gainer, s. *gaṭaf kanūnkai*, *na-ar*, *barai mūn-*
dūnkai.

Gainful, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.

Gainsay, v.a. *khilāf mayal*, *radd k*.

Gait, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *tlana*, *chalan*, *raftār*.

Gale, s. *silā-i*, *bād*, *tūpān*.

Gall, s. *trikha*, *zakra*, *ṣafrā*. (-bladder)
trikhai.

Gall, v.a. *sūdah*-, *gasiyā*-, etc. *k*., *sūlarul*.

Gallant, a. *maṛanai*, *dzwān-mard*, *tūrzan*.

Gallant, s. 'ishq-bāz, *kāsir*; *yār*, *āshnāe*.

Gallantry, s. *maṛāna*, *zrahvar-tob*, *tūrzan-*
tob, *zmarī-tob*, *dzwān-mardī*; *kāsirī*, 'ishq-
bāzī; *āshnā-i*, *yārāna*.

Gallery, s. *bālā-khāna*, *shāhniṣhīn*, *dūnkāchā*,
ainwān. (mine) *surang*.

Gallop, s. *poya*, *tākhṭ*.

Gallop, v.a. *pa-poyo*-, *pa-tākhṭ*-, etc. *zghalarul*.
v.n. *pa-poyo*-, etc., *tlal* or *-zghaledal*.

Gallows, s. *dār*, *sūla-i*, *gahnwāra*. (-rope)
tezanda-i, *zanda-i*, *pā-i*.

Galls, Gallnut, s. *māxū*.

Gamble, v.a. *jū-ārī*-, *jū-ā-bāzī*-, *qimār-bāzī*-,
etc. *k*.

Gambler, s. *jū-ār-gar*, *jū-ā-bāz*.

Gambol, s. *ṭel-tāl*, *mastī*, *tskhē*, *loba*.

Game, s. *loba*, *bāzī*.

Gander, s. *bat*, *qāz*; *pūhar*, *gedī*.

Gang, s. *ṭolai*, *dāra*, *paṛk*, *tāmba*, *ghol*, *cham*.

Gangrene, s. *skhā*, *gazak*.

Gaol, s. *xindān*, *qaid*-, *bandī*-, etc. *khāna*.

Gap, s. *kaṇḍān*, *darghol*, *nut*, *gūt*.

Gape, v.n. *wītedal*, *chīngedal*, *wāzedal*. v.a.
khula chīngarul, *wāzarul* or *wītarul*.
(yawn) *asvelai*-, *khāmīyāza*-, etc. *k*.
(stare) *ghaṭ-katal*.

Gaping, a. *wīt*, *chīng*, *wāz*.

Garb, s. *toga*, *shān*, *rang*; *jāma*, *pokkhāk*,
libās.

Garbage, s. *ūjrai*, *larai*.

Garble, v.a. *laṭarul*, *chunral*.

Garden, s. *bāgh*, *bāghcha*. (flower-) *gulshan*,
bostān. (-of Eden) *jannat*, 'adan.

Gardener, s. *bāghwān*.

Gardening, s. *bāghwānī*, *bāghwān-tob*.

Gargle, v.a. *ghar-ghara k*.

Garland, s. *hār*, *lar*, *amel*.

Garlic, s. *ūga*.

Garment, s. *āghostana*, *jāma*, *zarūkai*, *libās*,
nwarai. (beggar's-) *gand* or *kind*.

Garner, s. *khamba*, *kandū*, *koṭa*, *ambār-khāna*.

Garnish, v.a. *joṛarul*, *andzorarul*.

Garrison, s. *qil'a*, *gaṛa-i*; *da qil'e khalq*.

Garrulous, a. *baq-baqai*, *ṭarai*, *bar-barai*,

Gash, s. *parhār*, *tsīra*, *ghruts*, *zakhm*. v.a.
tsīral, *ghrutsarul*, *joblarul*, *zakhmī k*.

Gasp, v.a. *landa sāh*- or *sāh pa-porta ākhīstal*.
v.n. *sāh khatal*, *sāh-landah ked*.

Gate, s. *war*. (-way) *darwāza*.

Gather, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *jam'a*-, *yo-dzāe*-, etc. *k*.
(select) *anrarul*, *chunral*, *laṭarul*. (pluck)
shūkarul.

Gathering, s. *ṭol*, *ṭolai*. (-of cloth) *jung*.
 Gaudy, a. *rangū-rang*, *rangīn*.
 Gauge, v.a. *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k*.
 Gay, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khūsh*·*hāl*.
 Gaze, v.a. *katal*, *ghaṭ katal*, *dzīr k*.
 Gazette, s. *akhbār*.
 Gear, s. *kālī*, *sāz-sāmān*, *asbāb*.
 Geld, v.a. *khaṣṣī-*, *ākhtah-*, etc. *k*.; *malai k*.
 Gem, s. *gauhar* or *jauhar*.
 Gender, s. *jīns*, *qism*. (masculine-) *nārīnah*,
nar, *muzakkar*. (feminine-) *māndīna*,
kkhadza, *mumannaṣ*.
 Genealogy, s. *shajra*, *nasal*, *nasab*, *aṣl*,
pera-i.
 General, a. 'amm, *jārī*; *shāmīl*.
 General, s. *sardār*, *sar-guroh*, *mashar*.
 Generally, ad. *akṣar*, *zīyātī*.
 Generate, v.a. *paidā k*.; *zeganul*.
 Generation, s. *paidā-ikkht*; *pera-i*, *pusht*;
alwād, *zāwzāt*; *zamāna*, *daur*.
 Generosity, s. *sakhāwat*, *sakhī-tob*, *sakhā*,
bakkhana.
 Generous, a. *sakhī*, *bakkhūnai*.
 Genial, a. *joṛ*, *khvakkh*, *barābar*, *pīrzo*.
 Genitals, s. *andām-nihānī*, *satar*, *ṣūrat*, 'aurat.
 (hair of-) *tor-nekkhtah*.
 Genius, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *ṭab'a*, *khwā*, *mizāj*,
lokkhai. (evil-) *perai*, *parī*. (capacity)
poha, *pahm*, *idrāk*.
 Genteel, a. *makhawar*, *spīn-robai*, *satar*.
pokkh.
 Gentility, s. *makhawar-tob*, *sharāfat*.
 Gentle, a. *ḥatīm*, *aṣīl*, *ashraf*.
 Gentleman, s. *ṣāhib*·or *ashraf-zādah*.
 Gently, ad. *ro-ro*, *pa-qalār*.
 Gentry, s. *ra-isān*, *ashrafān*.
 Genuine, a. *sūchah*, *karah*, *aṣīl*, *khālis*, *nughd*,
rikkhtīnai.
 Genus, s. *rag*, *qām*, *qism*, *nogai*, *jīns*.
 Germinate, v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*. v.a.
red k.

Gesture, s. *ḥarakat*; *shān*.
 Get, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k*.
 Ghastly, a. *sperah*.
 Ghost, s. *ramai*; *perai*.
 Giant, s. *ghaṭ-khrīs*, *nāpaṛ*·or *gagar sarai*;
dem, 'ifrit.
 Gibbet, s. *dār*, *gahwāra*. v.a. *tezanda-i*
warkawul; *dzwarandawul*.
 Giddiness, s. *sar-ghurzai*, *akar*, *sar-girzai*.
 Gift, s. *bakhhshkhsh*, *bakkhana*. *nazr*, *hiba*.
 Gifted, a. *qābil*, *qudrat-man*, *zbarg*.
 Gigantic, a. *khīs*, *nāpaṛ*, *dang*·, *star*, *ghaṭ*,
loe.
 Giggle, v.n. *khandedal*, *musedal*.
 Gilding, s. *ṭilā-kārī*.
 Gill, s. *wakkkhai*.
 Gimlet, s. *barma*, *tsnarla-i*.
 Gin, s. *dām*, *lwīna*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*, *paṛka*, *lat*.
 Ginger, s. (green-) *adrak*. (dry-) *sūnd*.
 Gipsy, s. *nat*; *kochī*.
 Gird, v.a. *taral*.
 Girder, s. *tarūnai*. (-beam) *bensh*, *paṭera*, *tīr*.
 Girdle, s. *mlā-tarūnai*, *mlā-band*, *kamar-band*.
 (woman's-) *tapor*. (sash) *paṭka*.
 Girl, s. *jina-i*. (mature-) *peghla*. (betrothed-)
changhala. (slave-) *wīndza*. (servant-)
mazdūra. (kept-) *khidmat-gūra*. (dancing-)
lola-i, *kachana-i*.
 Girth, s. *paṭa-i*; *tāng*.
 Give, v.a. *warkawul*, *bakkkhal*, *kkhandal*.
 (evidence) *lal* or *landal*.
 Giver, s. *warkawūnkai*, *bakkhūnkai*; *lūnai*.
 Gizzard, s. *shū-ṭinga*.
 Glad, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *khūsh*, *khūsh*·*hāl*.
 Glad tidings, s. *zera*. (bringer of-) *zera-garai*.
 Gladiator s. *tūra-bāz*, *shamsher-bāz*.
 Gladness, s. *khvakkhi*, *kkhādī*, *khūsh*·*hālī*.
 (-over a rival) *sakha*, *niyār*.
 Glance, v.a. *nazar pa za-ar terawul*. (shine)
v.n. *dzal kedāl*. (fly off) v.a. *tīndak wahal*.
 Gland, s. *stagha*, *ghudūd*, *ghūndārai*.

Glare, s. *ranrā*, *dzalah*, *brekkhnā*.
 Glaring, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *avtsār*.
 Glass, s. *kkhikkha*. (-cup) *piyāla*. (mirror) *ā-ina*.
 Glaze, v.a. *malma-* or *mulamm'a k.*, *rang pore k.*, *kāshī k.*
 Glazier, s. *kāshī-gar*.
 Gleam, s. *partam*, *palwasha*.
 Gleam, v.n. *dzalkedal*, *brekkhedal*.
 Glean, v.a. *anrawul*, *chūnral*, *drūze tolanul*.
 Glee, s. *kkhādī*, *khwand*. (song) *ṭapa*.
 Glimmer, s. *dzalak*, *palwasha*.
 Glitter, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Globe, s. *dunīyā*, *naṣa-ī*, *jahān*. (celestial) *tsarkh*, *falak*, *kursī*. (ball) *ghundai*, *mandos*, *pandos*, *mardak*.
 Globular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
 Globule, s. *gola-ī*, *mardakoṭai*, *ghundūrai*.
 Gloom, s. *tyāra*, *tor-wālai*, *tor-tam*; *gham*, *nūl*.
 Glorify, v.a. *sāyal*, *ṣanā wayal*.
 Glorious, a. *mubārak*; *majīd*; *loe*, *jalāl*; *kkhak*.
 Glory, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *iqḥāl*.
 Gloss, s. *rang*.
 Glossy, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.
 Glove, s. *dastāna*, *da lās jorāba*. (gauntlet) *dast-gala*. (for hawking) *belā*.
 Glow, v.n. *todedal*, *sval*.
 Glow, s. *todūkha*, *smai*. (-worm) *or-orakai*.
 Glue, s. *slekkh*; *leta-ī*.
 Glutton, s. *geda-war*, *ghārai*, *ghārdal*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *ranai*.
 Gnash, v.a. *ghākkh chīchal* or *-krapanul*.
 Gnat, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*, *jak* or *jakh*.
 Gnaw, v.a. *chīchal*, *krapanul*.
 Go, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chal-edal*, *rawānedal*; *kūch k.*, *legdal*.
 Goad, s. *chūka*, *trāt*, *konṭa-ī*.
 Goal, s. *ṭikāo*, *mazal*, *borjal*.
 Goat, s. *buz* or *wuz*. (he-) *psah*. (she-) *bza*.

(-in heat) *wazema*. (kid) *warghūmai*, *chelai*.
 (yearling-) *serlai*. (-hair) *vajghūne*.
 Gobble, v.a. *garandai khwural*.
 Goblet, s. *kaṭorai*, *jām*, *shāh-kāsa*.
 Goblin, s. *bāgū*, *bagalola-ī*; *ranai*.
 God, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*. (-forbid) *khudāe di na ka* or *-kāndi*. (-preserve us) *yā khudāya-* or *yā rabba khair ka*. (-knows) *khudāe khabar* or *-zdah*. (by-!) *khudāe go*. (good-!) *allahu akbar*, *subhān allah*. (my-!) *yā dzamā khudāya*. (for God's sake) *da khudāe da pāra*. (-bless thee) *khudāe di wusāta* or *-mubakkha* or *-loe ka*. (-curse thee) *peṭi mū*, *pa tā n'alat*, *khudāe di mīrāt ka*. (-grant) *khudāe di nuka* or *-nukī*. (-protect thee) *da khudāe pa amān*.
 Godliness, s. *dīn-dārī*, *taqnā*.
 Godly, a. *dīn-dār*, *namāndzī*, *nmūndz-guzār*.
 Going, s. *tah*, *tlah*, *yūn*, *pand*.
 Goitre, s. *ghur*.
 Gold, s. *srah-zar*, *zar*, *ṭila*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.
 Golden, a. *zarīn*.
 Gonorrhoea, s. *sozāk*.
 Good, a. *kkhak*, *nek*, *pakīzah*, *ghwarah*. s. *kkhegara*, *fā-ida*, *sūd*.
 Goodness, s. *kkhak-wālai*, *nekī*.
 Goods, s. *asbāb*. (cattle) *māl*. (clothes) *raḥt*. (furniture, etc.) *kālai*.
 Goodwill, s. *nek* or *khair-khwāhī*.
 Goose, s. (domestic) *baṭa*. (wild-) *qāza*.
 Gore, v.a. *pa kkhkar wahal*.
 Gore, s. *pranr*, *jākai*, *malob*, *wīne*.
 Gorge, s. *dara*, *tanga-ī*; *ghāra*, *mara-ī*.
 Gormandize, v.a. *be-khrata-*, *be-prata-*, etc. *khwural*.
 Gospel s. *injīl*; *haqq*.
 Gossip, v.a. *khushē khabare k.*; *khabare atare-*, *khabare-mabare k.*
 Gourd, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū-zarai*.
 Gout, s. *bād*, *nagras*.

Govern, v.a. *hukūmat-, hukm-, etc. k. or -chalaravul.* (manage) *sambālaravul.*
 Government, s. *hukūmat, 'amal; sarkār, rāj; sardārī, khānī, malikī.*
 Governor, s. *hākim, sardār, khān, malik.*
 Gown, s. (man's) *chapan, qādara-ī.* (woman's) *peskavāz, pepna-ī.*
 Grace, s. *mīhrbāngī.* (favour) *mrasta.* (pardon) *bakkhana.* (beauty) *kkhāyast.* (manner) *nāz, karakkhma.* (by the grace of God) *da khudāe pa mīhrbāngī sara.* (-before meals) *bismillah.* (-after meals) *d'uā, shukur.* (a form of-) *shukur alhamdu lillah, rabbā ṣanā tā lara.* (title) *hazrat.*
 Graceful, a. *kkhāyastah, kkhkulai, nāzak.* (in comp.) *khūsh-.*
 Gracefulness, s. *kkhāyast-wālai, kkhāyast, joṛāb, krah-wrah.*
 Gracious, a. *mīhrbān.*
 Graciously, ad. *pa mīhrbāngī sara.*
 Gradation, s. *darja, pāya, wār.*
 Gradually, ad. *ro-ro, wār pa wār.*
 Graft, s. *pewand, band, qalam.*
 Grain, s. *ghalla, dāna.* (a single-) *dāna.* (bruised-) *dal.* (ground-) *oṛah.* (finely ground-) *maidah.* (parched-) *nīna, pūlah.* (mixed-) *gāḍera.* (-merchant) *saudāgar, ghalla-farosh, banriyā.*
 Grammar, s. *ṣarf-o-naḥw.*
 Granary, s. *anbār-khūna.*
 Grand, a. *loe, ghaṭ, star.*
 Grandee, s. *amīr, arbāb.*
 Grandeur, s. *loe-wālai, ghaṭ-wālai; zbargī.*
 Grant, v.a. *warharavul, bakkkhal; manal, qabūlaravul.*
 Granule, s. *dāna; pūtai, pitsānrai.*
 Grape, s. *angūr.* (-vine) *tāk.* (wild-) *kwar.* (dried-) *natska, mena.*
 Grapple, v.a. *parzaravul, nīrvul.*
 Grasp, v.a. *pa qabḡe-, pa panje-, pa mūṭe-, pa mungali-, etc. nīrvul.*

Grass, s. *wākkhah, gayāh, 'alaf.* (varieties of-) *drab, dūp, kabl, shama, shāmuḡha, dīla, ghūndwagai, sargarai, sarbaga, wīga, moṭa, panai, malai, mandārū, dadam, etc.*
 Grasshopper, s. *toqā, kha-argai; mlakh.*
 Grate, v.a. *ṭagharavul, brekkharavul; zdoyal.* v.n. *gharedal.*
 Grateful, a. *shukur-guzār; khwand-nāk.*
 Gratification, s. *khvakkhī; khwand.* (over another's misfortunes) *sakha, wiyār.*
 Gratify, v.a. *khāṭir k., nāzaravul, kkhāghal.*
 Gratis, ad. *veriyā, mupt, hase.*
 Gratitude, s. *shukur-guzārī.*
 Gratuitous, a. *veriyā, mupt.*
 Gratuity, s. *bakkkshikhsh, in'am, shukrāna, pekikh-kakikh, khwara.*
 Grave, s. *gor, qabr, maqbara.* (the niche) *lahad.* (-stone) *khadza or khāda.* (-digger) *qabr-kan, gor-kan.* (-badger) *gor-kakikh.* (-clothes) *kafan.*
 Grave, a. *drūd, grān; fikr-man, ghalai.*
 Gravel, s. *kūnr, gghal, ghata-shiga.*
 Gravitate, v.n. *kkhkenāstal, prewatal.*
 Gravity, s. *drūd-wālai, dranāwai.*
 Gravy, s. *kkhornā.*
 Gray, a. *sperah, kha-ar, khākī.* (-hair) *brag.*
 Graze, v.a. *piyāyal-powul.* v.n. *tsaral, tsaredal.* (abrade) *blosedal; sāledal.*
 Grazier, s. *powūnkai.* (of cows) *ghobah.* (of buffaloes) *mekkhbah, gūjar.* (of camels) *ūkkhah, sārwan.* (of sheep, etc.) *gadḡah, shpūn, shpankai.*
 Grease, s. *ghwarī, mā.* v.a. *ghwaravul.*
 Greasy, a. *ghwar.*
 Great, a. *ghaṭ, loe, star; zbarg.*
 Greatly, ad. *nihāyat, der.*
 Greatness, s. *star-wālai, etc.; zbargī.*
 Greediness, s. *hīrṣ, tam'a, līwāl-tob.*
 Greedy, a. *hārīṣ, hīrṣ-nāk, geda-war.*
 Green, a. *shīn, zarghūn; ūm, kachah.*
 Greens, s. *sāg, sābah, talkārī, tara.* (varieties

- of-) *panerak*, *shantat*, *warkhārai*, *chalwe-
rai*, *tāndola*, *tsārmāi*, *javānwān*, etc. (cul-
tivated-) *pālak*, *malikhōza*, *āorai*, *mūlai*,
gāzara, *tepar*, etc. (dish of-) *sāgīnrai*.
- Greet, v.a. *mubārakī nayal*; *salām'alaiik*,
jor-tāzah, etc. *k*.
- Grief, s. *gham*, *randz*, *paskhāk* or *pakhśāk*,
nūl; *gram*.
- Grievance, s. *faryād*; *sakhtī*, *dzaur*, *jabr*,
zulm.
- Grieve, v.n. *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *kāredal*,
ghamedal, *zahiredal*. v.a. *āzāranul*,
zahīranul, etc.
- Grieved, a. *gham-ḡan*, *nūl-ḡan*, *randzūr*, *dil-
ḡir*.
- Grievous, a. *gham-nāk*; *jabr-nāk*, *sakht*,
randz-nāk.
- Grill, v.a. *wrītanul*, *ahvoyal*, *talanul*, *teyal*.
- Grim, a. *sūt-būt*, *mushād*; *zīg*, *sakht*, *klak*.
- Grimace, s. *pekkha*, *tsera*, *būt-urbūz*.
- Grin, v.n. *musēdal*. v.a. *dāre-*, *ghākkh-*, etc.
chīngarūl.
- Grind, v.a. *oṛanul*, *anral*, *oṛak k*.
- Grindstone, s. *psān*. (-wheel) *tsarkh*. (-for
corn) *mechan*. (-for spices) *tīga*, *silāta*.
- Gripe, s. *qabza*, *da mūtī nīmah*. (belly-)
kānga, *tāo*, *pech*.
- Gripe, v.a. *pa qabze-*, *pa mūtī-*, etc. *nīnul*.
(as birds and beasts) *pa panje-*, *pa manguli-*,
etc. *nīnul*. (as the belly) v.n. *kānga-*, *tāo-*,
etc. *ked*.
- Gristle, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krachandūkai*.
- Grit, s. *kānr*, *shiga*; *dal*, *drūza*, *gadzārai*.
- Gritty, a. *shiglan*, *kānran*, *kānrez*.
- Groan, v.a. *zvergai* or *zgerwai-*, *angahār* or
hengahar-, etc. *k*.
- Grocer, s. *pansārī*, *banriyā*.
- Groin, s. *mghāna*.
- Groom, s. *shātar*, *jalau-dār*, *nafar*.
- Groove, s. *kīla*, *karkkha*.
- Grope, v.n. *ṭaparedal*. v.a. *laṭanul*.
- Gross, a. *tsorb*, *perar*; *ghaṭ*, *lwār*; *nāpar*, *star*.
- Gross, s. *ṭol*, *ṭol-ṭāl*, *tamām*, *kull*.
- Ground, s. *zmaka* or *mzaka*, *zamīn*.
- Groundless, a. *be-mūjib*, *nā-haqq*.
- Group, s. *tolgai*, *tamba*, *tsīra*, *park*, *jam*.
- Grouse, s. *kha-arārai*, *kha-arai-kauntar*, *kha-
argat*.
- Grove, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
- Grovel, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*.
- Grow, v.n. (increase) *ghatedal*, *ziyātedal*, *loe
ked*. (vegetate) *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
(-old) *zayedal*. (become) *kedal*.
- Growl, v.n. *ghurūnbēdal*, *granjedal*.
- Grudge, v.a. *daregh k*. (owe a-) *dukkhmanī-*,
badī-, *khwā-badī-*, *'inād*, *kīna-*, etc. *laral*.
- Gruel, s. *atob*, *oghra*, *daliya*; *āsh*, *shīra*.
- Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tursh-rūe*, *sūt-būt*, *qahr-ḡan*.
- Grumble, v.a. *gila-*, *māna-*, etc. *k*. v.n.
granjedal, *ghurūnbēdal*. (as the bowels)
qur-qur ked.
- Guarantee, s. *zamānat*. (person) *zāmin*.
- Guard, s. *pakra*, *tsoka-i*; *pāswān*, *kashak*;
pakra-dār, *tsoka-i-dār*. (over crops and
cattle) *kakkhai*. (protector) *sātūnkai*, *sā-
tandoe*, *jghorai*, *pāslawūnai*.
- Guard, v.a. *pakra-*, etc. *k*; *pāswānī-*, etc. *k*.
gālal; *kakkhī-tob k*; *sātal*, *jghoral*,
pāslawul, *kḡundī k*, or *kḡundīyal*.
- Guess, v.a. *qiyās-*, *khiyāl-*, *aṭkal-*, etc. *k*.
pejandal, *m'alūmarul*.
- Guest, s. *melmah*, *mezmān*.
- Guidance, s. *kḡhoruna*, *hidāyat*, *murshidī*.
- Guide, s. *balad*, *lār-kḡhorūnkai*, *būmiyā*.
(spiritual) *pīr*, *murshid*, *hādī*, *peshrā*.
- Guile, s. *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *lamghaṛa-i-tob*.
ṭagī, *kīla*, *fareb*.
- Guilt, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*; *nabāl*, *baza*.
- Guiltless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
- Guilty, a. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīr*, *quṣūr-man*.
- Guise, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*, *shān*; *bāna*, *libās*;
parda.

Guitar, s. *sitāra*, *chamtāra*. (Fiddle).
 Gullet, s. *mara-i*, *sra-ghāra*.
 Gulp, s. *ghurap*, *gūt*, *inda*. v.a. *nghardal*.
 Gum, s. *chūr*, *jāwla*. (of teeth) *ūra-i* or *avra-i*.
 Gun, s. *bandūkh*, *ṭopak*. (-barrel) *nala*.
 (-stock) *kundāgh*. (-sight) *mach*, *zara-i*,
dīdmān, *ghūṭa-i* (-match) *bāta-i*, *patīla*.
 (-cock) *pāya*. (-trigger) *chajak*. (-prim-
 ing pan) *kandol*, *māsha*, *ātash-khāna*.
 (-chamber) *khizana*. (-priming powder)
ranjak. (-cleaning rod) *bargho*, *margholai*.
 (ramrod) *gaz*, *sikh*. (-aiming rest) *sipāwa*
 or *sipāya*. (-powder) *dārū*. (-ball) *mar-
 daka*.
 Gunner, s. *ṭopak-chī*, *bandūkh-chī*; *top-chī*.
 Gush, v.n. *pa-dāro natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a.
dāra nahal.
 Gust, s. *chapa*, *jakaṛ*, *sīla-i*.
 Gut, s. *kulma*, *larmūn*; *larai*, *ūjrai*.
 Gutter, s. *nāwa*, *lakkhta-i*, *wāla*, *tarnāo*.
 Guttural, a. *halqī*.
 Gymnastic, a. *kushtī*, *pahālvānī*.
 Gyves, s. *dzolana*, *pakhwandai*, *pāekara*,
pāela.

H.

Haberdasher, s. *banjārī*.
 Habit, s. 'adat, *yūn*, 'amal; *khoe*, *khaslat*;
mizāj, *ṭabī'at*.
 Habitation, s. *astoga*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *meshta*,
borjal.
 Habitual, a. 'adatī, *āmokhtak*.
 Habituate, v.a. 'adatī-, etc. *k.*, *rūgdanul*.
 Hack, v.a. *kūtal*, *ṭoṭa-ṭoṭa*-, *chūr-chūr*-,
 etc. *k.*
 Hag, s. *zara-i*, *jāda-i*.
 Haggard, a. *ṭap*, *dangar*, *wuch-klak*, *tsor*.
 Hail, s. *jāla*, *gala-i*. v.n. *jāle*-, etc. *oredal*.

Hail, v.a. *salām-'alaik*-, *joṛ-tāzah*-, etc. *k.*
 Hair, s. *wekkhtak*. (dressed) *sar-kundai*.
 (lock or curl of-) *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulf*,
wal. (braid or plait of-) *orbal*, *kontsa-i*,
ngakkhai. (top knot of-) *tsarai*. (-of
 pubes) *tor-wekkhtak*. (-of the body)
zunba, *ghūna*. (goat's-) *ūjghūne*. (ribbon
 or braid for the-) *bacharwai*, *pekarwai*,
peyawai.
 Hairry, a. *babar*, *maran*.
 Hale, a. *takrah-tāzah*, *rogh-mot*, *joṛ*, *tandu-
 rust*.
 Half, a. *nīm*. (-done) *nīmgarai*. s. *nīmai*,
nīmāyah.
 Hall, s. *dālān*, *khūna*. (public-) *hujra*. (-of
 audience) *dalbār*, *bārgāh*.
 Hallo, v.a. *chigha*-, *nāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Hallowed, a. *pāk*, *muqaddas*.
 Halo, s. *hāla*, *skpol*.
 Halt, v.n. *nudredal*; *gudedal*; *jah ked*.
 v.a. *dera*-, *muqām*-, *ṭikāo*-, etc. *k.*
 Halter, s. *khapī* or *gapī*, *pā-i*, *bādgol*.
 (headstall) *ter-sarai*. (hangman's-) *tezan-
 da-i*, *zanda-i*, *pā-i*.
 Halve, v.a. *nīmanul*, *dwah-nīm k.*
 Ham, s. (thigh) *wrūn*, *patūn*.
 Hamlet, s. *bānda*, *kaloṭai*.
 Hammer, s. *pa-alk*, *tsatak*. (wooden-)
baghdar, *dabalai*. (washerman's-) *tsobārāi*.
 Hammer, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *trakanul*, *ṭak
 wahal*.
 Hamper, s. *khaltā*, *kawāra*, *ṭokra-i*, *kāra*,
sarada.
 Hamper, v.a. *kariyābanul*, *haṭālanul*.
 Hamstring, v.a. *pai k.*, or *-wahal*.
 Hand, s. *lās*; *chaka*, *panja*, *mangul*. (-ful)
lapa or *lapaka*, *paka* or *kapa*. (palm of-)
warghawai, *khapar*. (-breadth) *tsapak*.
 (closed-) *mūt*. (-in hand) *chak-pa-chak*.
 (-cuff) *karai*. (-held to receive) *mangul*,
changul. (-held to take or seize) *panja*.

Handful, s. *chung*, *qanda*. (double-) *lapakai*.
 Handkerchief, s. *rumāl*, *dast-māl*. (-for head)
sar·basta, *sar·pechak*, *sar·tarūnai*, *tsapoṭ·kai*.
 Handle, s. *mūtai*, *lāstai*, *dasta*.
 Handle, v.a. *lās lagarvul*, *-varvral*, *-wahal*,
 etc., *laṭarvul*, *nīrvul*; *chalarvul*.
 Handmaid, s. *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gāra*, *sake·la-ī*. (brides-) *īnga*.
 Handmill, s. *mechan*. (lower stone) *kkhka·tanai pal*. (upper stone) *portanai pal*.
 (-handle) *lāstai*. (pivot or axle) *tīrak*.
 (axle bar) *dīda*, *kkhārag*. (-cup) *ghāra*.
 (-hopper) *dol*, *ganḍ*.
 Handsome, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-ī·makhai* or *pej·makhai*.
 Handsomely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Handsomeness, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast·wālai*,
kkhkulai·wālai, *kkhkutī·tob*, *pej·makh·tob*.
 Handy, a. *tak·lāstai*; *tayār*; *nījdai*.
 Hang, v.n. *ḍzwarandedal*, *āwezānd ked*.
 v.a. *āwezānd k.*, *ḍzwarandarvul*. (a criminal)
tezanda-ī narkarvul, *pa dār khejarvul*.
 Hangman, s. *jallāt*, *tezanda-ī narkarvūnkai*,
dār·kash.
 Hank, s. *tranjūkai*. (ring) *karai*.
 Hanker, v.n. *līwāl*, *mayan*-, etc. *ked*. v.a.
mīna-, *raghbat*-, *shauq*-, etc. *laral*.
 Hapless, a. *kam·bakht*, *be·qismat*, *be·naṣīb*.
 Haply, ad. *kkhā-ī*, *gunde*; *nī ba*.
 Happen, v.n. *kedal*, *shnal*, *nāziledal*, *pre·watal*,
teredal, *waqi'a ked.*, *pekkhedal*.
 Happily, ad. *pa khaīr sara*, *pa kkhādī sara*.
 Happy, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād·man*.
 Harangue, v.a. *n'az k.*, *kalām wayal*.
 Harass, v.a. *rabarvul*, *āzāravul*, *tanganvul*,
ṭonganvul, *ṭongāra k*.
 Harbinger, s. *peshrav*, *astūdai*.
 Harbour, s. *bandar*; *panāh*.
 Hard, a. *klak*, *sakht*; *grān*, *mushkil*; *poḱ*,
takrah.

Hard-hearted, a. *nā·tars*, *kānrai·zrah*, *be·dard*.
 Hardiness, s. *klak·wālai*, *mazbūt·tiyā*, *ta·krah·wālai*; *zrah·war·tob*.
 Hardly, ad. *pa mushkil sara*, *pa rabar sara*;
hamtar, *mushkila*, *kīla*.
 Hardness, s. *klak·wālai*, *sakht·wālai*.
 Hardship, s. *tangsiyā*, *rabar*, *sakhtī*.
 Hardware, s. *da ospane kālī*.
 Hardy, a. *klak*, *mazbūt*, *zrah·war*, *maṛanai*,
takrah, *ṭing*.
 Hare, s. *soe*. (hare's form) *soghālai*.
 Harebrained, a. *khushai*, *lewanai*.
 Hark, in. *nāvrā!* *ghnag bāsa!* or *-nīsa!* or
-keḡda!
 Harlot, s. *kāsira*, *shatāha*; *lola-ī*, *kachana-ī*.
 Harm, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, *nuqṣān*.
 Harmful, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *ziyānī*.
 Harmonious, a. *barābar*, *yo·shān*; *khog*.
 Harmony, s. *rogha*, *jora*, *āshī*; *sarod*, *tarāna*.
 Harness, s. *da ās kālī*; *sāz·sāmān*.
 Harp, s. *barbat*.
 Harpoon, s. *biyak*.
 Harrow, s. *ghākkhavar*.
 Harsh, a. *trīv*, *trīkh*; *zīg*, *lwār*.
 Harvest, s. *faṣl*. (reaped-) *lau*. (gathered-)
khirman, *dirmand*. (spring-) *oṛai*. (autumn-)
manai.
 Hash, v.a. *qīma k.*, *toṭe k*.
 Haste, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *shītābī*. (to
 make-) *talwār*-, etc. *k*.
 Hasty, a. *talwārī*, *talwalai*, *jalt*.
 Hat, s. *ṭopa-ī*, *khola-ī*.
 Hatch, v.n. *kuraka ked.*; *pa hago kkhkenāstal*,
bachī bāsal—yastal.
 Hatchet, s. *tabar*.
 Hate, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *chīnjarvul*,
ghandal, *kraka ākhīstal*.
 Hateful, a. *bad*, *kagalai*, *kraka·nāk*, *ghāndah*.
 Hatred, s. *badī*, *khvā·badī*, *dukkhīnī*, *kīna*,
khushūmat, *ṭaka*, *ghach*.

Haughtiness, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khpul-sarī*.
 Haughty, a. *kibr-ḡan*, *bādī*, *khāntamā*.
 Haul, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.
 Haunch, s. *kūnātai*; *ṭūṭa*, *dūda*, *patūn*.
 Haunt, s. *borjal*, *meshta*, *astoga*.
 Haunt, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*.
 Hautboy, s. *sarnāe*, *tūrai*.
 Have, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.
 Haven, s. *bandar*, *panāh*.
 Havock, s. *tākhṭ-tārāj*, *tālā*, *kharābi*, *wrānī*.
 Hawk, s. *bāz*. (goshawk) *bāz*, *kaṭah-bāz*, *jurrah*. m. (varieties of-) *turmatai*, *bākkha*, *shaindai*, *lagar*, *jagar*, *regai*, *shikrai*. (-of the first year) *chūz*. (-of the second year) *khāna-kuriz*. (old-) *terināk*. (-from the nest) *shānī*. (caught-) *dāmī*. (-perch) *chakas*. (-bells) *gingrai*. (-jessies) *tasme*. (-hood) *ṭopa-ī*. (-lure) *dalba*. (-drag) *bāolī*. (-glove) *bela*.
 Hawk, v.a. *da bāz*- or *da chargh kkhkār k*; (expectorate) *ghūra tāza k*. (sell) *banj-ārī k*.
 Hay, s. *wuch wākkhak*, *wuch-ḡiyāh*, *pashkālai*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*. (coil of-) *beda*.
 Hazard, s. *khāṭra*, *bāk*, *muhimm*, *andekkhānā*. (stroke) *dam*, *guzār*. (chance) *gumān*.
 Haze, s. *dund*, *ghubār*, *dūp*, *lara*, *tyāra*.
 He, pr. *haghah*, *dā*, *dah*, *de*, *dī*.
 Head, s. *sar*, *kala*, *koṭai*. (-band) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*. (-piece) *paṭkai*, *lūnga-ī*. (-stall) *ter sarai*. (-and tail) *shūr-khaṭ*. (crown of-) *ṭopal*, *ṭaṭar*.
 Headlong, a. *alural*; *talvalai*; *naskor*.
 Headstrong, a. *zorāwar*, *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *koḍai*.
 Heal, v.a. *joṛamul*, *raghamul*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.
 Health, s. *rogḥ-wālai*, *joṛ-wālai*, *rogḥ-tiyā*, *joṛ-tiyā*, *tandrūstī*.
 Healthy, a. *rogḥ*, *joṛ*, *tandrūst*.

Heap, s. *ṭop*, *kat*, *rāsha*, *rash*. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *alumal*, *yak-lakhta*.
 Heap, v.a. *tapal*, *ṭolanul*, *dera-ī*, *kat*-, etc. *k*.
 Hear, v.a. *āwredal*; *ghwag bāsal*—*yastal*, *nivul*, or *-kedal*—*kekhhodal*. (attend) *ngwmatal*. (over-) *ghwag tsūral*.
 Hearer, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'ī*.
 Hearing, s. *āwredana*, *sim'a*.
 Hearsay, s. *āwredalī khabara*, *afwāh*.
 Heart, s. *zrah*, *dil*. (-string) *māndara*. (-ache) *zrah-swai*, *zrah-nūl*. (-burning) *mānrai*, *mīrtsī*.
 Heartily, ad. *pa dwāro stargo*.
 Hearty, a. *takrah*, *tāzah*, *rogḥ-joṛ*; *zrah-war*.
 Heat, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *garmī*, *tām*.
 Heat, v.a. *todanul*. (warm) *taṣam k*.
 Heathen, s. *but parast*, *kāfir*.
 Heave, v.a. *khejamul*; *ācharul*, *ghurzanul*, *wīshṭal*.
 Heaven, s. *āsmān*, *falak*; *jannat*, *bihikkht*.
 Heaviness, s. *drūnd-wālai*, *drānāwai*.
 Heavy, a. *drūnd*.
 Hedge, s. *bāra*, *shpol*, *keṛa*, *jal*.
 Hedgehog, s. *shīshkai*, *zigkai*.
 Heed, s. *parwā*, *fikr*, *poh*, *pahm*, *khabar*.
 Heedful, a. *khabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Heel, s. *pūnda* or *pūnda-ī*. (-of a door) *chūr*.
 Heifer, s. *shkhwandara*, *shkhwandarkoṭa-ī*.
 Height, s. *ūchat-wālai*, *hask-wālai*.
 Heighten, v.a. *ūchatanul*; *ziyātanul*.
 Heinous, a. *bad-sakht*, *bad-balā*.
 Heir, s. *wāriḡ*, *haqq-dār*. (-less) *lā-wāriḡ*.
 Hell, s. *doghakkh* or *dozakh*, *jahannum*, *saqar*.
 Hellebore, s. *kūtkī*.
 Helm, s. *sīngāwanr*, *chapa*.
 Helmet, s. *khōl*.
 Help, s. *madad*, *komak*, *pushṭī*, *mrasta*; *tsāra*, *'ilāj*. v.a. *madad*-, etc. *k*. or *-war-kanul*; *tsāra*-, etc. *laral*.
 Helper, s. *madad-gār*, *komakī*, *yār*, *mal*.

Helpless, a. *lā-tsār, nā-tuvān, 'ājiz*. (-from wounds) *zmol, zam-zmolai, kand-kapaṛ*.

Helter-skelter, a. *gaḍ-waḍ, lānde-bānde*.

Hem, s. *laman, jānṛja-i; trāṭa, maghṛzai*. (corner of a dress) *pitskai*.

Hem, v.a. *gandal, bezal*.

Hemp, s. *sanr*.

Hen, s. *chirga*.

Hence, ad. *la de na, dzaka; la de dzāya*. in. *lire! lire sha!*

Henceforth, ad. *nrānde*.

Her, pr. *hagha, dā, da, de, di*.

Herald, s. *jār-chī, munadī kavūnkai*.

Herb, s. *būṭai*. (pot-) *sāg*.

Herbage, s. *vākkhah, giyāh*.

Herd, s. *ramma, tol, ṭolai, tolgai, paṛk*. (-of cows) *gāhar, gohār*. (-of buffaloes) *goram*.

Herdsmān, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū, ghobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar, mekkhbah*. (-of sheep, etc.) *gadbah, shpūn*.

Here, ad. *dalta, dale, hista*.

Hereafter, ad. *la de na nrusto, biyā*.

Hereby, ad. *pa de, la de na*.

Hereditary, a. *mīrāṣī*. (-tenant) *mīrāṣ khor*.

Herein, ad. *pa de kkkhe*.

Heresy, s. *rāfizī-tob, darogh*.

Heretic, s. *rāfizī, khārījī, darogh-jan*.

Herewith, ad. *de sara*.

Heritage, s. *mīrāṣ* or *mīrāt*.

Hermaphrodite, s. *kkhadzūnak, khunṣā, hijrai*.

Hermit, s. *gokkha nishīn*.

Hernia, s. *tsūhṛa, khotā bād*.

Hero, s. *bahādūr, maṛanai, turzan*.

Heroism, s. *maṛanī-tob, tūrzan-tob*.

Heron, s. *baglai*.

Hesitate, v.n. *nrānde-nrusto ked., stāra pre-natal, shakk-man-, wisnāṣī-, andekkh-man-, etc. ked.*

Heterodox, a. *khārījī; mukhālīf*.

Heterogeneous, a. *gaḍ-waḍ, argajah; mukhālīf, 'aks, nā-munāfiq*.

Hew, v.a. *prekanul* or *prekral, kūtal; tsau-rang k*.

Hiccough, s. *haṭkai*.

Hidden, a. *puṭ, pinham*.

Hide, v.n. *puṭedal*. v.a. *puṭanul*.

Hide, s. *tsarman, poṭ, tsarm*.

Hideous, a. *bad, nā-kārah, haul-nāk*.

Hie, v.n. *drūmal, za-ar* or *zir-, gaṛandai-, etc. tlal-lāṛal*.

High, a. *ūchat, hash; lvaṛ; dang*.

Highlander, s. *rohīlai, kohistānai, da ghra sarai, ghartsanai*.

Highly, ad. *der, nihāyat, be-shāna*.

Highminded, a. *kibr-jan, bādī*.

Highness, s. *ūchat-wālai, hash-wālai; lvaṛ-tiyā; dang-wālai*. (title) *hazrat*.

Highway, s. *bādshāhī lār, sarak*.

Highwayman, s. *lār nahūnkai, shūk-mār, rāh-zan, ghal*.

Hilarity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh-hālī, khandā, mastī*.

Hill, s. *ghar, koh*. (low spur of-) *pukkhta, kha-aṭ*.

Hillock, s. *ghunda-i, dera-i, taraṇṇa-i, pota-i*.

Hilt, s. *mūṭai, lāstai, qabza*.

Hinder, v.a. *haṭālānūl, kariyābanūl, man'a k*.

Hinderance, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, ār, harakat*.

Hindermost, a. *nrustai, nrustanai, akhīr, pastanai, ākhīrīn*.

Hinge, s. *qabza, chūr*.

Hint, s. *ishārat, kināyat*.

Hip, s. *tuṭa, dūḍa*. (-bone) *kkhna*.

Hire, s. *ajr, ujrāt, mīhnāt, mazdūrī, kreha*.

Hireling, s. *mazdūr*.

Hiss, v.a. (as snake, etc.) *pakh wahal*. (as meat on the fire) *sakkha-, dzadz-, etc. wahal*.

History, s. *tawārīkh, rawāyat, tazkira*.

Hit, v.a. *wahal, laganul*. v.n. *jangedal, lagedal*.

Hither, ad. *dalta, rāhīsta, de khwā, de palan*.

Hitherto, ad. *tar osa, tar osa pore*.

Hive, s. *kor*, *khūna*. (bees-) *gabīna*, *garbīnai*.
(wasps-) *kkhor*. (ants-) *megatūn*.

Hoar, a. *sperah*, *brag*, *spīn*.

Hoard, v.a. *tolanul*, *gatal*, *ambār*-, *jam'a*-,
etc. *k*.

Hoard, s. *jam'a*, *panga*, *saga*, *anbār*, *māya*.

Hoarse, a. *bog*, *dad*.

Hobble, v.n. *gudedal*, *pa kharpotso tial*—
lāral; *taparedal*.

Hocus-pocus, s. *chal-wal*, *jādū*, *kod*.

Hodge-podge, a. *gad-wad*, *aṅang-barang*
argajah.

Hodiernal, a. *nananai*.

Hoe, s. *kodāla-i*, *saspor*, *sakhsora*, *kashā-i*.
(small) *rambai*.

Hog, s. *kharbīshoe*, *sarkūzai*. (wild-) *soḍar*,
maṭah.

Hoist, v.a. *khejarul*, *ūchatanul*, *porta k*.

Hold, v.a. *nīnūl*. (take) *ākhīstal*. (-fast)
klak nīnūl, *ṭingarul*. (contain) *dzāyarul*.
(consider) *ganral*. (keep-) *sātal*, *sambā-*
lārul, *khundī k*. v.n. (remain) *osedal*,
pātedal. (cling) *nkkhatal*. (contain)
dzā-edal. (connect) *lagedal*.

Holder, s. *ākhīstūnai*; *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*;
dzāyūnkai, *larūnkai*. (in comp.) -*dār*,
-*ḡir*, -*khōr*.

Hole, s. *sūra*, *sūrai*. (pit) *doḡhal*, *tūbkai* or
tūblai, *kanda*. (opening) *khula*, *swam* or
spam.

Holiday, s. *akhtar*, 'id.

Hollo, in. o! ai! yā! yāe! v.a. *nāra wahal*.

Hollow, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*; *dad*,
kāwāk; *khushai*.

Hollow, s. *tahana*, *javara*; *kanda*, *kas*.

Holy, a. *pāk*; *nek*, *pārsā*.

Holy Ghost, s. *rūhu-l-quds*, *ruḡ-ullah*.

Homage, s. *tāb'i-dārī*, *salāmī*.

Home, s. *borjal*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *astoga*, *mīshā*,
ṭikāo. (country) *naṭan*, *mulk*, *wilāyat*,
dzāe-dzāegai. (-made) *koranai*, *khānagī*.

Homeless, a. *be-kor*, *dar-ba-dar*, *khānre-pa-*
sar.

Homely, a. *khamsor*, *sādah*; *brūr*.

Homogeneous, a. *barābar*, *yo shān*, *yo jins*.

Hone, s. *belāw*, *belho*, *barjo*, *psān*.

Honest, a. *rikkhītnai*, *nek*, *karak*, *sam*.

Honesty, s. *rikkhītn-tob*, *neki*, *rāstī*.

Honey, s. *shāt* or *shahad*. (-comb) *gabīna*.

Honeycombed, a. *zang nahalai*, *chīnjī*
khwuralai.

Honour, s. *nang*, *nūm*, 'izzat, *makh*, *abrā*.

Honourable, a. *nang-yālai*, 'izzat-*nāk*; *nūm-*
war; *makhanar*.

Hood, s. *ṭopa-i*, *khola-i*, *kulāh*. (woman's-)
parūnai, *oṅanai*. (snake's-) *chaja*.

Hoof, s. *sum*. (cloven-) *sma*, *kkhongarai*.

Hook, s. *kunda*. (flesh-) *nukhakkh*.

Hoop, s. *chambar*, *chak*.

Hoot, v.a. *chighanul*.

Hop, v.a. *tskharul*, *tskhe k.*, *tindak*-, *ṭop*-,
etc. *wahal*.

Hope, s. *umed*, *āsra*; *khāl*. v.a. *umed*-, etc.
laral.

Hopeful, a. *umed-wār*.

Hopeless, a. *nā-umed*.

Horde, s. *ulas*, *tapa*.

Horizon, s. *ufuq*.

Horizontal, a. *prot*, *mlāst*, *sam*.

Horn, s. *kkhkar*, *kkhāk*.

Horned, a. *kkhkarawar*, *kkhāk-kh-dār*.

Hornet, s. *danbara*, *dandāra*, *ghālbūza*.

Horrible, a. *bad sakht*; *kagalai*, *ghāndah*;
khof-, *haul*-. *tarṣ*-, etc. -*nāk*.

Horripilate, v.n. *ghūna xīgedal*.

Horror, s. *vera* or *yera*, *tor*, *tars*.

Horse, s. *ās*. (pack-) *yābū*, *ṭatū*. (ambling-)
yarghak. (-dealer) *dallāl*. (-breaker)
chābuk sawār. (-man) *spor* or *snor*.
(-shoe) *nāl*.

Horticulture, s. *bāghwānī*, *gul karana*.

Hose, s. *jorāba*, *moza*. (leather) *māsa-i*.

Hospitable, a. *melmah-dost*, *doda-i-mār*.
 Hospital, s. *bīmār-khāna*; *langar-khāna*.
 Hospitality, s. *melmastiyā*.
 Host, s. *korbah*, *melmah-dost*; *merah*, *tsakkh-tan*; *lakkhkar*, *ganr-khalq*.
 Hostage, s. *yarghamāl*.
 Hostess, s. *korbana*, *merman*.
 Hostile, a. *dukkhman*, *mukhālif*.
 Hostility, s. *dukkhmanī*, *badī*, *'adāwat*.
 Hot, a. *tod*, *garm*.
 Hound, s. *tāzī*- or *kkhkārī spai*. v.a. *spī pase k*.
 Hour, s. *sā'at*, *garai*.
 Hourly, ad. *har sā'at*, *sā'at pa sā'at*.
 House, s. *kor*, *khāna*. (storied-) *mānra-i*, *angar*. (premises) *harvela-i*, *mena*. (-holder) *korbah*, *dawtarī*. (-wife) *korbana*, *merman*. (-keeping) *kormāna*. (-hold) *tabar*, *kor*, *khāndān*, *khān-o-mān*, *kada*. (-tax) *lūgī-tānwān*. (-ruins) *kandar*. (-rent) *kreha*, *tānwān*. (-breaker) *ghal*, *gūt mātarwūnkai*, *kandar kamūnkai*. (court of a-) *gholai*. (side of a-) *chana*.
 Hovel, s. *jūngara*, *kadala*, *manah*.
 Hover, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *rapedal*; *girzedal*.
 How, ad. *tsanga?* *tsa ranga?* *pa tsa shān?*
 However, ad. *walekin*, *wale*, *mangar*.
 Howl, v.a. *ghapal*, *angolā k.*, *nāra wahal*.
 Hubbub, s. *zwag-zwūg*, *chagh-chugh*, *nāre-sūre*, *hāra-hāra*, *dagh-dagha*.
 Hue, s. *rang*, *laun*. (-and cry) *hūhū*.
 Hug, v.a. *ghāra-ghara-i k*.
 Huge, a. *loe*, *ghat*, *star*; *nāpar*, *khṛis*.
 Hum, v.n. *bonredal*. v.a. *zwag k*.
 Hum, s. *bonra*. (conversation) *ganqosai*, *skālvah* or *kkhkālvah*.
 Human, a. *basharī*, *insānī*, *nāsūt*. (-being) s. *nagarai*, *garai*; *bashar*, *insān*.
 Humane, a. *nek-khoe*, *mulā-im*, *rahm-dil*.
 Humanity, s. *sarī-tob*, *ādmīyat*, *insānīyat*; *nek-khaslatī*, *mom-dīti*.

Humble, a. *'ājiz*, *nā-tsiz*, *gharīb*, *kamīn*.
 Humbly, ad. *'ājizī sara*.
 Humbug, s. *allam-ghallam*, *shkharā*.
 Humid, a. *lānd*; *nam-nāk*, *zyam-nāk*, *nan-jan*.
 Humidity, s. *lānd-wālai*; *zyam*, *nam*, *nan*.
 Humiliation, s. *'ājizī*, *gharībī*, *nā-tsizī*; *spuk-tiyā*, *makh-torī*.
 Humility, s. *'ājizī*, *gharībī*, *nā-tsizī*, *kamīn-tob*.
 Humorous, a. *toqī*, *washṭī*, *khāndā-bāz*.
 Humour, s. *khwā*, *khoe*, *mizāj*. (matter) *zīva*, *zakūb*, *khīrai*, *rīm*. (fun) *washṭa*, *toqa*. (moisture) *zyam*, *nam*, *nan*.
 Humour, v.a. *nāzaravul*, *nāz nṛal*, *khātīr k*.
 Hump, s. *kūb* or *kwab*. (-backed) *kūbai*, *chūghai*.
 Hundred, s. *sal* or *sil*. (more than one-) *sar*. (one hundred) *sil*. (two, three, four, etc. hundred) *drak*, *dre*, *tsalor*, etc., *-sava*.
 Hunger, s. *lwaga*, *lināl-tob*.
 Hungry, a. *wagai*, *lināl*, *naghlānd*.
 Hunt, v.a. *kkhkār k*. (search) *laṭavul*, *shanal*.
 Hurl, v.a. *ghurzaravul*, *wishtal*, *āchavul*.
 Hurrah, in. *shābāsh!* *āparīn!*
 Hurricane, s. *sīla-i*, *tūfān*.
 Hurry, v.a. *talwār*, *talval*, *jaltī*, *garandai*, etc. *k*.
 Hurt, s. *khūg*, *zakhm*, *parhār*; *tānwān*, *nuqsān*, *ziyān*. a. *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalai*, *jōbal*. v.a. *khūgaravul*, *jōbalavul*, *zahīravul*; *tānwān*, *nuqsān*, etc. *k*.
 Hurtful, a. *tānwānī*, *ziyān-kār*, *nuqsānī*; *muzīrr*, *nṛān-kār*, *stūkh*.
 Husband, s. *merah*, *tsakkhtan*, *khāwand*.
 Husbandman, s. *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*. (hired-) *charekār*, *dīhqān*.
 Husbandry, s. *kar*, *kikkht-garī*, *zamīndārī*. (thrift) *kormāna*, *khāna-dārī*; *sātana*, *bachavūna*.

Hush, in. *chip! chup!*
 Husk, s. *būr, poṭ, baṭ; sūrī, būṭ-sūrī.*
 Hut, s. *jūngara, kudala, tsapar, manah.*
 Hyacinth, s. *nargis, kangas.* (colour) *sausan.*
 Hyena, s. *kog, sar-ṭṭai, kaftār.*
 Hypochondriasis, s. *khapaqān, saudā-i.*
 Hypocrisy, s. *makr, riyā.*
 Hypocrite, s. *makrai, makr-ḡan, riyā-kār.*
 Hypothesis, s. *qiyās, rāe, andāza, gumān.*
 Hysterics, s. *pariyān, da pariyāno ghoṭa.*

I.

I, pr. *zah, khpul; mā.*
 Ice, s. *kangal, yakḥ.*
 Idea, s. *khīyāl, rāe, fikr, poh, and.*
 Identical, a. *be-dū, hūbahū, kaṭ-maṭ, pa ṭakī.*
 Identity, s. *ṣūrat, shān; peḡandgati; yo-nālai.*
 Idiom, s. *iṣṭilāḥ, iṣṭilāḥi khabara, chālana.*
 Idiomatic, a. *iṣṭilāḥi, chālani, ranwāji.*
 Idiot, s. *gedī, kam-'aql, nā-dān, nā-poh.*
 Idle, a. *wazgār, khālī, be-kār.* (lazy) *nā-rāst, sust, laṭ.* (useless) *'abaṣ, be-fā-ida.*
 (trifling) *be-hūdah, wuch-puch, nā-kārah.*
 Idleness, s. *nā-rāstī, sustī, laṭ-nālai.*
 Idol, s. *būt, tsera.*
 Idolater, s. *but parast, mushrik.*
 Idolatry, s. *but parastī, shirk.*
 Idolize, v.a. *parastī k.* (admire) v.n. *gro-hedal.*
 If, c. *ki, agar.* (as-) *laka chī, ghūnde, ganra, goyā.*
 Ignite, v.n. *baledal, sval.* v.a. *balavul, sedzal, or pore k., smadzavul.*
 Ignoble, a. *lānde-zāt, kam-aṣl, bad-aṣl, spuk, pāsū, bad-zāt.*
 Ignominious, a. *ruswā, bad-nūm, nā-kārah, bad.*
 Ignominy, s. *bad-namūsī, sharmindagī, rus-wā-i, makḥ-tori.*

Ignorance, s. *nā-dānī, be-khabarī, nā-pohī, jel.*
 Ignorant, a. *nā-dān, nā-poh, jāhil; be-khabar.*
 Ignorantly, ad. *nā-dānistā, be-khabara.*
 Ill, a. *bad, nā-kārah, nā-sāx, nā-kkhanai, kharāb.* (sick) *nā-rogh, nā-joṛ, randzūr, bīmār.*
 Illegal, a. *nā-ravā, ḡarām.*
 Illegitimate, a. *ḡarāmī, ḡarāmūnai, ḡarām-zādah.*
 Illiberal, a. *shūm, shūm-shaghāl, bakhīl.*
 Illiterate, a. *nā-brustai, jāhil, ummī.*
 Ill-natured, a. *bad-khoe, bakhīl, sāt-būt.*
 Illness, s. *nā-joṛ-tiyā, nā-rogh-tiyā, āzār, bīmārī.*
 Illtimed, a. *be-wakht, be-ṭāng.*
 Illumination, s. *rokkhnā-i, ranrā-i; chirāgh-dān.*
 Illuminate, v.a. *rokkhān-, ranrā-, etc. k., chirāgh-dān k.*
 Illusion, s. *khām khīyāl, ghulatī, fareb.*
 Illustrate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul, tsargandavul, kkhkārāh k., bayānavul, tamṣīl k.*
 Illustration, s. *bayān, kkhowūna, miṣāl.*
 Illustrious, a. *nūm-waḡr, nāmdār, nāmar.*
 Im-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-, nā-, kam-.*
 Image, s. *but, tsera; ṣūrat, shakl.*
 Imaginary, a. *khīyālī, wahmī, gumānī.*
 Imagination, s. *khīyāl, qiyās, fikr, gumān, rāe.*
 Imagine, v.a. *qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.*
 Imbecile, a. *kam-'aql, nā-tuvān, palmund.*
 Imbibe, v.a. *tskkhal or skal, dzbekkhal, randal; wuchavul.*
 Imbue, v.a. *rangavul; kharob k.; dakavul.*
 Imitate, v.a. *pairavī k., naql k., swāng k.*
 Imitator, s. *pairav; nāqil; swāngai.*
 Immaculate, a. *be-gunāh, be-'aib, pāk ṣāf, spīn-spetsalai, nog.*
 Immaterial, a. *be-wujūd, nābūd; khushai, nā-kār.*
 Immature, a. *ūm, khām, kachak, umghalan, nīma-khnā, nīmgarai.*

Immediately, ad. *os, pa de sā'at, sam da lāsa, pa takī, dam dar hāl.*
 Immemorial, a. *la yād na bākir, da yāda ter.*
 Immense, a. *be-hadd, be-nihāyat, be-shān ; loc, ghaṭ, star, bashpar, nāpar.*
 Immensely, ad. *be-giyāsa, be-shāna, be-kacha, etc.*
 Immerse, v.a. *dūbarul, ghargarul, ghūpa, ghoṭa, etc. warkarul.*
 Imminent, a. *nījḍai, rūtlūnai, prewatūnai.*
 Immoderate, a. *be-hisāb, be-kach, be-andāzah ; nā-parhez-gār.*
 Immodest, a. *be-sharm, be-hayā, be-makh.*
 Immodesty, s. *be-sharmi, be-hayā-tob, be-makh-tob.*
 Immolate, v.a. *qurbān-, ṣadqa-, zār-, etc. k. (-oneself) v.n. qurbān-, etc. ked.*
 Immoral, a. *bad-kār, bad-kirdār, harām-kār.*
 Immortal, a. *be-marg, jāwīdān.*
 Immortality, s. *baqā, jāwīdānī.*
 immortalize, v.a. *jāwīdān k., pātai k. v.n. pāedal, jāwīdān ked., pātai ked.*
 Immoveable, a. *mazbūt, qā-im, pāedūnai.*
 Immunity, s. *khalāṣī, āzādī, najāt.*
 Immutable, a. *be-tabdīl.*
 Impair, v.a. *kamanul, spukanul, wrānanul.*
 Impart, v.a. *poharul, khabararul ; warkarul.*
 Impartial, a. *rūst-kār, 'ādil, rikkhīnīnai, ṣādiq, niyān karūnkai, be-mrasta.*
 Impassable, a. *be-lūr, be-gūdar, band.*
 Impatient, a. *be-ṣabr, be-zgham ; jalt, tund, tez.*
 Impeach, v.a. *d'awa k., tuhmat pore k.*
 Impede, v.a. *haṭalanul, kariyābanul, nkkhlanul, man'a k.*
 Impediment, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, ār, nkkhatai.*
 Impel, v.a. *zoral, tezal, zghalanul, chalanul.*
 Impend, v.n. *dzwarandedal, nījḍai rasedal.*
 Impending, a. *nījḍai ; dzwarand.*
 Impenitent, a. *nā-toba-gār, nā-pakkhemān.*
 Imperative, a. *hukmī, farzī ; amr.*

Imperceptible, a. *puṭ, nā-m'alām.*
 Imperfect, a. *nīngarai, um, nīma-khīnā.*
 Imperial, a. *bādsāhī. (hair on chin) char-ekār.*
 Imperious, a. *kībr-jān, khāntamā, khpul-sar.*
 Imperishable, a. *pāedār, qā-im, lā-zawāl, pātedūnai, be-marg.*
 Impertinent, a. *be-dzāe, be-adab, wītakai.*
 Impervious, a. *klak, tīng ; be-lār, band.*
 Impetuous, a. *tund, tez, garandai, jalt.*
 Impetus, s. *zor, qurāt.*
 Impious, a. *be-dīn, kāfir.*
 Implacable, a. *be-raḥm, saḥt-dīl, kānrai-zrah, nā-pīrzo da pakhulā, bad-dukkhman.*
 Implant, v.a. *khakharul, nījatal.*
 Implement, s. *kālai, hatiyār, sāz.*
 Implicate, v.a. *nkkhlanul, gadarul ; malgarai-, sharik-, etc., k.*
 Implicit, a. *kāmīl, pūrah, tamām.*
 Implore, v.a. *minnat-, d'ua-, etc. k.*
 Imply, v.a. *m'anā-, dalāl-, etc. laral, nakkha-, ishārat-, etc. k.*
 Import, s. *m'anā ; da pradī mulk māl.*
 Import, v.a. *da pradī mulk māl khpul waṭan ta rāwral.*
 Important, a. *drūd, grān, zarūr.*
 Importune, v.a. *taqāzā k., lagiyā ghokhtal.*
 Impose, v.a. *acharul, lagarul, kegda. (upon) ghulanul, ṭagal, fareb-, etc. warkarul.*
 Impost, s. *tāwān, sāw, bāj ; maḥṣul, nāgha.*
 Impostor, s. *ṭag, chal-bāz, bāna-khor, farebī, darghal, sādū, hīla-bāz.*
 Imposture, s. *ṭagī, ghulat, fareb, droh.*
 Impotent, a. *nā-tuwān, 'ājiz ; nā-mard.*
 Impoverish, v.a. *khwār-, gharīb-, etc. k.*
 Impracticable, a. *na-kedana, na-shwānkai.*
 Imprecate, v.a. *kkhera-, n'alat-, bad-d'ua-, etc. k.*
 Impregnate, v.a. *dakarul ; blārba k.*
 Impress, v.a. *ṭapa-, chāpa, etc. k., or-wahal ; kkkhe-maṇḍal. (-on the mind) tākīd k.*

Impression, s. *tāpa*, *chāpa*; *nakkha*, *dāgh*; *gumān*, *khīyāl*, *fīkr*.

Imprint, v.a. *tāpa*-, *chāpa*-, etc. *k.*; *dāghavul*.

Imprison, v.a. *qaid*-, *band*-, etc. *k.*

Improbable, a. *la 'aqla lire* or *-bāhīr*.

Improper, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-kār*, *kānah*.

Improve, v.a. *joṛavul*, *raghavul*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.

Improvement, s. *kkhegāra*, *joṛ-tiyā*.

Improvident, a. *be-tadbīr*, *koṭāh-andesh*.

Imprudent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fīkr*.

Impudent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākāh*; *be-hayā*.

Impulse, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *ḥarakat*.

Impulsive, a. *tund*, *tez*, *garandai*, *talvalai*.

Impure, a. *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*.

Impute, v.a. *lagavul*, *pore k.*

In, p. *danana*, *kkhke*, *pa kkhke*.

In-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*.

Inability, s. *nā-tuvānī*, *lā-tsārī*, *'ājizī*.

Inaccessible, a. *nā-mūndanai*.

Inaccurate, a. *ghalaṭ*, *nā-durust*.

Inactive, a. *sust*, *lat*, *shadal*; *be-kār*; *prot*.

Inadequate, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *nā-qābil*.

Inadmissible, a. *nā-qābil*, *band*, *man'ah*.

Inadvertent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fīkr*.

Inanimate, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *mur*.

Inapplicable, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-sāz*.

Inattentive, a. *be-parvā*, *be-khabar*.

Inaugurate, v.a. *kkhkenavul*, *wudravul*.

Inauspicious, a. *bad-bakht* *shām*·*bakht*, *asī*.

Incalculable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-ḥisāb*, *be-kach*.

Incantation, s. *jādū*, *kodā*, *siḥr*, *dam*, *hūda*, *pār*, *mantar*, *du'ā*, *t'ariz*.

Incapable, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-tuvān*, *be-was*.

Incautious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *nā-khabar-dār*.

Incendiary, s. *shūshā-i mār*, or *lagavūnkai*, or *pore kavūnkai*.

Incense, s. *'ūd*. (-dish) *majmīr*.

Incense, v.a. *khapak k.*, *karavul*.

Incentive, s. *sabab*, *bā'is*; *lamsūn*.

Incessant, a. *lagiyā*, *mudām*, *hamesh*.

Incessantly, ad. *har sāt*, *sāt pa sāt*.

Incest, s. *mor-*, *khōr-*, *lūr-*, etc. *ghodī*.

Incident, s. *wāqī'a*, *ḥādīṣa*, *chal*, *wārīda*.

Incidentally, ad. *nā-gumāna*, *nā-gahāna*.

Incision, s. *tsīra*, *zakhm*, *parhār*.

Incite, v.a. *lamsavul*; *pāravul*; *agayal*.

Inclination, s. *khvā*, *mīna*, *zrah*, *shauq*.

Incline, v.a. *khvā ta k.*, *mayan k*, *zrah*

lagavul; *ṭīṭavul*. v.n. *khvā ta ked.*, etc.

Include, v.a. *shāmil*-, *yo-dzāe*-, *dākhil*-, etc. *k.*; *dzāyanul*.

Incog, ad. *pa puṭa*.

Incoherent, a. *be-joṛ*, *be-kūdah*, *be-khūd*.

Income, s. *āmad*, *ḥāsil*.

Incommode, v.a. *taklīf narkavul*.

Incomparable, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.

Incompatible, a. *mukhālīf*.

Incompetent, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-tuvān*.

Incomplete, a. *nīmgarai*, *nā-tamām*.

Incomprehensible, } *be-qiyās*, *shandah*, *la*

Inconceivable. a. } *'aqla lire* or *-bāhīr*.

Inconclusive, a. *be-iṣbāt*, *be-dallīl*; *nā-zbād*, *nā-ṣābit*.

Incongruous, a. *be-joṛ*, *nā-sāz*, *be-ṭikānah*, *be-kūdah*, *bar-khīlāf*, *nā-muwāfiq*.

Inconsiderate, a. *be-liḥāz*, *be-parvā*, *be-ghaur*, *be-fīkr*, *be-tadbīr*, *ghāfil*.

Inconsistent, a. *be-joṛ*, etc. (v. Incongruous).

Inconsolable, a. *gham-jān*, *nāl-jān*, *be-tasallī*.

Inconstant, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qalār*, *be-wafā*.

Incontestible, a. *ṣābit*, *zbād*, *lā-dzavāb*, *qat'a-i*.

Incontinent, a. *be-parhez*, *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez*.

Incontrovertible, a. *zbād*, etc. (v. Incontestible).

Inconvenience, s. *be-ārāmī*, *rabar*, *taklīf*, *harj*.

Inconvenient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-kārah*, *nā-munāsib*.

Incorporate, v.a. *gaḍawul*, *yo-dzāe k.*, *laṛal*.

Incorrect, a. *nā-durust*, *ghalat*, *darogh-ḡan*.

Incorrigible, a. *bad-sakht*, *hets da kkhah*, *lā'ilāj*.

Incorruptible, a. *be-fanā*, *pāedār*.

Increase, v.a. *ziyātawul*, *wadānawul*, *ḍerawul*.
v.n. *ziyātedal*, *wadānedal*, *ḍeredal*.

Increase, s. *ziyāt-wālai*, *wadānī*, *der-wālai*.

Incredible, a. *be-i'tibār*, *shandah*.

Incrust, v.a. *lewanul*.

Incubate, v.n. *kuraka kkhkenāstal*; *pakhedal*.

Inculcate, v.a. *pohawul*, *pahmarul*, *tākid k.*,
kkhayal—kkhowul.

Incumbent, a. *farz*, *lāzim*, *wājib*, *zarūr*.

Incur, v.n. *pīrzo-*, *lā-iq-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
rāwṛal, *lagawul*, *ācharul*, *ākhistal*.

Incurable, a. *lā'ilāj*, *lā-darwā*, *lā-tsār*.

Incursion, a. *chapāo*, *dāra-dopa*, *kapa-dapa*,
tākh-tārāj, *halla*.

Indebted, a. *garz-dār*, *porawurāi*.

Indecent, a. *ṣūch*, *chānkai*; *be-hayā*, *be-nang*; *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*; *be-adab*, *be-pardah*.

Indeed, in. *rikkhtiyā!* *khudāe-go!* *ayā!*
he! ad. *hādō*, *yara*, *kho*.

Indefatigable, a. *mīhnatī*, *sā'i*, *kokshikshī*.

Indefinite, a. *be-tikānah*, *be-kach*.

Indemnity, s. *badal*, *tāwān*, *nāgha*. (-for
blood) *ḍiyat*. (-for abduction) *swara*.

Indenture, s. *iqṛār-nāma*, *'ahd-nāma*.

Independent, a. *khpul-sar*, *da khpul wāk*
khāwand; *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*.

Indescribable, a. *lā-bayān*.

Index, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*; *dallīl*. (-of a
book) *fihrist*. (-finger) *kkhowūnai*; *mis-wāka gūta*.

India, s. *hind*, *hindūstān*. (language of)
hindka. (Mussalmān native of) *hindkai*.
(Pagan native of) *hindū*.

Indian-corn, s. *jwār*, *ghaṭ jwār*, *maka-i*.

Indicate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul*.

Indication, s. *kkhowūna*; *nakkha*; *dallīl*.

Indifferent, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*; *khushai*.

Indifferently, ad. *hase*, *be-parwā-i sara*.

Indigent, a. *khwār*, *hājat-man*, *mukhtāj*, *muftis*.

Indigestion, s. *bad-hazmī*, *agher*, *ater*.

Indignant, a. *khapah*, *qahr-ḡan*, *qahr-nāk*.

Indignity, s. *spuk-tiyā*, *makh-torī*, *sharmin-dagī*.

Indigo, s. (-plant) *wasma*. (-dye) *nīl*.
(-maker) *nīl-gar*.

Indirect, a. *kog*, *tratskan*, *girzedalai*.

Indirectly, ad. *pa trats*; *pa chal sara*; *pa*
waṣīle sara.

Indiscreet, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-sha'ūr*, *ham-'aql*.

Indiscriminate, a. *gaḍ-waḍ*, *alural*.

Indispensable, a. *zarūr*, *lāzim*, *wājib*; *farz*.

Indisposed, a. *nā-khwakkh*, *nā-rāz*; *nā-rogh*,
nā-jor.

Indisputable, a. *lā-radd*, *qaṭ'a-i*, *yaqīnī*.

Indistinct, a. *dund*; *puṭ*; *nā-sāf*.

Individual, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *mufrid*, *yawāḍzai*.
s. *tan*, *kas*, *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garwai*.

Individuality, s. *nātka-i*, *yawāḍzai-wālai*, *yo-wālai*, *biyal-wālai*.

Individually, a. *biyal-biyal*, *yo-yo*, *judā-judā*.

Indolent, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *nā-rāst*, *shalat*.

Indubitable, a. *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*, *be-gumān*.

Induce, v.a. *lamsawul*, *targhīb warkawul*.
(bring on) *rāwṛal*, *paidā k.*, *khējawul*,
porta k.; *'amal-*, *pāzah-*, etc. *k.*

Indulge, v.a. *nāzarul*, *khātīr k.*; *pālal*,
nmāndzal; *bakkkhal*, *mīhrbāngī k.*

Indulgent, a. *mīhrbān*, *khātīr-dār*, *nāz*
wṛānkai, *narm*, *bakkkhūnkai*.

Indurate, v.n. *klakedal*, *ṭingedal*.

Industrious, a. *mīhnatī*, *kokshikshī*.

Industry, s. *mīhnat*, *kokshikshī*, *mushaqqat*.

Inebriate, v.a. *nasha warkawul*, *be-khūd-*
be-kokkh-, etc. *k.*; *mast k.*

Ineffable, a. *lā-bayān*, *be-bayān*.

Inefficacious, a. *be-pāzah*, *nā-kārah*, 'abas, *be-tāšīr*, *be-ašr*, *khushai*, *spuk*.
 Inequality, s. *lvar-jāwar-tiyā*, *zīg-wālai*, *nā-hawār-tiyā*.
 Inert, a. *be-ḥarakat*; *be-pāzah*; *sust*, *laṭ*.
 Inestimable, a. *be-bahā*, *be-qīmat*; *grān*.
 Inevitable, a. *muqarrar*, *qaṭ'a-ī*.
 Inexcusable, a. *be-'uzr*, *be-ḥijjat*, *lā-dzarāb*.
 Inexhaustible, a. *be-pāyān*, *be-ḥadd*, *be-nihāyat*.
be-and, *be-ḥisāb*.
 Inexorable, a. *sakht*, *nā-tars*, *kānrai-xrah*.
 Inexpedient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-munāšib*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*.
 Inexperienced, a. *nā-wāqif*, *nā-āmokhtak*, *nā-'adat*, *nā-āshnā*, *nā-balad*.
 Inexpert, a. *kam-ustāz*, *be-hunar*, *kachah*.
 Inexplicable, a. *lā-bayān*, *nā-m'alūm*.
 Infallible, a. *nā-khaṭā*, *qādir*, *nā-ghalaṭ*.
 Infamous, a. *bad*, *bad-namūs*, *makhtor*.
 Infamy, s. *bad-namūs*, *makhtori*, *ruswā-ī*.
 Infancy, s. *māshūm*, or *m'ašūm-wālai*, *bachai*, *tandai*, etc. *-tob*.
 Infant, s. *māshūm*, *tandai*, *bachai*, *kachotai*, *markotai*, *kamkotai*, *wīkai*, *pa-ī-ravai*.
 Infantry, s. *piyādah*, *mlā-tar*; *paltan*.
 Infatuated, a. *levanai*, *fareftak*, *khushai*.
 Infatuation, s. *levantob*, *fareftagi*, *khush-tob*.
 Infect, v.a. *bangarvul*, *bonrarvul*, *gazak k.*, *wahal*, *lagarvul*.
 Infer, v.n. *pohedal*. v.a. *ganral*.
 Inference, s. *khulāsa*, *hāsil*, *natija*.
 Inferior, a. *kam-pāyah*, *kam-ašl*, *kamtar*, *spuk*, *adnā*; *lāndai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *kkhkatanai*.
 Infernal, a. *doghakkhī*, *jahannamī*.
 Infidel, s. *kāfir*, *be-dīn*, *be-īmān*, *be-islām*.
 Infidelity, s. *kufr*, *be-dīnī*, *be-īmānī*.
 Infinite, a. *be-nihāyat*, *be-ḥadd*, *be-and*, *be-shān*, *be-pāyān*, *be-kach*, *be-shumār*.
 Infirm, a. *ṭap*, *nā-tuvān*, *kamzor*, *za'if*.
 Inflame, v.a. *balavul*, *svadzavul*. v.n. *baledal*, *sedzal*, *sval*.

Inflammation, s. *snai*.
 Inflate, v.a. *pūkal*, *paṣarvul*. v.n. *paṣedal*.
 Inflect, v.a. *ṭīṭarvul*, *kagarvul*, *aravul*, *girzarvul*.
 Inflexible, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *zīg*, *krosand*; *khpul-sar*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai*.
 Inflict, v.a. *pore k.*, *ācharvul*, *rasarvul*, *lagarvul*, *warkarvul*, *karvul*, *kral*.
 Influence, s. *pāzah*, 'amal, *ašr*, *tāšīr*.
 Influenza, s. *dūmai*, *nuzla*, *zūkām*, *sūra*, *yakhnī*. (to have-) *sāra*-, *yakhnī*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Inform, v.a. *khavaravul*, *agāh k.*; *poharvul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhorvul*.
 Information, s. *khavar*; *agāhī*.
 Informer, s. *mulḥbīr*, *tsārai*.
 Infringe, v.a. *mātarvul*.
 Infuse, v.a. *ācharvul*, *gadavul*; *lamdarvul*; *damarvul*, *dam warkarvul*.
 Ingenious, a. *hikmatī*, *hunar-man*, *pohānd*.
 Ingenuous, a. *rikkhtūnai*, *nek*, *karak*, *sādah*, *spīn*, *rāst*, *sam*, *pāk-šāf*.
 Inglorious, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *be-nām*, *be-nang*.
 Ingraft, v.a. *pevand-*, *qalam-*, etc. *lagarvul*; *kkhke-mandal*, *khakkharvul*, *lagarvul*.
 Ingrate, a. *namak-ḥarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*.
 Ingratiate, v.a. *lār ākhistal* or *-mūndal*.
 Ingredient, s. *juz*, *shai*; *gada*.
 Ingress, s. *nanamātah*, *dakhl*. (-and egress) *wātah-nanamātah*, *rāshah-darshah*.
 Inhabit, v.a. *astoga*-, *mīshāta*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. (colonize) v.a. *ābādarvul*.
 Inhabitant, s. *osedunkai*, *astogūnkai*.
 Inhale, v.a. *sāh-*, *dam-*, etc. *pa-porta ākhistal* or *-rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*.
 Inherent, a. *zātī*, *ašlī*, *jibillī*.
 Inherit, v.a. *mīrās-* or *mīrāt ākhistal* or *-mūndal*. v.n. *mīrāt-khor ked*.
 Inheritance, s. *mīrās* or *mīrāt*.
 Inheritor, s. *mīrāt khor*, *wāriṣ*.
 Inhospitable, a. *bakhāl*, *shūm*, *be-makh*.

Inhuman, a. *nā-insān*, *nā-tars*, *be-dard*.
 Inimical, a. *mukhālīf*, *bad-niyat*, *dukkhman*,
khvā bad.
 Inimitable, a. *be-nazīr*, *be-miṣāl*.
 Iniquitous, a. *bad*, *nā-ḥaqq*, *be-inṣāf*.
 Iniquity, s. *badī*, *be-inṣāfī*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *ẓulm*,
gunāh, *pasāt*, *vabāl*, *baza*.
 Initial, a. *vrūnbanai*, *amwalanai*.
 Initiate, v.a. *jūrī k.*, *chalarul*, *rawānarul*;
āmokhtak k., *lagarul*, *lwalanul*; *bāoti*
varkharul.
 Injection, s. *nanayastah*; *huqna*.
 Injudicious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-shu'ūr*, *nā-lā-iq*,
nā-kkhanai, *nā-kkhāyastah*.
 Injunction, s. *hukm*, *amr*, *kariya*, *tākīd*.
 (prohibition) *qadaqhan*.
 Injure, v.a. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, etc. *rasanul*;
āzāranul, *khūgarul*; *vrānarul*, *habatak k.*
 Injurious, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*; *ziyān-kār*, *nuq-*
ṣānī, *tāwānī*; *randz rasanūnkai*, *stūkh*.
 Injury, s. *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *īzā*, *ẓarar*.
 Injustice, s. *be-inṣāfī*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *ẓulm*.
 Ink, s. *siyākhī*. (red-) *shangrip*. (-stand)
mashvānra-ī.
 Inlaid, a. *jarāo*.
 Inmate, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *hamsāyah*,
kīlai-nāl.
 Inn, s. *srāe*, *rabāt*.
 Innate, a. *zātī*, *aṣṭī*, *jībīlī*.
 Innocent, s. *māshūm* or *m'aṣūm*, *be-gunāh*,
pāk ṣāf, *spīn*, *nek*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣūr*.
 Innovation, s. *nanai dastūr*, *-chalan*, etc.
 Innumerable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-ḥisāb*.
 Inoculate, v.a. *rag wahal*.
 Inoffensive, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*; *gharīb*.
 Inordinate, a. *be-andāzah*, *be-kach*, *be-hadd*.
 Inquietude, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *be-ārām-tiyā*.
 Inquire, v.a. *pukkkhtedal*, *pukkkhtana*, *tapos*-
 or *tapakus*, *sarāl*, etc. *k.* (-into) *laṭamul*,
shanal.

Inquirer, s. *tālīb*, *pukkkhtana*, *pursān*, *ṭalab*,
 etc. *karwūnkai*.
 Inquiry, s. *tapos*, *pursān*, *tālāsh*, *taḥqīqāt*.
 Inroad, s. *ḍusa*, *dāra-dopa*, *chapāo*, *halla*.
 Insane, a. *levanai*, *saudā-ī*, *khushai*.
 Insanity, s. *levantob*, *saudā*.
 Insatiable, a. *hīrṣ-nāk*, *ghārai*, *bad-tiwāl*.
 Inscribe, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Inscription, s. *lik*; *sar-nāma*.
 Insect, s. *chīnjai*, *khazanda*.
 Insensible, a. *be-hokkh*, *be-khūd*, *be-khabar*,
be-hiss; *be-parwā*, *be-dard*.
 Insert, v.a. *nanabāsal*—*nanayastal*, *kkhke-bā-*
sal—*kkhke-yastal*, *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*;
gayayal; *khakkharul*, *njatal*. (write)
**kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *likal*.
 Inside, s. *danana*; *bāṭin*; *larmūn*.
 Insidious, a. *darghal*, *drohai*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*,
hīla-bāz.
 Insight, s. *wuqūf*, *shnākh*, *pejāndah*, *poh*,
līdah, *kātah*, *m'arifāt*.
 Insignia, s. *nakkhe*, *'alāme*, *nikkhanūna*.
 Insignificant, a. *nā-tsiz*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
 Insincere, a. *nā-rāst*, *makar*, *be-īmān*, *be-*
wafā, *nā-khālīṣ*, *dwah-rangai*.
 Insinuate, v.a. *nana* or *kkhke-bāsal*—*yastal*;
ishārat k., *gumān rāwral*.
 Insipid, a. *be-khwand*, *balmangah* or *balmagai*.
 Insist, v.a. *zoral*, *tākīd k.*; *jah k.*
 Insolent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākḥ*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Insolvent, a. *nā-dār*, *dīwālī*.
 Inspect, v.a. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*, *tamāsha*,
nandāra, *mulāhaza*, etc. *k.*
 Inspection, s. *katana*, *līdah*, *tamāsha*, etc.
 Inspector, s. *nāzīr*, *dāroghah*, *katūnkai*.
 Inspiration, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*, *waḥī*; *sāh*, *dam*,
rākkhkalai sāh or *-dam*.
 Inspire, v.a. *ilhām k.*; *sāh ākkhistal* or
-rākāgal—*rākkhkal*.
 Instal, v.a. *kkhkenarūl*, *wudrarūl*, *muqarrar*
k., *walāṭarūl*.

- Instalment, s. *qist*, *ūgrā-i*.
 Instance, s. *nāq'a*; *nakkha*; *miṣāl*. (for-) *pa miṣāl*.
 Instant, s. *lahza*, *dam*, *drang*. a. *hāzīr*; *hāl*.
 Instantly, ad. *pa takī*, *os*, *pa de sā'at*, *sam da lāsa*, *dam dar hāl*.
 Instead, ad. *pa dūe*, *pa badal*, *pa 'ivaz*.
 Instigate, v.a. *lamsarvul*, *lamsūn k*.
 Instigation, s. *lamsūn*, *targhīb*.
 Instigator, s. *lamsūnai*.
 Instinct, s. *shu'ar*, 'aql, *hokkh*, *sud*.
 Institute, v.a. *nudrarvul*, *muqarrar k*, *taral jāri k*, *walāravul*.
 Instruct, v.a. *lwalravul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*, *tarbiyat*—*kkhovuna*—etc. *k*; *poharvul*.
 Instruction, s. *kkhovuna*, *sabaq*, *t'alīm*, etc.
 Instructor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*, *mu'allim*.
 Instrument, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *alat*. (agent) *naṣṭila*, *wāsiṭa*. (cause) *bā'is*, 'illat, *sabab*. (deed) *sanad*, *qibāla*.
 Instrumental, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*.
 Insufficient, a. *ham*, *la-ag*; *nāqis*, *nā-qābil*.
 Insult, v.a. *spuk nayal*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *be-'izzat*, *be-makh*, etc. *k*.
 Insuperable, a. *muṣkil*, *grān*, *na-shwūnai*.
 Insurgent, s. *balwā-gar*, *yāghī-gar*, *pasātī*.
 Insurrection, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *patna*.
 Integral, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *ṣābat*.
 Integrity, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *nekokārī*, *rāstī*.
 Integument, s. *tsarman*, *postakai*, *poṭ*; *paṭ*, *khvar*.
 Intellect, s. 'aql, *hokkh*, *poha*, *pahm*.
 Intelligence, s. *khavar*; *poh*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Intelligent, a. *pohānd*, *pahm-nāk*, 'aql-man, *hokkhyār*, *khavar-dār*.
 Intemperance, s. *bad-parhezī*, *bad-pātī*; *bad-masī*, *bad'amālī*.
 Intemperate, a. *bad-parhez-gār*, *sharābī*, *naṣha-khor*, *bad'amal*, *bad-kār*.
 Intend, v.a. *niyat*, *qaṣd*, *irāda*, etc. *k*.
 Intense, a. *der*, *nihāyat*, *sakht*, *bad*.
 Intensity, s. *der-wālai*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, etc.
 Intent, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*. s. *maṭlab*, *niyat*, *qaṣd*, *muda'ā*, *murād*.
 Intention, s. *niyat*, etc. (v. Intent).
 Intentionally, ad. *pa qaṣd*.
 Inter, v.a. *khakkkharvul*.
 Intercede, v.a. *bakkkhana*—, *khālūṣī*, etc. *ghokkhtal*, *shafā'at k*; *gwākkh*— or *gwākkh-grandai k*.
 Intercept, v.a. *nīrvul*, *lānde k*, *stūnarvul*; *nkhhlarvul*, *hiṭālarvul*.
 Intercessor, s. *sipārish*—, *shafā'at*—, etc. *kanwūnkai*; *gwākkh-grandai*, *mandz-garai*.
 Interchange, s. *badal*, *adal-badal*, *len-den*.
 Intercourse, s. 'ilāqa, *lār*, *suḥbat*, *rāshah-darshah*.
 Interdict, v.a. *qadaghan*—, *man'a*—, etc. *k*.
 Interest, s. *kār*, *gharaz*, *maṭlab*; *kkhegara*, *sud*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*, *fā-ida*; *brakha*, *wesh*, *hiṣṣa*.
 Interested, a. *gharaz-man*, *khpul-maṭlab*, *gharazī*. (self-) *khpul-gharaz*.
 Interesting, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *dil-chasp*.
 Interfere, v.a. *gharāz k*, *lās lagarvul*, *-āch-arvul*, *-warvul*, or *pa kkhke khwadzarvul*.
 Interim, s. *mandz*, *miyān*, *miyandz*.
 Interior, a. *danananai*, *darūnī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Interlace, v.a. *agayal*, *lānde-bānde k*, *gayayal*.
 Interlude, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*, *swāng*.
 Intermeddle, v.a. *lās lagarvul*, etc., *dast-andāzī k*, *dakhl*, *gharaz*—, etc. *k*. (v. Interfere).
 Intermediate, a. *mandzrai*.
 Interminable, *be-sar*, *be-and*, *be-hadd*.
 Intermission, s. *nobat*, *wār*; *nāgha*; *fursat*.
 Intermit, v.n. *pa-nobat*—, *pa-wār*—, etc. *rātlal*.
 Intermittent, a. *wārī*. (-fever) *wareza*.
 Internal, a. *bāṭinī*, *darūnī*, *danananai*.
 Internals, s. *larmānah*.
 Interpose, v.n. *pa-mandz* *rātlal*—*rāghlal*.

- v.a. *pa-mandz* *hegdal*, or *kkhhegdal*—*kekhh-odal*, or *kkhkekhhodal*, etc.; *gwäkkh*- or *gwäkkhgrandi k*.
- Interpret, v.a. *tarjuma k.*, *poharvul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *m'anä kkkkärak k*.
- Interrogate, v.a. *pukkkhtedal*, *sarwät-dzarwäb*, *tapos*-, etc. *k*.
- Interrupt, v.a. *kariyābarvul*, *hiṭālarvul*, *band-arvul*, *nkhhlarvul*, *ḥarakat k*.
- Interruption, s. *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*, *harj*, *kkhalal*, *nkhhatai*, *ḥarakat*.
- Interstice, s. *darz*, *rakhna*; *khūna*; *gruṭ*.
- Interval, s. *mandz*, *miyān*; *wār*.
- Intervene, v.n. *pa-mandz rātilal*—*rāghlal*; *gwäkkh*- or *gwäkkhgrandi k*.
- Intervention, s. *pa-mandz rātlana*; *gwäkkh*.
- Interview, s. *dīdan*, *līdah*, *kātah*, *mulāqāt*.
- Intestate, a. *be-waṣīyat*.
- Intestine, s. (large-) *kulma*, *larṣmūn*. (small-) *larai*, *ūjarai*.
- Intimate, a. *kḥamsor*, *gaḍ*; *wāqif*; *balad*. s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mal*, *rafiq*.
- Intimate, v.a. *khabaravul*; *wayal*.
- Intimately, ad. *pa kkhak shān sara*.
- Intimation, s. *khabar*; *nakkha*, *ishārat*.
- Intimidate, v.a. *yeravul* or *weravul*.
- Into, p. *pa kkhke*, *kkhke*, *pa mandz kkhke*.
- Intolerant, a. *be-ṣabr*, *be-zgham*.
- Intoxicate, v.a. *be-khūd k.*, *nasha warkarvul*; *mast k.*, *kaip k*.
- Intoxication, s. *nasha*, *kaip*; *be-khūdī*, *mastī*.
- Intractable, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *kkpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *hoḍai*.
- Intrenchment, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *morchā*.
- Intrepid, a. *maranai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-war*, *be-bāk*, *dilāwar*, *bahādūr*.
- Intricate, a. *grān*, *mushkil*; *kog-wog*, *pech-dār*; *arjal-barjal*, *ṭapolai*.
- Intrigue, s. *jorikkht*, *sāzish*, *kār-sāzī*; *lār*, *'alāqa*, *rāz-o-niyūz*, *yārāna*.
- Intrinsic, a. *zātī*, *aṣlī*.
- Introduce, v.a. *nana*- or *kkhke bāsal*—*yastal*. (-a person) *pekkharvul*. (a custom) *chalarvul*, *jārī k*. (to a place) *rāmustal*.
- Introduction, s. *nanayastah*; *mulāqāt*; *debācha*.
- Intrude, v.a. *dūsa k.*, *nananatal*, *lās lagarvul*, *-ācharvul*, etc.
- Intrust, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarvul*, *ḥawāla k*.
- Intuition, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*; *m'arīfat*, *poh*, *pahm*.
- Intwine, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal*, *ngharal*—*ngakkhtal*.
- Inundate, v.a. *kūk*-, *lāhū*-, etc. *k.*, *niyūz*-, *nīz*-, etc. *wral*. (-a field) *kharob k*.
- Inundation, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *tughīyānī*, etc.
- Inure, v.a. *āmokhtah*-, *'adat*-, etc. *k.*, *rugdarvul*.
- Invade, v.a. *halla*-, *dāra*-, *chapāo*-, *dūsa*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *khatal*, *prewatal*, *pre-mātedal*.
- In vain, ad. *'abaṣ*, *be-fā-ida*.
- Invalid, a. *bāṭil*, *'abaṣ*, *nā-kārak*, *nāqīṣ*. s. *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*, *randzūr*, *zā'if*.
- Invaluable, a. *be-bahā*, *grān-bahā*, *be-qīmat*.
- Invariable, a. *be-tabdīl*, *be-biyal-tūn*, *pāedār*.
- Invariably, ad. *har-kala*, *mudāman*, *hamesha*.
- Invasion, s. *halla*, *chapāo*, *tākhṭ*, *dūsa*, *dāra*.
- Invective, s. *peghor*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *kkhera*, *malāmat*, *tuhmat*, *tor*.
- Inveigle, v.a. *ghularvul*, *ṭagal*, *damarvul*, *dam*-, *fareb*-, etc. *warkarvul*.
- Invent, v.a. *joravul*, *navai-hikmat bāsal*—*yastal*, *navai paidā k*.
- Invention, s. *hikmat*, *chal*.
- Inventory, s. *siyāha*, *daftar*, *fard*.
- Inverse, a. *aṣarvul*, *naskor*, *wāḡgūn*, *'aks*, *apūṭah*, *chapah*.
- Invert, v.a. *aṣarvul*, *naskoravul*, *'aks*-, etc. *k*.
- Invest, v.a. *warkarvul*, *bakkhal*; *poslarvul*, *āghūstarvul*; *īsārarvul* or *ḥīsārarvul*, *ger k*.

Investigate, v.a. *tapahus* or *tapos*-, *pukkh-tana*-, *pursān*-, *taḥqīq*-, etc. k., *pukkkhtedal*, *laṭawul*, *shanal*.
 Inveterate, a. *kuhand*, *paḥwānai*, *zorana i*; *pokh*, *klak*, *sakht*.
 Invidious, a. *ḥasad-nāk*, *kīna-war*, *wiyār-ḥan*.
 Invigorate, v.a. *quwat markawul*, *quwat-nāk*-, *mazbūt*-, *takrah*-, *tāzah*-, etc. k.
 Invisible, a. *puṭ*, *ghā-ib*; *nruk*.
 Invite, v.a. *sat k*, *balal*.
 Inviting, a. *dil-kakkh*, *dil-ḥasp*, *dil-rubā*; *maza-dār*, *ḥnwand-nāk*. s. *sat kawuna*.
 Invocation, s. *d'uā*; *d'awat*; *ghokkht*.
 Invoice, s. *siyāha*, *bijak*, *chalān*.
 Invoke, v.a. *d'uā k*-, *balal*, *nīm ākhistal*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Involuntary, a. *be-ikhitiyār*, *be-mas*, *be-nāk*.
 Involve, v.a. *āḥarawul*, *nkhhawul*, *nīwul*.
 Inward, a. *danananai*, *darānī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Inwrought, a. *jaṭāo*; *kūṭalai*.
 Irascible, a. *qahr-nāk*, *ghuṣṣa-nāk*, *tund*.
 Ire, s. *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *qahr*, *bros-wālai*.
 Irksome, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *drūd*, *rabar-ḥan*.
 Iron, s. *ospana*. (-slag) *ospankharai*. (bar-) *kashai*. (-monger) *lohār*, *āhan-gar*.
 Iron-gray, a. *nīlai*.
 Irony, a. *toqa*, *ḥandā*, *pekkha*.
 Irradiate, v.n. *dzalakedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Irrational, a. *be-ḥūdah*, *nā-poh*, *be-aql*.
 Irregular, a. *be-tartīb*, *be-ā-in*, *be-qā'ida*; *nā-lā-iq*.
 Irrelevant, a. *be-dzāe*, *be-nisbat*, *nā-kārah*.
 Irreligious, a. *be-dīn*, *bilmāz*, *be-mazhab*.
 Irremediable, a. *lā'ilāj*, *lā-ḥār*, *lā-dawā*.
 Irreproachable, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-malāmat*.
 Irresistible, a. *zorānar*, *mazbūt*, *be-band*.
 Irresolute, a. *be-kimmat*, *nā-qalār*, *nā-mard*.
 Irretrievable, a. *ter*, *nruk*, *lār*; *lā'ilāj*.
 Irreverent, a. *be-adab*, *be-makḥ*.
 Irrigate, v.a. *oba*-, *watar*-, *ḥarob*-, *lūd*-, etc. k.

Irritable, a. *ḥapah-nāk*, *bros*, *ḥar*.
 Irritate, v.a. *pārawul*, *ṭongawul*, *agayal*, *rabrawul*, *ṭongāra k*.
 Irritation, s. *ḥapagī*; *ṭongāra*; *pārawāna*; *dard*, *pasūt*, *swai*.
 Irruption, s. *halla*, *tākht*, *dūsa*, *dāra*; *khut*, *eshnā*; *dāra*, *fawāra*.
 Island, s. *bela*, *jazīra*. (sandbank) *ḥara*.
 Isolated, a. *biyal*, *yawādzai*, *judā*.
 Issue, s. *anjām*, *natija*, *ḥāsil*; *pāzah*; *gaṭa*; *alwād*, *zarzūt*; *lār*, *wātah*; *war*, *khula*.
 Issue, v.n. *watal*, *bahedal*, *ḥaledal*, *prewatal*. (-an order) v.a. *chalarawul*, *jārī k*.
 It, pr. *haghah*, *dā*, *dah*, *de*, *dī*, *e*.
 Itch, s. *ḥārīkkht*, *koe*, *kaha*; *pīshak*, *spūnrai*. v.n. *ḥārīkkhtedal*, *kaha*-, etc. *ked*.
 Item, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kālai*.
 Itinerate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht*-, *sail*-, etc. k.
 Itself, pr. *ḥpul*, *ḥpul dzān*.

J.

Jackal, s. *gīdar*, *sūrland*, *shaghāl*.
 Jackdaw, s. *qāghah*.
 Jacket, s. *kurta*, *nīm-tana-i*.
 Jade, s. (horse) *ṭap-dangar ās*. (woman) *pūhara*-, *shalaṭa*-, etc. -*kkhadza*, *gashta-i*, *baghara-i*.
 Jagged, a. *zīg*, *lwār*.
 Jail, s. *qaid khāna*, *bandī khāna*, *zindān*.
 Jailer, s. *da qaid khāne dārogha*.
 Jam, s. *zokkha*, *khog-pakhalai*, *murabbā*. v.a. *bandawul*, *ṭingawul*, *klakarawul*.
 January, s. *māh*.
 Jar, s. *loṭhai*, *mangai*, *khum*, *maṭkai*, *bataikai*. (-of leather) *daba*, *kupa-i*, *jāba*.
 Jargon, s. *nucha-pucha*-, *gada-wada*-, *ara-bara*-, etc. -*ḥabara*, or -*wrāsha*.

Jasmine, s. *rāmbel*, *chāmbel*.
 Jaundice, s. *ziyarai*.
 Jaunt, s. *sail*, *gakkkh*.
 Javelin, s. *bala*, *barcha*, *neza*, *shalgai*.
 Jaw, s. *jāma*. (upper-) *portana-i jāma*. (lower-) *kkhkatana-i jāma*. (-angle) *kaḷ*.
 Jay, s. *shin-tagh*.
 Jealous, a. *bad-gumān*, *niyār-jan*, *sūndah*.
 Jealousy, s. *bad-gumānī*, *niyār*, *rashk*.
 Jeer, v.a. *khandā pore k*.
 Jehovah, s. *allah*, *yāhū*, *khudāe ta'ālā*.
 Jelly, s. *zokkha*; *māya*.
 Jeopardy, s. *khatra*, *vera*, *mukimm*.
 Jerk, v.a. *prakarvul*; *tel wahal*.
 Jest, s. *toqa*, *washṭa*, *malanda*, *maskhara*.
 Jester, s. *toq-mār*, *washṭai*, *malandaī*, *maskha-rā-chī*, *pekkhe-gar*.
 Jesus, s. *iṣā*. (-Christ) *ḥazrat iṣā*.
 Jet, s. *dāra*, *fuwāra*, *shutraka*. (-bead) *shaba*. (-black) a. *tak-tor*.
 Jew, s. *jahūd*.
 Jewel, s. *gānra*, *kālai*, *zamar*.
 Jeweller, s. *zar-gar*.
 Jingle, s. *shrang*, *granj*, *krach*. v.n. *shrang-edal*, *granjedal*.
 Job, s. *kār*. (a little-) *kārgoṭai*.
 Jockey, s. *chābuk-sawār*.
 Jocose, a. *toqī*, *washṭī*, *khandā-bāz* or *rūe*.
 Jocularly, s. *washṭa-toqa*, *khandā-bāzī*.
 Jocund, a. *khūsh-rūe*, *kkhād*, *khūsh-hāl*.
 Jog, v.a. *ṭakar*-, *tel*-, *gasa*-, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Join, v.a. *joravul*, *lagavul*, *perwand k.*, *gad-avul*. v.n. *gadedal*, *yo dzāe ked*.
 Joint, s. *joṛ*; *band*, *perwand*; *ghūṭa*.
 Jointure, s. *mahr*, *dahadz*, *dod*.
 Joke, s. *toqa*, *washṭa*, *malanda*.
 Jollity, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*.
 Jolly, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khwakkh*; *rogh-moṭ*.
 Jolt, s. *ṭakara*, *daka*, *tel*; *tindak*, *budrī*.

Jot, s. *takai*, *pūtai*, *batsarai*, *ṭoṭa*, *zarra*.
 Jovial, a. *khwakkh*, etc.. (v. Jolly).
 Journal, s. *roz-nāmcha*.
 Journey, s. *safar*, *pand*. (a day's-) *mazal* or *manzil*.
 Joy, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*. (over rival) *sakha*.
 Joyful, a. *kkhād-man*, *khūsh-hāl*.
 Joyfully, ad. *pa kkhādī sara*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwakkhī*, etc. -sara.
 Jubilee, s. *akhtar*, 'id; *kkhādī*, *mela*.
 Judge, s. *hākīm*, *qāzī*, *munsif*.
 Judge, v.a. 'adālat-, *insāf*-, *niyāw*-, etc. k.; *qiyās*-, *fikr*-, etc. k.; *ganral*.
 Judgment, s. *ḥukm*, *fatwā*; 'aql, *poha*, (opinion) *fikr*, *rāe*, *qiyās*. (-seat) *maḥ-kama*. (-day) *ḥashr*, *ākhirat*, *qiyāmat*.
 Judicature, s. *ḥukm*, *qazā*.
 Judicial, a. *shara'ī*.
 Judicious, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, 'aql-man.
 Jug, s. *kūza*, *kūza-ṛa-i*, *khumra-i*, *kanja-i*.
 Juggler, s. *bāzī-gar*, *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*.
 Juice, s. *oba*, *pa-i*, *ras*, *gūṛa-i*, *rub*; *naw*, *zyam*, *nam*.
 July, s. *pashakāl*, *sāwanr*.
 Jumble, v.a. *gad-wad k*.
 Jump, v.a. *ṭop*-, *trap*-, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*.
 Juncture, s. *joṛ*, *band*, *perwand*; *wakht*, *tāng*.
 June, s. *hār*.
 Junior, a. *kishar*.
 Jurisdiction, s. *ḥukūmat*, 'amaldārī, *wāk*.
 Jurisprudence, s. *fiqha*.
 Jury, s. *jirga m'arika*. (-man) *jirgatū*.
 Just, a. 'adīl, *munsif*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst*; *jukht*, *barābar*, *sam*. ad. *surup*, *faqaṭ*.
 Justice, s. *insāf*, 'adālat, *niyāw*, *dād*.
 Justifiable, a. *ravā*, *wājib*.
 Justification, s. *hujjat*.
 Justify, v.a. 'uzr-, *hujjat*-, etc. *rāwral*.
 Justly, ad. *pa haqqa*, *pa rikhtiyā*.
 Justness, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*, *neki*.

Juvenile, a. *kishar*, *dzwān*. s. *janrai*, *zalmāi*, *halak*, *norhai*.

Juvenility, s. *janrī-tob*, *halak-nālai*, *dzwānī*, *zalmī-tob*.

K.

Keen, a. *terah*, *dam-dār*; *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*. (acid) *brekkan*. (eager) *garm*, *tod*, *lināl*.

Keeness, s. *terah-nālai*; *tund-nālai*, etc.

Keep, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundiyal*, *khundi k.*; *pālal*, *parvaral*, *nmāndzal*. (-watch) *gālāl*. (observe) *manal*. (-back) *pātai k.*, *pātarul*, *stūnarul*. (possess) *laral*. (-an engagement) *pūrah*, *adā*, etc. *k.*

Keep, v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *pāedal*, *osedal*.

Keeper, s. *sātandoe*, *sātunkai*, *jghorai*, *pālunkai*, *khundi karūnkai*.

Keeping, s. *sātana*, *pālana*, *jghorana*, *khundi karūna*; *pādana*, *osedana*, *pātedana*.

Keepsake, s. *yād-gār*, *yād-dāsh*.

Kernel, s. *chaka-i*, *maghzai*, *zarai*.

Kettle, s. *dechka*, *deg*, *khum*. (earthen) *katwa-i*.

Kettledrum, s. *naghāra*, *damāma*, *dūkara*, *dūmbakai*, *tambal*.

Key, s. *kunja-i*. (-hole) *da jandre khula*.

Kick, v.a. *lata*, *laghata*, etc. *wahal*.

Kid, s. *warghūmai*, *chelai*, *serlai*, *psharlai*, *wuzgarai*.

Kidnap, v.a. *botlal*—*bivul*, *bota k.*, *takkhtarul*.

Kidney, s. *pukhtavarga*. (-bean) *lobiyā*.

Kill, v.a. *waʿjal* or *waʿlal*, *mur k.*, *qatlarul*. (for food) *hallālarul*.

Killed, a. *maqtāl*, *waʿjalai*, *mur karai*; *hallāl karai*.

Killer, a. *qātil*, *waʿjlunai*, *khūnī*, *mur* or *marg karūnkai*. (in comp.) *-kush*.

Killing, s. *khūn*, *mur*, *marg*, *qatl*, etc. *-karūna*, *waʿjlana*.

Kiln, s. *paja*; *bat*.

Kin, s. *ragai*, *khpul*, *khekkh*, *'ariz*.

Kind, a. *mīhrbān*; *makhawar*.

Kind, s. *zāt*, *aʿl*, *rang*, *nog*, *qism*, *shān*.

Kindle, v.a. *balavul*, *pūkal*, *swadzarul*. v.n. *baledal*, *swal*, *sedzal*.

Kindly, ad. *pa mīhrbāngī sara*.

Kindness, s. *mīhrbānī* or *mīhrbāngī*.

Kindred, s. *khpul-watī*, *khekkhī*. a. *yo-shān*, *ragai*, *hum-rang*, *hum-jins*.

King, s. *bādshāh*, *shāh*, *sultān*.

Kingdom, s. *bādshāhat*, *sultānat*, *rāj*.

Kingfisher, s. *māhī-khwurak*, *babozai*.

Kinsman, s. *khpul*, *khekkh*. (paternal-) *plār-ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*.

Kiss, s. *kkhkul*, *macha*, *chapa-i*. v.a. *kkhkul-arul*, *machavul*, *chapa-i*, *kkhkul*, etc. *k.*, *koka-i*, *khula*, etc. *-akhistal*.

Kitchen, s. *langar*, *jal-nāna-i*, *ngharai*.

Kite, s. *ṭapūts*. (paper-) *godā*, *patang*.

Kitten, s. *pishongarai*.

Klick, v.a. *ṭak wahal*.

Knack, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *pech*, *kāri-garī*.

Knapsack, s. *dzola-i*, *gūdai*, *bana-i*, *butskha*.

Knave, s. *ṭag*, *darghal*, *charland*, *farebī*, *be-imān*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*.

Knavery, s. *ṭagī*, *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, etc.

Knavish, a. *ṭag-bāz*, *be-imān*, *farebī*.

Knead, v.a. *aghagal*—*ākkhal*. (-the limbs) *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*, *chāpī k.*

Knee, s. *zangūn*, *doga*. (-cap) *zangūnah-starga*.

Kneel, v.a. *doga*, *zangūn*, etc. *-lagarul*. v.n. *pa dogo*, *zangāno*, etc. *-kkhkenāstal*.

Knife, s. *chāra*. (pen-) *charūka-i*, *chāqū*.

Knit, v.a. *gayayal*, *agayal*; *dūr k.* (-the brows) *starge brandarul*.

Knitting, s. *dūr*. (-needle) *dūk*.

Knob, s. *ghūtai*, *pūtai*, *ghūndai*; *pārsob*, *māṭus*, *pūpaka*; *rasaula-i*, *ghūndarai*.

Knock, v.a. *ṭraq*, *ṭap*, *ṭak*, etc. *-wahal*.

(-up against) *ṭakar-*, *ḍaka-*, etc. -*khwural*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *lagedal*, *jangedal*.
 Knot, s. *ghūṭa*, *tara*, *bandanr*.
 Know, v.a. *m'alūmarul*, *peṇandal*, *ganral*,
zdaḥ k. v.n. *khābaredal*, *pohedal*, *zdaḥ ked*.
 Knowing, a. *zdaḥ*, *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,
pokh, *nāqif*.
 Knowingly, ad. *pa'aql sara*, *pa khābar sara*.
 Knowledge, s. *poka*, *'aql*, *khābar*, *'ilm*.
 Known, a. *zdaḥ*, *peṇandah*, *m'alūm*.
 Knuckle, s. *band*, *da gūte band*. (-bone)
bujal, *ṭaka*, *arghund*.

L.

Label, s. *sar-nūma*, *ṭika*.
 Laboratory, s. *kār-khāna*.
 Laborious, a. *miḥnatī*, *kokshikshī*; *mushkil*,
grān, *sakht*.
 Labour, s. *miḥnat*, *kokshiksh*, *sa'i*, *mush-*
agqat, *mazdūrī*; *rabar*; *kār*, *kasb*, *peṣha*.
 (childbirth) *langa*, *langedana*. (-pain) *stam*.
 Labour, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *mazdūrī-*, etc. *k.* (be
 in-) v.n. *lagedal*. (worry oneself) v.n.
rabredal. (to strain) v.a. *stam-wahal*.
 Labourer, s. *mazdūr*; *kasb-gar*.
 Labyrinth, s. *kaga-waga*, *warta*, *mār-pech*.
 Lac, s. (gum) *da pala-i chīr*. (dye) *lāk*.
 (100,000) *lak*.
 Lace, s. *jālaka-i*, *jāla-i*, *muqaiṣh*.
 Lacerate, v.a. *shlarul*, *wrarawul*, *chāk k.*;
mātarul, *ghwutsanul*.
 Laceration, s. *shledah*, *wraredah*, *chāwd*;
tsira, *parhār*, *zakhm*.
 Lack, v.n. *mukhtāj-*, *hājat-man-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
ghokkhtal.
 Lad, s. *halak*, *zanrai*, *ghundāyah*, *zalmai*.
 Ladder, s. *andar-pāya*, *panṭa-i*, *pārchang*.
 Lade, v.a. *bār ācharul*, *legdal*—*lekhal*, *ḍak-*
anul.

Ladle, s. *karēcha-i*, *harkāra*. (small-) *kā-*
chogha, *tsontsa-i*, *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i*.
 Lady, s. *bībī*, *merman*, *ṣāhibā*. (-fly) *bībī-*
pāto bakhmaia-i.
 Lag, v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*.
 Laity, s. *'āmmiyān*. (one of the-) *'āmmī*.
 Lake, s. *loe dand*, *tālāw* or *tālāb*.
 Lamb, s. *wrai*, *ga-adūrai*. (wether-) *wuch-kāl*.
 Lame, a. *gud*, *khūg*, *karam*.
 Lameness, s. *gud-wālai*.
 Lament, v.a. *afsos*, *gham-*, *wāwailā-*, etc. *k.*,
jaral, *wīr-*, *hāe-hāe-*, *hāe-hūe-*, *jarā-*, etc. *k.*,
wainā wayal.
 Lamentation, s. *afsos*, *jarā*, *wīr*, *sānda*, *far-*
yād, etc.
 Lamentor, s. *wīra-jalai*, *wainā wayūnkai*, etc.
 Lamp, s. *chīrāgh*, *dīwa*. (-stand) *dīwat*.
 (-black) *kajal*, *lūgai*. (-black cup) *masa*.
 (-wick) *bāta-i*.
 Lance, s. *neza*, *bala*, *barcha*.
 Lance, v.a. *tsīral*; *tsīkhal*, *tetsal*.
 Lancet, s. *naṣhtar* or *nekkhtar*.
 Land, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *zamīn*. (country-)
mulk, *herād*. (own-) *waṭan*, *būm*. (table-)
bāwra-i, *būṛa*, *steza*. (ploughed-) *sādīn*.
 (sown-) *shudyāra*. (bare-) *dāga*, *ṭikārhai*.
 (fallow-) *wad*. (waste-) *shār*. (patch of-)
paṭai; *pāra*. (irrigated-) *watar*, *ābī*.
 (unirrigated-) *lalamī*. (inundated-) *khārob*.
 (marsh-) *jaba*. (village-) *ada-i*, *wand*.
 (church-) *sīra-i*, *bogarai*.
 Land, v.n. *kūzedal*. v.a. *kūzanul*.
 Landholder, s. *dantari* or *daftari*, *jāgīr-dār*,
zamīn-dār, *braḥma-khor*.
 Landlord, s. *dantari*, *zamīn-dār*, *nāyak*;
korbaḥ, *merah*, *khāwand*, *tsakkhtan*, *māl-dār*.
 Landmark, s. *tsalai*, *pūla*.
 Lane, s. *kūtsa*.
 Language, s. *ḥiba*, *wrāsha*.
 Languid, a. *ṭap*, *starai*, *stomān*, *māndah*,
haukah; *sust*, *laṭ*, *shalat*, *kārai-wārai*.

Languish, v.n. *mṛāvedal* or *mṛāmedal*, *wuchedal*, *kamanredal*; *karedal*, *nāledal*, *zakedal*; *starai-*, *stomān-*, *zakhir-*, etc. *ked*.

Languor, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*, *māndagī*.

Lantern, s. *fānūs*.

Lap, s. *gheg*, *ghūzai*; *laman*, *pitskai*, *dzola-i*.

Lap, v.a. *tsatal*. (wrap) *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.

Lapidary, s. *mukhr-kan*.

Lapse, v.n. *teredal*, *ghuzāredal*, *ter watal*.

Large, a. *loe*, *star*, *ghat*, *'azīm*.

Largeness, *loe-*, *star-*, etc., *-wālai*.

Largesse, s. *bakhhshikhsh*, *bakkhana*, *in'am*, *khairāt*.

Lark, s. *kha-arāra*, *kopla*, *agan*.

Larynx, s. *halq*, *wucha-ghāra*; *stūnai*.

Lascivious, a. *mast*, *shokhi*, *shahwatī*, *hawas-nāk*.

Lasciviousness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*, *naus*, *hawas*.

Lash, s. *bachamai*, *bachokai*, *bachakarai*; *karora*.

Lash, v.a. *karora nahal*; *taral*.

Lass, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*, *tūr*, *khōraka-i*.

Lassitude, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*.

Last, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *ākhir*, *pasin*.

Last, v.n. *pāedal*, *chaledal*, *pātedal*, *osedal*.

Lasting, a. *pāedār*, *qū-im*, *mazbūt*.

Lastly, ad. *wrusto*, *ākhir*.

Latch, s. *kāl*, *aram*, *aramai*.

Latchet, s. *rog*, *tasma*.

Late, a. *nā-wakht*, *pasin*; *osani*; *mutawaffī*.

Latently, ad. *osan*, *nan wradz*, *da la-ago wradzo*.

Lateness, s. *nā-wakhtī*; *lārghak*, *drang*.

Latent, a. *put*, *ghalai*.

Later, a. *namai*.

Lather, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Latitude, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.

Latitudinarian, s. *be-shar'a*, *āzād-tab'a sarai*.

Latter, a. *wrustanai*, *pasanai*.

Lattice, s. *jālakai*, *shabaka*, *j'afari*.

Laud, v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana k.*, or *-wayal*.

Laugh, v.a. *khandal*, *khanda k.*

Laughter, s. *khanda*, *qah-qaha*, *hanr-hanr*.

Launch, v.a. *obo ta kūzanul*; *ghurzuravul*, *chalarvul*, *ācharvul*, *wishtal*.

Lave, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*, *lam-barvul*.

Lavish, a. *khartsī*, *isrāfī*, *musrif*.

Lavish, v.a. *kharts*, *tāwān*, *isrāf*, etc. *k.*

Law, s. *fiqha*. (divine-) *shar'a*, *shari'at*. (rule) *qā'ida*, *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *rasm*. (justice) *'adālat*, *insāf*, *niyām*. (right) *haqq*, *rawā*. (Afghan-) *pukhtūn-watī*.

Lawful, a. *rawā*, *hallāl*.

Lawsuit, s. *muqaddama*, *d'ama*, *qaziya*.

Lawyer, s. *qāzī*, *faqīh*.

Lax, a. *sust*, *prānatāi*, *spardalai*, *arat*.

Laxative, a. *pos-*, *narm-*, etc. *-karwinkai*. s. *pos-jār*, *narm-jullāb*, *mūnzij*.

Lay, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodai* or *ikkhodai*, *yakkhal* or *ikkhal*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekkhodal* or *kkhkekkhodal*, *kekkhāl* or *kkhkekkhāl*. (-hold of) *ākhistal*, *nīwul*. (-down) *tsamlavul*. (-on) *ācharvul*, *lagavul*. (-in) *tolavul*, *gatal*. (-out) *gazarvul* or *ghazarvul*.

Lay, s. *ghaxal*.

Layer, s. *bragh*, *tah*. (-of bricks) *rada*.

Layman, s. *'ammī*.

Laziness, s. *sustī*, *nā-rāstī*, *lat-wālai*.

Lazy, a. *sust*, *nā-rāst*, *lat*, *shatal* or *shalat*.

Lead, s. *sika*, *sisa*; *mas*. (red-) *sendūr*. (white-) *sapeda*.

Lead, v.a. *rāwustal*, *biyāyal*—*bīwul*, *botlal*—*bīwul*.

Leader, s. *sardār*, *nāyak*, *sar-guroh*, *peshmā*.

Leaf, s. *pānra*. (of a book) *waraq*. (-of a door) *pala*, *tanba*.

League, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundi*; *bandanr*.

wāda, lafz, tara, jorikkht, qaul. (measure)
farsakh.

Leak, v.n. *tsātsedal.*

Leaky, a. *tsātsedūnai, māt.*

Lean, a. *narai, dangar, khwār, lāghar.*

Lean, v.a. *takiya k., dāda lagarvul.*

Leanness, s. *dangar-tob, narai-wālai.*

Leap, v.a. *dangal, traplal, top wahal.*

Leap, s. *top, dang, trap.*

Learn, v.a. *zdah k., yādarvul.*

Learned, a. *zdah, yād, āmōkhah; 'ālim,*
pohānd.

Learner, s. *shāgird, tālib, sabaq lwustūnai.*

Learning, s. *'ilm.*

Lease, s. *gānra, ijāra.*

Least, a. *kisharīn, kamtarīn, la tolo na la-ag*
or -wūr. (at-) ad. *bāre, kho, ākhir.*

Leather, s. *tsarman.* (-dresser) *dabbāgh.*
(-worker) *tsamyār, mochī.* (-strop) *rog,*
tasma. (-bottle) *chāgul, ja-i, batah.*
(-scraper) *zarbiyāng.*

Leave, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal;*
rukhsat ākhistal. v.n. *rawānedal, tial-*
lāral.

Leave, s. *rukhsat, ijāza, hukm, izan.*

Leaven, s. *khamīra, māya, tomna.*

Leavings, s. *jūta, pāte, pas-khurdah.*

Lecher, s. *kāsīr, lavand, qachar, chat.*

Lecture, s. *sabaq, dars.* v.a. *sabaq wayal.*

Ledge, s. *ghāra, morga, ja-i, dāda; kamar.*

Leech, s. *janara.*

Leek, s. *gandana.*

Leer, v.a. *pa-trats katal; pa-zarana-i katal.*

Lees, s. *khatbel, matra.*

Left, a. *pātai, bāqī.* (not right) *kīnr, gats.*
(-handed) *gatsai.* v.n. *pātai ked.*

Leg, s. (whole-) *kkhānga.* (below knee)
parkai, lengai. (-of a table, etc.) *pāya,*
kkhpa or pkkha. (-of drawers) *pāentsa.*
(-of mutton, fowl, etc.) *patūn.*

Legacy, s. *mūrāt, naṣiyat, hiba.*

Legal, a. *shara'i, rawā.*

Legate, s. *astādzai, wakīl, elchī.*

Legation, s. *elchī-garī; jirga, m'arika.*

Legend, s. *rawāyat, qissa, tazkira.*

Legerdemain, s. *bāzī-garī, jādū-garī, nazar-*
bandī.

Legion, s. *dala, ganr 'ālam; tuman, dasta,*
ulus.

Legislate, v.a. *hukm-, ā-in-, qānūn-, etc.*
chalarvul.

Legislator, s. *hākīm, shari'yat-jārī kawūn-*
kai.

Legislature, s. *sarkār, 'adālat.*

Legitimate, a. *rawā, hallāl.*

Legume, s. *palai.*

Leisure, s. *wazgār-tiyā, furṣat.*

Lemon, s. *nībū, tursh nāranj,*

Lend, v.a. *por warkarvul, qarz warkarvul.*
(a thing itself to be returned) *'ūriyatī*
warkarvul.

Lender, s. *qarz-, por-, etc. -warkarvūnai.*

Length, s. *ūgd-wālai.*

Lengthen, v.a. *ūgdarvul.*

Lenient, a. *mulā-im, narm, ḥatīm.*

Lenity, s. *mulā-im-tob, narm-wālai, raḥm.*

Lent, s. *roja.* (Muhammadan) *ramzān.*

Lentils, s. *moṭ, mahe; chanra; ma-i; lobiyā.*
(cooked-) *paitī, rāra.*

Leopard, s. *prāng, baur, baurgaī, yūz.*

Leper, s. *koṛī, bragai, pesai.*

Leprosy, s. *koṛ, brag, pes.*

Less, a. *la-ag, kam, lāndai.*

Lessen, v.a. *la-agarvul, kamarvul.* v.n. *la-*
agedal, kamedal.

Lesson, s. *dars, sabag; pand, naṣihat.*

Lest, c. *mabūdā, hase dī na wī, kkhā-i.*

Let, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal, pre-*
kkharvul. (-go) *yalah-, khalās-, āzād-,*
etc. k. (hire) *karīh or krehā-, etc. war-*
karvul. (allow) *izan-, hukm-, rukhsat-,*
etc. warkarvul.

Let, s. *ār*, *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*.
 Lethargy, s. *sustī*, *laṭ-wālai*.
 Letter, s. *harf*; *khatt*, *chīṭa-ī*, *rawāna*.
 Levee, s. *dalbār*.
 Level, a. *sam*, *hawār*, *barābar*, *sat*. v.a. *samarvul*, *naṣarvul*, *hawāranvul*.
 Lever, s. *aṛām*, *dah-marda*. (-for water) *dingara-ī*.
 Levity, s. *spuk-wālai*, *halak-wālai*.
 Levy, v.a. *ṭolarvul*, *yo dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *k*.
 Lewd, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*. (-woman) *lashmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.
 Lewdness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*.
 Lexicon, s. *luḡhat*.
 Liable, a. *shwūnkai*, *pīrzo*.
 Liar, s. *darogh-jān*, *durghal*.
 Libel, s. *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *bad-namūsī*, *ruswā-ī*, *malāmat*.
 Liberal, s. *sakhī*, *bakkhūnkai*, *warkawūnai*.
 Liberate, v.a. *āzādarvul*, *khalāṣarvul*, *pregdal*, *wurharvul*, *yalah k*.
 Liberated, a. *yalah*, *āzād*, *khalāṣ*.
 Libertine, s. *lavand*, *chat*, *lūtsak*, *qachar*.
 Liberty, s. *yalah-tob*, *khalāṣī*, *āzādī*; *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*; *rukḥṣat*, *ijāzat*.
 Libidinous, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*.
 Library, s. *kitāb-khāna*.
 License, s. *izan*, *hukm*, *parwāna*, *sanad*.
 Licentious, a. *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez-gār*, *bad-kār*, *harām-kār*; *sar-kakkh*.
 Lick, v.a. *tsatal*. (beat) *wahal*, *ṭakarvul*.
 Lid, s. *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*.
 Lie, s. *darogh*. v.a. *darogh mayal*.
 Lie-down, v.n. *mlāstal*, *tsamlāstal*, *gazedal* or *ghazedal*. (-concealed) *ghalai kedāl*.
 Lieutenant, s. *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*, *jam'a-dār*.
 Life, s. *dzān*, *jwāk*, *jwānd*; *jwāndūn*, *rozgār*, *zindagānī*, *hayāt*.
 Lifeless, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *mur*.
 Lifetime, s. *umr*, *jwāndūn*, *hayāt*.
 Lift, v.a. *porta k*, *khejarvul*, *ūchatavul*.

Ligament, s. *pala*, *rag*. (-of the heel) *kūchāi*, *spīna*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*.
 Ligature, s. *tarūn*, *tara*, *band*, *paṭa-ī*, *skoe*.
 Light, s. *ranrā*, *rokkhnā-ī*. a. *rokkhān*, *rūnr*; *spuk*, *halak*. v.a. *rūnrauvul*, *rokkhān k*. (-a fire) *balavul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *rokkhān ked*. (-as fire) *baledal*. (descend) *kūzedal*, *prevatal*, *nāzīledal*.
 Lighten, v.a. *spukavul*, *kamavul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*.
 Lightness, s. *spuk-wālai*.
 Lightning, s. *brekkhnā*, *barq*.
 Like, a. *gund*, *miṣāl*, *ghāndai*, *rang*, *shān*. ad. *laka*, *pa shān*, *ghāndī*, *hase*. s. *pasand*, *khvakkh*.
 Like, v.a. *khvakkh*, *pasand-*, *qabūl*, etc. *k*. v.n. *khvā-ta ked*.
 Likelihood, s. *shān*, *shakl*, *ṣurat*, *gumān*.
 Likely, a. *shwūnai*. ad. *kkhā-ī*, *ghūnde*. (most-) *aghlab*, *ghālība*.
 Liken, v.a. *miṣāl-*, *tamṣīl-*, etc. *k*, *barābaravul*, *joṛavul*.
 Likeness, s. *tsera*, *ṣurat*, *taswīr*, *miṣāl*, *tamṣīl*.
 Likewise, ad. *hum*, *'alāwa*, *ziyāt la de na*.
 Liking, s. *mīna*, *shāuq*, *khvā*.
 Lily, s. *sausan*. (water-) *nīlofar*.
 Limb, s. *band*, *andām*. (-of a tree) *kkhākh*, *khānd*.
 Lime, s. *chūna*; *kūnai*. (-kiln) *paja*.
 Limestone, s. *da chūne kārāi*. (nodulated-) *qurut-kārāi*.
 Limit, s. *hadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*, *tikāna*. v.a. *hadd-*, etc. *tarāl*.
 Limp, v.n. *gudedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *ṭapal*.
 Limpid, a. *spīn*, *pāk*, *ṣaf*, *narai*.
 Line, s. *līk*, *līka*, *karkkha*, *khatt*. (rope-) *pa-aṛai*, *biyāsta*, *rasa-ī*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*, *tsīra*. (clothes-) *tsakai*, *paikal*, *saha*, *tanām*. (-of a book) *jadval*.
 Lineage, s. *aṣl*, *nasal*, *mūnd*, *nasab*.
 Lineament, s. *ṣurat*, *khāl-o-khatt*, *rang*, *ḍaul*.

Linen, s. *khāmtā*, *karbās*. (-draper) *bazzāz*.

Linger, v.n. *karedal*, *zahiredal*, *nāledal*.

(delay) v.a. *drang-*, *lārgah-*, *dzand-*, etc.

k. v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātai ked*.

Linguist, s. *pa jībo āmoḵhtak* or *-maṛanai*.

Lining, s. *astar*, *zerāstar*.

Link, s. *kara-ī*. (torch) *mash'al*, *shonta-ī*.

Linseed, s. *alsī*, *da sanr xarai* or *-tukhm*.

Lintel, s. *darshal*, *sarāna*.

Lion, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*, *babar-zmarai*, *sher*.

Lip, s. *shūnda*. (-of a cup) *morga*. (hare) *shūnd-pārah kanda*.

Liquid, a. *narai*, *oblan*. (melted) *wīlī*.

Liquidate, v.a. *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. k.

Liquor, s. *oba*; 'araq; *sharāb*.

Liquorice, s. *khwaga-wala*.

Lisp, v.a. *tatarai-*, *gāngūra-*, *nkhkhati jiba-*, etc. *nayal*.

List, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *āwredal* or *ārvedal*.

List, s. *siyākhī*, *fard*, *fihrist*; *jāwja-ī*.

Listen, v.a. *āwredal*, *nghwatal*, *ghwag bāsal*—*yastal*, *-kegdal*—*kekhhodal*, *-nīwul*, etc. (spy) *ghwag tsūral*.

Listless, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *be-dam*, *sust*, *lat*.

Literal, a. *luḡhamī*; *aṣṭī*; *rikkhtūnai*, *jukht*.

Literary, a. 'ilmī; *kitābī*.

Literati, s. *mullāyān*.

Literature, s. 'ilm, 'ilm-o-faṣal.

Litigate, v.a. *d'awa*, *qaziya-*, etc. k.

Litigious, a. *jagrāū*, *qaziya-kār*, *tākrārī*.

Litter, s. *dola-ī*, *anbāla-ī*. (camel-) *kajāna*. (grass) *wākkhak*. (refuse) *khazala*, *khāshāk*.

Little, a. *la-ag*, *kam*. (small) *wor*, *wurūkai*, *pūtai*. ad. *la-ag-kūṭī* or *lakūṭī*, *pitsānrai*, *khāsha*, *zarra*.

Littleness, s. *la-ag-wālai*, *wurūk-wālai*.

Live, v.a. *jwānd-*, *jwāk-*, *rozgār-*, etc. k., *jwāndūn*, 'umr-, etc. *teramul*. v.n. *jwāndai ked*, *osedal*.

Livelihood, s. *rozī*, *rozgār*, *rizq*, *guzrān*.

Lively, a. *chālāk*, *chust*; *khūsh-ṭab'a*, *shokhīn*.

Liver, s. *īna*, *dzigar*.

Livery, s. *jāma*, *libās*, *bāna*.

Livid, a. *sperah*, *ziyar*, *shīn*.

Living, a. *jwāndai*; *jān-dār*, s. *rozgār*, *rozī*, *guzrān*, *rizq*.

Lizard, s. *samsara*, *tsarmakkkhai*, *khādama-ī*, *karborai*. (iguana) *ghārandūnai*.

Lo, in. *gora!* *wāk!*

Load, s. *bār*, *poṭai*. (half-) *anda-ī*. (for head) *panda*, *pandūkai*.

Load, v.a. *bārawul*, *legdal*—*lekhhai*; *ḍakawul*

Loadstone, s. *āhan-rubā*.

Loam, s. *maṭa-khānra*, *maṭīna-zmaka*.

Loan, s. *garz*, *por*. (of a thing itself to be returned) 'ariyat.

Loath, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khwakkh*, *daregh-man*.

Loathe, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *kraka ākhīstal*, *chīnjanul*.

Loathsome, a. *kraka-nāk*, *kagalai*, *chīnjan*, *makrūk*, *ghāndah*.

Loathing, s. *kraka*, *kagah*, *ghandana*, *chīnjana*.

Local, a. *makānī*, *khāṣṣ*.

Lock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*. (-of hair) *zulf*, *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *kajak*, *wal*. (-plaited) *kontsa-ī*, *orbal*. (-of wool) *wara-ī*. (-of goat's hair) *oḡghūna*. (-of a gun) *chaq-maq*.

Lock, v.a. *jandra lagarwul* or *-band k*. (stick) v.n. *nkkhatal*, *jangedal*.

Locker, s. *sandūq*, *taunra-ī*, *kandū-rai*.

Locket, s. *t'ariz*.

Locomotion, s. *harakat*; *sail*, *girzedūn*.

Locust, s. *mlakh*.

Lodge, s. *jūngara*, *takiya*, *dzāe*, *āstāna*, *kor*.

Lodge, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. v.a. *ṭikāo-*, *astoga-*, *kilāi-*, etc. k., *dzāe nīwul*. (place) *gdal*, etc.

Lodger, s. *osedūnkai*, *āstedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.

Lodging, s. *ṭikāo*, *dera*, *dzāe*.

Loft, s. *kota*, *bām*, *chat*.

Lofty, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *buland*, *lwar*.

Log, s. *garga*, *münd*, *tsat*.
 Logic, s. *mantiq*, *da munāẓire 'ilm*.
 Loins, s. *mlā*, *shā-landa*, *dūda*. (side of-)
ta-ashai.
 Loiter, v.a. *drang*-, *lārghah*-, *dzand*-, etc. k.
 v.n. *ṭapal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked*.
 Loll, v.a. *takiya*-, *ārām*-, etc. k., *loṭ-pot k*.
 v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *rgharedal*—*rghakkkhtal*.
 (hang out) *natalai dzwarandedal*.
 Lonely, a. *yanwādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*, *tanhā*.
 Long, a. *ugd*. (duration) *der-pā*. (distance)
der, *lire* or *liri*. (-ago) ad. *lire-lārghah*,
lārghūne. (as long as) ad. *hombra chi*,
tso chi, *tar haghah pore chi*.
 Long, v.n. *livāl*-, *ūgai*-, *mayan*-, etc. *ked*.
 v.a. *ghokkkhtal*.
 Longevity, s. *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
 Longing, s. *livāl-tob*; *mīna*, *armān*, *shauq*,
raghbat, *khmā*.
 Look, s. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*, *kasal*, *naẓar k*.
 Look, s. *kātah*, *līdah*, *naẓar*, *nigāh*.
 Looking, s. *katana*, *līdana*. (-glass) *āhīna*.
 (-for the thumb) *ārsa-i*, *shast*.
 Looks, s. *ṣūrat*, *shahl*.
 Loom, s. *rach*, *shāna*.
 Loop, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharwandai*, *ghuryāsha*.
 Loose, a. *prānatai*, *arat*, *āzād*, *yalah*,
khushai, *gharand*; *spardalai*.
 Loose, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*; *khalāṣanul*,
āzādamul, *yalah k*; *spardal*, *prānatal*;
arat k.
 Looseness, s. *arat-wālai*. (-of bowels) *nāstak*.
 Lop, v.a. *prekanul* or *prekral*, *ghūt*-, *land*-,
 etc. k.
 Lord, s. (God) *khudāe*, *rabb*. (master) *mālik*,
tsakkkhtan, *meṛah*. (owner) *khāwand*, *shāhib*.
 (spiritual-) *sayad*, *pīr*, *hazrat*. (temporal)
sardār, *khān*, *malik*.
 Lordly, a. *khāntamā*, *kibr-ḥan*.
 Lordship, s. *sardār-i*, *khān-i*, *malik-i*. (your-)
hazrat.

Lose, v.a. *wrukanul*. (at play, etc.) *bāelal*
 v.n. *pa-ar ked*. (-in trade) *ziyān*-, *tāwān*-
 etc. k.
 Loser, s. *pa-ar*, *bāelūnai*.
 Loss, s. *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *nuqsān*, *troṭa*, *talaf*.
 Lost, a. *wruk*, *put*; *bāelalai*.
 Lot, s. *qismat*, *naṣīb*, *bakht*. (share) *brakha*,
nesh, *wand*. (die) *hisk*, *pucha*, *qur'a*.
 Lottery, s. *qur'a-bāz-i*, *shart-i*.
 Loud, a. *ūchat-ānwāz*, *shor-nāk*, *tāo*.
 Loudly, ad. *pa tāo sara*.
 Lounger, s. *nā-rāst*; *hujrai*.
 Louse, s. *spaga*. (-nit) *richa*. (crab-) *broṭa*.
 (cattle-) *konr*, *kūnai*, *hana*, *wrādzā*.
 Lousy, a. *spagan*. (mean) *gandah*.
 Love, v.n. *mayan*-, *'āshiq*-, etc. *ked*. v.a.
mīna-, *muhabbat*-, *'ishq*-, etc. *laral* or *k*.
 Love, s. *mīna*, *muhabbat*, *'ishq*; *mayan-tob*,
'ishq-bāz-i, *āshnā-i*, *yār-i*.
 Lovely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *peḥ-makhai*
 or *pa-i-makhai*.
 Lover, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mayan*, *'āshiq*, *m'ashūq*.
 Low, a. *kūz*, *lāndai*, *kkhkatah*, *lar*, *past*.
 (mean) *spuk*, *dūn*, *gandah*. (-stature)
mandarai. (-price) *wel*, *arzān*. (-spirited)
malul, *zakīr*. (-breed) *kam-aṣl*, *lāndai*-
zāt, *pāsū*.
 Low, v.n. *ghurchedal*, *ghurunbedal*. v.a.
naṣal, *nāra*-, *darān*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Lower, a. *kkhkatandai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *lāndai*.
 Lower, v.a. *kūzanul*, *kkhkatah*-, *lāndai*-, etc.
k.; *ṭīṭanul*. (lessen) v.a. *spukanul*,
kamanul. (as the sky) v.n. *toredal*,
ṭīṭedal. (frown) v.a. *brandanul*, *brand*
katal.
 Lowland, s. *sama*, *maidān*; *tahana*.
 Lowly, a. *gharīb*, *kamīn*, *ḥalīm*.
 Lowness, s. *kūz*-, *kkhkatah*-, etc. -*wālai*.
 Loyal, a. *khair*-, *khvāh*, *wafā-dār*, *namak*-
ḥallāl.
 Lucid, a. *ṣāf*, *spīn*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.

Luck, s. *bakht*, *qismat*, *naşib*.
 Lucky, a. *bakhtāwar*, *barakatī*, *nek-bakht*.
 Lucrative, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*, *naş'a-nāk*.
 Lucre, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *sūd*,
 Ludicrous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *wash-ti*, *toqī*.
 Lug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*, *kashāla* k.
 Luggage, s. *asbāb*, *partal*; *balā-batar*.
 Lukewarm, a. *taşam*.
 Lull, v.a. *lala-i*, *lalo-*, *tāta-i*, *dīng-dīng-i*,
 etc. k.; *khob-*, *ārām-*, etc. *rānral*; *dam-*
anul, *udak* k.; *saşanul*, *kamarul*.
 Lumbago, s. *tsak*.
 Lumber, s. *balā-batar*, *be-kkhai*, *nā-pakār*.
 Luminous, a. *rokkhān*, *rūnr*.
 Lump, s. *ghatai*, *ghūndūrai*, *pera*, *chaka-i*,
chakra-i. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *aluvāl*.
 Lunacy, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Lunatic, s. *lewanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Luncheon, s. *nihārai*, *nwāra-i*, *da paste*
doda-i.
 Lungs, s. *saga*, *parpūs*.
 Lurch, v.n. *tsangzan* *ked*.
 Lure, v.a. *ghulanul*, *taşal*; *pa dalbe* *nūwul*,
pa tam'e—or *pa tāmbe*—etc. *nūwul*.
 Lurk, v.n. *ghalai* *khhkenāstal*, *puţedal*. v.a.
pasūnai, *tsanai*, etc. *nūwul*.
 Lurking-place, a. *pasūnai*, *tsanai*, *puţgana-i*.
 Luscious, a. *khog*, *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Lust, s. *shahnat*, *mastī*, *nas*, *naus*.
 Lustful, a. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*.
 Lustre, s. *ranrū*, *dżalak*, *brekkhnā*.
 Lustrous, a. *rūnr*, *brekkh-nāk*, *dżalak-nāk*.
 Lusty, a. *zorāwar*, *tunānā*, *qawat-nāk*, *tan-*
drust; *maghzan*, *gagar*, *kaşah*, *per*, *chāgh*.
 Lute, s. *shpela-i*, *bindla-i*.
 Luxuriance, s. *prevānī*, *ziyātī*, *nadānī*, *der-*
nālai, *ābādī*.
 Luxuriant, a. *prevān*, *ziyāt*, *nadān*, *der*.
 Luxurious, a. *nafs-parāst*, *ārām-talab*.
 Luxury, s. *moş-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*.
 Lynx, s. *prāng-pīsh*, *yūz*.

M.

Mace, s. *amsā*, *lanar*, *dāng*, *dāngora-i*, *gruz*,
koşak.
 Macerate, v.a. *khurīnanul*, *pastanul*, *khush-*
anul, *lūnd sātal*.
 Machination, s. *band*, *taşa*, *jořikkht*.
 Machine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*.
 Mad, a. *lewanai*, *saudā-i*, *khushai*.
 Madam, s. *bībī*, *merman*.
 Madder, s. *rodang*, *majit*.
 Madness, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Magazine, s. *zakhira*, *khizāna*, *ganj*.
 Maggot, s. *chinjai*, *kikhkhai*.
 Magic, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
 Magician, s. *jādū-gar*, *koş-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Magistrate, s. *hakim*, *'amal-dār*.
 Magnanimity, s. *himmat*, *zrah*.
 Magnanimous, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.
 Magnet, s. *āhan-rubā*, *chumbak-kānrai*.
 Magnificence, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.
 Magnificent, a. *raunaq-dār*.
 Magnify, v.a. *ziyātanul*, *ghaţ-*, *loe-*, etc. k.
 (praise) *stāyal*, *şanā wāyal*.
 Magnitude, s. *loe-ghaţ-*, *star-*, etc. *-nālai*.
 Maid, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*. (bond-) *wīndza*,
kanīza. (servant-) *mazdūra*, *chūra-i*,
sahela-i. (bride's-) *wreyaza* or *wre-aza*,
wrā-bānra-i, *mānja-i*, *īnga*.
 Mail, s. *zghara*; *chalqat*, *zira*. (a man in-)
zghar-yālai.
 Maim, v.a. *gudāwul*, *khūganul*, *karam* k.;
jobalarul, *ghwutsanul*, *zam-zmolai* k.
 Maimed, a. *gud*, *khug*, *jobal*, *ghwuts*, *karam*,
zam-zmolai, *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalai*, *parhār-*
jan, *māt-gud*, *sukruk*.
 Main, a. *wrānbanai*, *anwalanai*, *wrānbai*.
 Mainly, ad. *akşar*, *ziyāt*, *der*, *ghāliban*,
aghlab.
 Maintain, v.a. *iqrār-*, *d'awa-*, etc. k.; *wāyal*.

- (defend) *jghoral*, *khundi k.* (support) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *sātāl*.
- Maintenance, s. *rozī*, *khmurāh*, *parwarish*.
- Maize, s. *jwār*, *ghat-jwār*. (ear of-) *wagai*. (ear cone of-) *shata-ī*.
- Majestic, a. *shāhī*, *bādshāhī*; *loe*, *ghat*, *'azīm*.
- Majesty, s. *dabdaba*, *raunaq*, *jalāl*; *hazrat*; *salṭanat*.
- Major, a. *loe*, *mashar*; *ziyāt*, *akṣar*.
- Make, v.a. *joṛavul*, *karvul*, *paidā k.* (-amends) *tāwān varkanvul*. (-away with) *vrukanvul*, *putarvul*; *vājīlal*, *mur* *karvul*. (-good) *pūrah*-, *adā*-, etc. *k.* (-known) *khabaravul*. (-of, or understand) *pohedal*. (-out) *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah*-, *daryāft*-, etc. *k.* (-over) *spāral*, *pāslavul*, *gumāral*. (-sure of) *yaqīn ganral*. (mix) *gaḍavul*. (-up, as a quarrel, etc.) *pakhulā k.*, *gvākkhal*, *gvākkh-grandī k.* (collect) *ṭolarvul*. (-towards) *khvā-ta*-, *lorī-ta*-, etc. *tlal-lāral*. (-much of) *nāzavul*, *nmāndzal*.
- Make, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ṣurat*.
- Maker, s. *joṛavūnhai*. (in comp.) -*gar*, -*sāz*, -*kār*.
- Making, s. *joṛavūna*, *sākh*.
- Malady, s. *maraz*, *āzār*, *bīmārī*, *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*.
- Male, a. *nar*, *nārīnah*. (-of cattle for breeding) s. *mīndah* or *hīndah*. (stallion) *turum*.
- Malediction, s. *kkhera*, *bad-d'uā*, *l'anat*.
- Malefactor, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad-kār*.
- Malevolence, s. *khvā-badī*, *kīna*, *badī*.
- Malevolent, a. *khvā-bad*, *kīna-var*.
- Malice, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *bughṣ*.
- Malignant, a. *kīna-var*, *bad*.
- Malingering, v.a. *bāna*-, *lamghara-ī*-, etc. *k.*
- Mallet, s. *molai*, *ḍabalai*, *baghdar*. (washer-man's-) *tsobārī*.
- Maltreat, v.a. *bad-sulūk k.*, *be-makh k.*, *vahal*.
- Mamma, s. *aba-ī*, *ada-ī*, *mor*.
- Mammon, s. *daulat*, *duniyā*, *naṣ*.
- Man, s. *sarai*, *nagarai*, *ganvai*; *bashar*, *insān*, *bandah*. (wild-) *banr-mānū*.
- Manacles, s. *da lās karī*.
- Manage, v.a. *chalanvul*, *kanvul*, *sambālanvul*, *tadbīr k.*, *band tarāl*.
- Manageable, a. *da kanvulu*, *da sambālanvulu*, etc. *pa qābū*, *gharīb*; *spuk*, *āsān*.
- Management, s. *kār-sāzī*, *tadbīr*, *intizām*.
- Manager, s. *kār-sāz*, *peṣh-kār*, *dāroghah*.
- Mandate, s. *hukm*, *farmān*, *farmā-ikkht*.
- Mane, s. *wrag*, *yāl*, *okkhī*, *owī*.
- Mange, s. *khārikkht*, *pam*, *pūn*, *garg*, *pa-akh*.
- Manger, s. *ākhor*.
- Mangle, v.a. *mātanvul*, *hand-kapar*-, *ṭote-ṭote*-, *chūr-laṭ*-, *char-chūr*-, *dar-dar*-, etc. *k.*
- Mango, s. *am*. (-tree) *da am wana*.
- Mangy, a. *paman*, *pa-akhai*, *gargai*.
- Manhood, s. *ḍzwānī*, *zalmī-tob*; *mardī*.
- Maniac, s. *levanai*, *saudā-ī*.
- Manifest, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, *zāhir*. v.a. *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah*-, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.
- Manifestly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār* or -*zāhir*.
- Manifestation, s. *tsargand-tob*, *kkhkārah-wālai*; *izhār*, *jār*.
- Manifesto, s. *ishṭihār*, *jār*, *izhār-nāma*.
- Manifold, a. *ḍer*, *bragh-bragh*, *braghan*.
- Mankind, s. *sarai*, *nagarai*, *ganvai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
- Manliness, s. *sarī-tob*, *maranī-tob*, *nārīn-tob*.
- Manly, a. *maranai*, *nārīnah*.
- Manner, s. *shān*, *ṭaur*, *toga*, *rang*, *yang*, *vajha*; *ḍaul*, *chāl-chāl*, *ṭarah*.
- Mannerly, a. *sulūkī*, *makhavar*, *adabī*.
- Manners, s. *chāl*, *ādāb*, *khoe-khaṣlat*, *makh*.
- Manceuvre, s. *chal*, *hikmat*; *tadbīr*, *band*; *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*.
- Manor, s. *darṭar*, *jāgīr*, *mulk*; *wand*, *ada-ī*.
- Mansion, s. *koṭa*, *mena*. (storied) *mānra-ī*, *harvela-ī*.
- Manslaughter, s. *marg*, *khūn*, *qatl*.

Manslayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg harvūnkai*.
 Mantle, s. (man's-) *choghā*, *kosai*, *junga-karī*
shara-i; *lūnga-i*, *shamla*, *shāl*. (woman's-)
tsādar, *parūnai*, *pachorai*, *chāyal*, *odana-i*,
yaklā-i.
 Manual, a. *dastī*, *da lās*. s. *kitāb*. (in
 comp.) -*nāma*.
 Manufacture, s. *dast-kārī*, *jorikkht*, *sākhht*.
 Manufacturer, s. *joravūnkai*, *kārī-gar*.
 Manufactory, s. *kār-khāna*.
 Manure, s. *sara*, *sarā*.
 Manuscript, s. *dast-khatt*; *qalamī kitāb*.
 Many, a. *der*, *ganr*. (too-) *ziyāt*. (how-)
tso, *tsomra*. (so-) *hombra*, *daghombra*.
 (as many as) *hombra chi*. (-coloured)
rangā-rang. (-times) *der dzala*, *wār-wār*.
 Map, s. *nakkhkhā*, *naqsha*,
 Mar, v.a. *wrānavul*, *khārāb*, *habatak*, etc. *k*.
 Marble, s. *mardaka*. (-stone) *marmar*.
 March, s. *kūch*, *safar*, *pand*. (month) *chetar*.
 Mare, s. *āspa*, *mādyān*.
 Margin, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tselma*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*,
laman. (-of a book) *hāshiya*.
 Marine, a. *daryābī*.
 Mark, s. *nakkhā*; *dāgh*. v.a. *nakkhā lagarvul*;
dāghavul; *naẓar-*, *fīkr-*, etc. *k*.
 Marked, a. *nakkhā-dār*; *dāghī*; *maskhūr*.
 Market, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*, *mandha-i*.
 Marketable, a. *bāzārī*; *chalanī*.
 Marl, s. *maṭa-khāwra*, *maṭīna-zmaka*.
 Marquee, s. *khāima*, *dera*.
 Marriage, s. *wādah*, *nikāh*. (-feast) *kkhādī*.
 (-procession) *janj*, *wrā*. (-male guest)
jānji, *wrā-bānrāi*, *mānji*. (-female guest)
wrā-bānrā-i, *wre-aza*, *mānja-i*. (-gift)
belak.
 Married, a. (-man) *wādah-karai*. (-woman)
wādah-sharī. (under coverture) *marokkhā*.
 v.n. *wadedal*.
 Marrow, s. *māghzah*, *maghz*.
 Marry, v.a. *wadanul*, *nikāh taral*. (-a hus-

band) *tsakkhtan-*, *merah*, etc. *k*. (-a wife)
kkhadza k.
 Marsh, s. *jaba*.
 Marshy, a. *jaba-nāk*, *lūnd*, *zyam-nāk*.
 Mart, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*.
 Martial, a. *jangī*, *lakkhkarī*.
 Martyr, s. *shahīd*.
 Martyrdom, s. *shahādat*.
 Marvel, v.n. *hariyānedal*, *hariyān* or *hairān*
ked, *rabredal*.
 Marvellous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *'ajūbah*, *badi'a*.
 Masculine, a. *nar*, *nārīnah*, *sarai*.
 Mash, s. *oghra*, *atūb*, *daliya*. v.a. *paz nahal*.
 Mask, s. *parda*, *tsera*; *libās*, *snāng*; *fareb*,
bāna, *chal*. v.a. *parda-*, etc. *k*; *puṭarvul*,
pokkhal.
 Mason, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*.
 Mass, s. *ghunda*, *peṛa*, *chakra-i*; *dala-i*,
dera-i.
 Massacre, s. *qatl*, *qatli-āmm*. v.a. *qatlanul*.
 Massive, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*; *drūd*. (-person)
khṛis, *nāpaṛ*, *pund*, *gagar*.
 Mast, s. *tir*, *loe stan da jahāz*.
 Master, s. *khāwand*, *tsakkhtan*, *merah*, *nāyak*,
mālik. (-of a house) *korbaḥ*. (tutor) *ākhūn*.
ustād. (school-) *mullā*, *mu'allim*.
 Master, v.a. *lānde k*, *sambālanul*, *barai*
māndal.
 Mastery, s. *barai*; *hukūmat*.
 Masticate, v.a. *jowul* or *joyal*, *chīchal*, *krap-*
avul.
 Mastiff, s. *khādal*, *ghaṭ ghartsanai-spai*.
 Mat, s. *pūzai*, *pūhar*, *anderai*.
 Match, s. (contest) *bāzī*, *shart*. (equal)
makhai, *jorah*, *gund*, *siyāl*; *sūrai*, *samsorai*,
hum-dzolai. (gun-) *patīla*, *bāta-i*. (fire-)
shonṭa-i; *shūsha-i*. (marriage) *kojdan*.
 (-maker) *rebār*, *dallāl*, *mandz-garai*.
 Match, v.a. *barābaramul*, *joravul*, *lagarvul*;
jangarvul. v.n. *barābaredal*, *joredal*, *la-*
gedal.

- Matchless, a. *be-miṣāl, be-siyāl, be-nazīr, lā-ḡānī*.
- Mate, s. *mal, mal-garai, joṛah, yār*.
- Material, a. *jismī, tan-dār; ẓarūr, grān*.
- Materials, s. *kālī, hatyār, asbāb, sāmān*.
- Materially, ad. *der, ziyāt, nihāyat*.
- Maternal, a. *moranaī. (-relation) s. mor-ganai*.
- Mathematics, s. *'ilm da riyāzī*.
- Matrix, s. *qālib, sāncha*.
- Matrimony, s. *nādah. (state of-) nādah-tūn*.
- Matron, s. *mor, merman, bibī, spīn-sara. (-of a house) korbana. (-under coverture) marokkha*.
- Matted, a. *arjal-barjal, tsapolai, nkkhatai*.
- Matter, s. *jism, māda, jauhar. (affair) kār, khabara. (thing) tsiz, shai. (pus) ziva or zava, zakūb, rash. (dirt) khīra, chīrk, chikhai. (concern) gharaz*.
- Mattock, s. *kodāla-ī, sakksora, saspor, kasha-ī*.
- Mattress, s. *tolā-ī, nihālī, toshak, taltak*.
- Mature, a. *poḵh, pūrah, kāmīl*.
- Maturely, ad. *pa fikr-, ghaur-, etc. -sara*.
- Maturity, s. *poḵh-nālai, kamāl*.
- Maul, v.a. *wahal, ṭakarvul, kūṭal, mātarvul*.
- Maund, s. *man, tas daṛa-ī*.
- Maw, s. *jajūra*.
- Mawkish, a. *balmangah or balmagai, be-khvand*.
- Maxim, s. *matal, wayai, qānūn, masla*.
- May, s. *jeṭ*.
- Maze, s. *kaga-waga, pech-o-kham*.
- Meadow, s. *warsho, chaman, kurūgh*.
- Meagre, a. *ḍangar, naraī, rangai, mahin*.
- Meal, s. *orah. (fine-) maidah. (coarse-) dal. (rice-) khamacha. (pulse-) rāra*.
- Mean, a. *bakhīl, shūm; spuk, dān; landai. zāt, kam-aṣṭ; mandzvai, āvsaṭ. s. mandz*.
- Mean, v.a. *m'anī, maṭlab-, etc. laral; qaṣd k*.
- Meander, v.n. *girzedal, pechedal*.
- Meaning, s. *m'anī, maṭlab; qaṣd, mudd'ā*.
- Meanness, s. *bakhīlī, shūm-nālai, spuk-tiyā*.
- Means, s. *m'arifāt, wasīla, wāsiṭa; kabl. (property) panga, saga, māya; māl, kharṭs. (manner) rajha, shān, rang, taur. (by no-) hets-chare, krut. (by what-) pa tsa shān*.
- Meantime, } ad. *pa de mandz kkhke*.
- Meanwhile, }
- Measles, s. *sharai, sara-makha*.
- Measure, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k. (weigh) jokāl, talāl. (divide) weshāl*.
- Measure, s. *mech, kach; tol, andāza, joka; wesh. (action) kār, chal, band, tarkīb. (grain-) kurai, ogai, daṛa-ī. (verse) wazn. (-in music) tāl, tāng. (-for land) pa-arai. (beyond-) ad. la ḥadda ter*.
- Measureless, a. *be-kach, be-andāzah, be-ḥadd, be-shān, be-qiyās*.
- Meat, s. *ghwakkha. (food) khwuraḥ, ḍoda-ī, ghiza*.
- Mechanic, s. *kasb-gar, pesha-war*.
- Mechanism, s. *tarkīb, joṛikkht, sākhṭagī*.
- Medal, s. *tughma; wakkha*.
- Meddle, v.a. *gharaz k., lās lagavul, -āchavul, -war-wral, etc*.
- Medial, a. *mandzvai, miyānah*.
- Mediate, v.a. *gwākkhal, gwākkh-grandī k*.
- Mediation, s. *gwākh; sipārish*.
- Mediator, s. *gwākkh-grandai; mandz-garai*.
- Medical, a. *ṭibbī. (-man) s. ṭabīb*.
- Medicine, s. *darwā, dārū, darmān. (science of-) ṭibb. (practice of-) ṭibābat, ṭabībī*.
- Mediocrity, s. *nimgarī-tob, ausat*.
- Meditate, v.a. *fikr-, ghaur-, andekkhnā-, etc. k*.
- Medium, a. *mandzvai, miyānah. s. wasīla, wāsiṭa, m'arifāt*.
- Medley, s. *gādera, argajah, gad-wad*.
- Meek, a. *ḥalīm, gharīb, pos, narm*.
- Meekness, s. *ḥalīm-tob, gharībī, pos-nālai*.
- Meet, a. *pīrzo, wājib, munāsib, lā-iq*.

Meet, v.n. *pekkhedal*, *wṛānde*, *mīliyā*, etc. *ked.*; *jangedal*, *lagedal*, *yo-dzāe ked.* (find) v.a. *mündal*.

Meeting, s. *majlis*, *tolai*; *mulāqāt*, *dīdan*; *jirga*, *jum'at*. (-place) *borjal*, *ṭikāo*.

Meetness, s. *pīrxowuna*, *pīrxo-wālai*, *lā-iq-wālai*, *munāsibat*.

Melancholy, a. *gham-jan*, *malāl*; *saudā-ī*. s. *nāl*, *gham*; *saudā*.

Mellow, a. *pokh*, *khurīn*, *pos*; *patakh*.

Melodious, a. *khūsh-āwāz*, *khūsh-bāng*.

Melody, s. *sarod*, *badala*, *tarāna*.

Melon, s. (water) *hindwāna*, *tarbūza*. (musk) *kharbūza*; *dastam'ol*. (sweet-) *khataakai*, *sarda*, *hand-yālai*. (wild-) *kākoṛa*, *kāl-kūnda-ī*. (bitter-) *tarḥa kākoṛa*.

Melt, v.a. *wīṭi k.*; *oba k.* v.n. *wīṭi ked.*; *oba ked*.

Member, s. (-of the body) *andām*, *band*. (partner) *sharīk*, *brakha-khor*. (-of an assembly) *majlisi*, *jirgatū*. (clause) *juz*, *faṣl*.

Membrane, s. *parda*, *jāla-ī*. (-of belly) *spekkhta*. (-of the heart) *dzān-khwal*.

Memoir, s. *tazkira*, *tawārīkh*.

Memorable, a. *qābil* or *lā-iq da yād*.

Memorandum, s. *yād-dāsh*, *yād-gārī*.

Memorial, s. *yād-gār*; *'arṣī*, *darḥwāst*.

Memory, s. *yād*, *hifz*.

Menace, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dabarul*, *dāṛal*.

Mend, v.a. *joṛawul*, *raghawul*. (-clothes) *bezal*, *pezal*. v.n. *joredal*, *raghedal*.

Mendicant, s. *faqīr*, *gadāe*; *ṭālib*.

Menial, s. *nokar*, *chūrai*, *mazdār*.

Menses, s. *haiṣ*, *zarūkī*.

Menstrual, a. *haiṣī*. (-woman) *haiṣ-dāra*, *haiṣa*, *bilmāxa*. (-cloth) *derān*.

Mensuration, s. *mech*, *kach*.

Mental, a. *bāṭinī*, *qalbī*.

Mention, v.a. *yādarul*; *wayal*, *khabarawul*.

Mercantile, a. *da saudāgarī*, *tijāratī*.

Mercenary, a. *khpul-gharaz*, *duniyā-parast*, *zar-āshnāe*. (-soldier) *mlā-tar*.

Merchandise, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*; *saudāgarī*, *banj*, *bipār* or *wapār*, *tijārat*.

Merchant, s. *saudā-gar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*; *seṭ*; *parāchah*.

Merciful, a. *mom-dil*, *rahm-dil*. (-God) *rahīm*, *rahmān*, *karīm*.

Merciless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*.

Mercury, s. *pārā*, *simāb*.

Mercy, s. *rahm*, *rahmat*, *khwā-khūgī*.

Merely, ad. *sirp*, *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *faqat*.

Meridian, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra-gharma*.

Merit, s. *haqq*, *qadr*, *yarz*; *ṣawāb*.

Meritorious, a. *wājib*, *lā-iq*; *ṣawābī*.

Merriment, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khandā*, *washṭa-ṭoqa*.

Merry, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khandā-rūe*.

Mesh, s. *tor*, *jāla-ī*, *shabaka*.

Mess, s. *qataḡh*, *ngolai*. (-of herbs) *sāgīnrai*. v.a. *hānda-ī-wālī k.*; *chūka k.*

Message, s. *khavar*, *paighām*, *karya*.

Messenger, s. *astādzai*, *qāṣid*, *harkārah*.

Messmate, s. *hānda-ī-wāl*.

Metallic, a. *kānī*.

Metaphor, s. *miṣāl*, *majāz*, *kināyat*.

Metaphysics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.

Mete, v.a. *weshal*; *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k.*

Metempsychosis, s. *tanāsukh*.

Meteor, s. *lūh*, *laka-ī*, *shughla*.

Method, s. *tartīb*, *shān*, *rang*, *ḍawl*, *hikmat*, *toga*, *yang*; *ṭaur*, *ṭarīqa*.

Methodise, v.a. *tartībawul*.

Metre, s. *vazn*, *mech*, *mīxān*.

Metropolis, s. *pāe-takht*, *dāru-l-mulk*.

Mettle, s. *garand-wālai*, *tund-wālai*; *maṛāna*.

Mettlesome, a. *garandai*, *tund*, *tez*; *maṛanai*.

Mew, v.a. *miyān k.*

Midday, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra-gharma*, *nīma-wradz*.

Middle, a. *mandzwai*, *miyānah*. s. *mandz* or *miyandz*. (-finger) *mandza-gūta*.
 Middling, a. *nīmgarai*, *hase*.
 Midge, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*. (water) *iak*, *jakh*.
 Midnight, s. *nīma-shpa*, *shūma*.
 Midst, a. *mandzwai*, *miyānah*.
 Midway, s. *nīma-lār*, *pa lāri*.
 Midwife, s. *qābila*, *dā-ī*.
 Mien, s. *tsikra*, *šūrat*; *rang*, *daul*; *chāl*, *yūn*.
 Might, s. *qurcat*, *zor*, *was*, *tuvān*, *bram*, *qudrat*.
 Mighty, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūt*, *tuvānā*, *qavī*.
 Mitigate, v.a. *kada nral*, *legdal-lekhal*, *kūch-*, *naql-*, etc. *k*.
 Milch, a. *langa*, *pa-īwara*.
 Mild, a. *halim*, *narm*, *pos*, *khog*; *eman*.
 Mildew, s. *chanrāsa*, *chata-ī*.
 Mildness, s. *halim-tob*, *narmī*, *pos-wālai*, etc.
 Military, a. *jangī*, *lakkkharī*.
 Milk, s. *pa-ī*, *shaudak*. (sour-) *khaidak*, *pranr*. (curdled-) *māstak*. (butter-) *shomle* or *shlonbe*, *kha-arepai*. (whey) *tarve*. (caudle-) *matar* or *matra*, *hara*. (-pail) *donra-ī*, *lamaghūna*. (-maid) *ghobana*. (-man) *ghobah*. (-and water) *lassī*. (first-) *vargah*.
 Milk, v.a. *lwashal*.
 Milkless, a. *wucha*, *zāra-ī*.
 Mill, s. (hand-) *mechan*. (water-) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*. (oil-) *gānra-ī*. (-stone) *da mechani gata*.
 Miller, s. *jarand-garai*, *muẓd-garai*, *āsiyā-wān*.
 Millet, s. *ghokkht*, *gdan*, *kārah*.
 Million, s. *las laka*.
 Mimic, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *malandai*, *svāngai*.
 Mimicry, s. *pekkha*, *malanda*, *svāng*.
 Mince, v.a. *qīma-*, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe-*, *reze-reze-*, etc. *k.*, *warjal*.
 Mind, s. *zrah*, *dil*, *dzān*; *aql*, *poha*, *pahm*,

hokkh; *khwā*; *gharaz*; *fikr*, *rāe*; *yād*. (presence of-) *ausān*, *baidārī*. (out of one's-) *ausān-talai*.
 Mind, v.a. *yād lalal*, *manal*, *fikr-*, etc. *k*.
 Mindful, a. *yādarwar*, *khavar-dār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Mine, s. *kān*; *surang*, *naqab*. pr. *dzamā*, *khpul*.
 Mine, v.a. *kān-kanal*, *-kanaudal*, or *-kanastal*, *surang wahal*. (-a house) *kandar mātarul* or *k*.
 Miner, s. *kān-kanūnkai*; *surang wahūnkai*, *naqab-zan*; *kandar kanūnkai*.
 Mingle, v.a. *gaḍarul*, *laral*, *raḡarul*.
 Minister, s. (-of state) *wazīr*. (agent) *wakīl*, *nāzīr*, *nā-ib*, *gumāshṭah*, *dīwān*.
 Minister, v.a. *khidmat k.*; *warkarul*.
 Ministry, s. *khidmat*.
 Minor, a. *kashar* or *kishar*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
 Minority, s. *kishar-tob*, *nurūk-wālai*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
 Minstrel, s. *mutrib*, *sandar-bāl*, *sarodī*, *mīr-āṣī*, *dum*.
 Mint, s. *ṭaksāl*, *zarb-khāna*. (the plant) *n'anā*, *pūdīna*.
 Minute, s. *lahza*, *sā'at*, *dam*. (note) *yād-gār*.
 Minute, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārik*; *pūtai*, *pits-ānrai*.
 Minutely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Miracle, s. *karūmat*, *m'ujaza*.
 Miraculous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *karāmātī*.
 Mirage, s. *sarāb*.
 Mire, s. *khata*, *chikar*, *chakraba*.
 Mirror, s. *ā-īna*, *shīsha*, *hindāra*. (-for the thumb) *shasht*, *ārsā-ī*.
 Mirth, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khvakkhī*, *khandā*.
 Miry, a. *chikran*, *khatolan*.
 Misapply, v.a. *be-dzāe lagarul*, *'abaṣ k*.
 Misapprehension, s. *nā-pokī*, *khata*.
 Misbegotten, a. *harāmī*, *pa khata paidā*, or *ghalat-paidā*.

- Misbehaviour, s. *bad·chāl*, *bad·sulūkī*, *nā·rāstī*.
- Miscarry, v.n. *wrukedal*. (abort) v.a. *geda ghurzarul*, *ziyān*, *tāwān*, etc. *k*.
- Miscellaneous, a. *biyal*, *judā*; *be·tartīb*, *gad·wad*.
- Miscellany, s. *jung*, *gāḍera*, *aṛgaja*.
- Mischief, s. *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*; *dukkh·manī*, *badī*; *pasāt*, *shar*, *sharārat*; *wīta*, *shokhī*.
- Mischievous, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*, *ziyān·kār*, *ta·wānī*; *bad*, *kharāb*, *sharīr*. (-boy) *wītakai*.
- Misconduct, s. *bad 'amalī*, *-kārī*, *-chalan*, etc.
- Miscreant, s. *kāfir*, *bad·zāt*, *mardūd*.
- Misdeed, s. *gunāh*, *quṣūr*, *taqṣūr*, *wabāl*.
- Miser, s. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang·dast*.
- Miserable, a. *khwār*, *tabāh*, *kharāb·khastah*. (worthless) *nā·kārāh*, *nā·tsīz*, *nā·kas*.
- Misery, s. *khwārī*, *tabākī*, *khasgī* or *khastagī*, *nā·kasī*, *tangsiyā*, *nā·chārī*, *muflisī*.
- Misfortune, s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad*, *ham*, *tor*, etc. *-bakhī*, *nāzila*, *muṣibat*.
- Mislay, v.a. *wrukavul*, *be·dzāe kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*.
- Mislead, v.a. *ghulanul*, *gumrah k*.
- Mismanage, v.a. *be·tadbīrī k*, *wrānanul*, *kharābanul*.
- Miss, v.a. *khaṭā k*. v.n. *ter natal*.
- Missing, a. *puṭ*, *wruk*.
- Mission, s. *āstaruna*, *risālat*.
- Missionary, s. *āstādzaī*.
- Misspell, v.a. *peza-i*, *hezgī*, *hijgī*, etc. *pa khaṭā wayal* or *-k*.
- Mist, s. *lara*, *dund*, *gard*, *ghubār*.
- Mistake, s. *khaṭā*, *būlāna*, *ghalaṭ*.
- Mistress, s. *merman*, *korbana*; *m'ashūqa*, *yāra*, *āshnāya*, *'aurata*.
- Mistrust, s. *shakk*, *bad·gumān*, *wiswās*. v.a. *shakk*, etc. *laral*.
- Mistrustful, a. *shakk·man*, *bad·gumānī*, *wis·wāsī*, *be·i'tibār*, *stāra·prematai*.
- Misty, a. *dund*, *gard·jan*, *ghubārī*.
- Misunderstanding, s. *nā·pokī*, *nā·pahmī*; *mānrai*, *marawar·tiyā*; *mīrtsī*, *badī*.
- Mite, s. *pūṭai*, *batsarai*, *pitsānrai*; *richa*.
- Mitigate, v.a. *la·agarul*; *kamavul*, *saṛavul*.
- Mix, v.a. *gaḍavul*; *laral*, *raṇavul*.
- Mixed, a. *gad*; *laralai*.
- Mixture, s. *gaḍa*, *gāḍera*; *murakkab*.
- Moan, s. *zvergai* or *zgerwai*, *bilānra*, *heng*, *angahār*. v.a. *zvergai*, etc. *k*.
- Moat, s. *kanda*, *kāha-i*, *khandaq*.
- Mob, s. *paṛk*, *ṭolai*, *ḍala*, *ghol*, *ganr*.
- Mob, v.a. *ger k*, *īsāravul* or *hiṣāravul*.
- Mock, v.a. *pekkhe k*, *khandā pore k*.
- Mockery, s. *pekkha*, *khandā*, *ṭoga*.
- Mode, s. *shān*, *rang*, *toga*, *ṣūrat*, *wajha*; *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*, *dastūr*, *rasm*, *ṭarīqa*.
- Model, s. *naqsha*, *namūna*; *nakkha*, *ḍaul*; *qālib*, *kālbūt*. v.a. *pa nakkhe*, etc. *joravul*.
- Moderate, v.a. *sambālanul*, *kamavul*.
- Moderate, a. *mandzrai*, *miyānah*, *munwāfiq*.
- Moderation, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *parhez*.
- Modern, a. *narvai*, *osanaī*, *osan*.
- Modest, a. *sharm*, *hayā*, *ghairat*, etc. *-nāk*, *sharm·sār*; *neh*, *pāk·laman*.
- Modesty, s. *sharm*, *hayā*, etc.
- Modify, v.a. *ṣūrat*, etc. *warkavul*; *bad·larul*.
- Modulate, v.a. *āwāz joravul*, *sarod k*, *tarāna*, *sandara*, *zamzama*, etc. *wayal*.
- Moiety, s. *nīm*, *nīmai*, *nīmāyah*.
- Moist, a. *lūnd*, *zyam·nāk*, *nam·nāk*, *naw·jan*.
- Moisten, v.a. *lūndanul* or *lambdanul*.
- Moisture, s. *lūnd·wālai*, *zyam*, *naw*, *nam*.
- Mole, s. *potai*, *ghunda-i*, *ḍera-i*, *kha·aṭ*; *dam·dama*. (-of the skin) *ta·apai*, *khal*.
- Molest, v.a. *pāravul*, *rabravul*, *zoral*.
- Molestation, s. *āzār*, *rabar*, *ṭongāra*, *blos*, etc.
- Mollify, v.a. *narmavul*, *pastavul*, *saṛavul*.

Molten, a. *mīlī*, *mīlī shavai*.
 Moment, s. *lahza*, *dam*, *sā'at*, *drang*; *parvā*,
fīkr, *gharaz*.
 Momentary, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedār*.
 Momentous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*; *zarūr*,
muhimm.
 Monarch, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sultān*.
 Monarchy, s. *bādshāhī*, *salṭanat*.
 Monday, s. *pīr*, *gul*.
 Money, s. *roh*, *tanga*, *naghd* or *naqd*, *paisa*,
rūpa-ī. (-changer) *ṣarrāf*.
 Moneyed, a. *daulat-man*, *duniyā-dār*, *māl*.
dār, *da rūpo paiso khāwand*.
 Moneyless, a. *ta-ash* *lās*, *be-daulat*, *muftis*.
 Mongoose, s. *nolai*.
 Mongrel, a. *nīmchah*, *dwah-ragah*.
 Monition, s. *naṣīhat*, *pand*.
 Monitor, s. *nāṣih*, *pand warkawūnkai*.
 Monkey, s. *bīzo*, *shādo*.
 Monopoly, s. *khāṣṣ saudā*, *ijāra*.
 Monotonous, a. *yo-shān*, *yo-wazn*.
 Monsoon, s. *parshakāl*.
 Monster, s. *dew*, *dad*, *ramai*; *banr-mānū*.
 Monstrous, a. *haul-nāk*, *'aẓīm*, *'ajīb*.
 Month, s. *myāshṭ*. (solar-, used with refer-
 ence to agriculture and the seasons, com-
 mencing at April) *wīsāk*, *jeṭ*, *hār*, *pashakāl*,
bādro, *asū*, *kātak*, *mangar*, *poh*, *māh*, *pa-*
ganr, *chaitr*. (lunar-, used with reference
 to dates, festivals, etc.) *hasan husen*,
ṣafara, *wrānba-ī khor*, *dwayama khor*,
driyama khor, *tsalorama khor*, *da khudāe*
myāshṭ, *da sho qadr* or *da barāt myāshṭ*,
da roje myāshṭ, *da wurūki akhtar myāshṭ*,
khālī or *miyāna*, *da loe akhtar myāshṭ*.
 Monthly, ad. *myāshṭ pa myāshṭ*, *māh-wārī*.
 Monument, s. *tsalai*, *nīkkhān*, *nakkha*. (tomb)
maqbara, *qabr*, *khāda*.
 Mood, s. *hāl*, *shān*; *rang*, *khoe*.
 Moody, a. *khapah*, *malāl*, *sūt-būt*.
 Moon, s. *spogma-ī*. (new-) *myāshṭ*. (-less)

tarogma-ī. (-light) *spogma-ī*, *rabānra*.
 (-stroke) *bar*. (-struck) *bar-wahalai*.
 Moor, s. *habshī*, *zangī*. (marsh) *jaba*.
 Moor, v.a. *langar ācharvul*, *lagarvul*, *taral*.
 Mope, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*; *malāl kedal*.
 Mopish, a. *gham-jān*, *nūl-jān*, *malāl*.
 Moral, a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *nekokār*. s. *naṣīhat*,
pand; *hāṣil*, *gharaz*.
 Morality, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*.
 Moralize, v.a. *pand wayal*, *naṣīhat wayal*.
 Morals, s. *nek-chalan*, *nekokārī*, *sīrat*.
 Morally, ad. *pa haqq*, *pa rikkhtiyā*.
 Morass, s. *jaba*, *bokkhtana*, *taramna*, *yala*.
 Morbid, a. *khārāb*, *wrān*; *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*.
 More, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*. (-and more) *nor ziyāt*.
 (-or less) *la-ag ziyāt*.
 Moreover, ad. *bal*, *balki*, *wale*, *nor*, *sirā lu*
de na.
 Morning, s. *saḥr* or *saḥār*. (-star) *starga*.
 (to-morrow-) *ṣabā* or *ṣubḥa*.
 Morose, a. *sūt-būt*, *bad-khwe*, *trīw-makh*,
tursh-rūe, *bakhīl*.
 Morrow, s. *ṣabā*, *ṣubḥa*. (day after-) *bul*.
ṣabā.
 Morsel, s. *mwara-ī*, *gola*; *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*.
 Mortal, a. *fānī*, *tlūnai*, *teredūnai*. (human)
insānī, *basharī*, *wagarai*. (deadly) *qātil*,
kārī, *halākil*.
 Mortal, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *ganai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
 Mortality, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *maut*; *sarī-tob*,
bashriyat, *insāniyat*.
 Mortar, s. *baghara-ī*. (cement) *kūnai*, *gach*.
 Mortgage, v.a. *gānra*, *graw*-, etc. *k*.
 Mortification, s. *gazak*, *skhā-nālai*; *randz*,
da zrah nāl, *pashkāk*.
 Mortify, v.n. *gazak*, *skhā*-, etc. *ked*-, *wrost*-
edal. v.a. *karavul*, *sedzal*, *āzāravul*.
 Mosque, s. *jumā'at*, *maṣjid*.
 Moss, s. *da mano naran khwar*; *babar*
wākkhah chi da mano pa poṭ bānde tūkegi.
 Most, a. *akṣar*, *ziyāt*, *nīhāyat*.

- Mostly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*, *aghlab*, *ghāliban*.
 Mote, s. *khas*, *khasanrai*, *khāsha*.
 Moth, s. *or-pukkt*, *patang*; da *zarūko chinjai*.
 Mother, s. *mor*, *aba-ī*, *ada-ī*. (-in-law) *khvākkha*. (grand-) *nyā*, *anā*. (great grand-) *narla-anā*, da *nyā mor*. (great great grand-) *lā-narla-anā*, da *nyā nyā*. (step-) *ba-an-mor*, *maira-mor*. (-less) *yasir*, *be-mor*, *mor-murai*. (-of pearl) *sipa-ī*.
 Motion, s. *ḥarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Motive, s. *sabab*, *bā'is*, *maṭlab*, *mājib*, *kabl*.
 Motley, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yālai*; *gad-wad*; *rangin*.
 Motto, s. *'alāma*, *nakkha*.
 Mould, s. *qālib*, *kālbūt*, *sāncha*. (mildew) *zang*, *chanrāsha*. (earth) *khānvra*. (manure) *sara*.
 Mould, v.a. *joṛamul*, *tandal*, *sūrat*, *ḍaul*, etc. *warkamul*.
 Moulder, v.n. *sharhedal*, *wrostedal*, *khānvre ked*.
 Mouldy, a. *zang-ḥan*, *chanreshan*.
 Moults, v.a. *kuriz k.*, *raḥamul*. v.n. *raḥedal*.
 Mound, s. *dera-ī*, *ghuṇḍa-ī*, *potai*, *kha-aṭ*, *rāsha*, *rashaka*, *tall*.
 Mount, v.n. *khatal*. (-upon) *sparedal*. v.a. *khejamul*. (-a jewel) *jarāo k.*
 Mountain, s. *ghar*, *koh*. (-ridge) *ghākkhai*, *kamar*. a. *ghartsanai*, *kohistānī*. (-goat) s. *ghartsah*.
 Mountaineer, s. *kohistānai*, *rohilai*, *ghartsanai*.
 Mountainous, a. *ghartsan*, *kohistān*.
 Mourn, v.a. *ḥaral*, *wir k.*, *wainā waiyal*. v.n. *haredal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*.
 Mourner, s. *wir-jalai*, *gham-khor*.
 Mournful, a. *wir-nāk*, *gham-nāk*.
 Mourning, s. *wir*, *jarā*; *gham*, *nāl*; *wainā waiyana*.
 - Mouse, s. *magakūrai*. (-hole) *sūra*.
 Mouth, s. *khula*. (small-) *khulga-ī*.
 Mouthful, s. *nwara-ī*, *maṛa-ī*, *gola*.
 Move, v.a. *khwadzanul*. v.n. *khwadzedal*.
 Movement, s. *ḥarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Mow, v.a. *lau k.*, *randal*, *rebal*.
 Mower, s. *lau-garai*.
 Much, a. *der*, *prewān*. s. *prewānī*, *der-wālai*. (how-) *tsonra*. (so-) *hombra*. (so much so) *tar daghah pore*.
 Mucilage, s. *chir*, *salekhh*, *leta-ī*, *l'uāb*.
 Mucilaginous, a. *salekhh-nāk*, *laha-ḥan*, *l'uāb-dār*, *chirān*.
 Mucus, s. *laha*, *l'uāb*. (-of nose) *karṃeza*, *kanr*, *kharmat*, *grang*. (-of bowels) *rama*, *rap*. (-of urethra, etc.) *maza-ī*.
 Muck, s. *sara*, *derān*, *khirai*, *rash*.
 Mad, s. *laha*, *khata*, *chikar*. (-for building) *paskha*.
 Muddy, a. *khāṭolan*, *kha-ar*, *chikran*.
 Muffle, v.a. *ngharal*—*ngahakkhtal*, *putamul*, *pokkhal*.
 Mug, s. *piyāla*, *kandolotai*.
 Mulberry, s. *tūt*. (royal-) *shāh-tūt*. (seedless-) *be-dāna tūt*. (black-) *tor-tūt*. (white-) *spin-tūt*. (grey-) *bor-tūt*.
 Mulet, v.a. *tāwān*-, *nāgha*-, etc. *ākhistal*.
 Mule, s. *khachar* or *kachar*, *qātar*.
 Multifarious, a. *rangū-rang*.
 Multiplication, s. *bragh*, *zarb*, *joṛ*.
 Multiplicity, s. *prewānī*, *der-wālai*, *ziyāt-wālai*.
 Multiply, v.a. *zarb*-, *bragh*-, etc. *k.*, *ḥisāb-joṛamul*. (increase) v.a. *ziyātamul*, *wadānamul*, *deramul*. v.n. *ziyātedal*, *wadānedal*, *deredal*.
 Multitude, s. *lakkkhar*, *pauz* or *fauj*, *dala*, *ganr khalq* or *'ālam*.
 Mumble, v.a. *bar-bar*-, *pus-pus*-, *gūn-gūn*-, etc. *k.*
 Mummy, s. *momiyāe*.
 Munch, v.a. *krapamul*, *jomul* or *ḥoyal*, *chichal*.
 Mundane, a. *duniyā-ī*.

Munificence, s. *sakhi-tob*, *sakhawat*, *bakkhan-tob*.
 Munificent, a. *sakhi*, *sakhawat*, *bakkhana kawunkai*.
 Murder, s. *marg*, *khun*, *qatl*. (price of) *diyat*. v.a. *khun*-, etc. *k.*, *mur k.*, *rajal* or *rajalal*.
 Murderer, s. *khun*, *qatil*, *marg kawunkai*.
 Murderous, a. *khun-khawar*, *khunara*.
 Murky, a. *tor*, *dund*, *tirah*, *gard-jan*.
 Murmur, v.a. *bar-bar*-, *tar-tar*-, etc. *k.* (complain) *mana*-, *gila*-, etc. *k.* (-as a brook) *jur-jur k.* (-as the belly) *qur-qur k.* s. (-of conversation) *gungosai*, *pus-pus*, *zwag-zwug*, *kkhkalwa*.
 Murrain, s. *tak*, *tak-sarai*.
 Muscle, s. *ghnakkha*, *tinda-i*.
 Muscular, a. *ghnakkha-war*, *gagar*, *mazai*. *khri*s.
 Muse, v.a. *fikr k.* v.n. *fikr-man ked*.
 Museum, s. *'aja-ib-khana*.
 Mushroom, s. *kha-arerai*, *gumandū*, *samarugh*.
 Music, s. *sarod*, *zamzama*, *tarana*.
 Musical, a. *sarodi*, *khush-awaz*.
 Musician, s. *sarod-gar*, *mutrib*, *dum*, *miraqi*.
 Musk, s. *mukkkh*. (-pod) *mush-kunda-i*. (-rat) *mukkkhai magak*. *mukkkhin magak*.
 Musket, s. *topak*, *bandukh*.
 Muslin, s. *malmal*.
 Must, v. imp. *boya chi*, *zarur* or *laxim dai chi*. (he must do it) *boya chi wu e kaw* or *hi*. Must is also expressed by using the past participle of the verb with *boya*. Ex. (it must be done) *karalai boya*. Or it is expressed by using the infinitive alone with the third person singular present tense, of the auxiliary *yam*. Ex. (we must go) *manga ta tlal dai*.
 Mustard, s. *sharsham*. (wild-) *awrai*. (-tops)

ghandal. (-seed) *mandan*. (-threshed stalks) *kambura*.
 Muster, v.a. *shmeral*, *shmaral*, *san nirul*.
 Musty, a. *wrost*, *skha*; *chanreshan*.
 Mutable, a. *na pae-dar*, *be-qalar*.
 Mute, a. *gung*, *lal*; *chip*, *ghalai*.
 Mutilate, v.a. *matanul*, *prekanul*, *kharaib k.*; *jobalanul*, *ghwutsanul*, *karam k.*
 Mutineer, s. *yagh-i-gar*, *pasati*.
 Mutinous, a. *yaghi*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Mutiny, s. *yaghi-gari*, *balwa*, *pasat*.
 Mutter, v.a. *bar-bar*-, *tar-tar*-, *pus-pus*-, etc. *k.*
 Mutton, s. *da ga-ade ghnakkha*. (shoulder of-) *nalai*. (leg of-) *patun*.
 Mutual, a. *da dwaro palo* or *-lorio* or *-khwao*; *tarafain*, *jainibain*.
 Mutually, ad. *yo bul sara*, *dzabla*.
 Muzzle, s. *poza*, *urbuz*, *tambeza*. (-for the mouth) *tambuzak*, *tambezai*, *korai*. v.a. *khula bandanul*, *tambuzak*, etc. *taral* or *-laganul*.
 Myriad, s. *las zara*; *tuman*.
 Myself, pr. *zak khpul*, *khpul-dzan*.
 Mysterious, a. *put*, *na-malam*, *gha-ib*.
 Mystery, s. *gha-ib*, *puta-khabara*.

N.

Nail, s. *mekh*, *mogai*. (-of finger, etc.) *nuk*.
 Nail, v.a. *takanul*. (pay cash) *rok warkanul*.
 Naked, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *luts*. (stark-) *luts-puts*, *luts-lapar*, *luts-laghar*.
 Nakedness, s. *barband-tob*, *laghar-tob*, *luts-walai*.
 Name, s. *nim*, *nam*. v.a. *nim kegda* or *kkhkegda*. (mention) *nim akhistal*, *yadanul*.
 Named, a. *numedah*, *numandai*.
 Namely, ad. *y'ane*, *maslan*, *ganre*.

- Namesake, s. *hum-nām*, *pa nāmah sharīk*.
 Nap, s. *ṭuk*. (sleep) *khob*, *parnā*, *churt*.
 Nap, v.a. *khob*, *parnā*, etc. *vrāl*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.
 Nape, s. *tsaṭ*; *waṣa*.
 Napkin, s. *rūe-māl*, *dast-māl*.
 Narration, a. *bayān*; *qiṣṣa*, *rawāyat*, *naql*.
 Narrator, s. *nāqil*, *qiṣṣa kanwūkai*.
 Narrow, a. *tang*. v.a. *tangawul*. v.n. *tangedal*.
 Narrowly, ad. *pa sakhtī sara*; *pa fikr sara*.
 Narrowness, s. *tang-wālai*; *tangsiyā*; *bakhtīl tob*.
 Nasty, a. *nā-kārah*, *makrāh*, *kagalai*; *nā-pāk*, *palāt*, *khīran*, *murdār*.
 Nation, s. *qām*, *ulūs*, *tabār*, *firqa*.
 National, a. *qāmī*; *waṭan-dost*.
 Native, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*; *waṭanī*, *mulkī*, *wilāyatī*.
 s. *waṭanī*, *wilāyatī*, *balad*. (-country) *waṭan*, *wilāyat*.
 Nativity, s. *paṇḍā-ikkht*, *zegedah*.
 Natural, a. *zātī*, *ṭab'a-ī*. (-son) *harāmī*.
 Naturalize, v.a. *khupulanul*, *sharīk k*.
 Naturally, ad. *pa-khpula*.
 Nature, s. *khoe*, *khaslat*, *lōkhai*, *mizāj*, *ṭab'a*, *ṭabī'at*. (world) *naṣa-ī*, *duniyā*, *'ālam*.
 Naught, s. *hets*.
 Naughty, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*.
 Nausea, s. *mikkh-mikkhai*, *kaha*, *koe*, *bāka-ī*, *kraka*, *kūz-kātah*.
 Nauseate, v.a. *chīnjanul*, *kūz katal* or *-goral*.
 v.n. *chīnjedal*, *mikkh-mikkh ked*.
 Nauseous, a. *chīnjan*, *kraka-nāk*, *bad-khwand*.
 Naval, ad. *jahāzī*, *dariyābī*.
 Navel, s. *nū* or *nūm*.
 Navigate, v.a. *jahāz chalanul*.
 Nay, ad. *nah*, *yah*, *āyā*.
 Near, a. *nījdai*.
 Nearness, s. *nījdekī*,
 - Neat, a. *pākīzah* or *pāzīkah*, *sādah*, *spetsalai*.
 Neatness, s. *pākīzagī*, *spetsal-tob*, *joṛāb*.
 Necessarily, ad. *kkhā-ī*, *boya*, *khvāk-ma-khvāk*.
 Necessary, a. *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *bāedah*, *wājīb*.
 (it is-) *boya chī*, *lāzim dai*. s. *chār-choba*.
 (to go to the-) *avdas k*.
 Necessitous, a. *hājat-man*, *muhtāj*, *darmāndah*.
 Necessity, s. *hājat*, *zarūrat*.
 Neck, s. *mara-ī*, *ghāra*, *markanda-ī*. (nape) *ormeg*.
 Necklace, s. *amel*, *kār*, *psol*. (-ring) *oga-ī*.
 Necromancer, s. *sihr-gar*, *kod-gar*, *jādū-gar*.
 Necromancy, s. *sihr*, *koda*, *jādū*.
 Nectar, s. *āb da hayāt*, *da kanṣar oba*.
 Need, s. *hājat*, *ghokkht*, *zarūrat*. v.a. *hājat*, etc. *laral*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Needful, a. *hājat-man*; *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *pa-kār*.
 Needle, s. *stan*. (eye of-) *swam* or *spam*.
 (packing-) *sparkhai*. (knitting-) *dūk*, *sīmak*. (-work) *gandal*, *skoe*.
 Needless, a. *'abaṣ*, *be-fā-ida*, *nā pakār*, *be-kkhai*.
 Needy, a. *muhtāj*, *hājat-man*.
 Nefarious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *nakkhanai*.
 Negative, a. *nahī*, *nafī*. v.a. *man'a*, *nahiya*, etc. *k*.
 Neglect s. *ghaflat*, *be-fikrī*, *be-khabarī*, *be-parnā-ī*.
 Negligent, a. *ghāfil*, *be-khabar*, *be-parnā*.
 Negotiate, v.a. *sanāl-dzanāb*, *m'amala*, *jirga*, *kār-rozgār*, *khabara*, etc. *k*.
 Negotiator, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*, *mandz-garai*.
 Negro, s. *habshī*, *zangī*.
 Neigh, s. *shashnrai*, *hanr*. v.n. *shashnredal*, *hanredal*.
 Neighbour, s. *gāwandai*, *hamsāyah*.
 Neighbourhood, s. *gāwand*, *cham*.
 Neither, c. *na yo na bul*.
 Nephew, s. (sister's son) *khora-e*. (brother's son) *vrārah*. (clansman's son) *'azīz*.
 Nerve, s. *pla*, *rag*, *wuṣa*; *himmat*, *zrah*, *qurat*.

Nerveless, a. *be-himmat, be-zrah, nā-mard*.
 Nervous, a. *yer-man, harānd, yeredūnkai*.
 Nest, s. *jāla, āshiyāna*.
 Net, s. (fish-) *jāla*. (bird-) *jāl*. (-for hay, etc.) *trangar, korai, lad, shalita*.
 Nether, a. *lar, lāndai, kūz*.
 Nettle, v.a. *pārawul, tongawul, khapah k. s. jalbang*. (-rash) *larama*.
 Never, ad. *hechare, haḍo, kets-kala, la-sara*.
 Nevertheless, ad. *walekin, magar, sara la de*.
 Neuter, a. *hijrai*. (-verb) *lāzimī*.
 Neutral, a. *biyal, judā*.
 New, a. *navai, tāzah, osanai*. (-cloth) *kora, shadala, batī daka*.
 News, s. *khavar*. (good-) *zerai, sār*. (-paper) *akhbār*.
 Next, a. *niḍai*. (the-) *bul*. (-time) *biyā*.
 Nib, s. *tsūka, peza*. (beak) *makkhūka*.
 Nibble, v.a. *chīchal*.
 Nice, a. *khwand-nāk, maza-dār*. (accurate) *jukht, barābar, joṛ*. (fine) *narai, bārīk*. (delicate) *nāzūk*.
 Nicely, ad. *pa maze sara, pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Niche, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap*.
 Nick, s. *barghand, jghand, kandam*. (-of time) *tāng, neṭa, puk, mūda*.
 Nickname, s. *laqab*.
 Niece, s. (brother's daughter) *vrera*. (sister's daughter) *khordza*. (clanswoman's daughter) *khor-lanra*.
 Niggard, a. *bakhīl, shūm, tung-dast*.
 Nigh, a. *niḍe, tsakha or khatsa*.
 Night, s. *shpa*. (all-) *kara-ī-shpa*. (last-) *begāh, barāyah, begana-ī, parūna-ī, barana-ī*, etc. *shpa*. (to-) *nan-shpa, mā-kkhām, begāh*. (dark-) *tora-shpa, tarogma-ī*. (moonlight-) *spogma-ī, ranrā-shpa*. (-blind) a. *sho-kor or sham-kor*. (-blindness) *sham-kor-tiyā*. (-attack) *sho-khūn*. (-watching) *sho-girī*.
 Nightingale, s. *bulbul, kastūra*.

Nightmare, s. *khapasa or khapaskai, ranai*.
 Nimble, a. *garandai, chust, chālāk, tak-lāstai, jalt, tez, zghard*.
 Nine, a. *nuh*. (ninth) *nuham*. (-fold) *nuh-bragh, nuh-chand*.
 Nineteen, a. *nuh-las*. (nineteenth) *nuh-lasam*.
 Ninety, a. *nawe*. (ninetieth) *naviyam*.
 Nip, v.a. *shūkavul*. (pinch) *skūndal*. (-with cold) *sedzal, wahal*.
 Nippers, s. *ambūr, nūtsai*.
 Nipple, s. *tai*.
 Nitre, s. *kkhora*. (nitrous) a. *kkhoran*.
 No, ad. *na, yah, āyā*. (-one) *hets-tsok*.
 Nobility, s. *amīr-tob, sāwū-tob, sharāfat*.
 Noble, a. *aṣīl, sāwū, ashraf; loe, ghat, z barg. s. amīr, arbāb, khān*.
 Nobly, a. *amīr-shān*.
 Nobody, s. *hets tsok, hets kas; nā-tsiz, nā-kas, lā shai*.
 Nocturnal, a. *da shpe*. (-pollution) *shaiṭān khatā*.
 Nod, v.a. *sar tiṭavul*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.
 Node, s. *pārsob, stagh, ghundārai, margharai*.
 Noise, s. *ghag, zwag, ghān, shor, chagh, bāng*, etc. (to make a-) *ghagavul, chaghavul, zwag-, etc. k. v.n. ghagedal, chagh-edal*.
 Noisome, a. *kagalai, gandrah, kraka-nāk, bad*.
 Noisy, a. *shor-mār, ghag-mār, shor-pusht, ghān-nāk, zwag-nāk*.
 Nominal, a. *khīyālī, nāmī*.
 Nominate, v.a. *muqarrar k., wudrawul, kkhkenavul; nūm ākhīstal or kkhayal-kkhorul*.
 Nomination, s. *muqarrar kavuna, wudrawuna*.
 None, a. *hets*.
 Nonexistence, s. *nisht-nālai, nestī*.
 Nonexistent, a. *nishtah, nest*.
 Nonplus, v.a. *hariyānavul, rabravul lā-dzarāb, lā-chār, band-, etc. k.*

- Nonsense, s. *wucha-pucha*, *be-kūda*, *dūza*, etc. -*khabara*, *qatāra*, *shkharā*, *kiti-pitī*, etc.
- Nonsuit, v.a. *bāelarul*, *pa-ar k*.
- Nook, s. *gūt*, *gokkha*.
- Noon, s. *gharma*, *takanra* or *takanda* *gharma*.
- Noose, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharwandai*, *gharūsha*, *pakhwandai*, *kamand*, *xanda-ī*. (-of hair) *lūma*, *lūmaka*.
- Nor, c. na. (nor one nor the other) *na yo na bul*.
- North, s. *shamāl*, *qutb*, *kkhai taraf*. (-star) *qutb storai*.
- Northward, a. *qutb khwā* or *-lorai* or *-dada*, etc.
- Nose, s. *poza*. (-bag) *tobra*.
- Nosegay, s. *gul-dasta*.
- Nostril, s. *spigma*, *spenga*.
- Not, ad. na. imp. ma. (-at all) *la sara*, *hado*.
- Notable, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*; *lā-iq da yād*.
- Notch, s. *barghand*, *jghand*, *wut*.
- Note, s. *nakkka*, 'alāmat. (letter) *khatt*, *chīta-ī*. (bond) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (voice) *tarāna*, *bāng*, *āwāz*. (musical-) *zūr*, *trang*, *wāzn*. (memo.) *yād-dāsh*. (marginal-) *hāshiya*.
- Note, v.a. *qiyās*-, *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. k. (write) *lkal*, *kāgal*—*kkhal*, *darj k*. (look) *katal*, *goral*, *lidal*, *naẓar k*.
- Noted, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*, *nām-dār*.
- Nothing, s. *hets*, *hets shai*; *nā-tsūz*.
- Notice, s. *naẓar*, *līhāz*, *mulāhiza*; *khabar*, *ittilā'a*, *jār*. v.a. *naẓar*-, etc. k.
- Notify, v.a. *khabaravul*, *jār nahal*.
- Notion, s. *khayāl*, *gumān*, *fikr*, *wahm*.
- Notoriety, s. *znag*, *shukhrat*, *āwāza*.
- Notorious, a. *mashhūr*, *m'alūm*, *tsargand*.
- Notwithstanding, c. *nalekīm*, *magar*, *sara la de*, *har tsomra*, *bā-wujūd*.
- Noun, s. *ism*, *nūm*.
- Nourish, v.a. *sātal*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parmaral*.
- Nourisher, s. *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, etc.
- Nourishing, s. *pālana*, *sātana*. a. *qumat-nāh*.
- Nourishment, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*; *khurāk*.
- Novel, a. *navai*. s. *qisṣa*, *naql*.
- November, s. *magar*.
- Novice, s. *shāgird*, *navai āmokhtah*, *kachah*.
- Now, ad. os, *dā sā'at*. (-adays) *nan-wradzi*.
- Nowhere, ad. *hets-charta*, *hets-dzāe*.
- Nowise, ad. *hets-shān*, *hets-rang*.
- Noxious, a. *ziyānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *tāwānī*, *mozī*, *muzirr*.
- Nudity, s. *barband-tob*, *lūts-wālai*.
- Nugatory, s. 'abaṣ, *nā kārah*, *lā hāṣil*, *be-fā-ida*.
- Nuisance, s. *wabāl*, *mozī*, *muzirr*.
- Null, a. 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
- Numb, a. *ūdah*, *be-hiss*. (with cold) *garqechan*, *marghechan*.
- Number, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*, 'adad. v.a. *shmeral* or *shmāral*, *hisāb k*.
- Numberless, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*.
- Numeration, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*.
- Numerous, a. *ḍer*, *ganr*, *frevān*, *wadān*.
- Nuptial, a. *nikāhī*. (-ceremony) *wādah*. (-knot) *nikāh*. (-song) *kkhādiyāna*. (-feast) *kkhādī*.
- Nurse, s. *dā-ī*. v.a. *pālal*, *tai narkavul*.
- Nurture, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*. v.a. *pālal*, *parmaral*.
- Nut, s. *jauz*. (Nutmeg) *jauza*.
- Nutriments, } s. *khurāk*, *khurāk*, *ghizā*,
Nutrition, } *parwarish*.
- Nutritious, a. *qumat-nāh*, *qumat bakkhūnkai*.
- Nymph, s. *hūra*, *parī*.

O.

- O (sign of vocative), o, no, ai, yā. in. *āh*, *e*, *eh*, *he*, *hāe*. (in pain) *wāe*, *wā-ī*.
- Oak, s. *balūt*. (-apple) *māzū*.
- Oakum, s. *sanr*, *paṭ*.

Oar, s. *chapa*.

Oath, s. *qasam, saugand, halaf*.

Obdurate, a. *sakht, be-dard, be-rahm; tak-anrai, hodai, khpul-sar, sar-kakkh*.

Obedient, a. *farmān-nrūnkai, hukm-manūn-kai, tābi'a-dār*.

Obeisance, s. *salām, ādāb; sijda*.

Obelisk, s. *munāra, tsalai, stan; khaza or khāda*.

Obese, a. *perar, tsorb, ghat, pund, lwār, per*.

Obey, v.a. *manal, hukm pa-dzāe rāwral, tābi'a-dārī k*.

Object, s. *shai, tsiz; gharaz, niyat, maṭlab*.

Object, v.a. *'uzr-, takrār-, hujjat-, etc. k; daregh k*.

Objection, s. *'uzr, hujjat, takrār; daregh*.

Oblation, s. *qurbān, sadqa, dzār; nazr, niyāz*.

Obligation, s. *farz, shart, wājib; neṭa, wāda, tara, bandanr, lafz, qaul; minnat, khāṭir-dārī*.

Oblige, v.a. *minnat-dār-, khāṭir-dār-, etc. k*. (force) *zoral, be-was k*.

Obliged, a. *minnat-dār, ihsān-man*.

Obliging, a. *khāṭir-dār, makhanar, mihrbān*.

Oblique, a. *tratskan, kog, krīng*.

Obliterate, v.a. *nrānarul, nrukarul, nahal*.

Oblivion, s. *her-wālai, nisyān*.

Oblivious, a. *her-man, be-fikr, nisyān-ka-nūnkai*.

Oblong, a. *ūgd*.

Obloquy, s. *peghor, tuhmat, tor, malāmat*.

Obnoxious, a. *mozī, muzirr, be-kkhai*. (liable) *shwūnkai, lāndai, maghlūb*.

Obscene, a. *pūch, palit, murdār, pūhar, nā-pāk*.

Obscure, a. *tor, tirah; dund, kha-ar, gard-man, gard-jan; put, nā m'alūm; kam zāt or -aṣl, or -nogai, etc*.

Obscurity, s. *tyāra, tor-tam, zulmat*.

Obsequies, s. *fātiha or pātā, lās-nirah, d'uā*.

Obsequious, a. *khūshāmad-gar, dirpalai, jig-iigiya*.

Observance, s. *makh, adab, khidmat; 'amal, ist'imāl; dastūr, rasm, tarīqa*.

Observation, s. *nazar, mulāhiza; lidah, kātah; khabara, wayai*.

Observe, v.a. *katal, goral, lidal, nazar k; manal; wayal, khabara k*.

Obsolete, a. *ghair ist 'imāl, -chalan, -rināj, etc. mansūkh, band, bātīl*.

Obstacle, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai, kariyāb*.

Obstinate, a. *sar-kakkh, khpul-sar, hodai, katai*.

Obstreperous, a. *jang-yālai, shorī, takanrai, pasāti*.

Obstruct, v.a. *haṭālarul, kariyābanul, nkkhlarul, bandarul, man'a k*.

Obstruction, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai*.

Obtain, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, biyā-mūndal*. v.n. *jārī ked; chaledal, lagedal*.

Obtrude, v.a. *dūsa k*. v.n. *be-dzāe nana-watal, -rāghlal, -prenatal, etc*.

Obtuse, s. *pa-ats or p-uts*. (stupid) *pūhar, kardān*. (not pointed) *lwār, ghat*.

Obviate, v.a. *girzarul, man'a k., lār nirul*.

Obvious, a. *tsargand, kkhkūrah, zāhir, bartser*.

Occasion, s. *her, plā, dzal, guzār; nobat, neṭa, māda, nakht*. (cause) *bā'ig, sabab*. (need) *pa-kār, zarūr, gharaz*.

Occasion, v.a. *paidā k., rāwral, khejarul, karul, kral*.

Occasionally, ad. *kala-kala, kala-nā-kala*.

Occupation, s. *kār, kasb, mashghulā, chār*.

Occupy, v.a. *mashghūlarul, lagarul, dzāyarul; dzāe nirul, akhistal, lānde k; 'amal k*.

Occur, v.n. *kedal, prenatal, nāziledal, nāqī'a ked*. (-to the mind) *yādedal*.

Occurrence, s. *nāqī'a, chal, hādiga, ittifaq*.

Ocean, s. *bahr, qālī- or qārī dariyāb*.

Ochre, s. *ziyāra-khāwra*. (red-) *bagna, sara-khāwra*.

October, s. *kātak*.

Odd, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb. (not even) *tāk* or *ṭāq*.
(-and even) *tāk-o-juft*.

Odds, s. *farq*, *biyal-tūn*, *biyal-wālai*, *tafāwat*.
(strife) *patna*, *steza*. (gain) *zor*, *aghlab*.
(-and ends) *balāe-batar*.

Ode, s. *ghazal*, *landa-ī*, *sandara*, *chār-bait*.

Odious, a. *makrūh*, *kagalai*, *ghāndah*, *kharāb*,
nā-khvakkh, *nā-pasand*, *khvā-bad*.

Odium, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat* ;
kīna, *badī*, *khvā-badī*.

Odoriferous, a. *khūsh-bū-ī-dār*, *bū-ī-nāk*.

Odour, s. *bū-ī*, *bo* or *boe*. (sweet-) *khūsh*.
bū-ī or *khūsh-boe*.

Oesophagus, s. *sara-ghāra*, *halq*.

Of, p. *da*. (on account-) *dapāra da*.

Off, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (-hand) *sam da lāsa*.
(to go-, come-, etc.) v.n. *lire ked*. (to go
off, as a gun, etc.) v.n. *khālāshedāl*, *chaledāl*.
(well-) a. *mor*. (-and on) ad. *kkhkata-porta*.

Offal, s. *ujarai*, *larai* ; *murdār* ; *jūṭa*, *pas*.
khurda.

Offence, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*, *wabāl*. (pique)
mūnrai, *marawar-tiyā* ; *randz*, *khapagī*.

Offend, v.a. *gunāh*-, etc. *k.*, *marawar*-, etc.
k., *khapah*-, etc. *k.*

Offended, a. *marawar*, *khapah*, *bezār*.

Offender, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.

Offensive, a. *bad*, *nā-pasand*, *kharāb* ; *mozī*,
muzīrr.

Offer, v.a. *warkarūl*. (sacrifice) *qurbān*-,
ṣadqa-, etc. *k.* (devote) *nazr*-, *niyāz*-,
etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*. (present) *nazrāna*-,
pekkh-kakkh-, etc. *warkarūl*. (attempt)
qaṣd-, *niyat*-, etc. *k.* (propose) *wayal*,
pukkkhtedal.

Offering, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār* ; *nazr*, *niyāz*.

Office, s. *hār*, *khidmat* ; *dzāe*, 'uhda, *manṣab*.
(-room) *daftar-khāna*. (good-) *sulūk*,
mrasta. (bad-) *bad-sulūk*, *badī*.

- Officer, s. *sardār*, 'uhda-dār, *manṣab-dār*.

Official, a. *sarkārī*, *khidmatī*.

Officiate, v.a. *khidmat k.*, *nā-ib-garī*-, *qā-im*.
muqāmī-, etc. *k.*

Officious, a. *harbarai*, *talwalai* ; *khidmatī*.

Offspring, s. *alnād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *tūng*.

Often, ad. *wār-wār*, *bār-bār*, *der-dzala*.

Ogle, v.a. *zarana-ī*, *dzīr*-, etc. *k.*, *pa-zarana-ī*
katal, *starge wahal*, *pa-trats katal*.

Oh, in. *āh!* *eh!* *he!* *hāe!* *wāe!* *wāh!*

Oil, s. *tel*. (-man) *telai*. (-press) *gānra-ī*.
(-cake) *kal*. (-jar) *daba*. (hair-) *pulel* or
fulel.

Oily, a. *ghnar*, *tel-ī-jan*.

Ointment, s. *malham*, *paha*, *tab*.

Old, a. *zor*, *kuhand*. (-man) *spīn-gūrai*, *būdā*.
(-woman) *spīn-sara*, *būda-ī*. (-age) *zor*.
tiyā, *zor-wālai*.

Olive, s. *kkhona* or *kkhawana*, *zaitūna*.

Omelet, s. *khāgīna*.

Omen, s. *pāl*. (good-) *akhtar*.

Ominous, a. *bad-pāl*, *bad-shugun*.

Omission, s. *khātā*, *quṣūr*, *ter-wātah*.

Omit, v.a. *terawul*, *herawul*, *pregdal*.

Omnipotent, a. *qādīr*, *kirdigār*.

Omnipresent, a. *hāzīr-o-nāzīr*, *har dzāe*.

On, p. *pa*, *bānde*, *pre*, *par*, *da bānde*, *da pāsa*,
pre-bānde. (in front) *nṛānde*, *maḥ-kkhke*.

Once, ad. *yo dzal*, *-her*, *-wār*, *-guzār*, etc.,
yawa-plā. (-before) *pakhwā*, *nṛānde*. (at-)
os, *pa takī*, *pa de sā'at*. (all at-) *yak*.
lakhta, *nātsāpa*, *tsat-wat*.

One, a. *yo*. (in comp.) *yak*. (every-) *har-yo*.

Oneness, s. *yo-wālai*, *yaktā-ī*.

One's-self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul-dzān* ; *nāfs*.

Onerous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *sakht*.

Onion, s. *piyāz*.

Only, ad. *sīrp* or *surup*, *faqat*, *khālī*, *ta-ash*.
a. *yawādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*.

Onset, s. *halla*, *tsot*, *guzār*, *brīd*.

Onward, ad. *nṛānde*, *maḥ-kkhke*.

Ooze, v.n. *tsātsedal*, *natal*. s. *lāha*, *khāṭa*.
(green-) *ūbra-ī*. (moisture) *zyam*, *narv*.

Opaque, a. *dund*, *kha-ar*, *ganr*, *gūr*.
 Open, a. *prānatai*, *nāz*, *arat*. (clear) *šāf*, *spīn*. (apparent) *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*. (-as a door) *lire* or *liri*.
 Open, v.a. *prānatal*, *aratanul*. (undo) *spaṛdal*. (spread-) *khwaranul*, *ghwara-wul*. (-as a flower) v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*. (as a door) v.a. *lire k*.
 Opening, s. *prānatana*; *spaṛakkhtana*; *khwaredana*, etc. (orifice) *khula*, *sūra*.
 Openly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *-zāhir*.
 Openness, s. *arat-wālai*; *tsargand-tob*.
 Operate, v.a. *kār*-, *'amal*-, *pāzah*-, *aṣar*-, etc. *k*.
 Operator, s. *kār-kawānkai*, *fā'il*; *kār-guzār*.
 Opinion, s. *fikr*, *rāe*, *tadbīr*, *khīyāl*, *gumān*, *qiyās*.
 Opiniative, a. *khpul-rāe*, *khpul-sar*, *kibr-jān*.
 Opium, s. *apīm*, *afiyūn*, *tiriyāq*.
 Opponent, s. *mudda'i*, *mukhālīf*, *zidd*; *dukkh-man*.
 Opportune, a. *munāsib*, *jūkh*, *pa-dzāe*, *pa-nakht*.
 Opportunity, s. *nakht*, *tāng*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *sā'at*, *puk*.
 Oppose, v.a. *man'a k.*, *haṭālanul*, *bandanul*, *lār nīwul*, *janganul*, *muqābala k.* v.n. *makhā-makh*-, etc. *ked.*, *jangedal*.
 Opposite, a. *makhā-makh*, *nṛāndai*; *mukhālīf*, *'aks*.
 Opposition, s. *zidd*, *hod*; *jang*, *dukkhmanī*, *badī*.
 Oppress, v.a. *zoral*, *zulm*-, *jafā*-, etc. *k.*, *āzāranul*.
 Oppression, s. *zulm*, *jafā*, *dzaur*, *zorāwarī*, *zabardastī*, *zor*, *ziyātī*.
 Oppressor, s. *zālim*, *jafā-kār*, *zorāwar*.
 Opprobrious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *bad-namūs*, *ruswā-i*.
 Option, s. *nāk*, *ikhīyār*, *khvakkh*, *pasand*, *raṣā*.

Opulent, a. *daulat-man*, *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*.
 Or, c. *yā*. (-else) *ki-na*; *kanra*; *ganre*.
 Orach, s. *sārma*.
 Oracle, s. *kalām*. (person) *zbarg*.
 Oral, a. *zabānī*, *wayai*.
 Orange, s. *nāranj*. (colour) *sūr-bor*.
 Oration, s. *w'az*, *khhabara*, *taqrīr*.
 Orator, s. *w'az kawānkai*, *taqrīrī*, *sukhan-sāz*.
 Orb, s. *tsarkh*. (-of sun, etc.) *kakoṛai*, *ṭakai*, *chakla-i*, *qurṣ*.
 Orbicular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
 Orbit, s. *daur*, *daurān*.
 Orchard, s. *bāgh*.
 Ordain, v.a. *muqarrar k.*, *wudranul*, *farmā-yal*, *wayal*.
 Ordeal, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtiḥān*.
 Order, s. *tartīb*, *tadbīr*; *hukm*, *farmā-ikkht*, *farmān*, *amr*; *qām*, *zāt*, *nog*, *rang*; *dastūr*, *ṭarīqa*, *rasm*. (in order that) *tso chi*.
 Order, v.a. *farmāyal*, *hukm k*.
 Orderly, a. *ārastak*, *pa tartīb*, *pa qā'ida*.
 Ordinance, s. *hukm*, *amr*; *shar'a*, *qānūn*; *sunnat*; *qā'ida*, *ā-in*.
 Ordinary, a. *'amm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*; *spuk*, *halak*.
 Ordnance, s. *top*, *top-khāna*.
 Ordure, s. *ghul*, *murdār*, *khīra*.
 Ore, s. *khānra*, *kānrai*. (copper-) *da tāmbe kānrai*. (iron-) *da ospane khānra*.
 Organ, s. *ālat*, *'azū*. (musical-) *bāja*.
 Organize, v.a. *joranul*, *tarkīb k.*, *tandal*.
 Orifice, s. *khula*, *sūra*. (small-) *swam* or *spam*.
 Origin, s. *aṣl*, *nogai*, *mund*, *wekh*, *būnsaṭ*.
 Original, a. *aṣlī*, *anwal*, *nog*.
 Originally, ad. *nṛūnbe*, *pa aṣl*, *pa anwal*.
 Originate, v.a. *paīdā*, *jārī*-, etc. *k.*, *chalanul*, *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Ornament, s. *zavar*, *kālai*, *gānra* or *gahana*; *zeb*, *zīnat*; *andzor*, *khheva*, *singār*. (-for the head) *t'awīz*, *gul*, *dāṛa-i*, *tīk*. (-for the ear) *lakhta-i*, *wāla-i*. (-for the nose) *pezwān*, *natka-i*, *chār-gul*, *pīsha-i*. (-for

- the neck) *amel*, *ūga-ī*, *bada-ī*. (-for the arm) *kara*, *wakkhai*, *kanganr*, *bangrai*, *gūjra-ī*, *bāhū*, *ma-aṭhai*. (-for the feet) *pāekara*, *pakhwandai*, *pāenzeb*. (-for the finger) *tsalai*, *gūṭa*, *anrat*, *shasht*, *ārsū-ī*. Ornament, v.a. *joṛanul*, *andzoranul*, *dzān*, *ḍaul*, etc. *joṛanul*, *kkhewa-*, *singār-*, etc. *k*. Orphan, s. *yatim*, *yasir*, *plār-murāi*, *mor-murāi*. Orpiment, s. *hartāl*, *zarnīkh*. Orthodox, a. *momīn*, *sunnī*, *īmān-dār*, *chār-yārī*; *sūchah*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*. Oscillate, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *zangedal*, *rapedal*. v.a. *tāl khrurāl* or *-wahal*. Oscillation, s. *zangedana*, *tāl*, *zāngo*. Ostensible, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *jār* or *zāhir*. Ostentation, s. *lāpa*, *dzān kkkhārah-karūna*, *dzān stāyana*. Ostentatious, a. *lāpai*, *tatai*, *dzān kkkhārah karūnhai*, *dzān stāyūnhai* or *-stāyana karūnhai*. Ostler, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *naṣar*. Other, pr. *nor*, *bul*. (-wise) ad. *nor-shān*, *būl-shān*; *ka-na*, *ganra*, *kanra*. Otter, s. *saglāo* or *sanglāo*, *sīndlāo*. Ought, v. imp. *boya chī*, *kkhā-ī chī*. Ounce, s. *nīma-chītāka-ī*. Our, ours, pr. *dzamūnga* or *dzamūga*. Ourselves, pr. *mūng*. or *mūg-khpul*. Out, ad. *bāhir*, *narchane* or *wardzane*. (expelled) a. *sharalai*. (expended) a. *pūrah*, *tamām*. (extinguished) a. *mur*, *soṛ*. (get out!) in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*. Outcast, s. *sharalai*, *sharūnai*, *pradai*. Outer, a. *bāhir*; *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*. Outlaw, s. *farārī ghal*, *yāghī-gar*, *sharūnai*. Outlet, s. *khula*, *lār*; *warkh*; *ghwagai*. Outline, s. *nakhkhā* or *naqsha*, *kīl*, *karkhā*. Outlive, v.n. *pāedal*, *pātedal*, *bachedal*. Outrage, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*, *jafā*, *be-satrī*. Outright, ad. *sam da lāsa*, *tsaṭ-naṭ*; *amānī*, *pūrah*, *pāh-shāf*. Outside, s. *bāhir*, *makh*. (without) p. *narchane* or *wardzane*. (on the-) p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*. Outstrip, v.a. *pa zghākkht-* or *pa daw-*, etc. *lānde k.*, or *-wrusto pregdal*. Outward, a. *bāhir*, *bartser*, *oprah*. Outwardly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran*. Outwit, v.a. *tagal*, *ghulanul*. Oval, a. *ūgd*, *ghund-man*, Oven, s. *tanūr*. Over, p. *pās*, *bānde*, *da bānde*. (across) *pore*. (above) *da pāsa*. (more-) *ziyāt*, *der*. Overbalance, v.n. *dranedal*, *sangzan ked*. Overbearing, a. *zabardast*, *zorāwar*, *zālim*; *kibr-jān*, *maghrūr*, *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*. Overcast, a. *ganr*, *gūr*, *put*, *tor*, *sivrai-karai*. Overcome, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*, *barai mūndal*, *wahal*, *mātarul*. Overflow, v.n. *toyedal* or *toe ked.*, *lāhū ked*. Overhaul, v.a. *laṭanul*, *atsanral*, *shanal*. Overhear, v.a. *āwredal*, *ghwag tsāral*. Overleap, v.a. *pore dangal*. Overlook, v.a. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*. (forgive) *bakkhal*, *pulanul*. (pass over) v.n. *ter natal*. Overplus, s. *ziyātī*, *bāqī*, *junga*. Overpower, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*. Overrate, v.a. *ziyāt ganral* or *-shmeral*. Overrule, v.a. *hukm mātarul* or *-wahal*. Overrun, v.a. *tākhī-tārāj*, *lūt*, *tālā*, *wairān*, etc. *k.* (spread) v.n. *khwardal*, *ghwardal*, *wīredal*. Overseer, s. *peshkār*, *dārogha*. (of crops) *kakkhai*. Overset, v.a. *nashoranul*, *aranul*. Oversight, s. *khātā*, *ter-wat*. Overt, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *prānatai*, *zāhir*. Overtake, v.a. *lānde k.*, *nīrul*. Overthrow, v.a. *mātarul*, *wahal*, *pa-aṛ*

lände-, etc. *k.*; *naravul*, *ghūrzavul*.
 (ruin) *pāe-māl*-, etc. *k.*, *latāravul*. (in wrestling) *parzaravul*.
 Overthrow, s. *māt*, *shikast*, *pa-aṛ*.
 Overture, s. *sarvāl*, *pukkhtana*, *khabara*.
 Overturn, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aṛavul*, *pa-aṛ*.
makḥ k.
 Overwhelm, v.a. *dūbaravul*, *ghargaravul*.
 Owe, v.n. *poravurai*-, *qarḡ-dār*-, etc. *ked*.
 Owl, s. *gūngai*, *chagharū*.
 Own, pr. *khpul*.
 Own, v.a. *khpularavul*, *laral*; *manal*, *ganral*; *gabularavul*, *igrār k.* v.n. *qā-il ked*.
 Owner, s. *khārcand*, *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*.
 Ox, s. *dangar*; *ghwāe* or *ghwayai*, *ghutskai*.
 Oxymel, s. *sikanjabīn*, *turanjabīn*.
 Oyster, s. *kastūra*.

P.

Pace, s. *qadam*, *yūn*, *gām*; *chāl*, *tag*, *raftār*.
 Pacify, v.a. *pakḥulā k.*, *saravul*, *rogha-jōra*-, etc. *k.*; *tasallī*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *narkavul*.
 Pack, s. *bār*, *peṭai*, *pand*, *laḡ*. (half-) *andai*. (-ropes) *wākkhkai*, *siyala-ī*. (-sack) *malan*, *ghundai*, *tsata*. (-net) *trangar*, *korai*, *laḡ*, *shatita*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*. (party) *park*, *ṭolai*.
 Pack, v.a. *dzāyaravul*, *taral*, *ṭolaravul*, *ngharal* — *nghakkhtal*.
 Packet, s. *gāṭla-ī*, *pandūkai*, *panda*, *gedai*.
 Packthread, s. *natsai*, *muzai*.
 Pad, s. *manjala* or *manjila*; *bālikkhtak*, *bālikkhtgotai*, *moṛa*.
 Paddle, v.a. *chape nahal*. (in water) *lānbo k.*
 Padlock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*.
 Pagan, s. *but-parast*, *kāfir*, *gabr*.
 Paganism, s. *but-parastī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Page, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *jīlar-dār*; *mra-e*, *ghulām*. (-of a book) *safha*.

Pageant, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Pail, s. *taghār*, *gadhal*, *dol*, *satal*, *maṭkai*. (milk-) *donra-ī*, *lavaghūna*.
 Pain, s. *khūg*, *dard*, *zakḥm*, 'azāb, *svai*. v.a. *khūgaravul*, *dardavul*, *zakḥravul*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*, *zakḥredal*, *svai*.
 Painful, a. *dard-man*, *zakḥmī*, *khūg-man*.
 Pains, s. *kokshiksh*, *mīḥnat*, *sa'ī*. (-of childbirth) *da langedo dard*.
 Paint, v.a. *rangavul*, *rang lagavul*.
 Painting, s. *rangarvūna*; *tsera*, *taswīr*, *naqsha*.
 Pair, s. *bragh*, *qulba*, *jōra*.
 Palace, s. *dargāh*, *bārgāh*, *daulat-khāna*.
 Palatable, a. *khwand-nākh*, *maza-dār*.
 Palate, s. *tālū*. (soft-) *kūmai*.
 Pale, s. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *be-rang*; *ziyar*, *shīn*, *spīn*; *kha-ar*, *īro-rang*. (stake) s. *mogai*.
 Palisade, s. *her*, *bāra*.
 Pall, s. *tsādar*, *kapan* or *kafan*.
 Palliate, v.a. *spukavul*, *kamavul*, *la-agavul*.
 Pallid, a. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *ziyar*, *shīn*, *kha-ar*.
 Palm, s. *vargḥavai*, *khapar*, *lapa*. (-measure) *tsapak*. (-tree) *khajūr*.
 Palpable, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*.
 Palpitate, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*, *drakedal*.
 Palpitation, s. *larza*, *dradzedana*, *drakedana*, *rapedana*. (-of heart) *khafqān*.
 Palsied, a. *shall*, *guzan nahalai*.
 Palsy, s. *guzan*.
 Paltry, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *nā-kārah*.
 Pamper, v.a. *nāzaravul*; *maravul*.
 Pamphlet, s. *risāla*, *vor* or *vūr* *kitāb*, *juz*.
 Pan, s. (metal) *tabakhai*, *dechka*, *karahai*, *baṭ*. (pottery) *lokkhai*, *katva-ī*, *taba-ī*, *maṭkai*. (of wood) *kkhānak*, *kachkol*.
 Panacea, s. *aksīr*.
 Pancake, s. *parāta*, *weshala*, *kākh*, *kakorai*.
 Pander, s. *barvā*, *dallāl*. v.a. *dallālī k.*
 Pane, s. (-of glass) *ā-īna*.

- Panegyric, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *t'arīf*.
 Panegyrist, s. *stāyana*-, *ṣanā*-, etc. *goe* or *-wayūnkai*.
 Pang, s. *tsirika*, *brekkh*, *dard*. (death-) *dzān-kandan*.
 Pangolin, s. *kishor*.
 Panic, s. *tor*, *tara*, *haibat*, *vera*, *khof*.
 (-struck) *tor khwūralai*, *weredalai*.
 Pannier, s. *kawāra*, *kāra*, *kajāwa*.
 Pant, v.a. *sā pa landa ākhistal*.
 Pantaloon, s. *partūg*, *tambān*, *shalwār*.
 (the string) *partūghākkh*. (the hem) *baḍa*.
 (the leg) *pāentsa*. (the fork) *khakkhtag*.
 Panther, s. *prāng*, *baur*, *baurgai*.
 Pantry, s. *ambār-khāna*.
 Pap, s. (teat) *taī*. (paste) *leṭa-i*, *oghra*, *atob*.
 Papa, s. *bābā*, *bābū*; *plār*.
 Paper, s. *kāghaz*.
 Par, s. *barābar-wālai*, *trāi*, *gundī*.
 Parable, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*.
 Parade, s. *daḍdaba*, *tamtarāq*. (military) *qawā'id*, *sān*. (-ground) *qawā'id-gāh*, *maidān*.
 Paradise, s. *jannat*, *bihikkht*.
 Paradox, s. *da'aqla lire*, *aṣawulī khabara*.
 Paragraph, s. *juz*, *qit'a*.
 Parallel, a. *saṃ*, *barābar*, *sara saṃ*.
 Paralysis, s. *guzan*, *shall*. (-of face) *laṣṣa*.
 Paralytic, a. *shall*, *guzan-wahalai*.
 Paramount, a. *maṣhar*, *ghaṭ*, *loe*.
 Paramour, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *m'ashūq*.
 Parapet, s. *mard-rau*, *kangūra*; *sangar*, *bāra*, *panāh*.
 Paraphrase, s. *tarjūma*, *sharah*.
 Parasite, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*; *tufailī*, *bwegand*, *taghārai*.
 Parboil, v.a. *nīm-josh k.*, *nīma-khvā eshawul*.
 Parcel, s. *gātla-i*, *butskha*, *butskhaka*. (-of land) *bakhra*, *wesh*, *paṭai*.
 Parch, v.a. *writanul*, *talanul*, *almoyal*, *teyal*, *haranul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *writedal*, *karedal*.
 Parched, a. *writ*, *teyalai*, *almoyalai*, etc. (-grain) s. *nīna*, *pūlah*.
 Parchment, s. *raqq*.
 Pardon, s. *bakkhal*, *m'uāf k*.
 Pare, v.a. *khriyal*, *togal*, *tarāshal*. (-the nails) *nūkūna ākhistal*. (a tree) *lakkhte prekanul* or *-shūkanul*.
 Parent, s. *mor*, *plār*.
 Parentage, s. *aṣl*, *kor*, *nogai*, *khāndān*, *khāna*, *nasal*, *nasab*.
 Paring, s. *tarāza*, *chūr*.
 Parish, s. *tapa*, *kandai*, *cham*, *mālat*, *wand*.
 Parity, s. *barābarī*, *samsor-tiyā*, *siyālī*, *gundī*.
 Park, s. *kkhkār-gāh*. (artillery-) *top-khāna*.
 Parley, v.a. *saṃāl-dzawāb*-, *khabare*-, etc. *k*.
 Parliament, s. *da ulus jirga*, *da qām majlis*.
 Parlour, s. *dar-dātān*.
 Paroxysm, s. *ghoṭa*, *nobat*, *bārī*.
 Parrot, s. *totā*, *totī*.
 Parry, v.a. *girzanul*, *bachanul*, *daf'a*-, *lire*-, etc. *k.*, *bandanul*, *maṇ'a k*.
 Parsimonious, a. *kaṃ-kharts*, *tang-dast*, *bakkhīl*.
 Parson, s. (moslem-) *imām*. (pagan-) *bām-banr*. (christian) *pādrī*.
 Part, s. *brakha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wesh*. (-of debt) *ūgrā-i*, *qist*. (place) *dzāe*, *zmaka*. (piece) *toṭa*. (side) *janba*, *para*, *taraf*. (-of speech) *kalima*. (for the most-) *akṣar*. (own-) *khpul-dzān*. (a small-) *la-ag-shān*. (to take in ill-) *bad manal*. (to take in good-) *kkhah manal*.
 Part, v.a. *biyanul*, *dwah-dzāe k.*, *judā k*. (share) *weshal*. (-with) *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhanul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *biyaledal*, *dwah-dzāe*-, *judā*-, etc. *ked.*, *lwukkhhtal*. (take leave) *rukhsatedal*.
 Partake, v.a. *brakha ākhistal*. v.n. *malgarai*-, *sharīk*-, *brakha-khor*-, etc. *ked*.
 Partaker, s. *brakha-khor*, *sharīk*; *malgarai*, *mal*.

Partial, a. *ṭaraf-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mayan*; *nīmgarai*.

Partiality, s. *ṭaraf-*, *janba-*, etc. -*dārī*, *mrasta*, *pās-wālai*; *mīna*, *sela*; *khwā*.

Participate, v.n. *malgarai-*, *sharīk-*, *gad-*, etc. *ked*.

Participle, s. (active-) *ismi-fā'il*. (passive-) *ismi-mafa'ul*.

Particle, s. *ṭakai*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*, *zarra*, *reza*.

Particular, a. *khāṣṣ*. s. *khābara*; *tafṣīl*; *juz-o-kul*. (in-) ad. *khushūsan*, *pa ṭakī*.

Partisan, s. *para-*, *janba-*, *gundī-*, etc. -*dār*; *malgarai*, *mal*, *sharīk*; *yār*, *komakī*.

Partition, s. *wesh*, *taqīm*; *parda*, *dīwāl*.

Partly, ad. *la-ag-shān*, *nīme-nīme*, *yo la-ag-ṭsa*.

Partner, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharīk*, *brakha-khor*, *ambāz*.

Partnership, s. *malgīrī*, *malgar-tiyā*, *shirākat*, *ambāzī*.

Partridge, s. (black-) *tārū*. (grey-) *tang-zarai* or *tangzarai*. (Greek-) *zarkah*.

Parts, s. (talents) 'aql, *poka*, *shā'ūr*, *dānish*. (regions) *henād*, *zmaka*, *mulk*. (districts) *tapa*, *pargana*. (private-) *ṣūrat*, *tor-nekkh-tah*, *andām-nihānī*, *da parde dzāe*.

Parturition, s. *lang-wālai*, *langedana*. (delivery) *khālāṣī*.

Party, s. *ṭolai*, *paṭk*. (person) *kas*, *tan*. (meeting) *majlis*. (convivial-) *suḥbat*. (side) *para*, *janba*, *gundī*, *ṭaraf*. (family-) *cham*, *firqa*, *khel*, *qām*.

Pass, v.n. *teredal*, *chaledal*, *tlal-lāral*. (-over) *pore natal*. (-by) *ter natal*.

Pass, s. (ford) *gūdar*. (ferry) *patanr*, *gūdar*. (hill-) *ghākkhai*, *kotal*. (defile) *tanga-ī*, *darra*. (road) *lār*. (permit) *parwāna*. (state) *hāl*, *nobat*. (stroke) *guzār*, *dām*, *nār*.

Passage, s. *lār*, *darak*, *gūdar*; *safar*.

Passenger, s. *musāfir*, *rāh-rau*.

Passion, s. *qahar*, *ghuṣṣa*. (lust) *nafs*, *hawās*,

shahwat. (love) *mīna*, 'ishq. (suffering) *quwat*, *zgham*, *ṣabr*. (ardour) *tāo*.

Passionate, a. *qahar-jan*, *ghazab-nāk*, etc. *brōs*, *khūr*, *tund-*, *tod-*, *tez-*, etc. *mizāj* or *-khoe*.

Passive, a. *be-harakat*, *prot*, *walār*. (in grammar) *mafa'ul*, *majhul*.

Passport, s. *rawāna*, *parwāna*.

Past, a. *ter*, *tilai*, *tlalai*. (-and forgotten) *ter-o-her*.

Paste, s. *batī*, *leta-ī*; *atob*. (-board) *kāntī*.

Pastern, s. *lās*, *kkhpa*. (-leathers) *pakh-wandai*. (-joint) *gīṭa-ī*.

Pastime, s. *tamāsha*, *loba*, *bāzī*, *mashghulā*.

Pastor, s. *shpūn*, *gūjar*. (spiritual-) *imām*, *hādī*, *shekh*, *pīr*.

Pastry, s. *weshala*, *parāṭa*, *ghunzākkha*.

Pasture, s. *wākkhak*, *giyāh*, 'alaf, *tsar*. (-ground) *tsarā-gāh*, *maira*, *warsho*. v.n. *tsaredal*. v.a. *tsaranul*, *piyāyal*, *powul*.

Pasturing, s. *tsar*, *piyāyana*, *powuna*.

Pat, a. *jukht*, *jor*, *sam*, *barābar*, *drust*. s. *ṭas*, *ṭaq*, *trak*. v.a. *lās nahal pa chā bānde*, *dilāsa warkawul k*. (slap) *ṭas*, etc. *wahal*, *ṭaqawul*.

Patch, v.a. *joṛawul*. (-cloth) *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandal*, *ṭukai-*, *khakkhtagai-*, etc. *pore gandal*. s. *ṭukai*, *marīnra*, *pīna*, *jor*, *pewand*, etc.

Patent, s. *sanad*, *parwāna*, *farmān*.

Paternal, a. *plāranai*. (-relation) *plūr-ganai*.

Path, s. *lār*, *wāṭ*. (bye or foot-) *tsara lār* or *-wāṭ*.

Pathetic, a. *zrah-swai*, *khwā-khūgai*, *dzigar-swai*.

Patience, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *sah*. (to have) v.a. *ṣabr-*, etc. *laral*, or *k*.

Patient, a. *ṣābir*, *zgham-*, *ṣabr-*, etc. -*nāk*. s. *bīmār*, *marīz*, *nā-jor*, *randzūr*, *nā-rogh*.

Patriarch, s. *mashar*, *spīn-gīrai*; *nīkah*, *zbag*.

Patrimony, s. *mīrāt*, *dantār*, *milk*.

Patriot, s. *natan-dost*.
 Patrol, s. *shab-gakkht*; *qarāwal*.
 Patron, s. *murabbī*, *pushtī*, *nāyak*. (-saint) *pīr*.
 Patten, s. *kanrāva*.
 Patter, v.a. (as rain) *darahār*-, *shirahār*-, etc. *k.*, or *-wahal*.
 Pattern, s. *nakḥha*, *namūna*; *qālib*.
 Paucity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *qīmatī*, *kākhṭī*, *qātī*.
 Pauper, s. *gadāe*, *faqīr*, *nā-dār*, *nā-kas*.
 Pause, v.a. *dama k.*, *fīkr k.* v.n. *wudredal*.
 Pave, v.a. *farsh-bandī k.*
 Pavilion, s. *khaima*.
 Paw, s. *mangul*, *panja*, *changul*.
 Pawn, v.a. *graw*-, *gānra*-, etc. *k.*
 Pay, s. *ṭalab*, *tanḥnāh*, *marwājib*; *kharts*, *mazdūrī*, *shukrāna*. (-master) *bakhshī*, *khizānchī*.
 Pay, v.a. *ṭalab*-, etc. *warkawul*. (discharge) *adā*-, *pūrah*-, etc. *k.*
 Pea, s. *matar*, *krāk*. (chick-) *chanra*.
 Peace, s. *rogha*, *jora*, *āshṭī*, *khair*, *khairiyat*, *aman*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagi*.
 Peaceable, a. *eman*, *gharīb*, *kam-sharr*.
 Peaceful, a. *āsudah*, *ārām*, *be-patna*, *be-pasāt*.
 Peach, s. *shaftālū*.
 Peacock, s. *ṭāūs*, *mor*.
 Peak, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*.
 Peal, s. *daz*, *ghurunb*.
 Pear, s. *ṭāngū*, *nāk*, *nāshpātai*.
 Pearl, s. *marḡhalara*, *marwārīd*, *durr*. (mother of-) *māhī-ghwag*, *ṣadaf*. (-diver) *marjīwanrah*.
 Peasant, s. *zamīndār*, *dihqān*, *charekār*.
 Pease, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *mahe*, *ma-ī* or *mayī*, *māsh*. (split-) *dāl*. (ground-) *rāra*, *gir-gira*. (-pod) *palai*. (-husks) *sūrī*, *būṭ*. *sūrī*. (cooked-) *paitī*.
 Pebble, s. *gīṭa-ī*, *dabara*, *kānroṭa*.

Peck, v.a. *ṭonganul*, *ṭongāra k.*, *makḥhūka wahal*.
 Peculiar, a. *khāṣṣ*; *matrah*; *ajīb*.
 Peculiarity, s. *khāṣṣiyat*, *lokḥhai*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*.
 Pecuniary, a. *naḡhdī* or *naqdī*.
 Pedagogue, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *ākhūn*.
 Pedestal, s. *pāya*, *āra*, *asās*, *wekh*, *dunkācha*, *kkhpa*.
 Pedigree, s. *pera-ī*, *pusht*, *aṣl*, *nasab*.
 Pedlar, s. *banjārī*.
 Peel, v.a. *poṭ*-, *khwar*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-hāgal-kkḥkal*. v.n. *nwaredal*.
 Peep, v.a. *pa-puṭa*-, *pa-zarana-ī*, etc. *katal*.
 Peep, s. *puṭ-nazar*, *zarana-ī*, *dzīr*.
 Peer, s. *sārai*, *makḥai*, *samsorai*, *siyāl*, *gund*; *arbāb*, *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.
 Peerage, s. *kursī-nāma*; *shajara*.
 Peerless, a. *be-miṣāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-siyāl*, *nādir*, etc.
 Peevish, a. *sūṭ-būṭ*, *būṭ-urbūz*, *trīkh-rūe*, *khapah*.
 Peg, s. *mogai*, *mekh*, *sparkḥai*.
 Pelf, s. *ṭanga*, *ṭaka*, *paisa*; *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*.
 Pelican, s. *hotān*.
 Pellet, s. *ghundoskai*, *pandoskai*, *mardaka*, *gola-ī*. (-of goat's, etc. dung) *pucha*.
 Pellicle, s. *tsaparkai*.
 Pelt, v.a. *wīshṭal*, *lawastal*, *ācharul*, *ghur-zarul*.
 Pelvis, s. *tabakhai*, *spokhadza*.
 Pen, s. (writing-) *qalam*. (cattle-) *bānda*, *shpol*.
 Penalty, s. *tāwān*, *nāgha*, *jarīmāna*, *sazā*.
 Penance, s. *kafārat*.
 Pencil, s. *salā-ī*, *sīkh*, *dūh*.
 Pendant, a. *dzmarand*, *āwezānd*. s. *zundai*, *zurbak*.
 Penetrate, v.n. *nanawatal*, *ore-pore watal*.
 Penetration, s. *nanawātah*, *dakḥl*; *poh*, *'aqī*.

Penis, s. *tsūkkhai*, *ḍaga*, *zakar*. (virilis) *ghenr*. (child's-) *tsakkkhūrāi*, *cholak*.
 Penitence, s. *toba*, *pakkkhemānī*, *istīghfār*.
 Penitent, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkkhemān*.
 Penknife, s. *chāqū*, *charūka-ī*.
 Penman, s. *kātib*, *kkhkūnkai*.
 Pennant, s. *janda*, *bairagh*, *nakkha*.
 Penny, s. *paisa*, *ṭanga*, *dāng*, *damṛa-ī*.
 (-weight) *sharshā-ī*, *dwa rata-ī*.
 Pension, s. *vazīfa*; *jāgīr*.
 Pensioner, s. *vazīfa-khor*, *jāgīr-dār*.
 Pensive, s. *fikr-man*, *andekkh-man*.
 Pentateuch, s. *tauret*, *kitāb da ḥazrat māsā*.
 Penurious, a. *shūm*, *bakhl*, *tang-dast*.
 Penury, s. *tabāhī*, *khwārī*, *tangsiyā*.
 People, s. 'ālam, *khalq*, *wagarī*, *mardum*.
 (tribe) *ulus*, *qām*, *khel*. v.a. *ābādamul*,
wadānanul.
 Pepper, s. *mrich*. (red-) *sra-mrich*. (cubeb-) *danbara*.
 Perambulate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht k*.
 Perceive, v.a. *īdal*, *m'alūmanul*. v.n. *pahedal*,
rasedal, *pejandal*.
 Perception, s. *fikr*, *poha*, *hokkh*, *wuqūf*.
 Perch, s. (-for birds) *chakas*. v.n. *kkhkenāstal*.
 Perchance, ad. *gora*, *gunde*, *ganre*, *kkhā-ī*.
 Percolate, v.a. *chanral*, *ghalbelanul*.
 Percussion, s. *ṭaq*, *takar*.
 Perdition, s. *kharābī*, *halākī*, *tabāhī*.
 Peremptory, a. *qaṭa'ī*, *pūrah*, *kāfī* *shāfī*.
 Perennial, a. *pāedār*, *dā-im*; *yo-kālanai*,
kālanai.
 Perfect, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *kāmil*; *pāk*, *be-aib*.
 Perfection, s. *kamāl*, *kāmil-tob*, *tamāmī*,
pūrah-wālai.
 Perfectly, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.
 Perfidious, a. *be-wafā*, *be-īmān*, *namak-ḥarām*.
 Perfidy, s. *be-īmānī*, *be-wafā-ī*, *namak-ḥarāmī*.
 Perforate, v.a. *sūrai k.*, *tetsal*, *sikkhal*.
 Perform, v.a. *kanul*, *khal*, *pūrah*, *adā*, etc.
k., *guzāral*, *tamāmanul*, *pa dzāe rāwral*.

Performance, s. *kār*, *krah*, *kanwāna*, *adā*.
 Perfume, s. *khūshbūi*, 'atr. (oil-) *fulel*.
 Perfumer, s. 'attār.
 Perhaps, ad. *gunde*, *wī ba*, etc. (v. Perchance.)
 Peril, s. *khatra*, *vera*, *khof*, *muhimm*.
 Perilous, a. *khatar-nāk*, *vera-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Period, s. *wakht*, *ṭāng*, *nobat*, *mūda*, *neṭa*,
māhal, *wār*, *plā*, *her*.
 Periodical, a. *wārī*, *nobatī*.
 Perish, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur-*, *halāk-*, *fū fanā-*, etc.
ked.
 Perishable, a. *fānī*, *nā-pāedār*, *teredūnai*.
 Perjure, v.a. *nā-ḥaqq-*, or *darogh qasam-*, or
nā-ḥaqq saugand-, etc. *khurūal*.
 Permanent, a. *pāedār*, *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *lā-*
zarwāl.
 Permanently, ad. *pāedārī sara*, *tar-tala*.
 Permission, s. *izn*, *ḥukm*, *yāzat*.
 Permit, s. *parwāna*. v.a. *ramā-laral*; *ḥukm-*,
izn-, etc. *warkarūl*.
 Pernicious, a. *tānānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *ziyānī*; *mozī*,
muzīrr.
 Perpendicular, a. *negh*, *walār*, *lak*, *jig*.
 Perpetrate, v.a. *kanul*, *khal*.
 Perpetual, a. *dā-imī*, *mudāmī*, *jāwīdān*.
 Perpetually, ad. *har-kala*, *tal*, *tar-tala*, *ham-*
esha.
 Perplex, v.a. *rabṛanul*, *hariyānanul*, *sargar-*
dānanul, *hak-pak-*, *hekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k*.
 Perplexity, s. *rabar*, *hariyānī*, *sargardānī*, etc.
 Perquisite, s. *gaṭa*, *shukrāna*, *dastūrī*.
 Persecute, v.a. *āzāranul*, *zoral*, *tanganul*,
khūganul, *zulm-*, etc. *k*.
 Persecution, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*; *taqūza*.
 Persecutor, s. *zālim*, *jafā-kār*, *zorūnkai*.
 Perseverance, s. *himmat*, *sa'ī*, *kokshiksh*.
 Persevere, v.a. *himmat-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *lagiyā*
osedal.
 Persist, v.a. *ḥujjat-*, *takrār-*, etc. *k*. v.n.
lagiyā osedal, *qā-im-*, etc. *osedal*.
 Person, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *ganai*, *kas*, *tan*.

- (self) *khpul*, *dzān*. (body) *ṣūrat*, *andām*, *tan*.
- Personal, a. *khpul*, *khāṣṣ*.
- Personality, s. *ṣūrat*, *nāthā-i*, *peṣandgati*.
- Personally, ad. *pa khpula*, *pa dzān*.
- Personate, v.a. *ṣūrat*-, *libās*-, *swāng*-, etc. *k*, or *-ākhīstal* or *-joravul*.
- Perspiration, s. *khwala*.
- Perspire, v.n. *khwale ked*.
- Persuade, v.a. *rāvustal*, *razā k*, *tasallī*, etc. *warkharul*; *lamsarul*; *ma-ilān*-, etc. *k*.
- Persuasion, s. *tasallī*, *dilāsa*; *targhīb*, *lamsūn*.
- Pert, a. *shokh*, *nītak*, *be-makh*, *be-adab*.
- Pertinacious, a. *hujjati*, *takrārī*, *hodai*, *ṭakanrai*.
- Pertinent, a. *jor*, *munāsib*, *wājib*, *jukht*, *lā-iq*.
- Perturbation, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *wiswās*; *gram*.
- Perusal, s. *lvustana*; *katana*, *mulāhiza*.
- Peruse, v.a. *lvustal*; *katal*, *nazar*-, etc. *k*.
- Pervade, v.n. *pheledal*, *khwaredal*, *wīredal*.
- Perverse, a. *hodai*, *khpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *haṭ*.
- Pervert, v.a. *girzanul*, *aravul*, *be-lār k*.
- Pest, s. *balā*, *wabāl*, *janjāl*; *wabā*.
- Pester, v.a. *tanganul*, *zorāl*, *janjālī k*.
- Pestiferous, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*, *ziyān-kār*.
- Pestilence, s. *wabā*, *tāwūn* or *ṭa'ūn*.
- Pestle, s. *molai*, *pāeko*, *hokla-i*.
- Pet, s. *maramar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mayana*.
- Petition, v.a. *'arṣ*-, *savāl*-, *dar-khwāst*-, etc. *k*, or *-laral*, or *-ghokkhtal*; *'arṣī ācharul*.
- Pettish, a. *khapah*, *mānrī-gar*, *maramar*.
- Petty, a. *vor*, *kachotai*; *spuk*, *nā-tsīz*.
- Petulant, a. *shokh*, *be-adab*; *nītak*, *chūnkai*.
- Pewter, s. *qal'a-i*, *jas*.
- Phalanx, s. *paltan*, *ghol*, *tol*, *park*, *tamba*.
- Phantom, s. *wahm*, *khiyāl*, *sinrai*; *rawai*.
- Phenomenon, s. *amtsār*; *'ajab-kār* or *chal*.
- Phial, s. *kkhīkkha*.
- Philanthropist, s. *khair-khmāh*, *insān-dost*.
- Philology, s. *'ilm da ṣarf-o-nahw*.
- Philosopher, s. *hakīm*, *ṣūfī*, *'ālim*, *faiṣūf*.
- Philosopher's stone, s. *kīmiyā*, *aksīr*, *pāras*.
- Philosophy, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.
- Philter, s. *toṭka*, *t'avīz*, *mantar*.
- Phlegm, s. *balgham*, *khṛāshkai*, *grolbai*.
- Phlegmatic, a. *balghamī*, *soṛ-mizāj*.
- Phlogistic, a. *khushk*, *wuch*, *tod*, *garm*.
- Phoenix, s. *'unqāe*, *humāe*, *quqnūs*.
- Phrase, s. *khabara*, *wayai*; *lughat*, *'ibārat*.
- Phraseology, s. *'ibārat*, *maḥānara*.
- Phthisis, s. *narai-randz*, *diqq*, *sill*.
- Physic, s. *damā*, *dārū*, *darmān*. (science) *ṭibb*. (practice) *ṭibābat*, *ṭabībī*.
- Physical, a. *zātī*, *jibillī*, *ṭabā'i*.
- Physician, s. *ṭabīb*, *hakīm*.
- Physics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*, *hikmat*.
- Pick, v.a. (pluck) *shākarul*, *latarul*, *tolarul*. (select) *chunarul*, *anrarul*, *chīndak k*, *khwakkharul*. (-up) *ākhīstal*, *porta k*. (teeth, etc.) *ṭunbal*. (-knot, etc.) *spardal*, *prānatal*. (-a quarrel) *gwākkhal*, *gwākkh-edal*.
- Pickaxe, s. *kodāla-i*, *kaka-i*.
- Pickle, s. *āchār*.
- Pickpocket, s. *gan-kap*, *uchakkah-ghal*.
- Picture, s. *tsera*, *taṣwīr*, *nakhkkha*, *ṣūrat*.
- Piebald, a. *ablaq*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yūlai*.
- Piece, s. *toṭa*, *reza*, *ṭūk*. (patch) *ṭukai*, *pīna*, *marīnra*. (land) *paṭai*, *wand*. (joint) *jor*, *perand*.
- Piecemeal, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *yo-yo*. ad. *toṭe-toṭe*, *chūr-chūr*, *dar-dar*.
- Pier, s. *pushtu*, *band*; *pāya*, *stan*.
- Pierce, v.a. *ṣūrai k*, *sikkhal*, *tetsal*, *zanal*, *tsarkh k*; *ore-pore*-, *pore-rāpore*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal*.
- Piety, s. *taqwā*, *zuhl*, *dīn-dārī*, *īmān-dārī*.
- Pig, s. *khārbishoe*, *khārbishkatai*, *sarkūzai*. (-of iron) *sala*.
- Pigeon, s. *kauntar*, or *kotar*, or *hamtar*.
- Pigmy, s. *lveshtīnak*, *chūnai*, *potai*.
- Pike, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.

Pile, s. *dera-ī*, *kat*, *top*, *rashaka*; *mogai*.
 Pile, v.a. *dera-ī*, *tūda*, *dalai*, *rāsha*-, etc. *k*.
 Piles, s. *banāsir*, *mavekkhī*.
 Pilfer, v.a. *puṭavul*, *ghlā k*.
 Pilgrim, s. *hājī*, *hājī kavūnkai*, *ziyārat kavūnkai*.
 Pilgrimage, s. *hājī*, *ziyārat*.
 Pill, s. *gola-ī*, *mardakai*.
 Pillage, s. *lūt*, *tālān*, *tākhṭ-o-tārāj*, *chanr*.
 Pillage, v.n. *lūṭavul*, *lūṭal*, *natal*, *nātāravul*.
 Pillar, s. *stan*; *tsalai*.
 Pillory, s. *shikanja*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*.
 Pillow, s. *bālikkht*, *takiya*. (small-) *bālikkht-goṭai*.
 Pimp, s. *barwā*, *dallāl*, *dahūs*.
 Pimple, s. *nanaka-ī*, *dāna*. (on face) *dzmānaka*.
 Pin, s. *stan*; *salā-ī*.
 Pincers, s. *ambūr*. (small) *nūtsai*.
 Pinch, s. *skūndāra*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*, *chūndai*.
 Pinch, v.a. *skūndal* or *tskūndal*.
 Pine, s. *nakkhtar*, *sanobar*. (-torch) *shonta-ī*.
 Pine, v.n. *karedal*, *nūledal*, *dzanredal*, *ghamedal*, *pakhṣedal*, *zahiredal*, *zahedal*.
 Pinion, s. *vazar*, *tsāng*; *banra*, *kkhāh-par*. (fetter) *dzolana*, *kara-ī*.
 Pinion, v.a. *sūt-būt taral*.
 Pinnacle, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*; *hangūra*.
 Pioneer, s. *bel-dār*.
 Pious, a. *tagwā*-, *īmān*-, *dīn*-, etc. -*dār*, or -*larūnkai*, *nmāndzī*, *nmāndz kavūnkai*, or -*guzār*.
 Pipe, s. *shpela-ī*, *nala*. v.a. *shpela-ī ghagarvul*.
 Pique, s. *mānrai*, *maravar-tiyā*, *khvā-badī*, *zrah-badāvāi*.
 Piss, v.a. *baul*-, *nāra baul*-, *mutiyāze*-, etc. *k*.
 Pistol, s. *tamāncha*.
 Pit, s. *doghal*, *ṭublai*, *jmar-ghālai*. v.a. *jangavul*.
 Pitch, s. *rāndzarah*. (degree) *hadd*, *nobat*.
 Pitch, v.a. *mudravul*, *walāravul*, *khejavul*.

(cast) *ācharvul*, *wīshṭal*, *lavastal*, *ghurz-avul*.
 Pitcher, s. *loṭkai*, *mangai*, *maṭ*, *maṭkai*.
 Pitchfork, s. *kkhākhā-ī*, *dre-kkhākhā-ī*, *sānga-ī*.
 Pith, s. *māghzah*, *zaraī*.
 Pitiful, a. *khvā-khūgai*. (paltry) *spuk*.
 Pitiless, a. *be-dard*, *be-rahm*.
 Pittance, s. *ṭukra*, *nvara-ī*, *rozī*.
 Pity, s. *zrah-svai*, *khvā-khūgī*, *dard*, *rahm*, *gham*; *afsos*, *daregh*.
 Pivot, s. *tirak*, *salā-ī*; *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Place, s. *dzūe*, *zmaka*, *makān*. (stead) *'inaz*, *badal*. (rank) *pāya*, *martaba*. (office) *'uhda*. (residence) *astoga*, *meshṭa*.
 Place, v.a. *gdal* or *igdal*, *yakkhodol*, *yakkhal*, *yakkhanul*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekkehdol*, etc.
 Placenta, a. *prevān*.
 Placid, a. *khog*, *narm*, *pos* or *post*.
 Plague, s. *nabā*, *tāwūn*; *āfat*, *balā*; *nabāl*; *janjāl*. v.a. *rabṭavul*, *āzāravul*, *pa balā ākhtak k*.
 Plain, a. *sam*, *havār*, *barābar*, *sat*. (simple) *sādah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (unmixed) *torai*, *spor*; *karah*, *sūchah*. s. *maidān*, *sama*.
 Plainly, ad. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *rikkhṭiyā*.
 Complaint, s. *gila*, *māna*, *mānrai*; *faryād*, *nāwailā*.
 Plaintiff, s. *mudda'ī*, *faryādī*.
 Plaintive, a. *gila-man*, *mān-ī-gar*, *māna kavūnkai*.
 Plait, s. *tā*, *taha*, *wal*, *bragh*; *jūhara*, *kṛṭai*, *gundza*, *chichar*. v.a. *odal*; *āgayal*, *chunral*.
 Plan, s. *tadbīr*, *hikmat*, *band*, *chal*; *nakkkhā* or *naqsha*, *namūna*. v.a. *joṛavul*, *band taral*, *chal k*.
 Plane, s. *randa*. (-tree) *chīnār*.
 Plane, v.a. *togal*, *khayal* or *khriyal*, *randa k*.
 Planet, s. *storaī*.
 Plank, s. *takhta*.

- Plant, s. *būtai*, *dakai*.
 Plant, v.a. *lagarvul*, *khakkharul*; *wudrarvul*, *lakanul*, *wulārvul*.
 Plantain, s. *kela*. (herb-) *isapghol* or *spaghul*.
 Plantation, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
 Plaster, s. *lew*, *akhārah*, *gach*, *khata*; *malham*, *paha*, *tab*, *zamād*. v.a. *lewarvul*, *akheral*, *tapal*, *khata k*.
 Plat, s. (-of ground) *paṭai*, *pāra*, *dāga*.
 Plate, s. *rikeba-i*, *raghai*, *pashqāb*. (-of iron for baking on) *tabakhai*, *teghna*. (earthen ditto) *taba-i*.
 Plated, a. *mulamma*.
 Platform, s. *dunkācha*, *garvanj*; *manah*.
 Platter, s. *kkhānak*, *taghārai*, *tabakhai*, *tālai*.
 Plaudit, s. *shāhbāshī*, *āparin*.
 Plausible, a. *khog-khulai*, *chalvalai*, *khula-war*.
 Play, s. *loba*, *bāzī*; *nandāra*, *tamūsha*; *jūārī*.
 Play, v.a. *lobe k*. (gamble) *jūārī k*. (-the fool) *malande k*. (act) *pekkhe k*. (music) *sarod-*, *tarāne-*, etc. *ghagarvul*. (in comp.) *-karvul*, *-kral*.
 Playfellow, s. *hum-dzolai*.
 Playful, a. *mast*, *shokhin*.
 Plaything, s. *da lobe kalai*.
 Plea, s. *hujjat*, *dallil*, 'uzr, d'awa, *hira-i*.
 Plead, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *lawdal*, 'uzr-, etc. *k*.
 Pleasant, a. *khwand-nāk*, *kkhak*.
 Pleasantness, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *kkhādī*.
 Pleasantry, s. *khandā*, *vashta*, *toqa*.
 Please, v.a. *rūzī-*, *khmakkh-*, *kkhād-*, etc. *k*; *khwand narkarvul*.
 Pleased, a. *khmakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*.
 Pleasure, s. *khmakkhī*, *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwand*. (will) *razā*, *marzī*. (spiteful-) *sakha*, *niyār*.
 Plebeian, a. 'amm, *adnā*, *ham-zāt*. s. 'ammī.
 Pledge, s. *graw*, *gānra*. (word) *wāda*, *lafz*, *bandanr*, *taṛa*. (token) *nakkha*, *yād-gār*.
 Pleiades, s. *perūne*, *jambaq storī*.
 Plenary, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
 Plenipotentiary, s. *kul mukhtār*, *wāk-dār*.
 Plenitude, s. *pūrah-wālai*; *der-wālai*.
 Plentiful, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *prevān*, *nadān*.
 Plenty, s. *der-wālai*, *prevām*, *ziyāt-wālai*, *ābādī*, *nadāmī*.
 Pliable, }
 Pliant, } a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*.
 Plight, s. *hāl*, *hālat*, *chal*. v.a. *graw*, *gānra*-, etc. *k*; *wāda*-, *neṭa*-, *lafz*-, etc. *taral*.
 Plod, v.a. *miḥnat*-, *kokshiksh*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Plot, s. *band*, *sāzish*, *joṛikkht*. (-of land) *paṭai*, *nand*. (stratagem) *chal*, *lamghara-i*.
 Plot, v.a. *joṛarvul*, *band taral*, *sāzish*-, etc. *k*.
 Plough, s. *yima* or *īma*, *yoya*, *qulba*. v.a. *īme* or *yime k*.
 Ploughshare, s. *pāla*, *saspār*, *spāra*.
 Plover, s. *ṭiṭārī*.
 Pluck, v.a. *shūkavul*. (-out) *kāgal*—*kkhkai*, *bāsal*—*yastal*.
 Plug, s. *būja*, *shora*, *mūnrai*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Plum, s. *bera*, *bada bera*, *sāwū bera*, *makhranai*.
 Plumage, s. *banre*, *nazar*.
 Plume, s. *zundai*. (-head) *gargara*.
 Plume, v.a. *banre joṛarvul*, *dzān joṛarvul*.
 Plummet, s. *sahul*, *chārvul*.
 Plump, a. *tsorb*, *chāgh*, *ghat*, *pund*.
 Plunder, v.n. *lūt*-, *tālā*-, *nātār*-, etc. *k*., *natal*.
 Plunge, v.a. *dūbkai*-, *ghoṭa*-, *ghūpa*-, etc. *narkarvul* or *-wahal* or *-khwural*.
 Plural, a. *jam'a*.
 Ply, s. *tā*, *bragh*, *chūnra*, *chīchar*, *gundza*.
 Ply, v.a. *chalarvul*, *lagarvul*, *karvul*, *kral*.
 Pocket, s. *jeb*; *kīsa*, *dzola-i*.
 Pock-mark, s. *ta-ap*, *ta-apai*.
 Pod, s. *palai*, *ghoza*.
 Poem, s. *ghazal*, *chār bait*, *sandara*.

Poet, s. *shā'ir*, *qaṣīda go,e*, *sandar go,e*.
 Poetry, s. *sh'ir*, *bait*, *naẓm*.
 Poignant, a. *tez*, *tund*, *sakht*.
 Point, s. *peza*, *tsūka*, *sar*. (dot) *takai*, *dāna*,
nuqta. (spot) *dāgh*, *tsirika*, *laka*.
 Point, v.a. *terah k.*, *peza-*, etc. *joṛavul*;
nazar lagavul. (-out) *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.
 Pointed, a. *peza dār* or *-larūnkai*.
 Poise, v.a. *talal*, *jokal*, *barābaravul*.
 Poison, s. *zahr*. v.a. *zahr markavul*.
 Poisonous, a. *zahr-nāk*.
 Poke, v.a. *negh nahal*; *laṭavul*.
 Poker, s. (fire-) or *larūnai*. (goad) *chūka*.
 Pole, s. *lakaṛa*. (barge-) *bala-ī*. (balance-)
dānda-ī. (North-) *quṭb*. (-star) *da quṭb*
storai.
 Police, s. *band-o-bast*, *intizām*. (superinten-
 dent of-) *koṭmal*. (-office) *tānra*. (-man)
tsoka-ī dār.
 Policy, s. *intizām*, *tadbīr*, *hikmat 'amali*.
 Polish, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*, *saīqal k*.
 Polite, a. *makhavar*, *sulūkī*, *mīhrbān*; *dal-*
bārī.
 Politeness, s. *makh*, *makhavarī*, *sulūk*.
 Politic, a. *hikmatī*, *tadbīrī*.
 Political, a. *mulkī*; *'amali*, *tadbīrī*.
 Politician, s. *tadbīrī*, *jirgatū*.
 Politics, s. *tadbīr da mulk* or *-saltanat*, etc.
 Poll, s. *sar*, *koṭai*. (-tax) *jaziya*. v.a. *land-*
ghūt-, etc. *prekavul*.
 Pollute, v.a. *nā-pāk-*, *palit-*, *murdār-*, *kakar-*,
 etc. *k*. (-oneself) *mūṭak nahal*. (-oneself
 in sleep) *āvdas arvukkhtal*, *shaitān khatā k*.
 Pollution, s. *nā-pākī*, *palitī*, etc.; *shaitānī*
khatā.
 Polytheism, s. *but parastī*, *shirk*.
 Polytheist, s. *but parast*, *musḥrik*.
 Pomegranate, s. *anangai*, *anangūrai*, *anār*.
 (wild-) *narsarvai*.
 Pommel, v.a. *nahal*, *ṭakaravul*, *kūṭal*.
 Pomp, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*, *sāmāna*.

Pompous, a. *khāntamā*, *sar hanā*.
 Pond, s. *ḍand*, *nāwar*, *vasta*, *wangara*.
 Ponder, v.a. *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, etc. *k*.
 Ponderous, a. *drūd*, *grān*.
 Pony, s. *taṭū*, *yābū*.
 Pool, s. *ḍandūkai*; *dab*, *kol*.
 Poor, a. *khwār*, *gharīb*, *muflis*, *nā-kas*.
 Poorly, a. *nājoṛ*, *nārogh*, *bimār*. ad. *nīm-*
garai.
 Pop, s. *ṭas*, *ṭak*, *ḍaz*, *ṭar*, etc. v.a. *ṭas-*,
 etc. *nahal*.
 Poppy, s. *koknār*, *khāsh* *khāsh*. (wild-)
redai.
 Populace, s. *ulus*, *'ammīyān*, *'avām*.
 Popular, a. *'amm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*, *rivāj*.
 Population, s. *ābādī*, *wadānī*; *'ālam*, *khālq*,
ulus.
 Populous, a. *ābād*, *wadān*.
 Porch, s. *mandav*, *dahlīz*.
 Porcupine, s. *shkūnr*.
 Pore, s. (-of the skin) *ghūna* (to roughen
 or erect the-) v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*. (aper-
 ture) *sūra*.
 Pore, v.a. *lagiyā katal* or *-goral*—*līdal*, *ḍzīr k*.
 Porous, a. *sūra-war*.
 Porpoise, s. *tsūtsa*, *sūs*.
 Port, s. *bandar*. (door) *war*, *darnāza*.
 (mien) *yūn*, *chāl*. (aperture) *darbacha*,
karka-ī.
 Portable, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *da mṛalo*.
 Portal, s. *darnāza*, *āstāna*.
 Portend, v.a. *dallīl k.*, *āgāhī k.*, *pāl kkhayal*—
kkhowul.
 Portent, s. *dallīl*, *āgāhī*, *pāl* or *fāl*; *bad fāl*,
bad shugun.
 Porter, s. *ḥammāl*, *mazdūr*. (gate-) *darnāza-*
wān, *ghām-chī*.
 Portico, s. *mandav*, *dahlīz*, *jīlau khāna*.
 Portion, s. *brakha*, *ḥiṣṣa*, *wesh*, *wand*, *qismat*.
 Portly, a. *ghaṭ*, *juṣṣa-war*, *jasīm*, *khṛīs*,
gagar, *star*.

Portmanteau, s. *khurjīn*, *yakhdān*, *rakht-dān*, *dzola-ī*, *gūdai*.
 Portrait, s. *tsera*, *taṣwīr*, *ṣūrat*.
 Pose, v.a. *pa-aṣ k.*, *lā dzarwāb k.*, *hariyāna-wul*.
 Position, s. *shān*, *wajha*, *hāl*, *ṣūrat*.
 Positive, a. *yaqīn*, *qaṭa'ī*, *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*. (stubborn) *khpul* *rāe*, *khpul-sar*. (real) *aṣṭi*, *sūchah*.
 Possess, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.
 Possession, s. *qābū*, *qabza*. (to take-) v.a. *qābū*-, etc. *k.*, *khpulawul*, *ākhīstal*, *lānde k.* (to give-) *bakkhal* or *bakkkhal*, *war-kawul*, *kkhandal*.
 Possessor, s. *merah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*, *khā-wand*, (in comp.) *-larānkai*, *-dār*, *-man*, *-war*, etc.
 Possibility, s. *imkān*, *kedana*, *shwah*.
 Possible, a. *mumkin*, *shwānkai*, *kedūnkai*. (to be-) v.a. *imkān laral*, *shwal*.
 Possibly, ad. *gūnde*, *kkhā-ī*, *bā-īda*, *wī ba*.
 Post, s. (office) *kār*, *khidmat*, *'uhda*. (station) *dzāe*, *makān*. (military-) *tsoka-ī*, *tānra*. (pillar) *stan*, *tsalai*. (mail-) *dāk*. (-man) *qāṣid*, *dāk-wālā*. (express-) *chapar*.
 Post, v.a. (station) *wudrawul*, *kkhkenawul*, *walārawul*.
 Posterior, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *pastanai*.
 Posteriors, s. *kūnāfi*.
 Posterity, s. *alwād*, *zurriyāt*, *nasl*. (to the latest-) *naslan b'ad naslan*.
 Postpone, v.a. *drang-*, *lārgahak-*, *multanwī-*, etc. *k.*, *mu'attal-*, *barkhwāst-*, *nāgha-*, etc. *k.*
 Postscript, s. *tatimma*.
 Posture, s. *shān*, *wajha*, *ṣūrat*, *ṭaur*.
 Pot, s. *lokkhai*. (metal-) *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*, *khumra-ī*. (earthen-) *hānda-ī*, *kaṭwa-ī*, *kawdīk*. (water-) *mangai*, *maṭkai*, *loṭkai*. (-lid) *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*. (-herb) *sāg*, *sabzi*, *wākkhah*.
 Potato, s. *ālū*.

Potent, a. *zorāwar*, *maẓbūt*, *qumat-nāh*, *tunwānā*.
 Potentate, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sardār*, *malik*.
 Potion, s. *sharbat*, *nosh*, *tskkhāk* or *skāk*.
 Potsherd, s. *kaudai*, *kaudarai*.
 Pottage, s. *sāgīnrai*, *sāg*, *āsh*. (-of meat, etc.) *qatagh*, *ngolai*, *sālan*.
 Potter, s. *kulāl*, *kumhār*.
 Pottery, s. *kaṭwa-ī lokkhai*. (glazed-) *kāshīn*.
 Pouch, s. *jeb*, *kīsa*; *dzola-ī*, *bana-ī*, *gūdai*; *toṣhdān*.
 Poultice, s. *leṭa-ī*, *paha*, *tab*.
 Poultry, s. *chīng*, *chīngūrī*.
 Pounce, v.a. *pa panjo nahal*.
 Pound, s. *nīm ser*.
 Pound, v.a. *ṭakawul*, *kūṭal*, *dzabal*, *daṣ daṣ-*, *chūr chūr-*, etc. *k.*
 Pour, v.a. *toyawul*, *ācharul*. (-out) *sandzal*. (-as rain) v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*. (-over) v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.
 Pout, v.a. *būt* *urbūz nīwul*.
 Poverty, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *muplīsī*, *iplās*, *tangsiyā*.
 Powder, s. *orah*, *maidah*, *chūr*. (gun-) *dārū*. (-horn) *kkhkar*. (medicine) *paka*, *kapa*, *kharpāṭ*.
 Powder, v.a. *orawul*, *maidah-*, *orah-*, etc. *k.* (dust) *bornah k.*
 Power, s. *zor*, *qumat*; *nas*, *ṭāqat*; *tunwān*, *bram*. (authority) *wāk*, *majāl*, *ikhtiyār*, *hukm*. (possession) *qābū*, *qabza*.
 Powerful, a. *zorāwar*, *tunwānā*, *maẓbūt*, *zabar-dast*.
 Pox, s. *bād da farang*, *garmī*, *juzām*. (small-) *nanaka-ī*.
 Practicable, a. *shwānkai*, *mumkin*, *da kawulo*.
 Practical, a. *'amalī*, *ist'imālī*, *krānai*.
 Practice, s. *'adat*, *'amal*, *yūn*, *dastūr*, *chāl* *chal*.
 Practise, v.a. *kawul*, *'adat-*, etc. *k.*, *maṣḥq k.*
 Praise, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *ṣifat*, *ṭarīf*. v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana-*, etc. *wayal* or *k.*

Prance, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmastī k.*, *tskhe k.*

Prank, s. *kharmastī*, *tel tāl*, *latah per*.

Pray, v.a. *nmündz k.*, or *-guzāral*; *du'a-*, *minnat-*, etc. *k.*, *darkhvāst k.*, *ghokkhtal*.

Prayer, s. *nmündz*; *du'a*. (-for Lent) *tarāwe*.

Preach, v.a. *w'az k.*; *khutba lwustal*.

Preamble, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma*.

Precarious, a. *nā-pāedār*, *teredūnai*, *zawāti*.

Precaution, s. *dūr andeshī*, *wrānde katana*.

Precede, v.n. *wrānde tlat*.

Precedent, a. *wrāndīnai*. s. *mişāl*, *nakkha*.

Preceding, a. *pakhvānai*, *wrūnbānai*.

Precept, s. *matal*, *mişāl*; *hukm*, *kariya*; *pand*, *naşhat*.

Preceptor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*; *nāşih*, *pand wa-*, *hanūnkai*.

Precinct, s. *hadd*, *pūla*, *brīd*.

Precious, a. *qīmat-nāk*, *grān-bahā*, *matrah*; *'azīz*.

Precipice, s. *kamar*, *kanda*, *garāng*, *tāk*.

Precipitate, a. *jalt*, *tez*, *jalt-bāz*, *talwār*, *gandai*, *talwalai*, *harbarai*.

Precipitate, v.a. *ācharvul*, *wīshthal*, *ghurzanvul*, *lavastal*; *danganvul*; *jaltī-*, *talwār-*, *z-ir-* or *za-ar-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ghurzedal*, *prenatal*, *kkhkenāstal*.

Precipitation, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *be-şabrī*.

Precise, a. *jukht*, *drust*, *joṛ*, *pūrah*.

Precisely, ad. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *rikkhtiyā*, *bedū*.

Precision, s. *barābar-wālai*, *jukht-wālai*, *taḥqīq*.

Preclude, v.a. *man'a-*, *band-*, *pore jāne-*. etc. *k.*, *stanavul*, *şaral*.

Precursor, s. } *peshrau*, *wrānde tlūnai*.

Predecessor, s. }

Predestination, s. *tagdīr*, *qazā*.

Predicament, s. *hāl*; *nobat*, *chal*.

Predicate, s. *khābar*, *şifat*, *m'aqūl*.

Predict, v.a. *pesh khābarī-*, *khābar da ghā-ib-*, etc. *wayal*, *fāl nīvul*, *fāl katana k.*

Predominate, v.n. *ghālīb-*, *ghalaba-*, *ziyāt-*, *ganr-*, *der-*, etc. *ked*.

Preface, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma*.

Prefer, v.a. *khvakkhamul*, *ghwarah k.*, *kkhah ganral*, *kkhāghal*; *sar buland-*, *sar farāz-*, *sar bālā-*, etc. *k.*

Preferable, a. *ghwarah*, *kkhah*.

Preference, s. *khvakkh*; *mrasta*.

Preferment, s. *sar farāzī*, *pāya pa porta*.

Prefix, v.a. *wrānde-*, *pa makh-*, etc. *lagavul*.

Pregnant, a. *brālba* or *blārba*, *daka*, *warla*, *shigāra*, *bār-dāra*. (full) *dak*, *pūrah*. (to make-) v.a. *blārba-*, etc. *k.*

Prejudice, s. *tarafdārī*, *mrasta*; *mīna*, *khvā*, *mā-ilān*; *bad gumānī*, *khvā badāwai*; *tāwān*, *ziyān*.

Prejudicial, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *nuqşānī*, *bad*, *muzīrr*.

Prelate, s. *imām*, *mujtahid*.

Preliminary, a. *wrūnbānai*, *amwalanai*.

Premature, a. *be-nakht*, *be-tāng*; *nīma khvā*, *kachandai*, *nīmgarai*.

Premeditate, v.a. *pesh fikrī-*, *pesh bandī-*, etc. *k.*; *qaşd-*, *niyat-*, etc. *taral*, or *k.*

Premier, a. *mashar*. s. *vazīr*; *sarghanah*.

Premium, s. *sūd*, *naş'a*; *in'am*, *bakhtshīksh*; *shukrāna*, *muzd*.

Preparation, s. *tayārī*, *dzerma*, *tadbīr*.

Prepare, v.a. *tayārī-*, etc. *k.*, *joṛavul*, *tayāravul*.

Preponderate, v.n. *dranedal*, *drūd ked*, *ziyātedal*, *deredal*.

Preponderation, s. *dranāwai*, *der-wālai*, etc.

Preposition, s. *harf*.

Prepossess, v.a. *mayan-*, *mā-ilān-*, etc. *k.*

Prepossession, s. *mayan tob*, *mīna*.

Preposterous, a. *be-hūdah*, *abtar*, *wūch pūch*; *nashor*, *aravulai*.

Prepuce, s. *chīchāra*, *da tsūkkha-ī tsarman*.

Prerogative, s. *haqq*, *wāk*, *ikhtiyār*.

Presage, s. *pāl*, *dalālat*, *āgāhī*, *nakkha*.

Prescience, s. *khābar da ghā-ib, ghā-ib-dānī*.
 Prescribe, v.a. *wayal, farmāyal, hukm k., kkhayal—kkhorul*. (medically) *nuskhā līkal, -kāgal—kkhkal*. (fix) *taral, muqarrar k.*
 Presence, s. *huzūr, khidmat*. (-of mind) *baidārī, ausān, hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Present, a. *hāzīr, maujūd; osan, osanai*. (at-) ad. *dā sa'at, os*. s. *bakhhshiksh, nazr, pekkhkakkh, nazrāna, shukrāna*.
 Present, v.a. *bakhhkhal* or *bakhhhal, kkhandal, markawul*. (show) *bartser-, kkhkārāh-, zāhīr-, etc. k.* (-a gun) *naẓar lagawul*. (introduce) *pekkhāwul, wrānde-, makkhā makh-, etc. k.*
 Presently, ad. *os, dastī, pa de sa'at*.
 Preservation, s. *sātana, jghorana, khundi-tob, bacharwūna*.
 Preservative, a. *sātūnai, sātandoe, jghorai, bacharwūnkai*.
 Preserve, v.a. *sātal, jghoral, khundiya, khundi k., bacharwul*.
 Preserver, s. *sātandoe, jghorai, khundi-kawūnkai, bacharwūnkai*.
 Preside, v.a. *sardārī-, mīr majlisī-, masharī-tob-, etc. k.*
 President, s. *sardār, mashar; mīr majlis*.
 Press, v.a. (squeeze) *nachorawul, paz wahal, nakkhitedzal*. (-down) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhke-mandal*. (knead the limbs) *mandal*. (urge) *zoral, tezal*. (vex) *tangawul, daba-wul*. (-to the bosom) *bargarandī k.*
 Press, s. (oil-) *gānra-ī*. (book-) *shikanja*. (a crowd) *dala, ganr 'ālam*.
 Pressure, s. *zor; bār; tangsiyā, grān-tiyā*.
 Presume, v.a. *ganral, qiyās-, khiyāl-, gumān-, etc. k.; dam wahal, gustākhi k.*
 Presumptuous, a. *kibr-jān, shokh, gustākhi*.
 Pretend, v.a. *bāna-, chal-, hīla-, lamghara-ī-, tagī-, hira-ī-, etc. k.*

Pretender, s. *bāna-khor, chal-bāz*. (claimant) *d'awa-dār, mudda'ī*. (boaster) *lāpai*.
 Pretension, s. *d'awa; hujjat*.
 Preternatural, a. *karāmatī, zbarg*.
 Pretext, s. *bāna, chal, hira-ī, palma, 'uzr*.
 Pretty, a. *kkhāyastah, kkhkulai, pej-makhai* or *pa-ī-makhai*. ad. *tsa la-ag* or *la-ag tsa, nijde*.
 Prevail, v.a. *barai mūndal, lānde-, pa-ar-, etc. k.* v.n. *ziyātedal; jāri ked-, chaledal*.
 Prevalence, s. *zor, ziyāti, ghalba*.
 Prevalent, a. *ziyāt; jāri; zorāwar, wa-ar; ghālib*.
 Prevaricate, v.a. *palma-, hira-ī-, guzmuzai-, etc. k.*
 Prevent, v.a. *man'a k., kariyābarwul, haṭāla-wul, bandarwul, ārawul*.
 Preventer, s. *mān'ī, man'a kawūnkai*.
 Prevention, s. *man'a, haṭāl, kariyāb, ār, band*.
 Previous, a. *pakhwānai, wrūnbānai, wrāndī-nai, arwalanai*.
 Previously, ad. *pakhwā, wrūnbe, wrānde, qabl, arwal*.
 Prey, s. *kkhkār, māta*. (booty) *lūt*. (beast of) *dad, wahsh*.
 Price, s. *ba'ī'a, baya, bahā, qīmat*. (-current) *nirkh*.
 Prick, v.a. *tsekhāl, sīkhāl, stan-, chūka-, etc. wahal, sūrai k.*
 Prickle, s. *āzghai* or *āghzai, khār*.
 Prickly, a. *āzghan* or *āghzan*.
 Pride, s. *kibr, mastī, niyār*. (proper-) *nang, ghairat*.
 Priest, s. *imām, shekh, pīr, mullā*.
 Priestcraft, s. *mullā-tob*.
 Priesthood, s. *imāmat, pīr khāna*.
 Primarily, ad. *wrūnbe, arwal*.
 Primary, a. *wrūnbānai, arwalanai*.
 Prime, a. *arwal, aṣṭī, khāṣṣ, sāwū, karah, sūchah*.
 Prime, v.a. *ranjak ācharwul*.

Primitive, a. *zor*, *pakhnūnai*, *arwālanai*; *aṣṭi*, *zātī*.

Primogeniture, s. *mashar·tob*, *loe·wālai*, *loyat*.

Prince s. *shāh·zādah*, *malik*.

Princess, s. *shāh·zāda·ī*, *malika*.

Principal, a. *mashar*, *arwal*, *sardār*; *sar*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*. s. *panga*, *saga*, *māya*, *aṣṭi*; *sardār*, *sar*, *sarghanah*, *mashar*.

Principalty, s. *shūba*, *rāj*, *qalam·rau*.

Principally, ad. *akṣar*, *arwālan*, *khusūṣan*.

Principle, s. *aṣṭi*, *arwal sabab*, *jauhar*; *bā'is*, *jihat*; *mazhab*, *dīn*; *qānūn*, *ā·īn*.

Print, v.a. *chāp k.*, *chāpa nahal*.

Prior, a. *wrūnbanai*, *wrāndīnai*, *pakhnūnai*, *arwālanai*.

Privity, s. *arwāliyat*, *wrāndīn·tob*.

Prison, s. *qaid*- or *bandī khāna*, *zindān*.

Prisoner, s. *quidī*, *bandī*, *aṣir*; *naẓar·band*.

Privacy, s. *khilwat*, *parda*, *parda·pokkhī*, *puṭ·wālai*, *yawād·zī·tob*, *biyal·wālai*.

Private, a. *puṭ*, *yawād·zai*, *tanhā*, *tsarah*, *biyal*.

Privately, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*.

Privation, s. *nisht·wālai*, *nābūdī*.

Privilege, s. *haqq*; *khalāṣi*, *āzādī*.

Privities, s. *shurat*, *satr*, *tor·wekkhtah*, *andām nihānī*, *da sharm dzāe*.

Privy, a. *khavar·dār*, *baidār*, *wāqif*, *āgāh*. s. *chār choba*, *jūe·zarūr*.

Prize, s. *in'ām*; *bāzī*, *shart*, *daw*; *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *tālā*. (-fighter) *pahlawān*.

Prize, v.a. *kkhak*-, *'azīz*-, *grān*-, etc. *ganral*.

Probability, s. *shurat*, *shakl*; *kedana*.

Probable, a. *shwūnkai*, *kedūnkai*.

Probably, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā·ī*, *wī ba* or *ba wī*.

Probation, s. *āzmekkht*; *umed·wārī*.

Probationer, s. *umed·wār*.

Probe, v.a. *sīkh*-, *salā·ī*-, etc. *wahal*, *tsekkhal*, *sīkkhal*, *sūghawul*.

Probity, s. *nekī*, *rikkhtīn·tob*, *rāstī*.

Problem, s. *masla*, *sawāl*.

Problematical, a. *shakk·man*, *shakk·dār*.

Proboscis, s. *khartam* or *khartūm*, *sūndak*.

Proceed, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*, *drūmedal*, *teredal*; *watal*, *paidā ked*. v.a. *kawul*, *kṛal*.

Proceeding, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *mu'amala*, *chal*.

Proceeds, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *paidā·ikkht*.

Process, s. *tarkīb*, *chalan*, *shān*, *ṭaur*, *rang*; *jagṛa*, *mu'amala*, *muqadamna*.

Procession, s. *svarlī*; *tamūsha*.

Proclaim, v.a. *munādī k.*, *damāme*-, *jār*-, etc. *wahal*, *mashkūr*-, *jārī*-, etc. *k*.

Procrastinate, v.a. *draxgī*-, *dzand*-, *lārgah*-, *multawī*-, etc. *k*.

Procreate, v.a. *zegarwul*, *rāwral*, *paidā k*.

Procurable, a. *muyassar*, *da mūdalo*, *da paidā kawulo*, *mūdūnāi*.

Procure, v.a. *mūdāl*, *paidā k.*, *rāwral*, *rasawul*.

Procurer, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*.

Prodigal, a. *khartsī*, *iṣrāfī*, *tāwān kawūnkai*.

Prodigality, s. *kharts*, *tāwān*, *iṣrāf*, *chakh·raba*.

Prodigious, a. *'ajīb*, *'azīm*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *nāpār*.

Prodigy, s. *'ajab*, *shanda*; *subhān allah*.

Produce, v.a. *rāwral*, *paidā k*.

Produce, s. *hāṣil*, *paidā·ikkht*; *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*.

Productive, a. *rāwṛūnkai*, *paidā kawūnkai*.

(-land) *ghala·kheza*, *ghala·būda*, *zorāwara*, *lap·tsata*. (-cattle) *pa·ī·wara*. (-tree) *mewa·dāra*. (-animal) *zeganda·ī*.

Profane, v.a. *nāpāk*-, *pakht*-, *murdār*-, *bilmāz*-, etc. *k*.

Profane, a. *bilmāz*, *harām*, *nā·rawā*, etc.

Profess, v.a. *manal*, *wayal*, *igrār k.*, *lal*, *landal*.

Professedly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *zākir*.

Profession, s. *igrār*, *qaul*; *kār*, *kasb*.

Professor, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *mu'allim*.

Proffer, v.a. *nazr-*, *nazrāna-*, *pekkhkakkkh-*, etc. *narkavul*; *vrānde-*, *pekkh-*, etc. *k.*; *'uzr k.*

Proficient, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *kārī-gar*, *khabar-dār*.

Profile, s. *tratskan šūrat*, *tratskana tsihra*.

Profit, s. *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *kkhegara*, *fā-ida*, *naṣ'a*, *būd*. v.a. *gaṭal*, *sūd-*, etc. *mundal*.

Profitable, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.

Profligate, a. *lanand*, *bad-kār*, *chat*. *qachar*.

Profound, a. *ḡavar*, *star*; *ghaṭ*, *loe*; *narai*, *bārīk*.

Profundity, s. *ḡavar-tiyā*, *star-nālai*; *loeyat*, etc.

Profuse, a. *tāwānī*, *khartsī*; *der*, *frewān*, *wadān*.

Profusion, s. *tāwān*, *kharts*; *frewānī*, *wadānī*, etc.

Progenitor, s. *nīkah*, *plār-nīkah*.

Progeny, s. *alwād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *nasl*, *tūng*.

Prognostic, s. *nakkha*, *'alāmat*, *dallīl*.

Prognosticate, v.a. *pesh khabarī k.*, *fāl katal*.

Progress, v.n. *tlal-lāraq*, *chaledal*, *rawānadal*. s. *tlana*, *chalan*, *rawānagī*.

Progression, s. *chāl*, *tah*, *yān*, *raftār*.

Progressive, a. *chaland*, *rawān*.

Prohibit, v.a. *man'a*, *qadaghan*, *kariya*, etc. *k.*

Project, s. *tadbīr*, *band*, *hikmat*, *tajmīz*.

Projection, s. *tsūka*, *peza*; *ghunda*; *pārsob*.

Prolapsus ani, s. *būra-ī*, *watana da kulme*.

Prolific, a. *zeganda-ī*; *mewa-dāra*; *tukhm-reza*.

Prolix, a. *ugd*, *tūland* or *tūlānd*.

Prolong, v.a. *ūgdavul*, *tūl k.*; *ziyātavul*.

Prominent, a. *ūchat*, *khatalai*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.

Promiscuous, a. *gaḍ nad*, *laralai*, *argajah*.

Promise, s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *bandanr*, *oe*, *neta*. v.a. *wāda-*, etc. *taral* or *k.*

Promising, a. *shwūnai*, *kkhah*, *nek bakht*, *kkhāyastah*, *joṛ*.

Promissory, a. *sharṭī*, *qarārī*. (-note) *tam-assuk*.

Promontory, s. *khatali zmaka*, *peza*, *sar*.

Promote, v.a. *ziyātavul*, *khejavul*; *sar farāz-*, *sar buland-*, *pāya pa porta-*, etc. *k.*

Promotion, s. *sar farāzī*, *sar bulandī*.

Prompt, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *tayār*, *garandai*.

Prompt, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*; *yād narkavul*; *lamsavul*.

Promptitude, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tayārī*.

Promulgate, v.a. *munādī k.*, *damāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *vahal*, *maskhūr k.*

Prone, a. *pa-ar-makḥ*; *prot*; *tīt*; *mā-ilān*, *tayār*.

Prong, s. *kkhākha-ī*, *dva kkhākha-ī*.

Pronoun, s. *zamīr*.

Pronounce, v.a. *wayal*; *hukm-*, *fatwā-*, etc. *k.*

Proof, s. *dallīl*, *hujjat*, *zbād* or *iṣbāt*. a. *āzmayalai*, *pokh*, *āzmūdak*.

Prop, s. *pusht*, *pushtībān*, *aram*, *aramkai*.

Propagate, v.a. *zegavul*, *paidā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*

Propel, v.a. *zghalanul*, *chalanul*, *rawānavul*; *āchanul*, *wīshṭal*, *ghurzanul*.

Propensity, s. *shauq*, *raghbat*, *khvā*, *mīna*, *mā-il*.

Proper, a. *khāṣṣ*; *rawā*; *kkhah*, *kkhāyastah*. *joṛ*, *wājīb*, *munāsib*, *pīrzo*, *drust*.

Properly, ad. *aṣlan* or *pa aṣl*; *pa kkhah shān sara*, *pa rikktiyā*.

Property, s. *māl*, *mīlk*; *khoe*, *khāṣṭat*, *lokkhai*, *khāṣṣiyat*, *ṣifat*.

Prophecy, s. *ghā-ib go-ī*, *da ghā-ib khabara*. v.a. *ghā-ib wayal*, *da ghā-ib khabaravul*.

Prophet, s. *paighāmbar*, *nabī*, *rasūl*.

Propitiate, v.a. *khvā saravul* or *-kkhah k.*, *mīhrbān k.*, *pa khulū k.*; *kafārat-*, *ṣadqa*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*

Propitious, a. *mubārak*, *nek*, *mīhrbān*.

Proportion, s. *braḥḥa*, *andāza*, *qadr*, *nesh*.
v.a. *barābar*-, etc. k., *samarvul*; *neshal*.
Propose, v.a. 'arḥ-, *savāl*-, *darḥwāst*-, etc.
k.; *tapos* or *tapahus*-, *pukḥhtana*-, etc. k.
Proprietor, s. *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *khāwand*,
mālik, *nāyak*, *khāṣam*.
Propriety, s. *kkhāyast-wālai*, *drust-wālai*, *nek*
chalan, *munāsibat*, *lā-iqat*, *pīrzo-wālai*.
Prorogue, v.a. *barkḥwāst*-, *mauḡūf*-, *nāgha*-,
etc. k.
Prose, s. *naṣr*. (-writer) *naṣr navīs*.
Prosecute, v.a. *chalanvul*, *karvul*, *lagiyā* k.
v.n. *lagedal*, *mashghūledal*, *lagiyā osedal*.
(sue) v.a. *d'awa*-, *faryād*-, etc. k., *ghāra*-,
grevā-, etc. *nīnvul*. v.n. *pase prevatal*,
pase lagedal.
Prosecutor, s. *mudda'-ī*, *laman*-, *ghāra*-, etc.
nīnwānkai, *d'awa*-, etc. *karvānkai*.
Proselyte, s. *murīd*, *m'utaqid*.
Prospect, s. *nandāra*, *līdah*, *naṣar*, (likeli-
hood) *ṣūrat*. (hope) *umed*.
Prosper, v.n. *barakatī*-, *bakḥtanar*-, etc.
osedal or *-ked*; *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*,
maṛedal.
Prosperity, s. *barakat*, *bakḥt*, *nek bakḥtī*;
ābādī, *wadānī*, *moṛ-tiyā*.
Prosperous, a. *barakatī*, *iqbāl-man*, *sa'adat*.
man, *bakḥtanar*; *moṛ*, *ābād*, *wadān*.
Prostitute, s. *kachāna-ī*, *lola-ī*.
Prostitution, s. *kachāna-ī-tob*, *lola-ī-tob*.
Prostrate, a. *pa-aṛmakḥ*, *prot*. v.n. *pa-aṛ*-
makḥ prevatal. v.a. *sījda* k.; *naṛavul*,
ghuzūravul; *parzavul*.
Prostration, s. *pa-aṛmakḥ-tob*; *sījda*; *kam*-
zor-tiyā.
Protect, v.a. *bacharvul*, *panāh* k., *nanavātah*
manal, *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundī*-, *khāṣamāna*-,
etc. k.; *pālāl*, *nmāndzal*.
Protection, s. *panāh*; *sātana*, etc. (asylum)
nanavātah.

Protector, s. *sātandoe*, *jghorai*; *pālūnkai*;
nāyak.
Protest, v.a. *igrār* k., *lal*, *lamdal*; *raṭal*,
traṭal; *nāre*-, *faryād*-, etc. k.
Protract, v.a. *ūgdavul*; *drāng*-, *lārgḥah*-,
etc. k.
Protrude, v.n. *bāhar natal*, *khatal*.
Protuberance, s. *ghundakai*, *pārsob*, *pāpaka*.
Proud, a. *kibr-ḥan*, *bādī*, *mast*, *khāntamā*,
maghrūr.
Prove, v.a. *ṣābit*-, *ṣubūt*-, *zbād*-, *rikkhtiyā*-,
etc. k. (try) *āzmāyal*, *āzmekḥt* k. (happen)
v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *prevatal*, *khatal*.
Provender, s. *wuch* *wākkḥah* *dapūra* *da tsārno*.
Proverb, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *maṣal*.
Proverbial, a. *matalī*; *mashhūr*.
Provide, v.a. *rānṛal*, *paidā* k., *tadbīr*-, *tayār*-,
dzerma-, etc. k., *khābar ākhīstal*, *khābar*.
gīrī k.; *warkavul*; *shart* *taṛal*. (-against)
pesh-fikrī k.
Provided, c. *pa shart*, *pa sūrāt*, *pa ḥāl*.
Providence, s. *khudāe*, *rabb*, *razzāq*. (fore-
sight) *dūr āndeshī*, *pesh-fikrī*.
Provident, a. *dūr āndesh*, *khābar-dār*.
Providentially, ad. *da khudāe* *pa ḥukm sara*,
da rabb *pa mihrbāngī sara*.
Province, s. *ṣūba*, *pargana*, *tapa*; *kār*, *khid*-
mat; *gharaz*.
Provision, s. *tadbīr*, *fikr*; *dzerma*, *tayārī*.
Provisions, s. *khurūrah*, *khwārah*, *ṭā'am*,
ghizā. (-for a journey, etc.) *azūqa*, *tokḥha*,
tantosh, *tsavrai*. (-for an army, etc.)
rasad, *zakḥīra*, *sūrsāt*.
Provisional, a. *sharṭī*.
Proviso, s. *sharṭ*.
Provocation, s. *pāravuna*, *ṭongāra*; *gvākkḥ*.
Provoke, v.a. *pāravul*, *zoral*, *āgayal*, *gvā*-
kkhal, *khapah* k.
Prowess, s. *maṛāna*, *maṛanī-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*,
bahādūrī, *dzmānmardī*.
Prowl, v.n. *ghalai girzedal*, *gakkḥt* k.

Proximate, a. *nijde*, *nizd*, *rātlūnai*.
 Proximity, s. *nijdeki* or *nizdeki*.
 Proxy, s. *badali*, *'imazi*; *nā-ib*.
 Prudent, a. *khabardār*, *pokh*, *hokkhyār*.
 Prune, v.a. *prekarul*, *tarāshal*, *shukarul*.
 (-as birds) *banre joravul*, *naza-ar tsandal*.
 s. *ashārai*, *kishhta*.
 Pry, v.a. *zarana-i*, *tsār-*, *jāsūsī-*, *dzūr-*, etc. *k*.
 Psalm, s. *zabūr*; *stāyai*.
 Puberty, s. *dzwānī*, *bulūghat*, *zalmī-tob*.
 Public, a. *'amm*, *mashhūr*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.
 s. *khalq*, *'ammiyān*, *ulas* or *ulūs*.
 Publicity, s. *shukrat*, *gada*.
 Publicly, a. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *pa zāhir*.
 Publish, v.a. *mashhūr-*, *zāhir-*, *gad-*, etc. *k*.
 Pucker, s. *jung*, *gundza*, *chunr*, *kratai*, *chīchar*.
 Puddle, s. *tsaparai*, *dandūkai*.
 Puff, s. *pū*, *pūk*. (-of wind) *tsapa*. v.a.
pūkāl, *pūk wahal*; *parsavul*, *tyak k*.
 Pugilist, s. *mūka-i* or *sūk wakhūkai*, *musht-zan*.
 Puisne, a. *kashar*, *kachotai*.
 Puissant, a. *zorāwar*, *qumat-nāk*.
 Pull, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*. (-out) *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*. (-along) *kashāla k*.
 (-down) *naravul*. s. *kakkh*, *rākkhkah*.
 Pullet, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchai*.
 Pulley, s. *tsarkha-i*.
 Pulp, s. *māghzah*.
 Pulpit, s. *mimbar*.
 Pulsate, v.n. *drazedal*. v.a. *tsirike wahal*.
 Pulsation, s. *draz*, *tsirika*.
 Pulse, s. *nabz*, *rag*. (to feel the-) *nabz katal*. (pea) s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *māhe*, *māsh*, *ma-i* or *mayi*.
 Pulverize, v.a. *oravul*, *orah*, *maidah*, etc. *k*.
 Pump, v.a. *oba pa nalo rākāgal*—*rākkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*; *matlab*-, *rāz*-, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*.
 Pumpkin, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū zarai*.
 Pun, s. *latīfa*, *dwa ma'nī* *khabara*.

Punch, v.a. *sūrai k*; *sūk wahal*.
 Punctual, a. *pūrah*, *sūchah*, *rikkhīnai*.
 Punctuality, s. *rikkhīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
 Punctually, ad. *jukht pa neṭe* or *-wakht*.
 Puncture, s. *sūra*, *tsira*.
 Pungent, a. *tez*, *tund*.
 Punish, v.a. *sazā naravul*, *wahal*, *tāwān ākhīstal*.
 Punishment, s. *sazā*, *'uqubat*, *siyāsāt*.
 Puny, a. *kachotai*, *kuchinai*, *kharmandai*, *potai*, *woṭ*, *khamachah*, *worūkai*.
 Pupil, s. *shāgird*, *murīd*, *chelak*. (-of eye) *torai*, *bātor*, *kasai*, *lema*, *ṭagh*.
 Puppet, s. *godā*, *godā-i*, *nāwaka-i*, *nenzaka*, *nāzaka*.
 Pappy, s. *kūtrai*, *kungarai*.
 Purchase, v.a. *pa bai'e ākhīstal*, *pīral*, *pīrodal*.
 Purchaser, s. *pa bai'e ākhīstūkai*, *pīrūkai*.
 Pure, a. *pāk*, *ṣāf*, *karah*, *sūchah*, *khalīs*, *torai*, *kkhak*; *pāk laman*, *nek*, *pākīzah* or *pāzīkah*; *pūrah*.
 Purely, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khalī*.
 Purgative, a. *mushil*, *jullābī*.
 Purgatory, s. *i'raf*.
 Purge, s. *jullāb*, *jār*. v.a. *jullāb*-, etc. *naravul*. v.n. *nāstak lagedal*, *pa dastūno kkhkenāstal*.
 Purification, s. *pākaruna*. (ceremonial) *andas*, *tebūn*, or *temūn*, or *tayammum*, *ṭahārat*.
 Purify, v.a. *pākarul*, *pāk*-, *pākīzah*-, *ṣāf*-, etc. *k*., *spetsal* or *spedzal*.
 Purity, s. *pākī*, *pākīzagī*, *pāk*-, *ṣāf*-, etc. *-wālai*, *spetsal-tob*; *rikkhīn-tob*.
 Purple, a. *arghawānī*, *tor sūr*.
 Purport, s. *ma'nī*, *ma'nā*, *matlab*.
 Purpose, s. *niyat*, *qasḍ*, *irāda*, *murād*, *gharaz*.
 (on-) ad. *pa qasḍ*. (to what?) *tsa la*, *tsa dapāra*, *wale*. (to the-) *ṣawāb*, *jor*, *jukht*.
 v.a. *niyat*-, etc. *taral*, or *laral*, or *k*.
 Purr, v.a. *khur wahal*, *khur khur k*.

Purse, s. *hamiyānī*, *kīsa*, *būtskhaka*.
 Purslain, s. *war^{kh}ārāi*, *khulfa* or *khurfa*.
 Pursuant, a. *muwāfiq*. (-to) ad. *pa mājib*.
 Pursue, v.n. *pase zghaledal—zghā^{kh}htal* ;
pase tlal, -*lagedal*, -*ked.*, etc.
 Pursuit, s. *zghā^{kh}ht*, *tekkhta* ; *mashghulā*,
kār ; *kokshiksh*, *tapos*, *talāsh*.
 Purulent, a. *zanlan*.
 Purvey, v.a. *khmurāk*-, *rasad*-, *sūrsāt*-,
zakhīra-, etc. *tolanul*.
 Pus, s. *zawa* or *zīwa*, *ra-ash*, *zahab*, *khīrai*.
 Push, v.a. *ṭel*-, *ḍakka*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Pusillanimous, a. *nāmard*, *yer-man*.
 Pustule, s. *nanaka-ī*, *dāna* ; *khārai*.
 Put, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *īkkhodāl*, *īkkhamul*,
īkkhal, *kkhkegdal*, etc., *lagarvul*. (-away)
lire k., *sharal*. (-off) *mu'attal*-, *drang*-,
 etc. *k.* (-on) *āghostal*, *pa dzān*-, etc. *k.*
 (-out) *mur k.* (-together) *joravul*, *yo*
dzāe k., *tolanul*. (-up with) *wṛal*, *zghamal*.
 Putrefy, v.n. *wrostedal*, *pūdah*-, *skhā*-, etc.
ked. ; *sharhedal*.
 Putrid, a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *pūdah*.
 Puzzle, v.a. *hariyānavul*, *rabṛavul*, *hak pak*
k., *hairān* or *hariyān*-, *sarāsimah*-, etc. *k.*
 s. *pech*, *ghūṭai*, *kaga waga*.

Q.

Quack, s. *lāpai*, *nīmgarai ṭabīb*, -*mullā*, etc.
 Quack, v.a. *qā qā k.*
 Quadrilateral, a. *chār gūṭlai*.
 Quadruped, s. *tsārnavi*, *dāba*, *sutūr*.
 Quadruple, s. *tsalor bragh*, *tsalor chand*.
 Quaff, v.a. *skal*, *tskal* or *tskkhal*.
 Quagmire, s. *bokkhtana*, *khata*, *palanda*,
taramna.
 Quail, s. *mṛaz*, *nwaraz*.
 Quaint, a. 'ajīb ; *latīf*, *nāzak*, *bārīk*.
 Quake, v.n. *larzedal*, *rapedal*, *prakedal*.

Qualification, s. *lā-īqat*, *qābilyat*.
 Qualified, a. *lā-īq*, *qābil*, *yarzan*.
 Quality, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *ṣifat*, *ṭab'a*, *lokkhai*.
 (rank) *martaba*, *pāya*, *darja*, *kor*.
 Qualm, s. *bāka-ī*, *chāl*. (-of conscience)
gram. (to have a-) *bāka-ī*-, etc. *k.* ; *gram*
ked.
 Quantity, s. *qadr*, *andāza*, *vazn*.
 Quarrel, v.a. *jang*-, *jagara*-, *qazīya*-, etc. *k.*
 Quarrelsome, a. *jang-yālai*, *jagrāū*, *bādī*.
 Quarry, s. (game) *kkhkār*. (stone-) *da kārro*
kān.
 Quart, s. *ser*.
 Quarter, s. *pāo*, *tsalarāma brakha*. (side)
khwā, *lorai*, *tselma*, *rokh* ; *ayakh*, *tsang*,
dada. (district) *palam*, *cham*, *khel*, *handai*,
maḥalla. (asylum) *panāh*, *nananātah*,
āmān, *amn*. (lodging) *dzāe*, *astoga*, *bor-*
jal, *ṭikāo*.
 Quash, v.a. *mātanul*. (annul) *bāṭil k.*
 Quaver, v.n. *trangedal* ; *larzedal*, *rapedal*,
prakedal.
 Quay, s. *pushṭa*, *dunkācha*.
 Queen, s. *malika*. (-at chess, etc.) *wazīr*.
 Queer, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb.
 Quell, v.a. *kkhkenavul*, *saravul*, *mātanul*,
lānde-, *man'a*-, etc. *k.*
 Quench, v.a. *saravul*, *mur k.*
 Query, s. *savāl*, *tapos* or *tafakus*.
 Quest, s. *talāsh*, *ṭalab*, *tagā pū*.
 Question, s. *savāl*, *tapos*, *pukkhtana* ; *gumān*,
shakk, *shubha*. v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *savāl*-,
 etc. *k.*, *gumān*-, etc. *laral*.
 Questionable, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Quibble, s. *hira-ī*, *palma*, *lamghara-ī*, *hīla*,
chal.
 Quick, a. *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *garandai*, *chālāk*,
zghard, *tez*, *talwār-gandai*. (alive) *ḥvandai*.
 s. *ūra-ī*, *ḥvanda-ī ghvakkha*.
 Quicken, v.a. *ḥvandai k.* ; *za-ar* or *zir*-, etc. *k.*
 Quickly, ad. *zir zir*, *pa talwār*, *pa garandī*.

Quickness, s. *talwār*, *garand-wālai*.
 Quicksand, s. *bokkhtana*, *ghal shiga*.
 Quicksilver, s. *pārā*, *sīmāb*.
 Quiet, a. *chup*, *ghalai*; *qalār*, *ārām*. s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagī*.
 Quietly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār sara*.
 Quietness, s. *ghalī-tob*; *ārām-tiyā*; *gharībī*.
 Quill, s. *banra*, *shāh par* or *kkhāh par*.
 Quilt, s. *brastan*; *nikhālī*, *tolā-ī*, *toshak*.
 Quince, s. *biha-ī* or *bī*. (-seed) *bī dāna*.
 Quinsy, s. *haspa*, *khunāq*.
 Quintessence, s. *jauhar*, *aṣl*; *khulāṣa*.
 Quit, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.
 Quite, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *tamām*, *wārah*, *tol tāl*. (in comp.) *tak-*, *ṭap-*, etc.
 Quiver, s. *larza*, *paraḥ*. (-for arrows) *shkhwa-lai*, *tar kakkh*.
 Quiver, v.n. *larzedal*, *rapedal*, *paraḥedal*.
 Quota, s. *brakha*, *wesh*, *hiṣṣa*.
 Quote, v.a. *sanad rāwral*, *da bul chā khabara* (or *wayai*) *yādarul*.

R.

Rabbit, s. *khargosh*, *koranaī soe*.
 Rabble, s. *dala*, *parḥ*, *ganr khalq*.
 Race, s. *manda*, *zghākkht*. (generation) *aṣl*, *nasl*, *zāt*, *khāndān*, *kor*, *noga*.
 Rack, s. *shikanja*, *tsarkh*, *pāna*, *kāṭ*. v.a. *pa shikanjo-*, etc. *khējāwul*, *'azābanul*.
 Radiance, s. *brekkhnā*, *ranrā*, *palwasha*.
 Radiant, a. *brekkh-nāh*, *rūnr*, *dzalkān*.
 Radiate, v.n. *brekkhedāl*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredāl*.
 Radical, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*.
 Radish, s. *mūla-ī*, *turp*.
 Raffle, v.a. *pa hisk-*, *pa pucho-*, *pa qur'o-*, etc. *khartsawul*.
 Raft, s. *jāla*, *bera*.

Rafter, s. *bensh*, *lakara*, *paṭera*.
 Rag, s. *chirra*, *parūkai*, *pārcha*, *purza*, *khartsorai*.
 Rage, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *tāo*; *saudā*.
 Ragged, a. *ṭūkī ṭūkī*. (in rags) *gand* or *kind poksh*. (uneven) *zīg*, *lwār jāwar*, *kandai kaudarai*.
 Raging, a. *ghazab-nāh*, *qahr-jān*, *khapah*, *eshānd*.
 Rail, v.a. *keṛ-*, *bāra-*, *shpol-*, etc. *taṭal* or *-lagawul*. (abuse) *peghor warkawul*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*. (blame) *malāmatarul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Raiment, s. *aghoshtan*, *zarūkai*, *nwarai*, *jāma*, *poikkhāk*, *libās*.
 Rain, s. *bārān*. (slight-) *rangai bārān*, *pūna*. (heavy-) *ganr bārān*, *shebak*. (spring shower) *hakkhma*, *wasā*. (hot weather-) *parshakāl*. (-bow) *shna kāsa*, *sara kāsa*, *da būda-ī ṭāl*.
 Rain, v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*, *bārānedal*.
 Raise, v.a. *pātsawul*, *khējāwul*, *porta k*. (erect) *malāṭawul*, *nudrawul*, *lahawul*. (educate) *pālāl*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*.
 Raisin, s. *watska*, *mewa*.
 Rake, s. *pāra*, *ghākkhavar*, *panj-gakkhai*; *lavand*, *chat*, *kāsīr*, *lūtsak*.
 Rake, v.a. *ghākkhavar girzanul*, *panj-gakkhai wahal*; *kāsīr-*, etc. *k*. (search) *laṭawul*. (collect) *ṭolarul*.
 Rally, v.a. *ṭinganul*, *sambālanul*, *joṛawul*, *mazbūt k*, *komak rasawul*. (jeer) *khandā-*, *ṭoga-*, etc. *k*.
 Ram, s. *mag*, *ga-ad*. (fighting) *ghūch*.
 Ram, v.a. *mandāl*, *kkhke mandāl*.
 Ramble, v.n. *girzedal*, *sail k*.
 Rambler, s. *gashtai*, *āmārah*, *lavand*.
 Ramify, v.n. *khwaredal*, *wīredal*, *pheledal*.
 Rammer, s. *pāeko*, *dabalai*, *bargho*.
 Rampant, a. *mast*, *shokhīn*.
 Rampart, s. *kkhahr panāh*, *bāra*, *sangar*.

Rancid, a. *shkū*, *wrost*, *trīw*, *trīkh*.
 Rancour, s. *kīna*, *bugh̄z*, *khvā badī*, 'inād.
 Random, a. *tavakkulī*, *qismatī*. (at-) ad. *hase*.
 Range, v.a. *sail-*, *gakh̄ht-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *gīr-x-edal*. (set) *tartībavul*, *sambālavul*.
 Rank, s. *martaba*, *pāya*, *dzāe*, *darja*; *para*, *ṣaff*, *qaṭār*. a. *wrost*, *shkū*, *bad-būi-dār*. v.a. *para-*, etc. *taral*; *ganral*, *shmeral*.
 Rankle, v.n. *baledal*, *eshedal*, *khūyedal* or *khū-edal*, *sval*.
 Ransack, v.a. *laṭavul*, *shanal*; *tālā-*, *lūt-*, etc. *k*.
 Ransom, s. *būnga*.
 Rant, v.a. *lāpe shāpe wahal*; *baq baq-*, *bar bar-*, etc. *k*.
 Rap, v.a. *wahal*, *trakavul*, *ṭak wāhal*, *ṭak-avul*.
 Rapacious, a. *lūt-bāz*, *ghārat-gar*; *khūnārāi*.
 Rape, v.a. *bīkr mātarul*, *pa zabardastī ghonul*. (-seed) *avrai*.
 Rapid, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.
 Rapidity, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *tundī*, *tezī*.
 Rapine, s. *lūt*, *ghārat*, *tālān*, *tākh̄t tūrāj*.
 Rapture, s. *dera khūsh-hāki*, *josh*, *eshnā*.
 Rare, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kam paidā*. (thin) *narai*.
 Rarify, v.a. *narai-*, *mahīn-*, *bārīk-*, etc. *k*.
 Rarely, ad. *kamtar*, *la-ag*.
 Rascal, s. *harāmī*, *laṭalai*, *badm'āsh*, *charland*.
 Rash, a. *talvalai*, *talwār-gandai*, *jalt*, *be-tad-bīr*, *zir*. (-on the skin) *garmaka*, *laṭama*, *sra makha*, *jarmoṛa*, *nanaka-i*, *dzvānaka*.
 Rasp, v.a. *sohān-*, *chausār-*, etc. *wahal*, or *k*; *sūlavul*, *zīgavul*, *zdoyal*.
 Rat, s: *magak*, *magah*, *samandai*. (musk-) *mukkh̄kai* *magak*.
 Rate, s. *baī'a*, *qīmat*, *nīrkh̄*; *andāza*, *hisāb*; *shān*, *ṭaur*. v.a. *baī'a-*, etc. *taral*; *andāza-*, etc. *k*., *ganral*. (scold) *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṭal*.

Rather, ad. *wrūnbe*, *anmal*, *lā*.
 Ratify, v.a. *qabūlavul*, *muqarrar k*.
 Ratio, s. *andāza*, *nazn*.
 Rational, a. 'aql-man, *pohānd*; *munāsib*.
 Rationality, s. 'aql, *poh*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*.
 Rattle, v.a. *shrangavul*, *granjavul*, *ga-arahār k*. s. *chanr* *chanrai*, *granjāū*.
 Ravage, v.a. *tālā-*, *wairān-*, *ūjār-*, *kkhpo lānde-*, etc. *k*., *latāravul*, *natal*.
 Rave, v.a. *be-khūde khabarē k*, *bar bar k*.
 Raven, s. *kāgh*.
 Ravenous, a. *līwāl*, *wagai*, *naghlānd*.
 Ravine, s. *khwar*, *kanda*, *kas*.
 Ravish, v.a. *bīkr shlaṭul* or *-mātarul*; *pa zor ākhīstal*; *satr ākhīstal*.
 Raw, a. *ūm* or *om*, *nīma-kh̄vā*, *nīm-pokh̄*, *kachak*. (abraded) *sūdah*, *sūlavulāi*. (-cold) *sor*.
 Rawness, s. *om-wālai*; *sāra*.
 Ray, s. *palvashā*, *partav*, *dzalak*, *shughla*.
 Raze, v.a. *naravul*, *kkhpo lānde-*, *latārah-*, etc. *k*.
 Razor, s. *ustura*, *pāka-i*. (-strap) *paṭaka*.
 Reach, v.n. *rasedal*, *rātlal*, *rāghlal*. (touch) *lagedal*, *jangedal*. (-out) *ghazedal* or *gazedal*. (fetch) v.a. *rāmṭal*.
 Reaction, s. *zor*, *qurvat*.
 Read, v.a. *lvustāl*, *kitāb katal*.
 Readiness, s. *tayārī*, *chālākī*.
 Reading, s. *lvustān*. (-the Qurān) *qirāt*.
 Ready, a. *tayār*, *chālāk*, *hāzīr*.
 Real, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *aṣṭī*, *sūchah*, *karah*.
 Reality, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *haqīqat*.
 Realize, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*; *paidā*, *hāzīr-*, etc. *k*.
 Really, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *khudāe go*.
 Realm, s. *mulk*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*; *hīwād*.
 Reap, v.a. *lau k*., *rebal*, *randal*; *mūndal*, *gaṭal*.
 Reaper, s. *lau-garai*; *gaṭūnkai*.

Rear, s. *wrūstai*, *shā*, *dumbāl*. (in the-) ad. *wrūsto*, *pa shā*, *pastana*.

Rear, v.a. *khejavul*, *pātsavul*, *walāravul*. v.n. *walāredal*, *pātsedal*, *khatal*. (-up) *negh-*, *lak-*, *jig-*, etc. *walāredal* or *-ked*. (nourish) *parvaral*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.

Reason, s. 'aql, *poh*, *pahm*. (cause) *sabab*, *kabl*, *bā'is*; *mūjib*, *nāsita*, *jihat*. (proof) *dallil*, *hujjat*. (right) *haqq*, *inṣāf*. v.a. *baḥs-*, etc. *k*.

Reasonable, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhak*.

Rebel, s. *yāghī-gar*. *sar-kakkh*. v.a. *yāghī-garī-*, *sar-kakkhī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *yāghī-*, etc. *ked*.

Rebellious, a. *yāghī*, *tuḡhiyān*.

Rebound, v.a. *tindak nahal*, *ṭop nahal*.

Rebuke, v.a. *malāmatawul*, *raṭal*, *dāral*; (-oneself) *gram k*.

Recall, v.a. *biyā balal*, *stūnarwul* or *stanarwul*; *yādarwul*.

Recant, v.a. *rāe badlarwul*. v.n. *girzedal*, *jārnatal*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*; *munkiredal*.

Recapitulate, v.a. *biyā bayānarwul*.

Recede, v.n. *wrūsto ked.*, *stanedal*, *haṭedal*, *pastana ked.*, *jārnatal*.

Receipt, s. *raṣīd*, *hujjat*, *tamassuk*.

Receive, v.a. *ākhistal*; *manal*.

Recent, a. *navai*, *osanaī*, *nan wradzanai*.

Recently, ad. *os*, *pa zir mūde*.

Receptacle, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *kor*, *makhān*.

Reception, s. *ākhistah*; *manana*; *istiqbāl*; *melmastiyā*.

Recess, s. *tūq*, *tūqcha*, *rap*, *dara-i*; *gūt*, *gokkha*. (suspension) *barkhvwāst*, *wazgār-tiyā*, *t'atīl*.

Recipe, s. *nuskha*.

Reciprocal, a. *da dnwāro paro*, *-loro*, *-dado*, etc., *tarfain*, *jāmbain*.

Recite, v.a. *bayānarwul*, *yādarwul*, *naql k*.

Reckon, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *hisābarwul*; *ganral*. v.n. *pohtedal*, *pahmedal*.

Reclaim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *sambālarwul*, *ābādarwul*, *wadānarwul*.

Recline, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *tsamlal*, *mlāstal*. *ghazedal* or *gazedal*.

Recluse, s. *gokkha-nishīn*.

Recognition, s. *iqṛār-nāma*.

Recognition, s. *pejāndah*, *pejandgalī*.

Recognize, v.a. *pejandal*.

Recoil, v.a. *tindak nahal*. v.n. *stanedal*, *pa biyarta jārnatal*.

Recollect, v.a. *yādarwul*; *zdah k*.

Recollected, s. *yād*, *zdah*.

Recommend, v.a. *sipārish k.*, *spāral*.

Recompense, v.a. *tāwān-*, *badal-*, etc. *warkarwul*.

Reconcile, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *rogḥa joṛa k.*, *khvā sararwul*; *manal*, *barābararwul*.

Record, s. *daftar*, *tawārīkh*. v.a. *likal*, *darj k*.

Recorder, s. *qānūn-goe*, *sarishta-dār*.

Recount, v.a. *bayānarwul*.

Recover, v.n. *ragḥedal*, *joṛedal*. v.a. *biyā-mūndal*.

Recovery, s. *ragḥedana*, *joṛedana*; *biyā-mūndah*.

Recreation, s. *sail*, *tamāsha*, *loba*, *wazgār-tiyā*.

Recriminate, v.a. *chigharwul*, *sara kanzal k.*, *lagiyā sara peghorūna warkarwul*.

Recruit, v.a. *hosā-*, etc. *k.*, *dama warkarwul*; *pūrah-*, etc. *k.*, *navai nokar k*.

Rectify, v.a. *joṛawul*, *sam-*, *drust-*, etc. *k*.

Rectitude, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *neki*, *rāstī*, *ṣawāb*.

Rectum, s. *chustai*, *kulma*.

Recumbent, a. *mlāst*, *prot*, *ghazedalai*.

Recur, v.n. *rātlal*, *rāghlal*; *yādedal*.

Red, a. *sūr*, *lāl*, *surkh*, *rat*.

Redeem, v.a. *khālāsarwul*, *āzādarwul*, *bacharwul*.

Redress, v.a. *tāwān warkarwul*, *dādrasī-*, *niyān-*, etc. *k*.

Reduce, v.a. *kamarul*, *landarul*, *saṇarul*; *rāwral*.
 Reduction, s. *kaṁ-tiyā*, *la-ag-nālai*; *trot*, *zvam*.
 Redundant, a. *ziyāt*, *der*.
 Reed, s. *dūrma*, *darvai*, *nal*, *shpelai*, *lūkha*.
 Reel, s. *āterān*, *tsarkhai*. (-of thread) *aṭa* or *aṭeka*. (dance) *atanr*.
 Refer, v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *spāral*, *līdal*—*goral*, *katal*, *lagarul*, *nisbat laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.
 Reference, s. *nisbat*, *'alāqa*, *ta'alluq*, *lār*.
 Referee, s. *munṣif*.
 Refine, v.a. *pāk*-, *ṣāf*-, *spīn*-, etc. *k.*, *narai*-, etc. *k.*
 Refit, v.a. *joṛarul*.
 Reflect, v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k.*; *siwrai*-, *'aks*-, etc. *ācharul*.
 Reflux, s. *jārvātah*, *stūnedah*.
 Reform, v.a. *navai joṛarul*, *ārāstak k.*
 Refractory, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Refrain, v.a. *parhez k.*, *dzān sātal*. v.n. *ḍaḍa ked*.
 Refresh, v.a. *hosā*-, *tāzah*-, etc. *k.*, *dama war-karul*, *khnā saṇarul*.
 Refreshment, s. *khnūrāk*, *naharai*, *ta'am*; *ārām*, *dama*.
 Refuge, s. *āsra*, *panāh*; *nanavātah*, *amn*.
 Refugee, s. *nanavātai*, *panāh-gīr*.
 Refulgent, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*.
 Refund, v.a. *stūnarul* or *stanarul*, *biyarta*-, *pastana*-, etc. *warkarul*; *tāwān warkarul*.
 Refuse, v.a. *namanal*, *naqabūlarul*, *daregh*-, *ibā*-, etc. *k.*, or *rāwral*.
 Refute, v.a. *bāṭil*-, *radd*-, etc. *k.*; *gram k.*
 Regain, v.a. *biyā mūndal*.
 Regal, a. *bādshāhī*.
 Regard, v.a. *naẓar*-, *nigāh*-, etc. *k.*, *katal*; *manal*; *fikr*-, etc. *k.*, *khabar ākhīstal*; *ganral*.
 Regardless, a. *be-khabar*, *be-parwā*.
 Regent, s. *qā-im muqām*, *nā-ib*.

Regimen, s. *pāl*, *parhez*, *tīmār*.
 Regiment, s. *paltan*. (-of horse) *risāla*.
 Region, s. *zmaka*, *mulk*, *himād*.
 Register, s. *daftar*, *siyill*, *shajara*.
 Regret, s. *afsos*, *daregh*, *armān*, *tariāb*, *stomānī*, *pakkkhemānī*. v.a. *afsos*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *stomānedal*, *pakkkhemān ked*.
 Regular, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hawār*, *drust*; *qānūnī*, *ā-inī*, *intizāmī*.
 Regulation, s. *ā-in*, *qānūn*; *tartīb*.
 Reject, v.a. *lire k.*, *sharal*; *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*; *nā-qabūl*; *nā-khnvakkh*-, etc. *k.*
 Reign, v.a. *bādshāhī*-, *rāj*-, *hukm*-, etc. *k.*
 Reimburse, v.a. *warkarul*, *tāwān*-, *badal*-, *'iwaz*-, etc. *warkarul*, *stūnarul*, *pūrah*-, etc. *k.*
 Rein, s. *wāga*, *mlūna*; *jalab*, *bādgol*.
 Reinstate, v.a. *pa dzāe kkhkenarul* or *-muqarrar k.*
 Rejoice, v.a. *kkhādī*-, *khūsh-hāṭī*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *kkhādedal*, *khūsh-hāḍedā*, *kkhād-man ked*. (spitefully) v.a. *sakha*-, *niyār*-, etc. *k.*
 Rejoin, v.a. *joṛarul*, *lagarul*. v.n. *gadedal*.
 Reiterate, v.a. *dubāra*-, *biyā biyā*-, *nār nār*-, etc. *wayal*.
 Relate, v.a. *bayānarul*, *wayal*, *giṣṣa k.*; *nisbat*-, *'alāqa*-, etc. *laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.
 Relation, s. *bayān*, *giṣṣa*; *nisbat*-, *'alāqa*-, *khpul*, *khekkh*-, *'azīz*. (paternal-) *plār-ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*, etc.
 Relationship, s. *khpul-wālī*, *khpulanī*, *'azīz-wālī* or *'azīz-galnī*, *khekkhī*; *ragai*, *had*.
 Relative, s. *khpul*, *khekkh*-, etc. (v. Relation) a. *nisbatī*.
 Relax, v.a. *arat*-, *sust*-, etc. *k.*
 Relaxation, s. *arat-nālai*, *sust-nālai*; *sustī*; *wazgār-tiyā*.
 Release, v.a. *āzādarul*, *khalāṣarul*, *wurharul*, *yalah k.*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*.
 Relent, v.n. *narmedal*, *mulā-im ked*.

Relentless, a. *be-rahm*, *sang-dil*, *kānrai zrah*.
 Reliance, s. *bāwar*, *umed*, *takiya*, *tavakkul*.
 Relief, s. *madad*, *komak*; *ārām*; *badli*.
 Relieve, v.a. *madad*-, *komak*-, etc. *rasarvul*; *ārām warkarvul*; *badli k*.
 Religion, s. *dīn*, *īmān*, *mazhab*, *kesh*.
 Religious, a. *dīn-dār*, *īmān-dār*, *nmāndzī*, *nmūndz-guzār*; *dīnī*, *mazhabī*.
 Relinquish, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekhhodal*, *prekhhāl*, *tark k*.
 Relish, v.a. *khvand*-, *maza*-, etc. *warkarvul*, *maza-dār*-, *khvand-nāk*-, etc. *k*.
 Reluctance, s. *daregh*, *stomānī*.
 Reluctant, a. *nārāz*, *stomān*.
 Rely, v.a. *bāwar*-, *takiya*-, *tavakkul*-, etc. *k*.
 Remain, v.n. *pātedal*, *pāedal*, *osedal*, *pātai ked*.
 Remainder, s. *bāqī*, *pātai*.
 Remains, s. *pas-khurda*, *jūta*. (mortal-) *muṣai*.
 Remark, v.a. *paṣar*-, *nigāh*-, etc. *k*., *yādarvul*, *vayal*.
 Remarkable, a. 'ajīb, 'ajab; *maṣkhūr*.
 Remedy, s. 'ilāj, *dawā*, *tsāra*, *darmān*, *tadbīr*.
 v.a. 'ilāj-, etc. *k*., *joṛarvul*, *ragharvul*.
 Remember, v.a. *yādarvul*, *yād loral*, *pejandal*; *zdaḥ k*.
 Remembrance, s. *yād*; *pejāndah*.
 Remind, v.a. *yād warkarvul*.
 Remiss, a. *sust*, *ghāfil*, *soṛ*, *narm*.
 Remit, v.a. *bakhhāl*, *pularvul*, *mu'āf k*. (send) *āstarvul*, *legal*. (lessen) *kamarvul*, *la-agarvul*.
 Remittance, s. *bakkhana*; *āstarwāna*; *kamarwāna*.
 Remnant, a. *bāqī*, *pātai*.
 Remonstrance, s. 'arṣī; *takrār*; *gila*.
 Remorse, s. *pas-khāk* or *pakhsāk*, *pakkhemānī*.
 Remote, a. *liri* or *lire*, *prat*.
 Remove, v.a. *liri k*., *khejarvul*; *kada wṛal*, *legdal*—*lekhhāl*, *kūch k*.

Remunerate, v.a. *ajr*-, *ujrat*-, *mīḥnat*-, etc. *warkarvul*; *tāwān*-, *shukrāna*-, etc. *warkarvul*.
 Rend, v.a. *shlanvul*, *tsīral*, *tsāk k*., *mātarvul*, *wrararvul*.
 Render, v.a. *karvul*, *kṛal*, *rāwṛal*.
 Rendezvous, s. *borjal*. v.n. *ṭoledal*, *yo dzāe ked*.
 Renew, v.a. *biyā karvul*-, *rāwṛal*-, *-ākhīstal*-, etc. *narai*-, *tāzah*-, etc. *k*.
 Rennet, s. *tomna*, *māya*; *siyalai*.
 Renounce, v.n. *munkiredal*, *jārwatal*. v.a. *inkār*-, etc. *k*., *pregdal*, *prekhhodal*, *prekhhāl*.
 Renowned, a. *nāmwar*, *maṣkhūr*.
 Rent, a. *shledalai*, *tsīralai*. s. *tsāk*, *tsīra*, *darz*. (hire) *kreha*, *kirāha*; *yāra*.
 Rent, v.n. *shledal* or *tsīredal*; *wraredal*.
 Renunciation, s. *inkār*, *tark*.
 Repair, v.a. *joṛarvul*, *perwand*-, *marammat*-, etc. *k*.
 Repartee, s. *hāzīr dzawābī*.
 Repast, s. *naharai*, *nāshṭa*, *doda-ī*.
 Repay, v.a. *badal*-, *tāwān*-, etc. *warkarvul*; *qarṣ*-, *por*-, etc. *khejarvul*; *pūrah*-, *adā*-, etc. *k*.
 Repeal, v.a. *bāṭil*-, *radd*-, etc. *k*.
 Repeat, v.a. *biyā*-, *dubāra*-, etc. *vayal*, *bayānarvul*, *mukarrar vayal*.
 Repeatedly, ad. *biyā qa biyā*, *daf'atan*.
 Repel, v.a. *liri k*., *shaṛal*, *raṭal*, *hatālarvul*.
 Repent, v.a. *toba bāsal*—*yastal*. v.n. *stomānedal*, *pakkhemān ked*.
 Repentance, s. *toba*, *stomānī*, *pakkhemānī*.
 Repentant, a. *toba-gār*, *stomān*, *pakkhemān*.
 Repine, v.n. *haredal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*.
 Replete, a. *pūrah*, *ḍak*, *moṛ*.
 Reply, v.a. *dzawāb*-, *pāsuḥ*-, etc. *warkarvul*.
 Report, s. *khabar*, *āwāza*; *bāng*; *ḍaz*, *ghag*.
 v.a. *khabararvul*, *khabar warkarvul*; *bāng vayal*; *ḍaz nahal*, *ghagarvul*.

Repose, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *mlāstal*, *ghazedal*; *ādah ked*. v.a. *khob*-, *ārām*-, etc. *k*.
 Reprehensible, a. *malāmatī*, *nākārah*.
 Represent, v.a. 'arʒ *k*.; *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*.
 Representation, s. 'arʒī; *tsera*, *şurat*; *tamāsha*.
 Representative, s. *wakīl*, *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*.
 Reprimand, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *taqarvul*, *raʔal*.
 Reprisal, s. *bota*, *bramta*.
 Reproach, v.a. *peghor warkavul*; *gila k*.
 Reprobate, s. *gumrah*, *mardūd*, *wruk lār*.
 Reprove, v.a. *malāmatavul*, *traʔal*, *raʔal*, *dāral*.
 Reptile, s. *chinjai*, *khazanda*.
 Republic, s. *da ulas* or *ulūs jirga*; *da jirgo hukumat*.
 Repudiate, v.a. *inkār k.*, *sharal*, *kkhayal*.
 Repugnance, s. *kraka*; *daregh*.
 Repugnant, a. *muḥhalif*, *kagalai*.
 Repulse, v.a. *mātarvul*, *takkhtarvul*, *haʔālarvul*.
 Reputable, a. *mu'atabar*, *i'tibārī*.
 Reputation, s. *nām*, *nang*, *abrā*, *i'tibār*.
 Request, v.a. *darḥnwāst*-, 'arʒ-, *sawāl*-, etc. *k.*, *ghokkhtal*, *pukkhtedal*.
 Require, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat laral*.
 Requisite, a. *pakār*, *lāzim*, *zarūr*.
 Rescue, v.a. *khālāşavul*, *wurhavul*, *bachavul*.
 Resemblance, s. *barābarī*, *muşābihat*.
 Resembling, a. *ghondi*, *pa shān*, *pa rang*.
 Resent, v.a. *bad manal*.
 Resentment, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *dukkhmanī*.
 Reserve, v.a. *sātal*, *khundiya*, *khundi k*.
 Reservoir, s. *hauz*, *baha-ī*, *dand*, *tālāw*.
 Reside, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal*. v.a. *astoga*-, *meshta*-, etc. *k*.
 Resident, s. *osedunkai*, *astogunkai*, *āstedunkai*.
 Residue, s. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *tarka*.
 Resign, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*; *tark k.*; *spāral*, *pāslavul*; *bakkhal*.
 Resignation, s. *tark*, *prekkhodana*; *spārana*, *spārakkhtana*; *tavakkul*; *ist'ifā*.

Resin, s. *rāndzarah*, *chārel*; *jāmla*.
 Resist, v.a. *mazbūtī*-, *barābarī*-, *jang*-, etc. *k*.
 v.n. *ting*-, *klak*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *wudredal*, or *ked*-, *haʔedal*.
 Resolute, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *ting*, *zrah-war*.
 Resolution, s. *qaşd*, *niyat*.
 Resolve, v.a. *qaşd k.*, *niyat taral*.
 Resort, v.a. *rāsha* *darsha k*.
 Resound, v.n. *ghagedal*, *ghurumbedal*.
 Resource, s. *chāra*, 'ilāj; *chal*, *hikmat*.
 Respect, s. 'izzat, *adab*; *nisbat*, 'alāqa. (with respect to) *pa haqq kkhke*. (in many respects) *pa dero khabaro kkhke*. (in every respect) *pa hare khabare*. v.n. *grohedal*; *manal*.
 Respectable, a. *mu'atabar*, 'izzat-nākh.
 Respectful, a. *adab kavunkai*.
 Respective, a. *khāss*; *khpul khpul*.
 Respire, v.a. *sākh ākhistal*.
 Respite, s. *fursat*; *wazgār-tiyā*; *nāgha*.
 Response, s. *dzarwāb*, *pāsukh*.
 Responsibility, s. *zimma*; *tāwān*.
 Responsible, a. *zimma-dār*, *tāwān war-kavunkai*.
 Rest, s. *ārām-tiyā*, *qalār-tiyā*; *ārām*, *qalār* or *qarār*, *fursat*. (pause) *nār*, *dama*. (sleep) *khob*. (prop) *aram*.
 Rest, a. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *nor*, *nor tol*.
 Restive, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Restless, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*.
 Restore, v.a. *biyā pa dzāe walāravul*, *pa biyarta warkavul*.
 Restrain, v.a. *sambālarvul*, *bandavul*, *man'a k.*, *isāravul*, *haʔālarvul*.
 Result, s. *hāşil*; 'amal; *khatah*; *pāzah*.
 Resume, v.a. *biyā ākhistal*.
 Resurrection, s. *ākhirat*, *hashr*, *qiyāmat*. (day of-) *wradz da hashr*, etc.
 Retail, v.a. *bel bel*-, *la-ag la-ag*-, etc. *khartsavul*, *lāgī k*.
 Retain, v.a. *sātal*, *laral*, *khundi k*.

- Retaliate, v.a. *badal*-, *jazā*-, *qisās*-, etc. *ākhīstal*; *bota*-, *bramta*-, etc. *k*.
- Retard, v.a. *haṭālanul*, *kariyābanul*; *drang*-, *lārghah*-, *multarī*-, etc. *k*.
- Retch, v.a. *bāka-i*-, *qai*-, *chāl*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryastal*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta goral*.
- Reticular, a. *jāl-dār*, *jāl*.
- Retinue, s. *swartī*; *jalab*.
- Retire, v.n. *wrusto*-, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*., *haṭāledal*, *pastana jārwatal* or *-tlal-lāṛal*, *pātsedal*; *puṭedal*.
- Retired, a. *puṭ*, *yawādzai*, *bel* or *biyal*.
- Retirement, s. *yawādzai-tūn*, *bel-tūn*.
- Retract, v.n. *girzedal*, *landedal*. v.a. *inkār*-, *bāṭil*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryastal*.
- Retreat, v.n. *takkkhtedal*, *haṭāledal*, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*. s. *tekktta*, *māt*. (cover) *puṭ-gana-i*, *psūnai*, *tsanai*. (asylum) *panāh*, *nanarātah*.
- Retrench, v.a. *kamarul*, *la-agarul*, *landarul*.
- Retribution, s. *saxā*, *siyāsāt*, *badal*, *jazā*.
- Retrieve, v.a. *sambālanul*, *biyā mūndal*.
- Return, v.n. *girzedal*, *jārwatal*, *stūnedal*, *āvukkhtal*, *pastana rātlal-rāghlal*. v.a. *pa biyarta āstanul*, *stūnanul*.
- Return, s. *jārwātah*; *badal*. (profit) *sūd*, *gaṭa*. (answer) *dzavāb*. (form) *šurat hāl*.
- Reveal, v.a. *tsargandarul*. *kkhkārah k*, *parda porta k*., *wayal*.
- Revel, v.a. *mastī*-, *bad mastī k*.
- Revenge, v.a. *badal*-, *qisās*-, etc. *ākhīstal*.
- Revengeful, a. *kīna-nar*.
- Revenue, s. *bāj*, *khirāj*, *maḥsūl*, *sāw*.
- Revere, v.a. *zbarg ganral* or *-manal*. v.n. *grohedal*.
- Reverence, s. *grohedana*, *manana*; *sat*, *adab*; *salām*, *siyda*.
- Reverse, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aravul*, *apūṭah k*.
- Reverse, a. *naskor*, *aravulai*; *apūṭah*. s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad*- or *tor bakhtī*.
- Review, v.a. *nandāra*-, *tamāsha*-, *dzer*-, etc. *k*.
- Reville, v.a. *kanzal*, *kanzal k*., *kkhkandzal*, *peghor narkavul*.
- Revolution, s. *tsarkkh*, *daur*; *balwā*, *pasāt*.
- Revolve, v.n. *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*, *girzedal*. v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*.
- Reward, s. *ujrat*, *mīḥnat*; *bakkhana*, *in'am*; *ṣarvāb*, *barakat*.
- Rheumatism, s. *bād*, *wo*.
- Rhinoceros, s. *gendai*.
- Rhubarb, s. *revand*. (fresh) *ravāsh*.
- Rhyme, s. *radīf*, *naẓm*.
- Rib, s. *pukkhṭa-i*.
- Riband, s. *paṭa-i*, *rekhta*; *pekamai*.
- Rice, s. *wrija*. (-in the husk) *shola*. (broken-) *khamacha*. (boiled-) *hamoda*, *chalāu*. (-straw) *palāla*. (-field) *shol-gara*, *shālī-zāra*, *kadhal*. (-planting) *nīhālī*.
- Rich, a. *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*, *darulat-man*.
- Riches, s. *māl*, *duniyā*, *darulat*.
- Rick, s. *dala-i*, *dera-i*.
- Rid, v.a. *liri k*., *jārū k*., *ta-ashavul*, *khalāṣavul*, *āzādarul*, *wurhanul*, *rihā k*.
- Riddle, s. *mu'amma*. (sieve) *ghalbel*.
- Ride, v.n. *swaredal* or *sparedal*. v.a. *swartī k*.
- Rider, s. *swor* or *spor*; *sparlanai*.
- Ridge, s. *kamar*, *pushṭa* or *pukkhṭa*, *ghākkhai*.
- Ridicule, s. *khandā*, *ṭoqa*, *pekkha*, *malandā*.
- Ridiculous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *ṭoqī*, *malandai*.
- Rifle, v.a. *shūkaravul*, *natal*, *lūṭavul*.
- Rig, v.a. *joṛavul*, *tartībaravul*.
- Right, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *drust*, *jukht*, *rāst*, *joṛ*, *wājib*, *rawā*, *barābar*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhak*. (-hand) *kkhai*. in. *jukht!* *joṛ!* *drust!* etc. s. *haqq*; *nāk*, *ikhtiyār*; *māl*, *milk*; 'adl, *inṣāf*; *kkhai*. v.a. *joṛavul*, *samaravul*, etc.
- Righteous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-bāz*, *pāk*, *ṣarvābī*.
- Righteousness, s. *nekī*, *rāstī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *ṣarvāb*.

Rightful, a. *haqq-dār*, *haqq-man*.
 Rigid, a. *klak*, *lak*, *zīg*, *negh*, *sakht*, *tsak*, *ting*.
 Rigidity, s. *klak-nālai*, *zīg-nālai*, etc.
 Rigour, s. *sakhti*; *sārah*, *yakhnī*; *larza*.
 Rigorous, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 Rim, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*. (wheel-) *kīra-i*, *garda-i*; *drahar*.
 Rind, s. *bat*, *paṭ*, *poṭ*, *khmar*, *postakai*.
 Ring, s. *kara-i*. (finger-) *tsalai*. (nose-) *pezwān*, *natha-i*. (ear-) *chala*, *nālai*. (neck-) *oga-i*.
 Ring, v.n. *trangedal*, *shrangedal*, *granjedal*.
 Ringdove, s. *gūgushṭū*, *qumrī*, *spalama*, *tatava*, *kur-kura-i*.
 Ringleader, s. *sarguroh*, *sarghanah*, *nāyah*.
 Ringlet, s. *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulfa*, *gesū*.
 Ringworm, s. *pishak*, *spūnrai*.
 Rinse, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *nlal*.
 Riot, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *kharkhakkha*. (revel) *khār mastī*, *bad mastī*, *tel tāl*.
 Riotous, a. *balwā-gar*, *pasāti*, *sar-kakkh*; *mast*.
 Rip, v.a. *tsīral*, *tsāk k.*, *shlanul*.
 Ripe, a. *poḵh*, *khurīn*.
 Ripple, s. *tsaparkai*, *pacha*.
 Rise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *porta ked.*, *walāredal*, *khatal*.
 Rise, s. *khātah*, *taraqqa-i*.
 Risk, s. *khatra*, *mukhim*, *bāk*, *yera*.
 Rite, s. *ṭarīqa*, *rasm*; *mazhab*, *sunnat*.
 Rival, s. *dukkhman*, *raqīb*. (-wife) *ba-an*.
 Rivalry, s. *dukkhmanī*, *raqībī*.
 River, s. *sīnd*, *dariyāb*, *nahar*.
 Rivulet, s. *lakkhtai*, *aṛākḥ*, *wela*.
 Road, s. *lār*, *rāh*, *nāt*.
 Roam, v.n. *girzedal*, *rammedal*, *khushai* • *girzedal*.
 Roan, a. *samand*.
 Roar, v.a. *nāra*, *tanr-*, *darān-*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *gharedal*, *ghurūnbedal*.

Roast, v.a. *writanul*, *habābanul*, *talanul*, *teyal*.
 Rob, v.a. *shūkavul*, *lūṭavul*, *natal*, *ghlā k.*, *lār nahal*.
 Robber, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *lār nahūnkai*.
 Robbery, s. *ghlā*. (highway-) *shūka*.
 Robe, s. *jāma*, *āghostan*, *libās*. (-of honour) *khālāt* or *khil'at*.
 Robust, a. *mazbūt*, *takrah*, *mazai*, *gagar*.
 Rock, s. *tīga*, *gaṭ*.
 Rock, v.a. *khwadzanul*, *tāl nahal*, *jūṭa-i* *warkavul*, *zangavul*, *shānavul*. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*, *khwadzedal*, *shānedal*.
 Rocky, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *gaṭin*.
 Rod, s. *lakkhta*, *hamsā* or *amsā*.
 Rogue, s. *ṭag*, *ṭag-bāz*, *chal-bāz*, *farebī*.
 Roguery, s. *ṭagī*, *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *fareb*.
 Roll, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakhtal*. (-on the ground) v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakhtal*, *lots pots ked*.
 Roll, s. *nghakht*; *nal*, *pech*, *tāo*. (-of paper) *dasta*, *fard*. (list) *daftar*, *sijill*. (plait) *bragh*.
 Roller, s. *māla*, *māndānro*. (bandage) *pata-i*.
 Romance, s. *qīssa*; *darogh-jana* *khābara*.
 Romantic, s. 'ajab, 'ajīb; *khīyālī*.
 Romp, v.a. *tel tāl*, *khār mastī*, *latah per-*, etc. *k.*, *khajūnko*, *tskhe* or *tske*, etc. *k.*
 Roof, s. *chat*, *tsapar*, *bām*, *koṭa*. (of mouth-) *tālū*.
 Rook, s. *qāghah*.
 Room, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *koṭa*. (public-) *hujra*.
 Roomy, a. *arat*, *prānatai*.
 Roost, s. *chakas*, *basera*. v.a. *basera k.*
 Root, s. *wekh*, *wula*, *mūnd*; *bonsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*, *bunyād*.
 Root up, v.a. *wekh-*, *mūnd-*, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*, *-kāgal*—*kkhkal*; *mūnd-*, *bonsaṭ-*, etc. *khēja-wul*.
 Rooted, a. *khakkh*, *mazbūt*, *njatai*.

Rope, s. *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*. (hair-) *nākkhkai*, *siyala-i*. (palm-leaf-) *būnr*, *biyāsta*.
 Rosary, s. *tasbiḥ*, *tasbe*. (one bead of-) *tasba*.
 Rose, s. *gul*. (wild white-) *phulwārāi*.
 Rosin, s. *rāndzarāh*.
 Rot, v.n. *wrostedal*, *shaḥhedal*, *skhā ked.*, *bonredal*.
 Rotate, v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
 Rotation, s. *tsarkh*; *daur*. (in-) ad. *wār pa wār sara*.
 Rotten, a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *shaḥhedalai*, *bonredalai*.
 Rough, a. *lwār*, *zīg*, *klak*; *zmokht*, *trikh*, *brekkhan*.
 Round, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*. s. *gakkht*; *guzār*. p. *chāpera*. (to turn-) v.n. *girzedal*; *churledal*.
 Roundness, s. *ghund-wālai*.
 Rouse, v.a. *pātsavul*, *wikkharavul*, *baidār k*.
 Rout, v.a. *takkhtaravul*, *mātaravul*, *tār pa tāraravul*. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*, *tār pa tār*, *shikast*.
 Route, s. *lār*, *rāh*.
 Rove, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail*, *gakkht*, etc. *k*.
 Row, s. *para*, *kat*, *qaṭār*, *tsūra*, *saḥf*.
 Row, v.a. *chape wahal*.
 Royal, a. *bādshākī*.
 Rub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *mālish k*.
 Rubber, s. *māla*, *muhra*. (flesh-) *khisa*.
 Rubbish, s. *khadzala*, *khāshāk*, *warakhara*.
 Ruby, s. *l'al*, *yāqūt*.
 Rudder, s. *siṅāwanr*, *sukhān*.
 Ruddy, a. *sūr*, *l'al* or *lāl*.
 Rude, a. *be-adab*; *nā-dān*; *lwār*.
 Rudiment, s. *aṣl*, *wekh*, *mūnd*.
 Rue, v.n. *toba-gār*-, *pakkkhemān*-, *stomān*-, etc. *ked*.
 Rue, s. (wild) *spelanai*, *spānda*, *sipand*.
 Rueful, a. *toba-gār*, *stomān*; *gham-ḥan*, *matul*.
 Ruffian, s. *ṭag*, *harāmī*, *khūnārāi*, *ghul*.
 Ruffle, v.a. (-the feathers) *banre tāraravul*.

(-the skin) *ghūne zīgaravul*. (crumple) *jungaravul*. (disturb) *pāraravul*.
 Rug, s. *ghālīcha* or *qālīcha*; *namad*, *lamtsa-i*; *krāsta*, *kosai*, *sharā-i*.
 Rugged, a. *zīg*, *lwār*, *klak*; *kānredz*, *sang-lākh*.
 Ruin, v.a. *wrānaravul*, *kharābaravul*, *wjāraravul*, *latāraravul*, *habatak*-, *abtar*-, *chaur*-, *rang*-, etc. *k*.
 Ruination, s. *wrān*, *kharābī*.
 Ruinous, a. *wrān*, *wujār*, *māt gud*, etc. ; *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *nuqsānī*.
 Ruins, s. *kandar*, *kharāba*.
 Rule, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*, *ā-in*, *lār*; *'amal*, *hukm*, *hukāmat*.
 Ruler, s. *hākīm*, *sardār*, *khān*, *amīr*; *mistar*, *saṭar*- or *jadwāl kakkh*, *lauḥa*.
 Rumble, v.a. *jur jur*-, *qur qur*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *gharedal*, *ga-aredal*, *ghurūnbedal*.
 Ruminant, v.a. *shkhwand wahal* or *k*; *fikr k*.
 Rummage, v.a. *lataravul*, *shanal*.
 Rumour, s. *āwāza*, *khabara*, *afwāh*.
 Rump, s. *kūnātai*, *surīn*; *duda* or *or ṭūṭa*.
 Rump, v.a. *jungaravul*, *mātaravul*, *kratī*-, etc. *k*.
 Run, v.n. *zghaledal*—*zghākkhtal*, *drūmedal*. v.a. *mande wahal*. (-away) v.n. *takkhtedal*. (-on) *chaledal*. (flow) *bahedal*, *rawānedal*. (-after) *pase zghaledal* or *-prevatal*. (-over) *toyedal* or *to-edal*. (-out) *watal*; *tamāmedal*. (-down) *lāndī k*; *kagal*, *ghandal*. (-up) *khatal*. v.a. *khejaravul*. (-away with) *takkhtaravul*.
 Runaway, s. *takkhtedūnai*.
 Rupee, s. *rupa-i*.
 Rupture, s. *māt*. (disagreement) *wrānī*. (hernia) *tsūhra*.
 Rural, a. *dihātī*, *dzangalī*.
 Rush, v.a. *halla*-, *dūsa*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *khatal*; *watal*.
 Rust, s. *zang*.

Rustic, a. *dihqānī*, *ganvār*, *lvār*. s. *kilī-nāl*,
dihqān, *ghundāyah*.
Rustle, v.a. *shīrahār*-, *ga-arahār*-, etc. *k*.
Rut, s. *kila*, *lik*, *karkkha*. (heat) *mastī*.
Ruthless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*, *kānrai* *zrah*.
Ruttish, s. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*. (-female)
tera, *sema*. (in comp.) -*ema* or -*yama*.

S.

Sable, a. *tor*; *mushkai*. (-fur) *samūr*, *postīn*.
Sabre, s. *shamsker*, *tūra*, *tegh*.
Sack, s. *tsata*, *ghundai*, *juvāl*.
Sack, v.a. *tālā*-, *lūt*-, *nātār*-, etc. *k*., *natal*.
Sacred, a. *pāk*, *majīd*, *muqaddas*.
Sacrifice, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār*.
Sad, a. *gham-jān*, *dil-gīr*, *āzurdah*, *malāl*.
Saddle, s. *zīn*, *kātī*. (-pad) *toḡham* or *toḡhal*,
kejam, *qajarī*. (-cloth) *zīn-pokkh*. (-girth)
tūtang, *tāng*. (-pad) *kho-gīr*. (-bag)
khūrjīn. (-pommel) *ngūbai*, *kāsh*, *āna*.
(-straps) *kānjogha*. v.a. *zīn tarāl*.
Saddler, s. *sarrāj*, *zīn sāz*.
Sadness, s. *gham*, *nāl*, *dil-gīrī*; *saudā*.
Safe, a. *salāmat*, *amn amān*, *khair* *ṣalāh*.
(-guard) *panāh*, *pushta*. (meat-) *tsakai*.
Saffron, s. *gūngū*, *kangū*, *z'afarān*.
Sagacious, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *'aql-man*.
Sagacity, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*.
Sage, s. *'āqil*, *dānā*, *'aql-man*. s. *hakīm*, *zbarg*.
Sail, s. *bādnān*.
Sailor, s. *mallāk*, *jahāzī*.
Saint, s. *walī*, *abdāl*, *zbarg*, *pīr*. (the saints)
auliyā, *āstāna-dārān*.
Sake, p. *dapāra*, *wāṣṭa*; *la kabla*.
Salacious, a. *mast*, *shahwat-nāk*.
Salamander, s. *samandar*.
Salary, s. *ṭalab*, *munājīb*, *tankhwāh*.
Sale, s. *plor*, *prolana*, *promuna*, *kharts*, *bai'a*.
Saline, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhōra-nāk*, *kkhōran*.

Saliva, s. *lāra* or *lānra*, *tūk*, *tūkai*.
Salivate, v.a. *khula rānral*.
Sallow, a. *ziyar*; *skānr*.
Sally, v.a. *tākh*-, *tsot*-, *halla*-, etc. *k*.
Salt, s. *mālgā*. (-collector) *mālgbah*. (-meat)
lāndai. a. *mālgīn*, *namkīn*. (-less) *bal-*
magai, *balmangah*.
Saltpetre, s. *kkhōra*.
Salubrious, a. *kkhak* *murwāfiq*.
Salutary, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.
Salutation, a. *d'uā*, *salām*.
Salute, v.a. *salām*-, *salāmī*-, etc. *k*.
Salvation, s. *khālāṣī*, *najāt*, *rihā-ī*.
Salve, s. *malham*, *pahā*, *tab*.
Same, a. *haghah*, *daghah*. (in comp.) *yo-*,
hum-. (the-) ad. *bedū*.
Sameness, s. *yo shānī*, *yoyat*, *barābarī*.
Sample, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*.
Sanctify, v.a. *pāk*-, etc. *k*.; *muqaddas ganral*.
Sanction, s. *hukm*, *izn*, *ijāzat*. v.a. *hukm*-,
etc. *k*.
Sanctuary, s. *dargāh*; *panāh*.
Sand, s. *shiga*, *reg*. (-bank) *char*.
Sandal, s. *tsapla-ī*, *qāwlaī*. (-wood) *chandanr*.
Sandy, a. *shiglan*.
Sane, a. *hokkhyār*, *hokkh-man*, *khābar-dār*.
Sanguinary, a. *khānārāi*, *khūn khwār*.
Sanguine, a. *sūr*; *qanvī*; *umed-nār*.
Sap, s. *pa-ī*, *oba*, *gūra-ī*, *rub*.
Sap, v.a. *surang nahal*; *mūnd bāsal*—*yastal*.
Sapient, a. *'aql-man*, *dānā*.
Sapling, s. *khālai*, *buz ghalai*; *nihāl*; *keṛa*.
Sarcasm, s. *tarkha* *khābara*, *l'an t'an*.
Sash, s. *paṭha*, *lūnga-ī*, *mlā wastanai*; *jāl*.
Satan, s. *shaiṭān*, *iblis*.
Satiare, v.a. *marawul*, *dakarwul*.
Satiety, s. *moṛ-nālai*, *moṛ-tiyā*, *maṛa khwā*.
Satin, s. *aṭlas*, *dariyā-ī*.
Satire, s. *toqa*, *pekkha*.
Satisfaction, s. *razā-mandī*, *khāṭir khwāhī*.
Satisfactory, a. *khāṭir khwāh*, *joṛ*, *ghwarah*.

Satisfy, v.a. *rāzī*-, *khāṭir jam'a*-, etc. k.; *maravul*, *saravul*; *pohavul*.
 Saturate, v.a. *khārob*-, *serāb*-, etc. k.; *khushk* k.
 Saturday, s. *khālī*, *shamba*.
 Sauce, s. *chāshnī*; *khhorwā*.
 Saucepan, s. (metal) *dechka*, *karahai*. (pottery) *katwa-i*, *kodai*.
 Saucy, a. *be-adab*, *shokhīn*, *witak*, *chāmdīnak*.
 Sausage, s. *kulma*.
 Savage, a. *dzangali*, *wahshī*; *zālim*, *khūnārāi*.
 Save, v.a. *bachavul*, *sātal*, *khundi*-, *sarfa*-, etc. k.
 Saving, s. *sūd*, *gata*, *sarfa*. ad. *siwā*, *baghair*.
 Saviour, s. *bachavunkai*, *shafī*.
 Savour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*.
 Saw, s. *ara*. (-dust) *chūr*.
 Say, v.a. *wayal*, *khābare* k.; *lal* or *landal*.
 Sayer, s. *wayunkai*; *lūnai* or *lūnkai*.
 Saying, a. *wayana*; *khābara*, *wayai*.
 Scab, s. *khāg*-, *war*, *khwar*.
 Scabbard, s. *teka*, *kāṭī*, *miyān*. (-mounting) *pāenak*, *mūnāl*, *tahnāl*.
 Scaffold, s. *manā*; *garwaj*; *dunkācha*.
 Scald, v.a. *swadzaravul*. v.n. *sval*, *sedzal*. (-head) s. *ganja*.
 Scaldheaded, a. *ganjai*, *sudar*, *lendah*.
 Scale, s. *tala*. (-cup) *pala*. (fish-) *khwar*, *tsaparkai*. (gradation) *kach*, *mech*. (skin) *khwar*, *pot*.
 Scales, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*, *mīzān*. (beam) *dānda-i*.
 Scale, v.n. *khatal*. (peel) *lvaredal*, *nvaredal*.
 Scan, v.a. (verse) *vazn* k., *jokal*, *talal*. (examine) *katal*, *āzmāyal*, *shanal*, *laṭavul*.
 Scandal, s. *tukmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *ruswā-i*.
 Scanty, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *rangai*, *pitsānrāi*.
 Scar, s. *dāgh*; *ta-apai*; *takai*; *nughai*.
 Scarce, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *matrah*, *pitsānrāi*.
 Scarcely, ad. *kamtar*, *pa mushkil* sara, *hīla*.

Scarcity, s. *ham-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *kākhṭi* or *qakhṭi*.
 Scare, v.a. *yeravul*, *tarhavul*, *bugnavul*.
 Scarecrow, s. *tsera*. (bogie) *bau*, *bagalola-i*.
 Scarf, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-i*; *oḍana-i*, *dū-paṭa*.
 Scarify, v.a. *khkhar* *lagavul*, *nīne bāsāl-yastal*.
 Scarlet, a. *sūr*, *lāl*.
 Scatter, v.a. *khwaravul*, *tār pa tāravul*,
 Scavenger, s. *jārū kakkh*. (at shrines, etc.) *mīnjanar*.
 Scene, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. (place) *dzāe*.
 Scent, s. *bo*, *bū-e* or *bū-i*. v.a. *bū-i* k., *bū-i ākhistal*.
 Scheme, s. *tadbīr*, *hikmat*, *band*; *chal*, *lamghara-i*; *matlab*, *niyat*.
 Schism, s. *khālal*, *pasāt*, *mīrtsī*; *rīfz*.
 Schismatic, a. *rāfizī*, *khārijī*; *pasātī*.
 Scholar, s. *shāgird*, *tālib*; *ālim*, *mullā*.
 School, s. *maktab*, *madrassa*. (-boy) *dzanrai*. (-master) *ākhūn*, *mullā*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*. (-fellow) *hum dars*, *hum sabaq*, *hum dzolai*.
 Science, s. *'ilm*, *hikmat*, *humar*.
 Scirrhus, s. *yaga*.
 Scissors, s. *biyātī*, *qainchī*, *ghachī*.
 Scoff, v.a. *kanzal*-, *toqe*-, *pekkhe*-, etc. k.
 Scold, v.a. *ratāl*, *trātāl*, *dārāl*, *taqavul*, *mal-āmatavul*, *peghoravul*.
 Scope, s. *niyat*; *gharaz*; *arat-wālai*; *dzāe*.
 Scorch, v.a. *karavul*, *alvoyal*, *lūgharan*-, *lūlapah*-, *kashar*-, *sūngaṭ*-, *saṭkūrai*-, etc. k.
 Score, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *hisābaravul*; *likal*, *karakkha* *kāgal-kkhal*-, *bāsāl-yastal*. (scratch) *gargal*, *garavul*.
 Score, s. *karakkha*, *khatt*; *hisāb*; *shil*; *sabab*.
 Scorn, v.a. *spuk ganral*.
 Scorpion, s. *laram*.
 Scoundrel, s. *bad zāt*, *harāmī*.
 Scour, v.a. *mugal-mukhal*, *togal*, *skoyal*, *zdoyal*.

Scourge, v.a. *karora*, *qamchī*, *dīra*, etc. *wahal*.

Scout, s. *dzarai*, *tsūrī*, *jāsūs*, *yalah-dār*. v.a. *tsūral*, *tsūr*, *zarana-i*, etc. *k*.

Scowl, v.a. *starge brandarvul*.

Scramble, v.a. *lūt māt k*.

Scrap, s. *toṭa*, *reza*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*.

Scrape, v.a. *garavul*, *togal*, *khriyal*, *gargal*.

Scrapings, s. *tarāshe*. (pot-) *koyanai*, *koela*.

Scratch, v.a. *garavul*, *gargal*, *skoyal*.

Scream, v.a. *chigha*, *nāra*, *sūra*, etc. *wahal*.

Screen, v.a. *parda*, *panāh*, etc. *k*, *puṭarvul*, *pokkhal*; *bacharvul*.

Screw, s. *pech*, *marvat*.

Scribe, s. *kātib*, *lkūnkai*, *khkhawūnkai*.

Scrip, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*.

Scripture, s. *kitāb da majīd*. (C.) *tauret*, *zabūr*, *injil*. (H.) *shāstar*. (M.) *qurān*, *furqān*.

Scrofula, s. *anjir*.

Scroll, s. *daftar*, *fard*, *tomār*; *nghakkkhtai* *kāghaz*.

Scrotum, s. *khōta*, *da khoto pūkanra-i*.

Scrub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*.

Scruple, v.a. *shakkh*, *shubha*, *gumān*, etc. *laral*.

Scrupulous, a. *wahmī*, *wiswāsī*, *shakkī*.

Scrutinize, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *laṭarvul*, *shanal*, *talal*.

Scrutiny, s. *āzmekkkht*, *shanana*, *imtiḥān*.

Scuffle, v.a. *parzarvul*, *ṭel wahal*, *sara nkhkharvul*.

Sulk, v.n. *ghalai ked*, *puṭedal*.

Sculptor, s. *naqqāsh*, *but sāx*, *sang tarūsh*.

Scum, s. *jakh*, *rag*, *kaf*.

Scurf, s. *pa-akh*, *poṭakai*, *khīg*.

Scurrilous, a. *ḡiba-war*, *kanzal kawūnkai*.

Sea, s. *dariyāb*, *qālī dariyāb*, *baḥr*.

Seal, s. *muhr*. (-stone) *ghamai*. (-cutter) *muhr kan*. v.a. *muhr lagarvul*.

Seam, s. *joṛ*, *skoe*, *gandāl*, *darz*.

Sear, v.a. *dāgharvul*.

Search, v.a. *laṭarvul*, *shanal*, *talāsh k*.

Season, s. *wakht* or *waqt*, *mūda*, *neṭa*; *mausam* or *mosim*, *faṣl*.

Season, v.a. *namkīn*, *maza-dār*, etc. *k*, *maṣālah*, etc. *warkarvul* or *-ācharvul*; *pokh*, *mazbūt*, etc. *k*.

Seasonable, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *barābar*.

Seasonably, ad. *pa wakht*, *pa neṭe*, *pa mūde*.

Seasoning, s. *maṣālah* or *masāla*; *mālga*.

Seat, s. *kursī*, *da nāst dzāe*; *dzāe*, *muqām*. v.a. *khkhkenarvul* or *kenarvul*.

Secede, v.n. *jārwatal*, *stūnedal*.

Seclude, v.a. *belarvul*, *yqrūdazai*, *judā*, etc. *k*.

Seclusion, s. *tanhā-i*, *bel-tūn*; *ghali-tob*.

Second, a. *dnayam*, *ḡānī*, *bul*. s. *pal*, *lahza*; *mal*, *yār*, *komakī*, *pushṭī*, *madad-gār*. v.a. *madad k*, *pushṭī*, *komak*, etc. *warkarvul*.

Secondly, ad. *ḡānī-an*, *biyā*, *bul*.

Secresy, s. *parda*, *parda pokkhī*, *ghali-tob*, *tara-i*, *puṭ-wūlai*.

Secret, a. *puṭ*, *pinham*. (in-) ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-i*, *pa parde*. s. *rāz*, *sirr*, *puṭa khabara*.

Secretary, s. *munshī*.

Secrete, v.a. *puṭarvul*, *pokkhal*; *paidā k*.

Secretion, s. *rezish*.

Secretly, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*, *pa tara-i*.

Sect, s. *firqa*, *mazhab*, *ummat*; *zāt*, *noga*.

Sectary, s. *rāfizī*, *khārijī*.

Section, s. *juz*, *faṣal*, *sipāra*; *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.

Secular, a. *duniyā-i*, *'āmmī*.

Secure, a. *salāmat*, *amn*, *amān*; *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *ṭing*, v.a. *sambālarvul*, *mazbūt*, etc. *k*, *sātal*, *khundi k*.

Security, s. *salāmatī*, *panāh*, *amānat*. (bail) *zāmin*. (bond) *zamānat*. (false-) *be-khabarī*.

Sedan, s. *dola-i*, *anbāla-i*. (camel-) *kajāwa*.

Sedate, a. *qalār*, *ghalai*.

Sedentary, a. *be-harakat*, *nāst*.

Sediment, s. *khaṭbel*, *matar*.
 Sedition, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā-tob*, *patna*, *pasāt*.
 Seditious, a. *pasāti*, *balwā-sāz*, *balwā-gar*,
yāghī-gar, *yāghī*, *mufsid*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Seduce, v.a. *ghularvul*, *darghalarvul*, *be-lāri k*.
 Sensation, s. *darghal-tob*, *ghularvuna*, *fareb*.
 See, v.a. *katal* or *kasal*, *goral*—*līdal*, *naẓar*
k. (perceive) v.n. *pohedal*, *rasedal*. in. *gora!*
 Seed, s. *tukhm*. *dāna*. (-of stone fruit, melons,
 etc.) *zarai*. (progeny) *alwād*, *zāwzad* or
zawzāt, *tūng*. (sperm) *manī*, *mardī*.
 Seeing, s. *līdah*, *kātah*, *naẓar*. a. *binā*.
 (-that) ad. *dzaka*.
 Seek, v.a. *laṭarvul*, *talāsh k*; *ghokkhtal*, *d'uā*,
 etc. *k*.
 Seem, v.n. *kkhkāredal*, *m'alūmedal*.
 Seemingly, ad. *pa kkkhārah*, *pa līdah*, *pa*
kātah.
 Seemly, a. *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *jor*, *lā-ig*.
 Seize, v.a. *nīrvul*, *ākhīstal*, *qabz-*, *giriftār-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Seldom, ad. *kamtar*, *kala nā kala*.
 Select, v.a. *khvakkharvul*, *chunral*, *anrarvul*,
pasand-, *qabūl-*, *chīndah-*, *ghwarah-*, etc. *k*.
 Self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul*.
 Selfish, a. *khpul gharaz*, *khpul maṭlab*, *ghar-*
azī, *gharaz-man*, *khpul nafs*.
 Sell, v.a. *khartsarvul*, *provvul*, *ploral* or *prolal*,
pa bai'e narkarvul.
 Seller, s. *khartsarvūnkai*, *provvūnkai*, etc.
 Semen, s. *mardī*, *manī*.
 Senate, s. *jirga*; *majlis*; *dīwān*.
 Senator, s. *jirgatū*, *majlisī*.
 Send, v.a. *āstarvul*, *legdal* or *legal*. (-for)
rābalal, *balal*, *ghokkhtal*, *ṭalab k*.
 Senior, a. *mashar*, *loe*.
 Senna, s. *sana makhī*.
 Sensation, s. *hiss*, *dzān*, *sāh*, *sud*. (to have-)
 v.n. *pa dzān pohedal*. v.a. *hiss-*, etc. *laral*.
 Sense, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*; *m'anī*; *hokkh*, *sud*,
khabar. (to have-) v.a. 'aql-, etc. *laral*.

Senseless, a. *be-hiss*, etc.; *be-hūdah*, *be-m'anī*.
 Sensible, a. *baidār*, *hokkhyār*, *khabar-dār*.
 Sensitive, a. *dzān-dār*, *jvandai*.
 Sensual, a. *nafsānī*, *shahvatī*, *mast*.
 Sensuality, s. *nafs parastī*; *mastī*; *shahvat*,
nafs.
 Sentence, s. *hukm*, *fatvā*. (of Quran) *āyat*.
 v.a. *hukm-*, etc. *k*.
 Sentiment, s. *fikr*, *rāe*, *poha*.
 Sentinel, s. *pāsān*, *pahra-dār*, *tsoka-ī-dār*.
 Separate, v.a. *biyalarvul* or *belarvul*, *judā k*.
 v.n. *biyaledal*, *lvukkhtal*, *lvaredal*. a.
bel or *biyal*, *judā*.
 Separately, ad. *biyal biyal*, *judā-judā*.
 Separation, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *biyal-wālai*.
 September, s. *asū*.
 Sepulchre, s. *gor*, *qabr*; *lahd*.
 Sequel, s. 'aḡibat, *ākhīr*; *khatm*.
 Sequester, v.a. *biyalarvul*; *qurq k*.
 Seraglio, s. *zanāna*, *haram srāe*.
 Serene, a. *qalār*, *ārām*; *spīn*, *shīm*, *ṣāf*.
 Series, s. *qatār*; *hār*, *lar*; *silasila*.
 Serious, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *muhimm*.
 Sermon, s. *w'az*; *khutba*; *pand*, *naṣīhat*.
 Serpent, s. *mār*. (python) *kkhāh mār*. (viper)
mangor, *mangarai*. (amphisbæna) *laṭka*,
landa-ī.
 Serpentine, a. *mār pech*, *walandai*, *kog wog*,
kālkūchan.
 Servant, s. *nokar*, *khidmat-gār*, *mazdār*.
 Serve, v.a. *nokarī-*, *khidmat-*, *mazdūrī-*, etc.
k. v.n. *kedal*, *lagedal*, *chaledal*.
 Serviceable, a. *pa-kār*, *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*.
 Servile, a. *khūshāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *dirpal*.
 Servility, s. *khūshāmad-garī*, *chāplūsī*, etc.
 Sesamum, s. *kunzala*.
 Session, s. *majlis*, *jalsa*, *mahkama*.
 Set, s. *jora*; *firqa*; *para*, *gundī*. a. *jaṛāo*.
 v.a. *gdal* or *igdal*, *ikkhodāl*, *ikkhal*, *kedal*
 or *kkhkedal*, etc., *lagarvul*, *joṛarvul*,
khejarvul, *kkhkenarvul* or *kenarvul*. v.n.

kūzedal, prēnatal. (-out) *ranwānedal, drūmal, drūmedal, tīal—lāral.*
 Settle, v.a. *astoga k., dzāe nīwul, ābādamul.* (fix) *muqarrar k., nudranul, kkhkenanul.* (arrange) *tartībanul, atsanral, samarul, barābaranul.* (compose) *saṛanul.* (-an account) *pūrah-, adā-, etc. k.* (-a difference) *pakhulā k., gwākkh-grandī k.* (-down) v.n. *kenūstal* or *kkhkenūstal.*
 Settled, a. *qalār, ārām; nāst, prot; pūrah, adā.*
 Settlement, s. *bandobast.* (colony) *ābādī.* (marriage-) *kābīn.* (-of dispute) *rogħa, jora, faīṣal.*
 Seven, a. *owah.* (seventh) *owam.*
 Seventeen, a. *owah-las.*
 Seventy, a. *anwyā.* (seventieth) *anwyāyam.*
 Sever, v.a. *prekanul, biyalarul; lmaranul.*
 Several, a. *dzani, b'azi, tso, der.*
 Severally, ad. *yo yo, biyal biyal, judā judā.*
 Severe, a. *sakht, tez, tund, klak.*
 Sew, v.a. *ganḍal, shoe k.* (darn) *bezal, pezal.* (-up) *agayal.*
 Sex, s. *jins, zāt.*
 Sexton, s. *mūazzin; mīnjanar* or *mujānir.*
 Shabby, a. *spuk, khwār; pūhar; khushai.*
 Shade, s. *sorai, sinrai.*
 Shadow, s. *sorai; 'aks; panāh.*
 Shaft, s. *tīr, dānda-ī, stan.* (-of a well) *koṭa.* (-of a carriage) *bāzū, gānda-ī.*
 Shaggy, a. *babar, waran.*
 Shagreen, s. *kīmuḥht.*
 Shake, v.a. *khwadzanul, tsandal, kkhhoranul, rapanul.* (-down) *drabal.* v.u. *khwadzedal, rapedal, larzedal, kkhoredal.*
 Shallow, a. *pāyāo* or *pāyāb; nādān, nīm-garai.*
 Sham, s. *bāna* or *balāna, lamghara-ī, chal, tagī.* a. *jūṭah, nāsarah, darogh-jan.* v.a. *bāna-, etc. k.*
 Shame, s. *sharm, hayā; sharmindagi; makh, ghairat.*

Shameful, a. *ruswā, bad; sharmsār, sharm-nāk; ghairat-man* or *ghairat-nāk.*
 Shameless, a. *be-sharm, be-hayā, be-nang, be-makh,* etc.
 Shampoo, v.a. *chāpī k., mandal.*
 Shank, s. *kkhānga; tsānga; kkhākh; lasta.*
 Shape, s. *shakl, šurat, ḍanul, rang.*
 Share, s. *braḥha, wesh, hiṣṣa, wanda.* (plough-) *pāla, saspār.*
 Share, v.a. *weshal.* v.n. *sharīk hed.*
 Sharer, s. *braḥha-khor, sharīk.*
 Sharp, a. *terah, tez.* (sour or acid) *trīw, trīkh, brekhan.* (active) *chālāk.* (clever) *pohānd.*
 Sharpen, v.a. *terah-, etc. k.*
 Sharper, s. *tag, tag-bāz, darghal.*
 Shatter, v.a. *chūr chūr-, dar dar-, ṭote ṭote-, reze reze-, kand kapar-, etc. k.*
 Shave, v.a. *khriyal* or *khriyal; togal.*
 Shaving, s. *ṭoṭhai, tarāza, tūtankai.*
 Shawl, s. *shāl.* (-for waist) *ābra.*
 She, pr. *hagha, dā, de, da, e.*
 Sheaf, s. *geda-ī.*
 Shear, v.a. *skūstah, skūl- or skwal k., kaṭeyal.*
 Shears, s. *biyāṭī, khorkhal, kūz, skūlai.*
 Sheath, s. *teka, miyān; kāṭī.*
 Shed, s. *chopār, jūngara, kaḍala, mandāw, kūda-ī.*
 Shed, v.n. *reḥedal; to-edal* or *toyedal.* v.a. *ācharul, ghurzanul, toyanul.*
 Sheep, s. *ga-ad, ga-adūrai.* (long-tailed-) *herai, berai, barra.* (-owner) *ga-adbah.* (-cot) *shpol, bānda.* (ewe-) *ga-ada, meg.* (ram) *mag, ga-ad.* (wether) *wuch-kul.*
 Sheer, a. *šāf, pāk.*
 Sheet, s. *tsādar, dū-paṭa.*
 Shelf, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap.*
 Shell, s. *gūjai, sīpa-ī.* (cowrie) *kunjaka, kanda-ī.* (fruit) *poṭ, postakai.*
 Shelter, s. *panāh, amn* or *aman; nanarātah.*

- v.a. *panāh*-. etc. *warkawul*; *po^{kk}hal*, *put-arul*.
- Shepherd, s. *shpūn*. (-boy) *shpankai*.
- Sherbet, s. *gu^{ro}bai*, *sharbat*.
- Shield, s. *spar*, *dāl*, *salat*. (-handle) *dast-māya*, *da guda-i lar*. (boss) *patrai*.
- Shield, v.a. *bacharvul*, *jghoral*, *sātal*, *panāh*-, etc. *k*.
- Shift, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *band*, *chāra*. (evasion) *hira-i*, *lamghara-i*, *hīla*, *bāna*. (shirt) *gandolai*, *pepna-i*, *khata*, *qamīš*.
- Shift, v.a. *khmadzarvul*, *badalarvul*, *girzarvul*. v.n. *khmadzedal*, *girzedal*, *ānu^{kk}htal*.
- Shine, v.n. *bre^{kk}hedal*, *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*, *rūnredal*, *ro^{kk}hānedal*.
- Shining, a. *bre^{kk}h-nāk*, *ro^{kk}hān*, *rānr*, *dzalkān*.
- Ship, s. *jahāz*, *bera-i*.
- Shirt, s. *qamīš*, *khata*, *gandolai*, *pepna-i*.
- Shiver, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*. s. *larza*. (break) *mātarvul*. (v. Shatter.)
- Shoal, s. *tolai*, *sail*, *ghol*, *pāyāo*; *char*.
- Shock, s. *daka*, *ṭakar*.
- Shocking, a. *makrūh*, *kraka-war* or *nāk*.
- Shoe, s. *panra*, *pāezār*, *jūṭa-i*; *mochanra*, *hokkha*, *jista*. (-maker) *mochi*, *tsamyār*. (horse-) *na'l*. (to put on-) v.a. *pa k^{kk}po k*, *na'l k*. or *-lagarvul*.
- Shoot, v.a. *nīsh^{ht}al*, *ṭopak*-, etc. *khālāšarvul* or *chalarvul*. v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
- Shop, s. *dūkān*, *haṭa-i*; *kār-khāna*. (-keeper) *dūkān-dār*, *banriyā*, *katrī*.
- Shore, s. *ghāra*. (near-) *rā-pori ghāra*. (far-) *pori ghāra*.
- Short, a. *land*, *koṭāh*. (less) *kam*, *la-ag*. (size) *mandarai*, *khama^{ch}ah*.
- Shorten, v.a. *landarvul*; *kamarvul*. v.n. *landedal*; *kamedal*.
- Shortly, ad. *pa landa*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *pa drang sā'at*.
- Shot, s. (small) *chara*. (bullet) *mardakai*. (cannon-) *gola-i*. (stroke) *guzār*. a. *nīsh^{ht}ai*.
- Shoulder, s. *oga*. (-blade) *walai*.
- Shout, v.a. *nāra*-, *chigha*-, etc. *wahal*, *bāng nayal*.
- Shove, v.a. *ṭel*-, *daka*-, *ṭakar*-, *ṭāl*-, etc. *wahal*.
- Shovel, s. (iron) *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*. (wooden) *rāshbel*.
- Show, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. v.a. *kh^hayal*—*kkhowul*, *kk^hkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k*., *tsar-gandarvul*; *poharvul*, *pakmarvul*.
- Shower, a. *jāra-i*, *bārān*. (spring-) *wasā*. (heavy-) *shēbah*. (slight-) *pūna*. v.n. *oredal*, *bārānedal*, *tsātsedal*.
- Showy, a. *raunaq-dār*, *kkhāyastah*, *ḍauli*.
- Shred, s. *rek^hha*, *parūkai*, *reza*, *purza*.
- Shrewd, a. *po^{kh}*, *hokkhyār*, *chirg*, *kāgh*.
- Shriek, v.a. *nāra*-, *sūra*-, *chigha*-, etc. *wahal*.
- Shrine, s. *ziyārat*, *āstāna*, *dargāh*.
- Shrink, v.n. *haṭedal*; *stanedal*; *bugnedal*; *jār^watal*. (as the belly) *wuchedal*, *kamt ked*.
- Shrivel, v.n. *wuchedal*, *kamt ked*., *chichar ked*.
- Shroud, s. *kafan*, *tsādar*.
- Shrub, s. *baṭai*, *jāra*, *ḍakai*. (thorny-) *kar-kanra*.
- Shrubbery, s. *jānga-i*, *jār*.
- Shudder, v.n. *larzedal*, *ghūne xīgedal*, *regdedal*. v.a. *gagarodze nīrvul*; *kraka ā^{kk}histal*.
- Shuffle, v.a. *ra^qarvul*, *laral*, *gaḍ-waḍarvul*. (equivocate) *janra*-, *hira-i*, *lamghara-i*-, etc. *k*., *palma nayal*. (in gait) v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
- Shun, v.a. *parhez k*., *ḍaḍa ā^{kk}histal*. v.n. *bugnedal*, *takkhtedal*, *ḍaḍa ked*.
- Shut, v.a. *bandarvul*, *lagarvul*. (as a door) *pori k*. (as the eyes) *putarvul*. (as a book) *ṭap nahal*.
- Shutter, s. *parda*, *ta^{kk}hta*. (-of a door) *tamba*, *pala*.
- Shy, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*; *sharmsār*. v.n. *bugnedal*.
- Sick, a. *nā-rogh*, *nā-jor*, *bīmār*, *randzūr*

- (-of) *bezār, starai stomān.* (-of food, etc.)
sekan. (-at stomach) *mīkkh mīkkh, chinje-dalai.*
- Sickle, s. *lor, lava* or *lawāor.*
- Sickly, a. *marazī, za'if, nā-rogh.*
- Sickness, s. *nā-jor-tiyā, bīmārī, āzār, randz.*
- Side, s. *palaw, tselma, rokh, khwā, lorai; arkh, dada, tsang; ghāra; taraf, para, janba.* (-piece) *bāzū.*
- Sideways, ad. *pa trats.*
- Sieve, s. *ghalbel, parmezai; chaj, tsap.*
- Sift, v.a. *ghalbelarvul, chaj-, etc. wahal; chunral, chānralvul; laṭarvul, shanal.*
- Sigh, v.a. *aswelai k.*
- Sight, s. *nazar; līdah, kātah; tamāsha, nandāra.*
- Sign, s. *nakkha, 'alāma.* v.a. *dast khatt k.*
- Signal, s. *nakkha, ishārat, nikkhānī.*
- Signet, s. *muhr, ghamaī.*
- Significant, a. *m'anī-dār, m'anawī.*
- Signification, s. *m'anī, matlab.*
- Signify, v.a. *m'anī laral.*
- Silence, s. *ghālī-tob.* in. *chup!*
- Silent, a. *ghalai, chip.*
- Silently, ad. *ro ro, ghalai ghalai.*
- Silk, s. *rekham.* (-worm) *da rekham chinjai.* (-cocoon) *pela, ghoza.*
- Silken, a. *rekhamīn.*
- Silly, a. *sādah, kardan, nādān.*
- Silver, s. *spīn zar.* (-smith) *zar-gar.*
- Similar, a. *barābar, ghondai, gund, yo shān.*
- Simile, s. *matal, miṣāl, taṣbīh.*
- Simper, v.n. *musedal.*
- Simple, a. *sādah, sarah, karah; spor, torai.*
- Simpleton, s. *pūhar, kardan, gedī khar.*
- Simply, ad. *sirp* or *surup, khālī, ta-ash.*
- Sin, s. *gunāh, wabāl, taqṣīr, khatā, baza.*
- Since, ad. *laka chī; pas, dzaka chī.* (-when?) *kala, la kūma.*
- Sincere, a. *rikkhīnai, rāst-bāz, karah, sādah.*
- Sinew, s. *pai, pla, rag, wujā.*
- Sinful, a. *gunāh-gār, taqṣīrī.*
- Sing, v.a. *sarod-, sandare-, etc. wayal.*
- Singe, v.a. *swadzarvul.* v.n. *swal, sedzal.*
- Singer, s. *sarodī, mutrīb, sandar-goe.*
- Single, a. *yo, yanūdzaī, nitar, tsarah, tāh.* (-fold) *yanastawai, yak-tā.* (unmarried) *lanand.*
- Singly, ad. *yo yo.*
- Singular, a. *nāhid; 'ajab.*
- Sinister, a. *nā-rāst, bad, kog, tratskan.*
- Sink, v.a. *dubarvul, ghargarvul.* v.n. *dūbedal, ghargedal.*
- Sinner, s. *gunāh-gār, bad kār, taqṣīrī.*
- Sip, v.a. *skal* or *tskal* or *tskkhal, chūpal, zbekkhal.* (taste) *tsaṭal, tsakal.*
- Sir, s. *ṣāhib, jī, bābū, lālā.*
- Sire, s. *plār; hazrat.*
- Sister, s. *khōr.* (husband's) *ndror.* (by brother) *bābī, nrandār, wandyār.* (by husband's brother) *yor.* (wife's) *kkhīna, khwakkhīna.* (foster-) *da ta khōr.* (tribal-) *khōringa.* (-hood) *khōringa-ī.*
- Sit, v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal.*
- Site, s. *dzāe, zmaḥa.*
- Sitting, s. *nāstah* or *kkhkenāstah.*
- Situation, s. *dzāe; 'uhda, darja; khidmat, kār.*
- Six, a. *shpag.* (sixth) *shpagam.*
- Sixteen, a. *shpāras.* (sixteenth) *shpārasam.*
- Sixty, a. *shpetah.* (sixtieth) *shpetam.* (-one) *yo shpetah.* (-two) *dwah shpetah, etc.*
- Size, s. *qadr, andāza; slekkht; batī.*
- Skein, s. *tranjai, tranjukai, aṭa* or *aṭeha.*
- Sketch, s. *naqsha* or *nakkhka, taṣvīr.* v.a. *naqsha-, etc. kūgal-kkhal, or -līkal, or -bāsal-yastal.*
- Skewer, s. *ṣīkh, sīkhcha, salā-ī, sparkhai.*
- Skilful, a. *qābil, pokh, kāri-gar, hunar-man.*
- Skill, s. *hunar, kāri-garī, qābīliyat.*
- Skim, v.a. *zag liri k.* or *-ākhīstal.* (-over) *nazar pa zir teravul.*

Skin, s. *tsarman*, *poř*. v.a. *tsarman*-, etc. *liri k.*, or *-bāsāl—yastal* or *-kāgal—kkhkal*.

Skip, v.a. *trapa-*, *top-*, etc. *wahal*, *khajunko-*, *tskhe-*, etc. *k.*

Skirmish, s. *řas řās*, *dandūkār*.

Skirt, s. *laman*, *řa-ř*, *přtskai*; *řhāřa*, *řselma*.

Skittish, a. *be-qalār*, *yer-man*; *mast*, *řhokhřn*.

Skull, s. *kapara-ř*, *kakara-ř*.

Sky, s. *āsmān*. (clear-) *řhřn āsmān*. (dark-) *ganr* or *gūr āsmān*.

Slab, s. *takhta*. (stone-) *třga*, *řiyādza*.

Slack, a. *sust*, *arat*, *prānatai*; *lař*, *nā-rāř*.

Slake, v.a. *řaravul*.

Slander, s. *tuhmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peřhor palma*. v.a. *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc. *pori k.*, *peřhor narharul*, *palma wayal*.

Slanting, a. *tratskan*, *sar řavar*, *řevand*.

Slap, v.a. *řas*-, *řāpeřa-*, *řrap-*, etc. *wahal*.

Slash, v.a. *řhrvutsarvul*, *řřiral*; *wahal*; *řsandal*.

Slatern, a. *pūhar*, *řhařal* or *řhalat*, *řhāwłai nāwłai*.

Slaughter, s. *qatl*, *khūn*, *qatlī'āmm*.

Slave, s. *mra-e*, *řhulām*, *agar* (f.) *wřndza*, *barda*, *agara*.

Slavery, s. *mra-e-tob*, *řhulāmī*.

Slay, v.a. *qatlarvul*, *mur k.*, *wajal* or *wajlal*. (for food) *řallālarvul*.

Slayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*.

Sleek, a. *řsorb*, *řhāřh*; *řhwar*; *řāř*, *řpets-alai*, *řpřn*.

Sleep, s. *khob*. v.a. *khob k.* v.n. *ūdah*, *řidah*-, etc. *ked*. (to put to-) v.a. *ūdah k.*, *řsamlarvul*.

Sleepy, a. *khob-nāk*, *parnā-*, *khob-*, etc. *-wřai*; *drane starge*.

Sleeve, s. *lastūnrāi*, *āřřn*.

Slender, a. *narai*, *trandz*, *nāzak*, *makhn*, *-bāřik*.

Slice, s. *tarāza*, *řořkai*.

Slide, v.n. *kkhwahedal* or *kkhwa-edal*, *kkhahedal*, *laghzedal*.

Slight, a. *la-ag*, *kam*; *řpuk*, *řalak*. (v. Slender) v.a. *řpuk ganral*, *řpuk nazar k*.

Slim, a. *narai*, *trandz*. (v. Slender).

Slime, s. *řhiqar*, *řhata*, *lāha*. (vegetable-) *ubřa-ř*.

Slimy, a. *řhiqran*, *kkhwai*.

Slip, s. *machoghna* or *machaloghza*, *trankūřa*. (the cup of a-) *gāřa-ř*. (cradle) *řāngo*, *řahrwāra*, *amel* or *řamā-il*. v.a. *wřřhtal*.

Slip, v.n. *kkhwahedal*. (v. Slide). (-away) *teredal*. (-from the memory) *heredal*. (-from sight) *putedal*. (-from the hand) *řhalāředal*, *yalah ked*.

Slip, s. *kkhwahedana*, *laghř*; *řhata*, *terwat*; *řořa*, *rekkha*, *pařa-ř*; *qalam*.

Slipper, s. *panra*, *kokkha*, *paizār* or *pāezār*, *řřta*.

Slippery, a. *kkhwai*, *laghřzan*, *řhiqran*.

Slit, v.a. *řřiral*, *řhlarvul*, *řharvul*, *řhāk k*. s. *řřira*, *řhārd*, *řara*, *řhāk* or *řhāq*.

Sloping, a. *tratskan*, *řevand*, *sar řavar*, *sar lwar*.

Slothful, v.a. *sust*, *lař*, *nā-rāř*, *kāhřl*, *řhadal*.

Slough, s. *řhiqar* or *řřhar*, *bokkhtana*; *řhwar*, *postakai*, *řsarman*.

Sloven, s. *pūhar*, *palit*, *řhalat* or *řhařal*.

Slow, a. *sust*, *lař*, *ro*, *qalār*.

Slowly, ad. *ro ro*, *qalār qalār*.

Sluggard, a. *řhadal*, *lař*, *ārām řalab*.

Sluice, s. *warkh*, *řhwagai*; *mūra-ř*.

Slur, s. *dāřh*, *laka*; *tor*, *peřhor*. v.a. *dāřharvul*, *wřrānarvul*.

Slut, s. *pūhara*, *řhalata*; *hujra-ř*, *gashřa-ř*; *řpa-ř*.

Sly, a. *řhalwalai*, *řhal-bāř*.

Smack, v.a. *řas*-, *řaq-*, *řāpeřa-*, etc. *wahal*. (taste) *řsaka*, *řhward*, *maza*.

Small, a. *vor*, *la-ag*, *warūkai*, *wārkoṭai*,
pūtai, *mandarai*, *kachōtai*, *kuchinai*, *khar-*
mandai.

Smallness, s. *la-ag-walai*, *wurūk-nālai*.

Smallpox, s. *nanaka-i*. (scar) *ta-apai*.
(chicken) *katswak*.

Smart, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *tez*, *tund*. v.a.
swai k. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.

Smear, v.a. *lewanul*, *tabal*, *ghwar k*;
alheral.

Smell, s. *bū*, *bū-i*. v.n. *bū-i lal*. v.a. *bū-i k*.

Smile, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *muskai k*.

Smite, v.a. *wahal*.

Smith, s. *lohār*, *āhan-gar*. (gold-) *zar-gar*.

Smoke, v.a. *lū*, *lūgai*, etc. *k*. (as tobacco)
v.a. *skal* or *tskkhal*.

Smoky, a. *lūgharan*.

Smooth, a. *sam*, *hanār*, *barābar*; *narm*.
v.a. *samarul*, *atsanral*, *hanāranul*, etc.

Smother, v.a. *sāh bandarul*, *ghāra*, *mara-i*,
etc. *-khapa k*, *sāh dūbanul*.

Smut, s. *pūch go-i*. (mildew) *tor*, *chanrāsha*.

Snail, s. *shāpetai*, *gūjai*, *da kārghak pa-*
aska-i.

Snake, s. *mār*. (-charmer) *pārū*.

Snap, v.a. *chīchal*; *mātanul*; *chutkī k*. (-as
a dog) *ghapul*, *dāral*.

Snare, s. *dām*. (different kinds) *lūma*,
lūmaka, *lwīna*, *jāl*, *ghūndārai*, *parka*,
talaka, *laṭ*, *kurka-i*, *honrā*.

Snarl, v.a. *ghapal*, *dāral*.

Snatch, v.a. *pa hamle ākhistal*, *shukanul*,
ghoṭa k, *tsapa wahal*.

Sneak, v.n. *ghalai ked*, *puṭ girzedal*.

Sneer, v.a. *spuk nazar k*, *poza*- or *urbūz*
būtanul.

Sneeze, v.n. *pranjedal*, *prachedal*. v.a.
ngai k, *ngal*.

Snipe, s. *karak*, *ṭamṭil*.

Sniff, v.n. *sūnredal*, *sūghedal*.

Snore, v.a. *kha-ar wahal*, *kha-arkai k*.

Snort, v.n. *prashedal*, *sūnredal*.

Snot, s. *karbeza* or *karmeza*.

Snout, s. *poza*, *urbūz*, *tambūza*.

Snow, s. *wāwra*. v.n. *wāwre oredal* or
-prevatal.

Snub, v.a. *dāral*, *raṭal*, *ṭaganul*.

Snuff, s. *sūnr*. (tobacco) *nās*, *naswār*. v.n.
sūnredal. v.a. *naswār k*.

Snug, a. *puṭ*, *ghalai*; *khvakkh*, *mor*.

So, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *dā rang*, *hase shān*,
laka. (-much) *hombra*, *tsombra*. (-much
so) *tar de hadda pori*. (-long as) *tso chī*,
hombra chī. (-be it) *wī di*, *hase di wī*.
(it may be-) *wī bu*, *hase ba wī*. (-that)
tso chī. (-often as) *har kala chī*. (-and
so) *palānkai*.

Soak, v.a. *lūndarul*, *khushṭaral*. (-up) v.a.
wuchanul, *tskhal*.

Soap, s. *ṣābūn*. v.a. *ṣābūn lagarul*.

Sob, v.a. *zgernai* or *znergai*, *salga-i* or
sugala-i, *ārkhakkh*, *alhang*, etc. *k*, *kūk*
wahal, *ṣaral*, *pa raṭo raṭo ṣaral*.

Sober, a. *parhez-gār*, *parhez-i*; *hokkhyār*,
baidār.

Sociable, a. *majlis-i*, *ṣukbat-i*, *melmah-dost*.

Society, s. *ṣukbat*, *majlis*; *shirakat*, *malgar*.
tiyā, *malgār-i*, *malgar-tob*.

Sod, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*.

Sodden, a. *khurīn*, *post*, *oblan*.

Sodomite, s. *kūnī*, *kūnīgai*.

Sodomy, s. *kūnī-tob*. *bach-i-bāz-i*, *halak-bāz-i*,
lanwāṭat, *ighlām*.

Soft, a. *pos* or *post*, *narm*, *mulā im*.

Softly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār*.

Soil, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *khāwra*. (country)
natān, *nilāyat*; *mulk*, *hirād*. (manure)
sara. v.a. *palit*, *khīran*, *kakar*, etc. *k*.

Sojourn, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*. v.a. *astoga*,
mesht, *ṭikāo*, etc. *k*, *dzāe nīwul*; *musā-*
firi k.

Sojourner, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *musāfir*.

Solace, s. *tasallī*, *ārām*; *khmakhi*. v.a. *tasallī*-, etc. *warkawul*, *pokkhal*.
 Solder, v.a. *qala'i k.*, *joṛawul*.
 Soldier, s. *spāhī*, *lakkhkarī*. (heavy armed-) *puṭ spāhī*. (light armed-) *tsarah spāhī*. (irregular) *mlā tar*, *jazāelchī*.
 Soldiership, s. *spāhī-garī*; *spāhī-tob*.
 Soldiery, s. *lakkhkar*, *fauj* or *pauj*, *dal*.
 Sole, a. *yawūdzai*, *tsarah*; *yak-tā*. s. *khapar*, *tala*, *warghawai*. (-of a shoe) *talai*.
 Solely, ad. *sirp* or *surup*, *ta-ash*, *faqat*.
 Solemn, a. *grān*, *drūd*; *'ibrat-nāk*.
 Solemnize, v.a. *manal*; *'urs*-, *'id*-, *'ibadat*-, etc. *k.*, *qā-im*-, *rawā*-, etc. *laral*.
 Solicit, v.a. *ghokkhtan*, *minnat*-, etc. *k.*
 Solicitation, s. *ghokkht*, *minnat*, *darkhwāst*, *sawāl*.
 Solicitous, a. *andekkh-man*, *niswāsī*, *fikr-man*.
 Solicitude, s. *andekkhnā*, *niswās*, *fikr*, *gham*.
 Solid, a. *klak*, *ting*, *sakht*, *drūd*, *ganr*, *pokh*, *khayam*.
 Solidity, s. *klak*-, etc. *wālai*, *dranāwai*.
 Solitary, a. *yawūdzai*, *tanhā*, *biyal*, *tsarah*.
 Solitude, s. *tanhā-ī*, *biyal-tūn*; *dzangal*, *bayābān*; *gokkha*, *khilwat*.
 Solve, v.a. *prānatal*, *tsargandarul*; *wīlī k.*
 Solvent, a. *zar-dār*, *māl-dār*; *wīlī kawūnkai*.
 Some, a. *la-ag*, *la-ag der*; *dzane*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
 Somebody, s. *palānkai*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *kas*, *tan*.
 Somehow, ad. *yo shān sara*, *tsa chal sara*.
 Something, s. *shai*, *tsīz*. a. *la-ag der*, *pits-ānrai*.
 Sometimes, ad. *kala kala*.
 Somewhat, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *pitsānrai*. ad. *la-ag-kūṭī* or *lahūṭī*, *tsakho*, *la-ag shān*.
 Somewhere, ad. *chare*.
 Son, s. *dzoe*. (-in law) *zūm*, *zūmgai*. (grand-) *nwasai*. (great grand-) *karnwasai*. (step-, by father) *parkatāi*. (step-, by mother) *ba-anzai*. (brother's) *wrārah*. (sister's) *khora-e* or *khoraye*. (only-) *kashai*.

Song, s. *sandara*, *sarod*, *badala*, *ṭapa*, *tarāna*.
 Sonnet, s. *chār bait*, *ghazal*, *landa-ī*, *sandara*.
 Soon, ad. *zir*, *pa zir mūde*, *pa la-ag sā'at kkkhe*.
 Sooner, ad. *wrūnbe*, *arwal*.
 Soot, s. *lūgai*, *mas*, *dūna*; *koyina*.
 Soothe, v.a. *tasallī warkawul*, *khwā sarawul*, *pokkhal*.
 Soothsayer, s. *pāl* or *fāl-goe*, or *katūnkai*.
 Sooty, a. *lūgharan*.
 Sop, s. *nwara-ī*. v.a. *chūka k.*, *khushṭawul*.
 Sorcerer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Sorcery, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
 Sordid, a. *shūm*, *bakkhīl*, *tang-dast*, *stagh*.
 Sore, s. *parkār*, *zakhm*. a. *zakhmī*, *khūg*.
 Sorrel, s. *tarūkai*.
 Sorrow, s. *gham*, *nūl*; *randz*, *afsos*; *pakkhe-mānī*, *stomānī*; *armān*, *tartāb*. v.n. *gham-edal*, *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *pakkhemānedal*, *stomānedal*. v.a. *afsos*-, *armān*-, etc. *k.*
 Sorrowful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nak*, *nūl-jan*, *dil-gīr*.
 Sorry, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*, *stomān*. (vile) *nā-kārah*, *khushai*, *hets shai*.
 Sort, s. *qism*, *rang*, *shān*, *noga*. v.a. *chunral*, *atsanral*, *tartibarul*, *chīndah k.*
 Sot, s. *bangī*, *sharābī*, *nasha-khor*.
 Soul, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*. (souls) *armāh*.
 Sound, a. (honest) *sūchah*, *karah*, *rikkhtinai*. (healthy) *joṛ*, *rogh moṭ*, *tandrūst*. (safe) *salāmat*, *pūrah*, *ṣābit*, *amānī*. (right) *jukht*, *barābar*, *sam*.
 Sound, s. *ghag*, *zwag*, *bāng*, *ḍaz*. v.a. *ghagawul*, *zwag k.*, *bāng wayal*, *ḍaz nahal*.
 Soundly, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Soundness, s. *tandrūstī*, *salāmatī*, *ṣiḥhat*.
 Soup, s. *kkhornā*.
 Sour, a. *triv*.
 Source, s. *mund*, *wekh*, *aṣl*, *sar*, *bonsat*.
 Souse, v.a. *lūndawul*, *khushṭawul*; *dūbarul*.
 South, s. *suhel*, *kīnr-taraf*.

Sovereign, s. *bāds̄hāh*, *sultān*, *amīr*.
 Sow, v.a. *karal*, *kar* k. (-for another) *bo-garai* k.
 Space, s. *dzāe*. (-of time) *māda*, *wakht*, 'arša.
 Spacious, a. *arat*, *prānatai*, *dzāe-war*.
 Spade, s. *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*.
 Span, s. *lvesht*, *langor*, *anang*, *gaḍozai*.
 Spar, s. *bensh*, *tīr*, *largai*. (small-) *chanra*; *aram*, *aramkai*.
 Spar, v.a. *jang* k., *sūkūna sara nahal*, *lāsuna sara tsandal*.
 Spare, v.a. (save) *bachanul*, *bakkhal*, *pulanul*. (forego) *pregdal*, *prekkhodal*, *prekkhal*. (give) *warhanul*.
 Spare, a. (scanty) *ham*, *la-ag*, *rangai*. (slender) *narai*, *trandz*. (short) *land*, *tang*. (unoccupied) *khālī*, *nazgār*. (superfluous) *ziyāt*, *pāltū*.
 Sparing, a. *ham-kharts*, *tang-dast*.
 Spark, s. *batsarai*, *batsarkai*, *ghurutsikai*.
 Sparkle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Sparkling, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalkān*, *rūnr*.
 Sparrow, s. *chanr* *chanr*, *chughuk*.
 Spasm, s. *ghoṭa*, *tāo*, *pech*.
 Spatter, v.a. *tsirike nahal*; *dāghavul*, *pali-tanul*.
 Spavin, s. *hadai*, *oba*.
 Speak, v.a. *wayal*, *khabare* k., *lal*.
 Spear, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.
 Special, a. *khāṣṣ*.
 Specie, s. *zar*, *naghd* or *naqd*.
 Species, s. *zāt*, *rang*, *qism*, *noga*.
 Specific, a. *zūtī*, *nogai*, s. *mujarrab*.
 Specimen, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*, *miṣāl*.
 Spec, s. *ṭakai*, *laka*, *tsirika*, *dāgh*.
 Speckled, a. *ṭak-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.
 Spectacle, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Spectacles, s. *chashme*, *chashmake*.
 Spectator, s. *nandārchi*, *tamāsha-bīn*.
 Spectre, s. *ramai*, *khapaskai*; *sinrai*.

Speculate, v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, *khīyāl*-, etc. k.
 Speculative, a. *fikr-man*, *khīyālī*, *aṭkalī*.
 Speculator, s. *aṭkal-bāz*, *saudāgar*.
 Speech, s. *jiba*, *wayai*, *wayana*, *khabara*, *vrāsha*, *sukhun*.
 Speechless, a. *gūng*, *lāl*, *lā dzarwāb*.
 Speed, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *garandī-tob*.
 Speedily, ad. *pa talwār*, *pa garandī*, *pa jaltī*.
 Speedy, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zīr*, *jalt*, *tez*.
 Spell, s. *jādū*, *kod*, *mantar*.
 Spell, v.a. *paiza-ī*, *pakkhoya*-, *hijgi*-, etc. k.
 Spend, v.a. *kharts*-, *ṣarf*-, etc. k., *laganul*. (pass) *teranul*. (emit) *khālāṣanul*, *chalanul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *kamedal*, *teredal*, *khālāṣedal*.
 Spendthrift, s. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*, *iṣrāfī*.
 Sphere, s. *tsarkh*; *ghūndai*.
 Spherical, a. *ghūnd*, *ghūnd-man*.
 Spice, s. *maṣālah* or *maṣāla*.
 Spider, s. *jolā*. (tarantula-) *ghanra*.
 Spigot, s. *būja*, *khulborai*, *diḥa*.
 Spike, s. *wagai*, *khosha*. (nail) *mogai*.
 Spill, v.a. *toyanul*, *ghurzanul*, *āchanul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *ṭo-edal*, *prenatal*, *bahedal*.
 Spin, v.a. *tsarkha* k.; *tsarkhanul*, *churlanul*, *girzanul*. v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
 Spinach, s. *pālakh*.
 Spindle, s. *dūh*, *barandai*, *jalakh*, *tsarkhai*, *tsarkhalgai*, *girzandai*, *tsākkhai*. (stalk) *tila-ī*, *nāra*.
 Spinning, s. *tsarkharuna*. (-wheel) *tsarkha*.
 Spire, s. *munāra*.
 Spirit, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*; *dam*, *sāh*; *zrah*, *dīl*; *himmat*, *maṣāna*; *nang*, *ghairat*; *khoe*, *mizāj*; 'arag, *jauhar*.
 Spirited, a. *zrah-war*, *maṣanai*, *himmat-nāk*, *nang-yālai*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.
 Spiritual, a. *rūhānī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Spit, v.a. *tūkal*, *tū*-, *tūkānrai*-, etc. *ghurzanul*.

Spit, s. *sikh*, *sikhcha*.
 Spite, s. *kīna*, *zidd*, *khwā badī*, 'adāvat, 'inād, 'aks, *raḥḥa*, *droh*, *ghach*. (in spite of) *par 'aks*, *par khilāf*.
 Spiteful, a. *kīna-war*, *khwā bad*, 'inādī.
 Spittle, s. *tū*, *tūk*, *tūkānrai*, *lāra*, *lānra*.
 Splash, v.a. *tsirike*-, *charaq*-, etc. *wahal*, *lawastal*.
 Spleen, s. *torai*. (spite) *kīna*, *khwā badī*.
 Splendid, a. *rokkhān*, *dzalkān*; *loe*, *ghat*.
 Splendour, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.
 Splice, s. *jor*, *perwand*. v.a. *joṛavul*, *perwand k*.
 Splint, s. *tātankai*. (-in horses) *hadai*. (surgical) *takhta*, *halokhta*, *kalola*. *skanda*.
 Splinter, s. *toṭkai*, *daṛa*, *kak*, *tarāza*.
 Split, v.n. *chūṛdal*, *shledal*. v.a. *charul*, *shlamul*. (peas, grain, etc.) *dal k.*, *dalanul*.
 Spoil, v.a. *vrānavul*, *khārābanul*, *habatah*, 'abaḡ-, *rang*-, *abtar*-, etc. *k*. (plunder) *lūṭavul*, *shūkarul*, *natal*, *tālā*-, etc. *k*. s. *lūṭ*, *tālā*, *shūka*, *ghārat*, *gaṭa*.
 Spontaneously, ad. *pakhpula*.
 Spoon, s. *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i* or *tsontsa-i*, *kāchoghā*. (large) *karecha-i*, *harkhāra*.
 Sport, s. *loba*; *khanda*, *toṭa washta*; *kkhkār*. v.a. *lobe k.*; *khanda*-, etc. *k.*; *kkhkār k*.
 Sportsman, s. *kkhkārī*.
 Spot, s. *takai*, *laka*; *dāgh*, 'aib, *tsirika*; *dzāe*.
 Spotted, a. *chrag brag*, *gag*, *ṭak-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.
 Spout, s. *tsūkkhka*, *tsakkkhūrai*. (of water, etc.) *dāra*, *fanāra*; *charaq*. v.n. *pa dāro*-, etc. *natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a. *dāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Sprain, s. *wal*, *tāo*, *pech*. v.a. *wal*-, etc. *khmural*.
 Sprawl, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots pots ked*.
 Spread, v.a. *khwaravul*, *wīravul*, *phelavul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *wīredal*, *pheledal*.
 Sprig, s. *lakhta*, *kkhākhcha*.

Sprightly, a. *chust*, *chālāk*; *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*; *mast*, *shokhīn*.
 Spring, s. (season) *sparlai*, *būhār*. (source) *chīna*, *chashma*. (leap) *ṭop*, *trapa*, *dang*. *ghurzang*. (elasticity) *dam*. (instrument) *hamāncha*. (bound) *tindak*, *khachūnai*.
 Spring, v.a. (leap) *ṭop*-, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*, *traplal*. (bound) *tindak*-, etc. *wahal*. (germinate) v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*. (issue) v.n. *khatal*, *natal*, *jūrī ked*.
 Sprinkle, v.a. *charqāo k.*, *tsātsaravul*, *tsirīk-avul*. (-from mouth) *pūḡ wahal*.
 Sprout, s. *khalai*, *buzghalai*, *ghandal*, *tegh*. v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghundzedal*.
 Spruce, a. *ḍautī*, *joṛābī*, *spīn spetsalai*, *krāh nṛak*, *kkhāyastak*, *pāk sāf*.
 Spruceness, s. *joṛāb*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*.
 Spur, s. *mamrez* or *mahmeza*. (cock's-) *khāro*. v.a. *tezal*, *pūnda*- or *pūnda-i*, *mamrez*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Spurious, a. *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*, *nā-karah*.
 Sputter, s. *tsir*, *sakkhā*, *dzaz*. v.a. *tsir*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Spy, s. *tsārī*, *jāsūs*, *zarai*, *mukhbīr*. v.a. *tsāral*, *tsār*-, *zarana-i*, *jāsūsī*-, etc. *k*.
 Squabble, v.a. *jagṛa*-, *qazīya*-, *steza*-, etc. *k*.
 Squalid, a. *palit*, *gandah*, *khīran*, *murdār*.
 Squall, s. (wind) *silā-i*, *jakar*, *jam jakar*. (cry) *chigha*, *jarā*. v.a. *chighavul*, *jaral*.
 Squander, v.a. *isṛāf*, *talaf*-, etc. *k.*, *vrūkavul*.
 Square, a. *chār gūtlai*, *chār kunjai*, *murabb'ah*.
 Squash, v.a. *chūt pīt k.*, *paz wahal*.
 Squeamish, a. *mekkh mekh*.
 Squeeze, v.a. *nichoravul*. (-out) *nakkhtedzal*. (press) *mandal*. (flatten) *chūt k*.
 Squint, v.a. *pa kago*-, *pa kṛīngo*-, *pa chapako*-, etc. *stargo katal*.
 Squirrel, s. *bilūngarai*, *gidarai*, *bilanrai*.

Squirt, s. *pičkāra-ī*. v.a. *pičkāra-ī nahal*.
 (-from the mouth) *pūg nahal*; *mazmaza k*.
 Stab, v.a. *pa chāre-*, etc. *negh nahal*, *sūk nahal*.
 Stable, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*. s. *tabela*.
 Stack, s. *dala-ī*, *tap*, *dera-ī*.
 Staff, s. *lakara*; *amsā*; *dānda-ī*. (shepherd's) *aramkai*, *konṭai*. (stem) *char*.
 Stage, s. *mazal* or *manzil*. (degree) *darja*.
 (platform) *manā*; *dunkācha*; *garwanj*.
 Stagger, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*; *gad naḍ tlat*, *ṭaparedal*; *hak pak ked*, *hariyānedal*.
 Stagnant, a. *band*, *valār*. (-water) *dab*.
 Stain, s. *dāgh*, *laka*, *tsirika*.
 Stair, s. *pārchang*, *parva-ī*, *andarpāya*.
 Stake, s. (peg) *mogai*. (post) *dār*, *sūla-ī*. (at play) *daw*, *shart*.
 Stale, a. *zor*, *begānai*, *baranai*.
 Stalk, s. *nāra*, *tila-ī*; *münd*, *dakai*.
 Stall, s. *dzāe*, *khūna*; *ākhōr*.
 Stallion, s. *sānr*, *turum*.
 Stammer, v.n. *tartaredal*. v.a. *guzmuzai k*.
 Stammerer, s. *tartarai*, *chārā*, *tatai*.
 Stamp, s. *chāp*; *muhr*; *manda*; *rang*. v.a. *chāp nahal*; *muhr lagawul*; *mandal*, *manda nahal*.
 Stampede, s. *ghwa-e-mand*.
 Stand, v.n. *wudredal*, *valāredal*, *pātsedal*.
 (-fast) *tam ked*. (-at bay) *hatedal*, *jah* or *jig ked*. (erect) *neghedal*, *lak ked*.
 Standard, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *togh*, *janda*, *bairaq* or *bairagh*.
 Standing, a. *valār*, *negh*; *lak*; *jig*; *pāedār*.
 Staple, s. *saudā*. (lock-) *hul*, *aram*. (hook) *kunḍa*.
 Star, s. *storai*. (planet) *starga*.
 Starch, s. *batī*. v.a. *batī dakawul*.
 Stare, v.a. *ghat katal*.
 Starling, s. *sarkhaka*.
 Start, v.n. *ramānedal*, *tlal-lāral*, *drūmedal*, *drūmal*. (fear) *bugnedal*, *tarkedal*.

Startle, v.a. *bugnawul*, *tarhawul*, *yerawul*.
 Starve, v.n. *da lwuge mral* or (v.a.) *-mur k*.
 State, v.a. *bayānawul*, *wayal*, *lal*, *landal*.
 State, s. *hāl*, *hālat*; *shān*, *shauqat*; *rāj*, *mulk*.
 Statement, s. *surat hāl*, *bayān*, *wayai*; *hisāb*.
 Station, s. *dzāe*; *mazal*; *darja*, *martaba*.
 v.a. *nudrawul*, *kkhkenawul*, *walārawul*.
 Statue, s. *but*, *tsera*.
 Stature, s. *qadd*, *qāmat*. (tall) *dang*. (short) *mandarai*.
 Statute, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ā-in*.
 Stay, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai*, *tam*-, etc. *ked*, *āstedal*. (prevent) *man'a k*, *haṭālawul*, *hariyābanul*.
 Stead, s. *dzāe*, *badal*, *'iwaz*.
 Steadfast, }
 Steady, a. } *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *pāedār*, *qalār*.
 Steal, v.a. *ghlā k*, *putawul*. (-upon) *chapāo k*. (-away) v.n. *putedal*.
 Stealth, s. *ghalī-tob*, *put-wālqi*; *ghlā*. (by-) *ghalai ghalai*, *put put*.
 Steam, s. *bukhār*, *brās*.
 Steep, a. *ūchat*, *hask*; *jarwar*; *lmar*, *kamar*.
 Steep, v.a. *khushṭawul*, *lāndawul*.
 Steer, s. *skhwandar*, *skhwandarkai*.
 Steer, v.a. *chalanawul*, *kkhayal-kkhorawul*.
 Stem, s. *kkhākh*, *khārand*, *ṭanga*, *dandara*, *münd*. (of grasses, etc.) *nal*, *nāra*.
 Stem, v.a. *bandawul*, *man'a k*, *haṭālawul*.
 Stench, s. *bad-bū-ī*, *skhā-bū-ī*, *soṭ-bū-ī*.
 Step, s. *qadam*, *gām*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *pāya*, *darja*.
 Sterile, a. *shand*. (as land) *kkhora-nāk*.
 Stern, a. *trikh*, *sakht*, *klak*. s. *shā*, *wrusta*.
 Stew, s. *pulāo*, *qorma*, *dam pukht*.
 Steward, s. *divān*, *kardār*.
 Stick, s. *largai*, *hamsā*; *lamar*, *dāng*, *koṭak*.
 Stick, v.n. *nkkhatal*, *nkkhledal*, *chaspedal*, *lagedal*. (pierce) v.a. *sikhāl*, *tetsal*. (-into) *njatal*, *kkhke-mandal*, *khakkhawul*, *kkhke-bāsal-kkhke-yastal*.

Stickle, v.a. *takrār*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *k*.
 Stiff, a. *ting*, *klak*; *lak*, *negh*; *zīg*, *lvār*; *tsak*.
 Stifle, v.a. *sāh bandarūl*.
 Stigma, s. *tor*, *tuhmat*, *peghor*; *dāgh*, *laka*.
 Stigmatize, v.a. *tor*-, *tuhmat*-, etc., *pori karūl*, *peghor narkarūl*.
 Still, a. *ghalai*, *chup*; *walār*, *qalār*; *band*, *be-harakat*. (water) *dab*. ad. *tar osa*, *os hum*, *lā*. s. *khum*.
 Stimulate, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*; *wikkharūl*, *pāts-avul*, *baidār k*.; *lamsarūl*.
 Sting, s. *nekkh*; *lasha*. v.a. *nekkh nahal*.
 Stingy, a. *shūm*, *bakhl*, *tang-dast*, *sakht*.
 Stink, v.n. *bad*-, *shkō*-, *soṛ*-, etc. *bū-ī tīl*.
 Stipulate, v.a. *wāda*-, *bandanr*-, *neṭa*-, etc. *k*., or *-tarāl*.
 Stir, v.a. *khvadžedal*, *kkhoredal*. v.a. *larāl*, *raqarūl*, *khvadžarūl*, *kkhorarūl*.
 Stirrup, s. *rikāb*. (-leather) *darwāl*, *tasma*.
 Stitch, s. *shoe*. v.a. *gandal*, *shoe k*., *shoyal*, *agayal*.
 Stock, s. *tsaṭ*. (tree) *mānd*, *gharand*. (-for legs) *kāt*. (source) *aṣl*, *noga*. (gun-) *kundāgh*. (store) *panḡa*, *saga*, *māya*.
 Stocking, s. *jorāba*, *moza*. (leather-) *māsa-ī*.
 Stocks, s. *kāt*. (torture-) *pāna*, *kunda*. (to put in the-) *pa kāt khejānūl*, *pāna takarūl*.
 Stomach, s. *geda*, *kheta*; *ūṛai*. (crop) *jajūra*.
 Stone, s. *kānrāi*, *gaṭ*, *tiga*, *gītai*, (-of the bladder) *gīṭa-ī*. (grave-) *khāda* or *khaza*. (ring-) *ghamai*. (-of fruit) *had*. v.a. *pa kānro*, *pa gaṭo*-, etc. *wishtal* or *-mur k*., *sangsār k*.
 Stony, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *tarārah*.
 Stool, s. *perā-ī*, *mōra*. (purge) *dast*, *nāstah*.
 Stoop, v.n. *ṭīṭedal*. v.a. *sar ṭīṭarūl*.
 Stop, v.a. *pātarūl*, *pātai k*., *man'a k*., *bandarūl*, *isārarūl*; *nudrarūl*, *walārarūl*; *hiṭālarūl*, *kariyābarūl*; *nekkharūl*. v.n. *pāṭedal*, *pātai ked*., *osedal*; *bandedal*;

isāredal; *nudredal*, *walāredal*; *nekkhledal*, *nekkhatal*.
 Stopper, s. *būja*, *shōra*, *mūnrāi*; *khulborai*, *ḍāda*.
 Store, s. *ambār*, *ganj*, *ḍerai*; *saga*, *panga*, *māya*. (-house) *koṭa*, *ambār khāna*, *khāzāna*. v.a. *ṭolarūl*, *jam'a k*., *yo dzāe k*.
 Stores, s. *zakhira*, *sūrsāt*, *rasad*; *tokkha*, *tsarrai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*; *hatiyār*, *kālī*.
 Stork, s. *dīng*.
 Storm, s. *sīla-ī*, *tūpān* or *tūfān*. v.a. *halla*-, *hamla*-, etc. *k*. (-by night) *sho-khūn k*.
 Story, s. *qissa*, *naql*. (stage) *mazal*, *maḥal*.
 Stout, a. *mazbūt*, *ghaṭ*, *kaṭah*; *gagar*, *khriṣ*, *nāpar*; *lvār*, *pund*, *ṭand*.
 Stow, v.a. *dzāyarūl*, *kkhke-mandal*, *kkhke-gdal*, *kkhekkhodol*, *kkhekkhal*.
 Straddle, v.n. *chīnge kkhpe tīl-lārāl*.
 Straggle, v.n. *khōr khōr*-, or *khwarai khwarai*-, *tār pa tār*-, etc. *girzedal*.
 Straight, a. *sam*, *negh*, *sat*.
 Straightway, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Strain, v.a. *ghalbelarūl*, *chānramūl*. (labour) *stam nahal*. (endeavour) *ḥadd k*.
 Strainer, s. *chānra*, *ghalbel*, *parmezai*.
 Strait, s. *tanga-ī*; *tangsiyā*, *tangī*, *sakhtī*.
 Strange, a. *pradai*, *begānah*; 'ajab.
 Stranger, s. *nā-āshnāe*, *nā-balad*, *pradai*.
 Strangle, v.a. *mara-ī*-, *ghāra*-, etc. *khapa k*.
 Strap, s. *tasma*, *rog*. (-of churning staff) *barangai*. (shoulder-) *paṭa*.
 Stratagem, s. *chal*, *hīla*, *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*.
 Stratum, s. *bragh*, *tā*.
 Straw, s. *khās*, *khāsanrai*, *kāna-ī*. (Maize-) *ṭānṭa*. (Rice-) *palāla*. (Mustard-) *kām-būra*. (Pulse-) *kaṭī*. (broken-) *būs* or *būsi*.
 Stray, v.n. *wrukedal*, *gumrah*-, *be-lār*-, *khātā*-, etc. *ked*., *khushai girzedal*.
 Streak, s. *kīl*, *līka*, *karkkha*. (-of light) *par-tan*, *palwasha*.

Stream, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *chala*, *chalānda*. v.n.
bahedal, *chaledal*, *jārī ked*.

Street, s. *lār*, *kūtsa*.

Strength, s. *zor*, *qunvat*, *bram*, *tunān*, *tāqat*.

Strengthen, v.a. *zor-*, etc. *warkarvul*, *mazbūt-*,
klak-, etc. k.

Strenuous, a. *sargarm*, *mazbūt*, *klak*.

Stress, s. *zor*, *qumat*; *dranāvai*, *bār*.

Stretch, v.a. *rākūgal*—*rākkhkal*, *ūgdavul*.

(-out) *ghazarvul*. v.n. *ūgdedal*; *ghazedal*.

Strew, v.a. *khwaravul*, *rejāvul* or *rejdarvul*,
satrai *natrai-*, *tār pa tār-*, *khwarai-*,
etc. k.

Strict, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *tīng*, *tang*; *jukht*, *joṛ*.

Strictly, ad. *pa rikkhitiyā*.

Stride, s. *tūlānd*. v.n. *pa tūlānd tīal*—*lārāl*.

Strife, s. *patna*, *steza*, *mīrtsī*, *jagṛa*, 'adāwat.

Strike, v.a. *wahal*, *jangarvul*.

String, s. *mazai*. (tie) *tanra-i*. (-of beads)
lār, *hār*. (-of cattle) *qatār*. v.a. *pendal*.

Stringy, a. *rekha-dār*.

Strip, s. *paṭa-i*, *pāra*, *tarāza*, *rikkhkai*,
parūkai.

Strip, v.a. *barbandavul*; *shūkarvul*.

Stripe, s. *karkkha*. (blow) *guzār*. (whip)
karōra.

Stripling, s. *halak*, *janrai*; *zalmai*, *ghundāyah*.

Strive, v.a. *mīhnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. k.; *zidd-*,
gaṣd-, etc. k.

Stroke, s. *guzār*. (at play) *dam*. v.a. *lās*
wahal or *-girzarvul*, etc.

Stroll, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. k.

Strong, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *mazai*, *zorāwar*.

Structure, s. *tarkīb*, *joṛavūna*; *shakl*, *ṣurat*.

Struggle, v.a. *parzarvul*; *jang* k.; *mīhnat* k.

Strumpet, s. *gashta-i*, *baghara-i*, *kujra-i*,
kāsira, *kūtsa gashta*, *kachana-i*, *lola-i*.

Strut, v.n. *pa daul tīal*—*lārāl*, or *-girzedal*.

Stubble, s. *drūza*, *khariṣ*, *nār*, *tānta*.

Stubborn, a. *ṭakanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *hod*, *jah*,
sar-kakkh, *khpul-rāe*.

Stud, s. *ghūṭa-i*, *gul-mekh*. (-of horses) *galla*.

Student, s. *shāgird*, *tālīb da 'ilm*.

Study, v.a. *fikr* k.; *zdah* k.

Stuff, s. *tsīx*, *shai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*, *kālai*;
rakht, *zarūkai*, *tūkai*; *be-hūda-*, *khusha-i-*,
pūcha-, *dūza-*, etc. *khabara*.

Stuff, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*.

Stumble, v.a. *tīndak-*, *ṭakar-*, *budrī-*, *kangas-*,
skandari-, etc. *khwural*.

Stump, s. *mūnd*, *khariṣ*, *tsat*. (-of a tooth)
daṛa, *wekh*.

Stun, v.a. *parghaz-i*, *gans-*, *dap-*, *sar-*
kavdan-, *be-hokkh-*, etc. k.

Stupid, a. *kavdan*, 'palmand, *gedi khar*,
nā-poh, *ham 'aql*.

Stupefy, v.a. *be-hokkh-*, *be-khūd-*, etc. k.

Sturdy, a. *mazai*, *mazbūt*, *gagar*, *nāpar*,
ghat, *khriṣ*.

Stutter, v.n. *tartaredal*.

Sty, s. (in the eyelid) *gholarvunkai*.

Style, s. *inshā*, 'ibarat; *nūn*, *laqab*. v.a.
vayal, *balal* or *bolal*, *nām ākhistal* or
-narkarvul, *-lagarvul*.

Subdue, v.a. *lāndi* k., *qābū* k., *wahal*.

Subject, s. *r'ayat*, *tābi'a-dār*; *khabara*,
maṭlab, *mazmūn*. (in grammar) *fā'il*.
v.a. *lāndi* k., *r'ayat-*, etc. k.

Sublime, a. *ūchāt*, *buland*; *ghat*, *loe*.

Submissive, a. *tābi'a-dār*, *farmān vrūnkai*.

Submit, v.a. *farmān vrāl*, *hukm manal*,
tābi'a-dārī k.; *pekkharvul*, *vrāndi gḍal*
or *-kkhkegdal*, etc.

Subordinate, a. *kashar*; *kkhkatanai*, *lāndīnai*.

Suborn, v.a. *pa mok-* or *pa baḍe gaṭal* or
-mūndal, *-paidā* k., etc. *baḍa-*, etc. *war-*
karvul.

Subscribe, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlavul*, *nām līkal*,
dast khatt k.

Subscription, s. *manana*, *dast khatt*; *bakkhana*,
bakkhiksh.

Subsequent, a. *vrustai*, *vrustanai*, *pasanai*, *akhir*.
 Subsequently, ad. *vrusto*, *pas*, *akhir*.
 Subservient, a. *madad-gār*, *komakī*, *madad*, etc. *warkarwunkai*.
 Subside, v.n. *kamedal*, *la-agedal*; *khkhēnāstal*, *prevatal*.
 Subsidy, s. *pekkh-kakkh*, *khirāj*, *n'al-bandī*.
 Subsist, v.n. *pāedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai* *ked*. v.a. *rozgār*-, *guzrān*-, etc. *k*.; *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.
 Subsistence, s. *rozī*, *rozgār*, *guzrān*, *jvānd*, *jvāndūn*.
 Substance, s. *shai*, *tsiz*; *māl*, *duniyā*, *daulat*; *sar*, *aṣṭ*; *khulāṣa*, *jauhar*; *māya*, *saga*.
 Substantial, a. *pāedār*, *mazbūt*; *marjūd*, *aṣṭī*; *māl-dār*, *daulat-man*.
 Substantiate, v.a. *rikkhitiyā*-, *rikkhtinai*-, *ṣābit*-, *zbad*-, etc. *k*.
 Substantive, s. *shai*, *nūm*; *aṣṭ*.
 Substitute, s. *ḍadal*, *'invazī*.
 Subterfuge, s. *hira-i*, *bāna*, *lamghara-i*, *palma*.
 Subtile, a. *narai*, *bārik*, *mahīn*.
 Subtle, a. *hokkhyār*, *poḥh*; *chal-bāz*, *hīla-bāz*.
 Subtract, v.a. *ākhistal*, *prekarul*, *bāsal*—*yastal*.
 Subvert, v.a. *vrānavul*, *naskoravul*, *naravul*.
 Succeed, v.a. (follow) *pairāvī* *k*. v.n. *pase* *lagedal*, *pase rātlal*—*rāghlal*. (prosper) v.a. *was chalanul*, *bakht mūndal*, *kār gaṭal*. (conquer) v.a. *pa-ar* *k*., *barai mūndal*. v.n. *wa-ar* *ked*., *was chaledal*.
 Success, s. *wa-arāna*, *barai*, *bakht*, *barakat*, *gaṭa*.
 Successful, a. *wa-ar*, *barakatī*, *bakhtāwar*.
 Succession, s. *wār*, *ḍāe nīmah*.
 Successive, a. *wārī*, *pa wār rātlūnai*.
 Successively, ad. *wār pa wār*, *pala pase*.
 Successor, s. *pairav*, *qā-im muqām*.
 Succour, s. *mrasta*, *madad*, *komak*.
 Succulent, a. *oḥjan*, *pa obo dak*, *serāb*.

Succumb, v.n. *la brama prevatal*, *lāndī* *ked*.
 Such, p. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *done*. (-a one) *palān-kai*, *tsok*.
 Suck, v.a. *chūpal*, *zbekkhal*. (-the breast) *rardal*.
 Suckle, v.a. *tai warkarwul*.
 Suckling, s. *tai randūnkai*, *tandai* or *tankai*.
 Suction, s. *chūpana*; *rākkhkana*.
 Sudden, a. *nāgahān*, *nā-gumān*, *tsaṭ waṭ*.
 Suddenly, ad. *nāgāh*, *nātsāpa*, *nā-gumāna*.
 Sudorific, a. *khvale rāvrūnkai*, *da khvalo* *dawā*.
 Sue, v.a. *d'awa*-, *muqaddama*-, etc. *k*.; *ghokkhtal*, *minnat* *k*.
 Suffer, v.a. *zghamal*, *nṛal*, *khvural*, *rākāgal*—*rākkkhal*. v.n. *zghamedal*, *petsal*, *sahal*, *sahedal*. (allow) *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*; *ijāzat*-, *izn*-, *ḥukm*-, *rukḥṣat*-, etc. *warkarwul*.
 Sufferer, a. *khūg-man*, *dard-man*, *randzūr*. (in comp.) *-khor*-, *-kakkh*-, *-man*-, etc.
 Suffering, a. *khūg*; *zgham-nāk*, *ṣabr-nāk*.
 Sufficient, a. *bas*, *kāfī*, *der*; *lā-iq*, *qābil*.
 Suffocate, v.a. *sāh*-, *dam*-, etc. *bandarwul*.
 Sugar, s. *shakara*, *tarī*, *nabāt*. (raw-) *gūra*. (-candy) *qand*. (-cane) *ganna*, *ponḍa*, *khū*.
 Suggest, v.a. *ishārat*-, *'arz*-, *kkhoruna*-, etc. *k*., *wayal*.
 Suit, v.a. *joṛavul*, *barābaravul*, *samavul*, *lagavul*, *ḍāe laral*, *pīrzonul*. v.n. *barā-baredal*, *lagedal*, *pīrzo* *ked*., *pa-kār rātlal*—*rāghlal*.
 Suit, s. (-of clothes) *joṛa*. (-of cards) *rang*. (law-) *d'awa*, *muqaddama*, *jagra*. (petition) *'arz*, *savāl*. (retinue) *smarī*, *jalab*. (wish) *ghokkht*, *darḥmāst*.
 Suitable, a. *joṛ*, *barābar*, *munāsib*, *wājib*, *pīrzo*, *kkhāyastak*, *Ekḥah*, *yarzan*.
 Suitor, s. *mudd'ār*; *ṭalab-gār*.
 Sulky, a. *maravar*, *mānrī-gar*, *khapah*.
 Sulphur, s. *gogar*, *gogird*.

Sultry, a. *dūp*, *garm*.

Sum, s. *tol tāl*, *jam'a*, *mablagħ*, *kull*. v.a. *hisāb k*.

Summary, s. *mujmal*, *khulāṣa*. a. *land*.

Summer, s. *orai*, *dubai*, *tābistān*. (-house) *chopār*.

Summit, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*.

Summon, v.a. *balal*, *rābalal*, *ṭalab k*.

Summons, s. *ṭalab nāma*; *bālah*, *balana*.

Sumptuous, a. *grān qimat*, *be-bahā*; *shāh kharts*.

Sun, s. *nwar* or *nmar*. (-beam) *partar*. (-shine) *pitāo*, *gharma*. (-rise) *nwar khātah*. (-set) *nwar prewātah*. (-dial) *da sirvī tsalai*. (-flower) *gul da nwar parast*.

Sunday, s. *itwār*, *yak shamba*.

Sundry, a. *argajah*, *balāe batar*, *dzane*, *b'āze*, *biyal*.

Superabundant, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *frevān*.

Superb, a. *'azīm*, *be bahā*, *be siyāl*, *lā sānī*.

Supercilious, a. *kibr-jān*, *maghrūr*, *khāntamā*.

Superficial, a. *nimgarai*, *kachah*; *bāhīr*, *wardzane*.

Superficies, s. *makh*, *zmaka*, *maidān*, *zamīn*.

Superintendent, s. *nāzīr*, *kār karvūnkai*, *dāro-ghah*, *sardār*, *mīr majlis*.

Superior, a. *mashar*; *ghwarah*; *loc*, *ghat*, *star*; *bar*, *pāsanaī*, *portanai*.

Supernatural, a. *la 'aqla bāhīr*, *khilāf la 'adata*.

Superscription, s. *sar-nāma*.

Supersede, v.a. *bāṭil k*, *lāndi k*.

Superstition, s. *nahm*, *bāṭil imān*.

Supine, a. *sat*, *stūnī-stagh*. (careless) *be parwā*, *sust*; *lat*, *nā-rāst*.

Supper, s. *da māshkutan dōdā-ī*; *shūma*.

Supplant, v.a. *sharal*, *pa-chal sara be dzā-yawul*.

Supple, a. *narm*, *mulā-im*, *pos* or *post*.

Suppliant, a. *niyāz-man*, *minnat-dār*.

Supplication, s. *minnat*, *du'ā*.

Supply, v.a. *warkawul*, *rasawul*, *rāmral*, *paidā k*.

Support, v.a. *wral*, *zghamal*, *petsal*. (nourish) *pālal*, *nmāndzal*. (keep) *satal*, *jghoral*, *khundī k*. (assist) *pushṭī-*, *komak-*, *ār-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.

Support, s. *ār*, *pushṭa*; *komak*, *mrasta*; *par-warish*.

Supporter, s. *pushṭībān*, *takiya*; *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, *sātandoe*, *jghorai*.

Suppose, v.a. *ganral*, *angeral*, *qiyās-*, *fikr-*, *khīyāl-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *pohedal*.

Suppress, v.a. *kkhkenawul*, *lāndi k*, *man'a k*, *mātanul*, *bandawul*, (conceal) *putarwul*.

Suppurate, v.n. *zarlan ked*, *khūyedal*, *pakhedal*.

Supreme, a. *ṣadar*; *kull mukhtār*, *loc*, *ghat*.

Sure, a. *yaqīn*, *rikkhṭinai*, *wāq'ī*; *mazbūt*, *poḥk*.

Surely, ad. *rikkhṭiyā*, *yara*, *be shakka*.

Surety, s. *zāmīn*. (the thing) *zāmānat*.

Surface, s. *makh*, *zmaka*, *maidān*, *zamīn*.

Surfeit, s. *agheṛ*, *ater*, *sekan*. v.a. *agheṛal*, *ateral*, *be pratē*, *be-khirate-*, etc. *khurūal*. v.n. *sekan ked*.

Surge, v.n. *ghurzedal*. v.a. *chape nahal*.

Surgeon, s. *jarrāh*, *ṭabīb*.

Surly, a. *bakhīl*, *trikh-* or *tursh rūe*, *sūt bāt*.

Surname, s. *da qām-*, *da khel-*, *da khāndān-*, etc. *nūm* or *nāma*; *laqab*, *nūm*.

Surplus, s. *pātai*, *ziyātī*, *bāqī*.

Surprise, v.a. *hariyānawul*, *rabrawul*; *chapāo k*. v.n. *be-khabar rasedal*, *nātsāpa prewatal*.

Surrender, v.a. *pāslawul*, *spāral*.

Surround, v.a. *īsārawul*, *gerawul*.

Survey, v.a. *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k*; *katal*, *kasal*, *goral*—*lidal*, *nazar-*, etc. *k*.

Survive, v.n. *pāedal*, *jwandai pātai ked*.

Suspect, v.a. *shakk-*, *shubha-*, *gumān-*, etc. *laral*.

Suspend, v.a. *dzvarandavul*, *āvezānd k.*
(-from office) *mu'attal*, *man'a*, *band*,
etc. *k.*

Suspense, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *wiswās*, *andekkhānā*.

Suspicion, s. *gumān*, *shubha*, *shakk*; *tukmat*,
tor, *peghor*, *sigāl*.

Sustain, v.a. *vṛal*, *zghamal*, *petsal*, *khwural*,
kāgal—*kkhkal*. (aid) *madad*-, *pushṭi*-,
komak-, etc. *warkavul*. (keep) *sātal*,
jghoral, *khundī k.* (cherish) *pālal*, *nmān-*
dzal.

Sustenance, s. *rozī*, *khwural*, *parwarish*.

Swagger, v.a. *dūze*-, *lāpe*-, *lāpe shāpe*-, etc.
wahal.

Swallow, s. *totakarai*. (swift) *totakai*. (sand
martin) *totakarkai*.

Swallow, v.a. *nghardal*, *teravul*.

Swallow-wort, s. *spalma-ī*.

Swamp, s. *jaba*.

Swan, s. *qāz*.

Swarm, s. *ṭol*, *park*, *lakkhar*, *ganra gūra*.
(-of bees) *ghubār*. (-of locusts) *lakkhar*.

Swarthy, a. *skānr*; *ghanum rang*.

Swathe, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*, *paṭa-ī*
taral. (a babe) *sezni taral*, *blegdal*.

Sway, v.a. *hukm chalanul*, *hukūmat k.* (bias)
mā-il-, *mā-ilān*-, etc. *k.*, *rāvustal*.

Swear, v.a. *gasam*-, *saugandā*-, etc. *khwural*.
(-falsely) *darogh*-, *nāhaqq*-, etc. *gasam*
khwural.

Sweat, v.n. *khvale ked*.

Sweep, v.a. *jārū k.*

Sweeper, s. *jārū-kakkh*, *shākhī khel*, *muṣallī*,
chūrai. (-of a mosque, etc.) *mīnjarwar*.

Sweepings, s. *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *khārshan*,
warkhara.

Sweet, a. *khog*, *shirīn*, *khvand-nāk*.

Sweetheart, s. *yār*, *yāra*; *mayan*, *mayana*;
'āshiq, *'āshiqā*; *m'ashūq*, *m'ashūqā*; *āsh-*
nāe, *āshnāya*.

Sweetish, a. *khog-nāk*, *khog-lorai*.

Sweetmeat, s. *ganāt*, *mityā-ī*, *shirīnī*. (varie-
ties) *amrasa*, *ghunzākkhai*, *dzalobai*, *rev-*
ra-ī, *latū*, *batāsa*, *halvā*, *pāpar*, etc. etc.
(-seller) *halvā-ī*.

Sweetness, s. *khog-wālai*, *khog-lor*.

Swell, v.n. *parsedal*, *pundedal*, *tyak ked*.

Swelling, s. *pārsob*.

Swift, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zir*.

Swim, v.a. *lānbo wahal* or *k.* v.n. *pa lānbo*
tlal—*lāral*, *ramānedal*, *chaledal*.

Swimmer, s. *lānbo-zan*.

Swindler, s. *darghal*, *tag*, *sādū*.

Swing, s. *ṭāl*, *gahwāral*. (cradle) *zāngo*.
(whirligig) *banre-chagh*. v.a. *ṭāl wahal*,
zangarvul. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*.

Switch, s. *lakkhta*, *hera*.

Swivel, s. *zambūrak*, *shākhīn*.

Swoon, s. *parghaz*. v.n. *parghazī prewatal*.

Swoop, v.a. *pa chape*-, *pa ghoṭe*-, *pa guzār*-,
etc. *wahal* or *nīvul*.

Sword, s. *tūra*, *tegh*. (-spear) *sela*. (-knot)
zundai, *kīlak*.

Swordsman, s. *tūrzan*, *tūra-bāz*.

Sycophant, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*.

Sylvan, a. *dzangali*, *dashṭi*. s. (satyr) *banr*
mānū.

Symbol, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.

Sympathy, s. *khvā-khūgī*, *zrah swai*.

Symptom, s. *nakkha*, etc. (v. Symbol).

Synod, s. *jirga*- or *majlis da shekhāno* or *-da*
imāmāno or *-da mullāyāno*.

Syntax, s. *naḥw*.

Syringe, s. *pichkāra-ī*, *huqna*.

Syrup, s. *gūra-ī*, *qiwām*, *zokkha*, *rub*.

System, s. *qūnūn*, *ā-in*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*.

T

Table, s. *mez*, *takhta*; *naqsha*. (-cloth)
dastar-khvān. (-cover) *chāndanī*.

Tablet, s. *lauk*, *takhta*.
 Tacit, a. *ghalai*, *chup*.
 Tactics, s. *da jang hikmat*.
 Tail, s. *lama*, *laka-i*. (-bone) *laka lamai*.
 (-less) *landai*. (fat tailed) a. *lamarar*.
 Tailor, s. *darzi*, *khaiyat*.
 Taint, v.a. *bonravul*, *wrost*, *shkha*, etc. k.
 Take, v.a. *akhistal*, *nirul*, *landi k*. (-in)
dzāyarul. (suppose) *ganral*. (effect)
pāzah k. (carry) *yosal*, *nrāl*. (lead)
botlal—bivul. (-off) *bāsal—yastal*. (-out)
kāgal—kkhkal. (-care of) *sātal*, *jghoral*,
khundi k. (-down) *kūzarul*. (-care)
pahm k.
 Talc, s. *abraq*, *da shige gul*, *zarbarakh*.
 Tale, s. *giṣṣa*, *naql*, *rawāyat*. (-bearer)
chughl-khor, *manās*.
 Talent, s. 'aql, *sha'ūr*, *poh*, *hunar*.
 Talk, v.a. *wayal*, *khābare k*. s. *wayana*,
khābara; *wrāsha*, *wayai*; *gangosai*.
 Tall, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *lvar*.
 Tallow, s. *ghwar*, *spina*, *mū*.
 Talon, s. *nūk*, *mangul*, *changul*, *panja*.
 Tambourine, s. *tambal*, *dūmbakai*, *dūmkai*.
 Tame, a. *āmokhtak*, *el*, *korānai*. v.a. *āmo-*
khtak k, *elavul*.
 Tamper, v.a. *lās lagavul*, *lamsarvul*, *lamsūn k*.
 Tan, v.a. *dabbāghī k*, *tsarman joravul* or
-pakha k. (-by the sun) v.n. *sval*, *sedzal*.
 Tank, s. *dand*, *hauz*, *tālao*, *nāwar*.
 Tanner, s. *dabbāgh*, *tsamyār*.
 Tantalize, v.a. *pa umed nā umed k*.
 Tap, v.a. *tak-*, *trak-*, etc. *wahal*. (pierce)
tsikhal, *sūrai k*.
 Tape, s. *paṭa-i*; *nirvār*.
 Taper, s. *bāta-i*, *patila*. a. *gāo dum*, *trandz*.
 Tar, s. *rāndzarah*, *chūrel*.
 Tardy, a. *sust*, *lat*, *drangai*.
 Tardiness, s. *sust-wālai*, *drang*, *dzand*.
 Target, s. *mūkha*, *nakkha*, *kuhāra*; *dāl*, *spar*.
 Tarnish, v.a. *khiran-*, *kakar-*, *murdār-*, etc. k.

Tarry, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*; *walāredal*,
wudredal; *lārgah-*, *dzand-*, *drang-*, etc. k.
 Task, s. *kār*, *mashghulā*; *dars*, *sabaq*;
mihnat.
 Tassel, s. *xundai*, *xunbak*.
 Taste, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*; *tsakindan*.
 v.a. *khwand-*, etc. *-wahal*, *ākhistal*, or *-k*,
tsakal.
 Tattle, v.a. *bak bak-*, *bar bar-*, *tar tar-*, etc. k.
 Taunt, v.a. *pekkhe-*, *toqe-*, *khanda-*, etc. pore k.
 Tawny, a. *skānr*, *ghanum rang*.
 Tax, v.a. *bāj-*, *khirāj-*, *sāw-*, *maḥṣāl-*, etc.
lagavul or *-taral*. (cattle-) s. *sargalla*,
goshī. (land-) *kulang*, *sarghala*, *sar-sabzi*.
 (house-) *lūgi-tāwān*, *khāna-shumārī*. (poll-)
jaziya.
 Tea, s. *chāe*. (-cup) *piyāla*.
 Teach, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul*, *pohavul*; *lwala-*
nul, *tarbiyat-*, *tālīm-*, etc. k., *āmokhtak-*,
'ādat-, *xdak-*, etc. k.
 Teacher, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mū'allim*.
 Tear, v.a. *shlavul*, *tsīral*, *wraramul*, *chāk k*.
 v.n. *shledal*, *tsiredal*, *wraredal*. (-out)
kāgal—kkhkal, *bāsal—yastal*.
 Tear, s. *okkha*. (-ful) a. *okkhan*.
 Tease, v.a. *pāravul*, *tangavul*, *ṭongavul*.
 Tedious, a. *drānd*, *grān*, *sakht*.
 Teem, v.n. *ganx ked*, *deredal*, *wadūnedal*.
 Tell, v.a. *wayal*, *khābaravul*; *bayānavul*;
kkhayal—kkhorul. (-tales) *chughlī k*.
 Temerity, s. *be-adabi*; *be-tadbiri*; *be-bākī*.
 Temper, s. *khoe*, *khāshlat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*,
ṭab'iyat. (-of metals) *āb*, *dam*.
 Temperate, a. *barābar*, *jor*, *munwāfiq*; *par-*
hez-gār; *m'utadil*, *na tod na sor*.
 Tempest, s. *sila-i*, *tūpān* or *tūfān*.
 Temple, s. *'ibādat-gāh*, *masjid*, *jumā'at*. (-of
 Mecca) *qibla*, *k'aba*. (-of Jerusalem) *bait*
ul muqaddas. (-of the head) *lneganda*, *ṭek*.
 Temporal, a. *duniyā-i*, *fānī*, *jahānī*.
 Temporary, a. *teredūnai*, *la-ag nradzanai*.

Temporize, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k*.

Tempt, v.a. *ghulanul*, *darghalanul*, *lamsanul*, *targhīb-*, etc. *warkawul*.

Ten, a. *las*. (tenth) a. *lasam*. (-fold) *las bragħ*; *las pa yo*. (-times) *las hera*, *las dzala*.

Tenable, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *maḥkam*, *mazbūt*.

Tenacious, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *sakht*; *bokkht*, *slekkht*-*nāk*; *shūm*, *bakhīl*; *khpul rāe*.

Tenant, s. *hamsāyah*, *faqīr*, *ijāra-dār*, *āsāmī*.

Tend, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*; *khabar aḥkistal*, *khidmat k*. (-flocks) *shpanī k*. v.n. *girsedal*, *mā-il-*, *ma-ilān-*, etc. *ked*.

Tendency, s. *mā-il-*, *khwā*; *gharaz*; *maṭlab*, *mudd'ā*.

Tender, a. *nāzak*, *narm*, *mulā-im*, *post*.

Tendon, s. *pala*, *rag*, *wuḡa*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*. (-of the heel) *spīna*, *kūchai*.

Tendrīl, s. *zela*, *bela*.

Tenesmus, s. *kēnga*, *tāo*, *pech*.

Tenet, s. *masla*; *bāwar*, *īmān*; *ṭarīqa*.

Tenor, s. *m'anī*; *yūn*, *chalan*. (in music) *dzūr*.

Tense, a. *rūkkhkalai*, *klak*, *tīng*.

Tent, s. *dera*, *tambū*, *khāima*. (nomad's) *kigda-ī*. (-in surgery) *bāta-ī*. (-rope) *māndara*, *mazai*.

Tenth, a. *lasam*. (-part) s. *lasama braḥa*.

Tepid, a. *taram*, *nīm garm*.

Term, s. *khabara*, *wayai*, *lafz*. (time) *neṭa*, *mūda*. (stipulation) *shart*, *ṭara*, *nāda*, *bandanr*. (limit) *hadd*. (phrase) *'ibārat*. (good terms) *rogħa jora*, *pakhulā*.

Termagant, s. *jiba-wara*, *jang-yāla-ī*.

Terminate, v.n. *tamāmedal*, *pūrah ked.*, *anjāmedal*. v.a. *tamāmanul*, etc.

Terrace, s. *dunkācha*. (-of a house) *chat*, *bām*.

Terrible, a. *haul-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.

Terrify, v.a. *yeravul*, *tarhamul*.

Territory, s. *mulk*, *zmaka*, *himād*.

Terror, s. *yera* or *vera*, *tor*, *khof*. (-struck) *tor khwuralai*.

Test, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmeḥkht k*.

Testament, s. (Old) *tauret*. (New) *injīl*, (will) *waṣiyat nāma*.

Testicle, s. *and*, *haga-ī*, *khōṭa*.

Testify, v.a. *shāhidī-*, *garvāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *lar-dal*, or *-warkawul*.

Testimonial, s. *rāzī-nāma*; *garvāhī-nāma*.

Testimony, s. *garvāhī*, *shāhidī*.

Tether, v.a. *ṭaral*. s. *shkal* or *shkel*, *wandar*.

Text, s. *matan*, *aṣl*. (of Qurān) *āyat*.

Texture, s. *tarkīb*, *joṛawuna*, *sākhṭ*.

Than, ad. *la-na*.

Thank, v.a. *shukr k.*, *-bāsal-yastal*, *-guzāral*. *-pa dzāe rāwral*, etc.

Thankful, a. *shukr guzār*.

That, pr. *hagħah*, *e*, *kūm*, *dā*. c. *tso chī*, *dapāra da*.

Thatch, s. *ṭapar*, *chat*.

Thaw, v.n. *oba ked.*; *wīlī ked*.

The, art. *hagħah*, *dagħah*, *dā*.

Theft, s. *ghlā*.

Theme, s. *masawda* or *musawadda*; *manshā*.

Then, ad. *hāla*, *pas*; *tro*, *bāre*; *nor*, *biyā*.

Thence, ad. *dzaka*, *la hagħe na*. (-forth) *pas*, *pas la hagħe na*.

Theology, s. *fiqha*.

Theory, s. *'ilm*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*.

There, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *hagħa khwā*.

Thereabout, ad. *la-ag der* or *la-ag ziyāt*, *nijde*, *takhmīnan*.

Therefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *tro*.

Thick, a. *ghaṭ*, *tīng*, *lwār*; *ganr*, *tat*, *ṭal* (-as the voice) *bog*, *dad*.

Thicket, s. *jangai*, *jār*, *jāmbrā*, *karkanr*.

Thief, s. *ghal*, *uchakah*, *chakah ghal*.

Thigh, s. *wrūn*, *patūn*, *kkhānga*.

Thimble, s. *gūtma*.

Thin, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*, *trandz*, *nāzak*. (lean) *dangar*, *khwār*. (scanty) *rāngai*.

Thing, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kālai*.
 Think, v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, *khiyāl*-, etc. *k*;
gumān-, *andekkhnā*-, etc. *k*.; *ghaur*-,
parwā-, etc. *k*.; *ganral*, *angeral*. v.n.
pohedal.
 Third, a. *driyam* or *dre-am*. (-part) s.
driyama brakha.
 Thirst, v.n. *tagai ked*. s. *tanda*, *tagai-wālai*.
 Thirsty, a. *tagai*.
 Thirteen, a. *diyārlas*.
 Thirty, a. *dersh*. (thirtieth) *dersham*.
 (thirty-one) *yo dersh*. (-two) *dwah*
dersh, etc.
 This, pr. *dā*, *daghah*, *dah*, *de*, *hāyah*. (-very
 one) *bedū*, *pa takī*.
 Thistle, s. *āzghakai*, *kāriza*.
 Thither, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *markhista*,
hagha khnā.
 Thong, s. *tasma*, *rog*.
 Thorax, s. *taṭar*, *gargas*, *gogal*, *sīna*.
 Thorn, s. *āzghai* or *āghzai*, *khār*. (-bush)
ghana, *karkanra*. (-apple) *dātūra*. (-apple
 seed) *tora dāna*. (thorns) *ghane*.
 Thorny, a. *āzghan* or *āghzan*, *khār-dār*.
 Thorough, a. *pūrah*, *polh*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.
 Thou, pr. *tak*, *tā*, *de*, *dī*.
 Though, c. *agarchi*, *siwā la de na*. (as-)
laka chi.
 Thought, s. *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khiyāl*; *ghaur*, *khabar*,
parwā; *gumān*, *sigāl*; *andekkhnā*.
 Thoughtful, a. *fikr-man*, *andekkhn-man*.
 Thoughtless, a. *be-fikr*, *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*.
 Thousand, a. *zar*. (two-) *dwah zara*, etc.
 Thralldom, s. *qaid*, *band*, *nekhatāi*.
 Thrash, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarul*, *kūṭal*, (-corn)
ghobal k.
 Thrashing-floor, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*.
 Thread, s. *spanrsai*, *tār*, *mazai*. v.a. *perdal*,
peyal.
 Threaten, v.a. *dabarul*, *dabka k*.

Three, a. *dre* or *dri*. (-fold) *dre bragh*; *dre*
pa yo.
 Threshold, s. *āstān*, *dargāh*; *dahliz*.
 Thrice, ad. *dre hera*, *-dzala*, *-plā*, *-guzāra*,
 etc.
 Thrifty, a. *kam kharts*, *kam tāwān karwūnkai*,
bachāū, *kifāyat karwūnkai*.
 Thrive, v.n. *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*, *marēdal*.
 Throat, s. *mara-ī*, *markandai*, *ghara-ī*.
 (fauces) *ghāra*, *halq*.
 Throb, v.a. *tsirika nahal*. v.n. *drazedal*.
 Throne, s. *takht*, *masnad*, *gadda-ī*.
 Throng, s. *ṭol*, *parh*, *dala*, *ganra gūnra*.
 Through, p. *pore*, *pa mandz kkhke*. (-and
 through) *pore ore*, *ore rāpore*. (by means
 of) *pa m'arifāt*, *la kabla*.
 Throughout, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.
 Throw, v.a. *wishtal*, *ācharul*, *ghurzanul*,
lanastal. (-up) *jārbāsāl*—*jāryastal*; *pre-*
gdal, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.
 Thrust, v.a. *negh nahal*; *ṭcl*, *daka*-, *sūk*-,
 etc. *wahal*. (-into) *mandāl*, *kkhke-mandāl*;
nana-, or *kkhke-bāsāl*—*nana*-, or *kkhke-*
yastal.
 Thumb, s. *ghaṭa-gūta*.
 Thump, v.a. *dab*-, *ṭak*-, *sūk*-, *gasa*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Thunder, s. *tālanda*, *tanrā*. (-bolt) *tandār*,
ṭaka. v.n. *ghurunbedāl*, *gharedāl*.
 Thursday, s. *pānshamba*, *da ziyarat wradz*.
 Thus, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *hase shān*, *dā shān*,
dārang. (-much) *done*, *hombra*, *daghombra*.
 Thwart, v.a. *wār khaṭā k*, *wrānarul*, *aṭarul*,
'aks-, *zidd*-, etc. *k*.
 Thyself, pr. *tak khpul*.
 Tick, s. (sound) *ṭak*, *ṭas*. (louse) *kūnai*, *kana*,
konr, *wrādza*.
 Ticket, s. *chīṭa-ī*; *sar-nāma*.
 Tickle, s. *takha*. v.a. *takharul*, *takhnarul*.
 v.n. *takhedal*, *takhnedal*.
 Tidings, s. *khabar*. (good-) *zera*, *zerāi*.
 (the bearer of good-) *zera-garai*.

Tidy, a. *ḍaui*, *spīn spetsalai*.

Tie, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-ī*, *wandanai*. v.a. *taral*, *lagarvul*.

Tiffin, s. *nāshṭa*, *nahārai*.

Tiger, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*.

Tight, a. *tang*, *chust*, *rākkhkalai*, *klak*.

Tighten, v.a. *tangarvul*, *klakarvul*, *rākāgal-rākkhkal*.

Till, p. *tar haghah pore*. (when?) *tar kālā pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.

Till, v.a. *kar-*, *īve-*, or *yave-*, etc. *k.*, *zmaka aravul*.

Tillage, s. *kar*, *īve*, or *yive*, or *yave*.

Timber, s. *largai*; *bensh*.

Time, s. *nakht* or *waqt*. (season) *neṭa*, *mūda*, *nobat*, *tāng*. (age) *'umr*, *kāl*; *zamāna*, *daur*. (turn) *nār*, *her*, *plā*, *ḍzal*, *guzār*. (leisure) *naḡgār-tīyā*, *furṣat*. (-in music) *tāl*, *wazn*. (at all times) *har nakht*, *har kala*.

Timid, a. *yer-mān*, *harānd*, *wiswāsī*, *yere-dūnkai*.

Tin, s. *qal'āi*. (-man) *qal'āi-gar*.

Tinder, s. *khū*, *khpah*, *badagāl*.

Tinge, s. *rang*. v.a. *rangarvul*.

Tingle, v.n. *shrangedal*. (tickle) *takhnedal*. (with pain) *sval*, *brekkhedal*.

Tiny, a. *vor*, *vorḡotai*, *pūṭai*, *kharmandai*.

Tip, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*, *nūka*.

Tire, v.n. *starai-*, *stomān-*, *haukah-*, *māndah-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *starai-*, etc. *k*.

Tiresome, a. *drānd*, *grān*, *rabaṇ-nāk*.

Tithe, s. *'ushr*. (-to servants) *chūngai*.

Titillate, v.n. *takhnedal*, *koe-*, *kaha-*, etc. *ked*.

Titillation, s. *takhai*, *koe*, *kaha*, *megī megī*.

Titlle, s. *nām*, *nāma*, *laqab*, *khitāb*. (right) *haqq*.

Titter, s. *mushai*. v.n. *musedal*.

Tittle, s. *zarra*, *khās*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*, *ṭakai*.

Tittle-tattle, s. *gap shap*, *bak bak*, *lāp shāp*, *znag pak*.

To, p. *ta*. (-day) *nan*. (-morrow) *sabā* or *ṣabāḡ*. (-night) *nan begā*, *mākkhām*. (-morrow night) *sabā begā*. (-me) *rā ta*. (-thee) *dar ta*. (-him, etc.) *war ta*.

Toad, s. *chīndakh*. (-stool) *kha-areṣai*, *gū-māndū*.

Toast, v.a. *vrītarvul*, *alvoyal*, *teyal*, *talarvul*.

Tobacco, s. *tambākū*. (-pipe) *chilam*.

Toe, s. *da kkhpe* or *pkhe gūta*.

Together, ad. *yo ḍzāe*, *ḍzabla*, *sara*.

Toil, v.a. *miḡnat-*, *kokshīksh-*, *tagāpū-*, etc. *k*.

Toilette, s. *kkhera*, *singār*.

Token, s. *nakhha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.

Tolerate, v.a. *nṛal*, *zghamal*; *raṇā ganral*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.

Toll, s. *maḡsūl*, *chūngai*, *tāwān*.

Tomb, s. *qabr*, *gor*, *maqbara*. (the niche) *laḡd*. (the tablet) *khāza* or *khāda*.

Tone, s. *znag*, *ghag*, *āwāz*, *bāng*. (elasticity) *dam*.

Tongs, s. *ambūr*.

Tongue, s. *jība*.

Tonsil, s. *da jībe lar*, *had*.

Too, ad. *hum*, *lā*. (-much) *der*, *ziyāt*.

Tool, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*.

Tooth, s. *ghākkh*. (molar-) *dāra*, *da jāme ghākkh*. (decayed-) *chīnjo khwuralai ghākkh*. (-pick) *ghākkh ṭanbūnai* or *sūra-yūnkai* or *skoyūnkai*, *khilāl*. (-brush) *miswāk*. (-ache) *ghākkh khūgai*, *da ghākkh dard*. (-less) *harshap*, *handās*.

Top, s. *sar*, *tsūka*, *peza*. (on-) *dapāsa*, *da-bāndi*, *pa porta*. (toy) *tsarkhandūkai*, *chalkha-ī*, *churlanda-ī*, *lādū*, *bahna*.

Topic, s. *mazmūn*, *manshā*, *mudd'a*.

Topknot, s. *tsanra-ī*.

Topsyturvy, a. *nashor*, *aravulai*, *pa-ar-makh*.

Torch, s. *shūshā-ī*; *mashāl*. (-of pine wood) *shonta-ī*.

Torment, s. *'azāb*, *āzār*. v.a. *'azābanul*, *āzāranul*, *khūgarvul*, *karavul*.

Torpid, a. *sust*, *laṭ*. (-with cold) *marghechan*, *garqechan*.
 Torrent, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *chālānda*.
 Tortoise, s. *shamshata-i*, *kashap*.
 Torture, s. 'azāb. (instruments of-) *shikanja*, *pāna*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*. v.a. 'azābavul; *pāna narkavul*, *pa shikanjo*-, *pa kāt*-, *pa tsarkh*-, etc. *khejavul*.
 Toss, v.a. *ghurzaravul*, *ācharavul*, *lavastal*. v.n. *ghurzedal*. (-money) v.a. *shūr khat k*.
 Total, a. *ṭol*, *amānī*, *pūrah*, *tamām*, *wārah*. s. *ṭol ṭāl*, *jam'a*.
 Totally, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*. (in comp.) *tak*-, *ṭap*-, etc.
 Totter, v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Touch, v.a. *lās lagavul* or *-warvāl*; *masa*-, *lams*-, etc. k. v.n. *lagedal*, *jangedal*, *blodal*, *blosedal*.
 Touchy, a. *tod*-, or *tund mizāj*.
 Tough, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *ting*.
 Tour, s. *daur*, *safar*, *gakkht*; *sail*.
 Tow, s. *sanr*, *da sanro paṭ*.
 Towards, p. *khwā ta*, *lorī ta*, *makh ta*, *dade ta*, *palav ta*, etc. (-me) *rāhista*. (-thee) *dar hista*. (-him, her, it, them) *war hista*.
 Towel, s. *dast-māl*, *rūmāl*.
 Tower, s. *bruj* or *burj*.
 Town, s. *kkahr*, *kilai*, *dih*.
 Townsman, s. *kkahr-wāl*, *kilī-wāl*, *da kkhahr*-, *da kilī*-, etc. *saṭai*.
 Toy, s. *da lobe kālai*. v.a. *lobe k*; *nāz k*.
 Trace, s. *nakkha*, *darak*, *belga*. v.a. *belga bāsal*—*yastal*; *na kkhkha* or *naqsha kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *lkal*.
 Track, s. *pal*, *mand*, *darak*; *lār*, *rakkh*. v.a. *pal*-, etc. *goral*—*lidal*-, *-mūndal*-, *-laṭavul*, etc.
 Tract, s. *maidān*, *zmaka*; *mulk*, *hiwād*. (treatise) *risāla*, *nāma*.
 Tractable, a. *narm*, *gharīb*, *mulā-im*.

Trade, s. *saudāgarī*, *narkrah* *rākrāh*, *lāgī*, *saudā*; *kasb*, *kār*. v.a. *saudāgarī*-, etc. k.
 Trader, s. *saudāgar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*, *parānchak*. (travelling-) *ramānī*, *lohānī*.
 Tradesman, s. *kasb-gar*, *peṣha-var*.
 Tradition, s. *hadīs*, *khābara*, *naql*, *wayai*.
 Traditional, a. } *wayali* or *rāghlali khābara*,
 Traditionary, } *da peṛo pa peṛo khābara*.
 Traduce, v.a. *tor*-, *tuhmat*-, etc. *pore k*-, *peghor narkavul*, *bad-nāmaravul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.
 Traffic, v.a. (v. Trade.)
 Tragical, a. *gham-nāk*, *haibat-nāk*, *haul-nāk*.
 Trail, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhal*, *kashāla k*.
 Train, v.a. *āmokhtak k*; *bāolī narkavul*; *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *lwalavul*; *pālal*.
 Train, s. (escort) *svarlī*, *jalab*. (-of a dress) *laman*. (series) *qaṭār*.
 Trait, s. 'adat; *nakkha*; *karkkha*.
 Traitor, s. *namak harām*, *ṭag*, *darghal*.
 Trammel, s. *jāl*, *lūma*, *dām*; *paikara*.
 Trample, v.a. *latāravul*, *kkho lāndī*-, *pāemāl*-, *ghwa-emand*-, etc. k., *ghobalavul*.
 Trance, s. *parghaz*, *da periyāno ghoṭa*, *be kkhādī*.
 Tranquil, a. *galār*, *walār*, *ārām*.
 Tranquillize, v.a. *ārāmaravul*, *galāravul*, *saṭavul*, *walāravul*.
 Transact, v.a. *mu'āmala*-, *kār*-, *rozgūr*-, etc. k., *chalaravul*, *lagavul*, *jārī k*-, *ramānavul*.
 Transaction, s. *kār*, *rozgār*, *m'uāmala*, *khābara*.
 Transfer, v.a. *vāl*, *rasavul*; *spāral*, *pāslavul*.
 Transfix, v.a. *ore pore tetsal* or *-sikhāl*, *pendal*.
 Transgress, v.a. *mātaravul*; *khatā k*.
 Transient, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedār*, *fānī*.
 Translate, v.a. *tarjuma k*-, *naql k*.
 Transmit, v.a. *āstaravul*, *legal*, *rasavul*.
 Transparent, a. *ṣāf*, *shaffāf*; *bārīk*.

Transpire, v.n. *tsargandedal*, *kkhkārah ked.*,
natal, *khatal*, *m'atūmedal*.
 Transport, v.a. *nrāl*, *yosal*; *boital*—*bīwul*;
legdal—*lekhal*; *jalā-waṭan k.*
 Transpose, v.a. *aṛawul*, *badlawul*, *gaḍwad-*
awul.
 Transverse, a. *tratskan*, *kog*.
 Trap, s. *dām*. (net-) *jāl*, *drāh gaza*. (noose-)
lūma, *lūmaka*, *ghundārai*. (springe) *laṭ*,
talaka, *qurqa-i*. (catch-) *paṛk*, *honrā*.
 (ambush) *psūnai*, *tsarai*, *putgana-i*. v.a.
nīwul, *nkhhlarwul*.
 Trappings, s. *kāh*, *asbāb*. (armour) *drasta*,
nasla. (horse-) *bargastawān*.
 Trash, s. *balāe batar*, *khadzala*, *khāshāk*.
 Travel, v.a. *safar*-, *sail*-, *musāfir*-, etc. *k.*
 Traveller, s. *musāfir*.
 Tray, s. *khwān*, *khwāncha*, *sīnī*.
 Treacherous, a. *be-imān*, *be-wafā*, *darghal-bāz*.
 Treachery, s. *be-imānī*, *darghal-tob*.
 Treacle, s. *gūṛa*, *awlū*, *kak*; *tiriyāq*.
 Tread, v.a. *kkhpa*- or *pkkha*-, *qadam*-, etc.
gdal, or *-igdal*, or *-kkhkegdal*. (-upon)
latārah-, *laṭ paṭ*-, *kkhpo lāndi*-, etc. *k.*
 (as birds) v.n. *khatal*. (-corn) v.a. *ghobal*
k. (after one) *pala pase tlal*.
 Treason, s. *namak ḥarāmī*, *pasāt*, *darghal-*
bāzī, *ghadr*.
 Treasure, s. *khazāna*, *ganj*, *daulat*.
 Treasurer, s. *khazānchī*.
 Treasury, s. *khazāna*, *tūng*; *makhzan*.
 Treat, v.a. (parley) *sawāl dzawāb*-, *khabara*-,
 etc. *k.* (use) *sulūk*-, *mu'amala*-, etc. *k.*
 (guest) *ziyāfat*-, *melmastiyā*-, *sat*-, etc. *k.*
 (-well) *kkhak sulūk k.* (-badly) *bad sulūk*
k. (-a disease) *chāra*-, *'ilāj*-, etc. *k.*
 (manage) *joṛawul*, *chalarwul*. (mention)
yādarwul, *bayānarwul*.
 Treaty, s. *'ahad*, *qaul-qarār*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*.
 Treble, a. *dre bragh*, *dre chand*. (in music)
dzīr or *zīl*.

Tree, s. *wana*, *drakhta*. (small-) *ḍakai*.
 (Mulberry-) *tāt*. (Sissoo-) *shewa*. (Acacia
 modesta) *palosa*. (Acacia Arabica) *kikar*.
 (Pine-) *nakkhtar*. (Cedar-) *diyār*. (Plane-)
chinār. (Melia sempervirens) *shanda-i*,
bukāyanra. (Seris-) *srīkh*. (Willow-) *wala*.
 (Olive-) *kkhona*. (Tamarisk-) *ghaz*. (Bau-
 hinia variegata) *kolīyār*, etc. etc.
 Tremble, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*.
 Tremendous, a. *haibat-nāh*; *bashpar*, *loe*.
 Tremor, s. *larza*, *gagarodza*.
 Trembling, s. *rapedūn*, *larzedana*.
 Trench, s. *kanda*, *kaha-i*.
 Trencher, s. *kkhānak*, *pīna*, *taghār*.
 Trepidation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*, *gagarodza*.
 Tréspass, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqsīr*, *khata*.
 Trial, s. *āzmekkh*, *imtihān*.
 Triangle, s. *dre gokkha*, *muṣallaṣ*.
 Tribe, s. *qām* or *qawm*, *firqa*, *tabār*, *khel*.
 Tribulation, s. *gham*, *randz*, *mīrtzī*, *paskhāk*,
āfat, *balā*.
 Tribunal, s. *makhkam*, *'adālat*.
 Tribute, s. *pekkh-kakkh*, *khīrāj*, *bāj*, *'ushr*.
 Trice, s. *pal*, *lahza*.
 Trick, s. *fareb*, *lamghara-i*, *ghulat*, *tagī*, *chal*.
 (habit) *'ādat*, *khoe*. v.a. *tagal*, *ghulawul*.
 Trickle, v.n. *tsātsedal*.
 Triennial, a. *dre kālanai*.
 Trifle, s. *khazanrai*, *nā-tsīz*, *lā shai*, *hets*.
 Trifle, v.a. *lobe k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *jakh wahal*.
 Trifling, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *be-kūdah*, *pūch*.
 Trim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *atsanral*, *drust k.*
 Trinity, s. *taslīs*, *ṣalāṣa*.
 Trinket, s. *kālai*, *zawar*, *gānra*.
 Trip, v.a. *tīndak*-, *ṭakar*-, *budrī*-, *kangas*-,
skandarī-, etc. *khwural*.
 Tripe, s. *ūjarai*, *kulma*.
 Triple, a. *dre bragh*, *dre chand*, *dre tarafah*.
 Tripod, s. *dre pāya*, *darbala-i*.
 Trite, a. *zor*, *pakhnānai*, *maskhūr*.

Triturate, v.a. *oṛanul*, *oṛah*-, *maidah*-, etc. *k.*
dalanul, *dzabal*.

Trivial, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *adnā*.

Triumph, v.a. *barai mündal*, or *-gaṭal*. (joy
over enemy) *wiyār*-, *sakha*-, etc. *k.*

Troop, s. *park*, *ghol*, *galla*, *tanba*, *tol*, *tolgai*.
(-of horse) *risāla*.

Trooper, s. *bār-gīr*, *turk sarvār*.

Trophy, s. *ghanimat*, *lūt*, *shāka*, *gaṭa*.

Trot, v.a. *pa dugland*-, *pa dachko*-, etc. *tlal*.

Trouble, s. *rabar*, *mīhnat*, *diqq-dārī*, *randz*,
āzār, *dzaur*. v.a. *rabranul*, *āzāranul*,
diqq k.

Troublesome, a. *rabrūnai*, *rabar-nāk*, *diqq-
dār*, *janjālī*.

Trough, s. *pūl*, *nāma*, *taṛnāo*.

Trowel, s. *karanda-ī*.

Trowsers, s. *partūg*, *shalwār*, *tambān*. (-band)
partūghākkh. (-hem) *baḍa*. (-fork) *khakkkh-
tag*. (-leg) *pāentsa*.

Truant, a. *gashṭai*, *khushai*, *hujrai*.

Truce, s. *m'arika*, *rogha joṛa*, *shulha*.

Trudge, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *ro ro tlal*.

True, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīnai*, *sūchah*, *karah*,
rāst, *pokh*, *pūrah*.

Truly, ad. *pa rikkhtiyā*; *yara*.

Trumpet, s. *tūrai*, *būq*.

Trunk, s. (box) *ṣandūq*, *taunra-ī*. (tree)
mūnd, *tanga*, *garga*. (body) *ṣūrat*, *tan*.
(snout) *khartam*, *sūndak*.

Trust, s. *bānar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-nīsā*, *khal*; *umed*,
takiya, *āsra*, *tawakkul*; *amānat*, *harāla*;
por, *qarṣ*, *nasīyah*.

Trust, v.a. *bānar*-, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *amānat*-,
etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *spāral*, *pāslanul*; *por*-,
etc. *markanul*.

Trustee, s. *zīmā-dār*, *amānat-dār*.

Trusty, a. *i'tibārī*, *īmān-dār*, *wafā-dār*.

Truth, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rāstī*.

Try, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkkh k.*

s'ar-, *kokshiksh*-, etc. *k.*, *was chalanul*;
'adālat *k.*

Tub, s. *taghār*, *dol*, *satal*, *gadhal*.

Tube, s. *shpela-ī*, *nala*, *tsūkkhka*.

Tuesday, s. *naha*, *sih shamba*.

Tuft, s. *zunḍa-ī*, *ghūncha*. (-of hair) *tsara-ī*
or *tsanra-ī*; *parḥam* or *parkham*. (bird's)
chār khmalak. (-of grass, etc.) *kalokkkhta*.

Tug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.

Tuition, s. *tarbiyat*, *t'alīm*; *parmarish*.

Tumble, v.n. *prematat*, *lvedal*, (roll on the
ground) *rgḥaredal*—*rgḥakkhtal*, *lots pots k.*
v.a. *bāzī-garī*-, *naṭ-bāzī*-, etc. *k.*

Tumour, s. *pārsob*, *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *stagh*.

Tumult, s. *balwā*, *ghulghula*, *zwag-zūg*, *shor*,
shor-shaghāb.

Tune, s. *sarod*, *tarāna*, *badala*, *wazn*.

Turban, s. *pagra-ī*, *paṭkai*, *dastār*, *mandos*.
(end of-) *shaklai*, *shamla*.

Turbid, a. *kha-ar*, *lāha-jan*, *khatolai*.

Turbulence, s. *pasāt*, *shor*.

Turbulent, a. *pasātī*, *shor-nāk*.

Turf, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*, *kulūkh*.

Turmeric, s. *korḥamān*.

Turn, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*. (twist) *tāo*, *wal*, *pech*,
marnat. (time) *wār*, *guzār*; *heṛ*, *plā*,
dzal. (walk) *sail*, *gakkht*. (bend) *ḥag-
lech*, *kālkūch*.

Turn, v.n. *girzedal*, *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*,
āwukkkhtal, *badledal*. (-back) *jārwatal*, *stūn-
edal*, or *stanedal*, *pastanah ked*. (become)
kedal, *shwal*. v.a. *girzawul*, *tsarkhawul*,
churlanul. (-back) *stūnawul*. (-over) *ara-
nul*. (-out) *sharal*. (-from) *shā k.*, *pregdal*.

Turnip, s. *ṭepar*, *shalgham*.

Turpentine, s. *rāndzarah*.

Turret, s. *bruj*; *hangūra*.

Tutor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.

Twang, s. *ṭang*, *trang*. v.n. *ṭangedal*, *trang-
edal*.

Tweezers, s. *nūtsai*.

Twelve, a. *dvah-las*. (twelfth) *dvah-lasam*.
 (-month) *kāl, dvañ-las myāshī*.
 Twenty, a. *shil*. (twentieth) *shilam*. (-one)
yo-wīshī. (-two) *dvah-wīshī*, etc.
 Twice, ad. *dvah heṛa*, -*guzāra*, -*dzala*,
 -*wāra*, etc.
 Twig, s. *lakhta*.
 Twilight, s. *shafaq*; *sapede*.
 Twins, s. *joṛa, bragh*. (one of-) *braghūnai*.
 Twine, s. *mazai, tār*.
 Twine, v.a. *pech*, *tāo*, *nal*, etc. *khurāl*.
 Twinkle, s. (of time) *pal, lahṛa*. (-of a star)
palwasha. v.n. *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*.
 Twirl, v.a. *churlanul*, *tearkhanul*, *tsandal* or
tsandanul.
 Twist, s. *pech*, *wal*, *tāo*, *marwat*. v.a. *pech*,
 etc. *markanul*. (fold) *ngahakhtal*. (bend)
tiṭanul, *kriṅganul*.
 Twitter, v.a. *chanr chanr*, etc. *k*.
 Two, a. *dvah, dve*.
 Type, s. *nakkhaṣ' alāmat, noga, miṣāl*.
 Tyrannize, v.a. *jabr*, *zulm*, etc. *k*.
 Tyranny, s. *zulm, zor, zīyātī, zabardastī, jafā*.
 Tyrant, s. *zālīm, jābir, jafā-kār*.
 Tyro, s. *shāgird, muṭadī, navai āmokhtah*.

U.

Udder, s. *ghulāndza*.
 Ugly, a. *bad-ṣūrat, bad-shakal, mushād*.
 Ulcer, s. *nāsūr*; *yaga*.
 Ultimate, a. *ākhir, wrustanai, pasin*.
 Ultimately, ad. *ākhir, wrusto, pas*.
 Umbrage, s. *sorai* or *simrai, gūr, ganr, chatr*.
 (offence) *marawan-tiyā, mānrai*; *mirtsi*.
 Umbrella, s. *chatra-i*.
 Umpire, s. *mand-garai, munṣif*.
 Un, neg. prefix. (in comp.) *be*, *nā*, *lā*, etc.
 Unable, a. *nā-tunān, nā-qābil*.

Unanimous, a. *yo zrah, yo jihat, yo ittīpāq*,
pa yave khule or *-jibe*.
 Unavailing, a. *'abaṣ, be-fā, ida, nā-pakār*.
 Unawares, ad. *nātsāpa, nāgāh, yak lakhta*.
 Unbecoming, a. *nā-lā-iq, nā-munāsib, na-*
kkhanai, nā-kkhandak.
 Unbelief, s. *kufr, be-īmānī, kāfir-tob*.
 Unbeliever, s. *kāfir, be-dīn, be-īmān*.
 Unbosom, v.a. *prānatal, wayal, parda liri*,
 or *porta k*, *tsargandanul*.
 Unbroken, a. *amānī, pūrah, salāmat*.
 Unbutton, v.a. *tanra-i, palwākkha, ghūṭa-i*,
gharāsha, etc. *prānatal* or *spardal*.
 Unceremonious, a. *khamṣor, be-takalluf*.
 Uncertain, a. *nā-m'alām, be-tikhānā*.
 Unchaste, a. *bad laman, shatāh, nā-pāk*.
 Uncircumcised, a. *nā-solaṭ* or *nā-sunnat*,
shopā.
 Uncivil, a. *be-adab, be-makh, lvār, dzaban*.
 Uncivilized, a. *lvār, pūhar, shār*.
 Uncle, s. (paternal) *trah, kākā, ākā*. (ma-
 ternal) *māmā, nūe*.
 Unclean, a. *palit, nā-pāk, khīran, murdār*.
 Unclouded, a. *shīn, ṣāf*.
 Uncomfortable, a. *be-ārām, nā-khwakkh*.
 Uncommon, a. *nādīr, matrah, kamtar*.
 Unconcerned, a. *be-parwā, be-khabar, be-*
gham, be-fikr.
 Uncouth, a. *lvār, pūhar, shār, dzaban*.
 Uncover, v.a. *barbandanul, bargholai, sar-*
pokkh, etc. *liri k*. (the head) *sar tor k*.
 (the face) *be-satr*, *be-parde*, etc. *k*. (a
 roof) *spardal*.
 Uction, s. *mālīsh, mukkhana*.
 Unctuous, a. *ghwar*.
 Uncultivated, a. *ghair ābād, shār, wujār,*
wairān.
 Undecided, a. *wiswāsī, andekkh-man; nā-ta-*
mām, nīmgarai, nīma-khnā.
 Undeified, a. *pāk, pākizah, ṣāf*.
 Undeniable, a. *lā-radd, qa'a-i*.

Under, ad. and p. *lāndi*, *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*. (-part) s. *talai*, *lāndi* *khvā*.
(-most) a. *lāndinai*, *kkhatanai*.

Undergo, v.a. *vrāl*, *zghamal*, *khwural*.

Underhand, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-ī*, *pa parde*.

Undermine, v.a. *surang nahal*; *naṛavul*; *vekh-*, *mānd-*, etc. *nahal* or *khejavul*.

Underneath, ad. *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*.

Underrate, v.a. *lāndi-*, *spuk-*, *nā-tsiz-*, etc. *ganral*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.

Understand, v.a. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*, *rasedal*.

Understanding, s. *poha*, *pahm*, 'aql'; *joṛikkht*, *maṣlahat*.

Undertake, v.a. *ākhistal*, *porta k.*, *khejavul*, *kanul*, *chalarul*, *tās lagarul*.

Undertaking, s. *kār*, *mu'āmala*.

Undervalue, v.a. *spuk-*, *kan-*, *nā-tsiz-*, etc. *ganral*.

Underwood, s. *jangai*, *dzangal*, *jūr*, *karkanr*.

Undivided, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.

Undo, v.a. *spardal*, *prānatal*, *khwaravul*.

Undone, a. *spardalai* or *spārai*; *vrān*, *khārāb*.

Undoubted, a. *yaqīn*, *be-shakk av* *shubha*.

Undress, v.a. *jāme-*, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*.

Undulate, v.n. *laharedal*, *ghurzedal*.

Uneasy, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*; *andekkh-man*, *niswāsī*.

Unemployed, a. *kariyāb*, *khushai*, *be-kār*, *aṭāl*, *vazgār*.

Uneven, a. *brar* *javar*, *kandai* *kandarai*, *kkhkata* *porta*, *nā-havār*.

Unexampled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.

Unexpected, a. *nā-gahān*, *nā-gumān*.

Unexpectedly, ad. *nā-tsāpa*, *nāgāh*.

Unfair, a. *nā-rāst*, *nā-ṣāf*.

Unfaithful, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*.

Unfeeling, a. *be-dard*, *kānrai* *zrah*, *be-raḥm*.

Unfit, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-qābil*.

Unfold, v.a. *prānatal*, *spardal*, *tsargandarul*, *kkhkārah k.* v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *tūkedal*.

Unforeseen, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *nā-tidah*.

Unfortified, a. *be-panāh*; *khushai*.

Unfortunate, a. *kan-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*, *lā-chār*, *stāra* *prewatai*.

Unfounded, a. *būṭil*, *be-hudāh*.

Unfruitful, a. *shand*, *be-meva*, *nā-meva-dār*.

Unfurnished, a. *khushai*, *be-sāz*, *be da kālo*.

Ungird, v.a. *mlā* *prānatal*.

Ungodly, a. *be-dīn*, *nā-khudā-tars*.

Ungovernable, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *yāghī*.

Ungrateful, a. *namak* *ḥarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*, *nā-ḥaqq-shinās*.

Unguarded, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.

Unhappy, a. *khapak*, *malāl*, *dīl-tang*, *nā-khnakkh*, *nā-kkhād*.

Unhealthy, a. *nā-jor*; *nā-muvāfiq*.

Unheard, a. *nā-āwredah*.

Unholy, a. *ḥarām*, *nā-pāk*, *bilmāz*, *nā-ramā*.

Uniform, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *havār*, *yo-shān*.
s. *jāma*, *jora*, *libās*.

Unimaginable, a. *be-ḡiyās*.

Uninhabited, a. *ghair-ābād*, *vairān*, *wujār*.

Union, s. *jor*, *pewastūn*, *tarūn*; *rogha*, *jora*, *ittipāq*; *joṛikkht*, *malgar-tiyā*.

Unit, s. *yo*. (Unity) s. *yo-nālai*, *yak-tā-ī*.

Unite, v.a. *joṛavul*, *lagarul*, *pewand k*.

United, a. *pewastah*; *yo zrah*, *yo jihat*.

Unitedly, ad. *pa ittīpāq sara*.

Universal, a. *kullī*, *amānī*, *muṭlaq*.

Universally, ad. *bīl-kull*, *sarāsar*, *tamāmī*.

Universe, s. *dunīyā*, *jahān*, *naṛa-ī*.

Unjust, a. *be-inṣāf*; *nā-ḥaqq*.

Unknowingly, ad. *pa nā-dānī sara*, *nā-pohī sara*, *be-khabarī sara*.

Unlawful, a. *ḥarām*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḥaqq*.

Unlearned, a. *jāhil*, *nā-luvustai*, *ammī*.

Unless, ad. *magar* or *mangar*, *ganra* or *kanra* or *ka na*.

Unload, v.a. *bār-kūzarul*, *ta-asharul*.

Unlucky, a. *kan-bakht*, *be-naṣīb*, *shām-bakht*, *bad-bakht*, *stāra* *prewatai*.

- Unmarried, a. *lavand*, *nā-nādah karai*. (f.) *peghla*, *nā-nādah-shiri*.
- Unmeaning, a. a. *be-m'anī*, *be-hūdah*.
- Unmoved, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *maxbūt*, *tīng*.
- Unoccupied, a. *khālī*, *khushai*; *vazgār*.
- Unpack, v.a. *prānatal*, *spardal*, *ghwaramul*.
- Unprotected, a. *khushai*, *be-panāh*, *be-wasīla*.
- Unravel, v.a. *prānatal*, *spardal*, *ghwaramul*, *khwaramul*, *wīramul*.
- Unreasonable, a. *be-dzāyah*, *nā-munāsib*.
- Unripe, a. *om*, *nīma-khwā*, *nīm-pukhtah*, *nīmgarai*, *kachah*, *khām*.
- Unrivalled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.
- Unroll, v.a. *prānatal*, *spardal*, *ghwaramul*, *khwaramul*, *wīramul*. v.n. *ghwaredal*, *wīredal*, *khwaredal*.
- Unruly, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*.
- Unsafe, a. *khatr-nāh*, *be-amn*.
- Unsatisfied, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khwakkh*.
- Unsatisfactory, a. *nā-sāz*, *nā-pīrzo*.
- Unseasonable, a. *be-dzāe*, *be-tāng*, *be-khratai*, *be-wakht*.
- Unseen, a. *puṭ*, *ghā-ib*, *nā-līdah*.
- Unserviceable, a. *nā-pakār*, *nā-kārah*.
- Unsheltered, a. *khushai*, *be-panāh*.
- Unshod, a. *abl*, *kkhpa* or *pkkha-abla*.
- Unsuccessful, a. *pa-aṛ*, *bāelūnkai*.
- Untamed, a. *dzangalī*, *wakshā*; *lwāy*, *dzaban*.
- Untidy, a. *shadal*, *pūhar*, *shāmlai-wānlai*.
- Untie, v.a. *prānatal*, *spardal*.
- Until, ad. *tar—pore*, *tsō chī*. (-when?) *tar kala pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.
- Untimely, a. *be-tāng*, *be-wakht*, *be-khratai*.
- Unto, p. *ta*, *la*, *lara*, *wa—ta*, etc. (-me) *rā ta*, *rā lara*, *lā la*, *lā lara*, *mā ta*, etc. (-thee) *dar ta*, *da la*, *dar lara*, *tā ta*, *wa tā ta*, *tā wa tā*, etc. (-him, her, it, them) *war ta*, *wa la*, *war lara*, *haghah ta*, *haghō ta*, or *-la*, or *-lara*.
- Untold, a. *be-kisāb*, *be-shumār*; *nā-mayalui*, *nā-guftah*.
- Untoward, a. *nā-kārah*; *aravulai*; *bad*.
- Untrue, a. *darogh-jan*, *jūṭah*, *nā-rāst*.
- Untruth, s. *darogh*, *kizb*, *nā-rāstī*.
- Untwist, v.a. *spardal*, *prānatal*, *khwaramul*.
- Unusual, a. *kam-ist'imāl*, *kam-chalan*, *shāzz*.
- Unveil, v.a. *be-satr-*, *be-parde-*, etc. *k.*, *bar-bandarul*.
- Unwary, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.
- Unwearied, a. *tūzah*, *nā-starai*, *hosā*.
- Unwell, a. *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*.
- Unwieldy, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, *drūd*.
- Unwilling, a. *nā-rāz*, *daregh-man*.
- Unworthy, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-pīrzo*.
- Up, p. *bāndī*, *porta*, *pās*. (-on) *pa-*, *par-*, *pri-*, etc. *bāndī*. (-to) *-ta*, *-la*, *-lara*, *-pore*. (-and down) *lar bar*, *kūz pās*, *kkhkata porta*, *lāndī bāndī*, *lwar jamar*.
- Upbraid, v.a. *malāmatarul*, *pegheravul*, *ṭaq-arul*, *raṭal*, *tratal*, *dāral*.
- Uphold, v.a. *sambālanul*, *khejavul*, *porta nīvul*, *pushtī-*, *komak-*, etc. *warkaravul*.
- Uplift, v.a. *khejavul*, *porta ākhīstal* or *k*.
- Upon, ad. *bāndī*, *dapāsa*, *dabāndī*, *pa-bāndī*, *pri-bāndī*.
- Upper, a. *bar*, *pāsanaī*, *portanaī*.
- Upright, a. *walār*, *negh*, *jig*, *lak*; *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*, *neh*.
- Uprightness, s. *walār-tiyā*, *negh-wālai*, etc.; *nekī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
- Uproar, s. *balwā*, *ghāl-o-ghūl*, *shor-shaghāb*.
- Upset, v.a. *nashoravul*, *aravul*, *naravul*, *ācharul*, *ghurzaravul*; *toyaravul*, *sandzal*. v.n. *nashoredal*, *narēdal*, *lvedal*, *prevatal*; *toedal*.
- Upshot, s. *anjām*, *gaṭa*, *hāṣil*.
- Upside-down, a. *nashor*, *aravulai*.
- Upwards, ad. *pās*, *porta*, *bar*; *ziyāt*.
- Urbanity, s. *makhamarī*, *neh sulūkī*.
- Urge, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*, *chalaravul*, *rawānanavul*; *tākid*, *taqāza-*, etc. *k.*; *lamsqavul*.
- Urgent, a. *zarūr*, *tang*, *sakht*.

Urine, s. *baul*, *mitiyāza*, *peṣhāb*.
 Usage, s. *sulūk*. (custom) *rasm*, *dastūr*.
 (habit) *'ādat*, *chalan*. (rule)-*ā-in*, *qā'ida*.
 Use, s. *kār*, *fā-ida*; *'amal*, *ist'imāl*.
 Use, v.a. *pa-kār rāvrāl*, *lagarvul*, *chalarvul*;
 • *'amal*, etc. *k.*; *sulūk*, etc. *k.*
 Useful, a. *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*, *pa-kār*.
 Useless, a. *nā-kārah*, *'abaṣ*, *khushai*, *be-fā-ida*.
 Usual, a. *ist'imālī*, *jārī*, *chalanī*. (as-) *pa-dastūr*.
 Usually, ad. *akṣar*, *aḡhlāb*.
 Usurer, s. *sūd-khor*, *ribā-khor*.
 Usurp, v.a. *shūkavul*, *nā-haqq ākhistal*, *pa-zor-*, *pa-zabardastī*, etc. -*lāndī k.*, -*dzān ta ākhistal*.
 Usurpation, s. *shūka*, *pa-zor-*, etc. *ākhistāna*.
 Usury, s. *sūd*, *ribā*.
 Utmost, a. *nihāyat*, *hadd*.
 Utter, a. *nihāyat*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.
 Utter, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *lāmdal*; *chalarvul*, *jārī k.*
 Utterly, ad. *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamāmī*.
 Uvula, a. *kūmai*, *lar*.
 Uxorious, a. *kkhadza-dost* or *parast*.

V.

Vacant, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*.
 Vacate, v.a. *ta-ashavul*, *khālī-*, etc. *k.*
 Vacation, s. *t'aṭīl*, *farāḡhat*, *wazgār-tiyā*, *fursat*.
 Vagabond, s. *lavand*, *lutsak*, *chaṭ*, *kutsa-gard*, *kujrai*, *avārah*, *qachar*.
 Vagary, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.
 Vague, a. *nā-m'alām*, *khushai*.
 Vain, a. *'abaṣ*, *bātīl*, *be-fā-ida*; *niyār-jaṇ*, *bādī*, *khpul-rāe*, *khāntamā*, *bād-havā*.
 Vainly, ad. *'abaṣ*, *be-fā-ida*.
 Valiant, a. *maṛanai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-mar*, *bātor*.
dīlāmar, *bahādur*, *zmarai*.

Valid, a. *mazbūt*, *maḥkam*, *qā-im*; *joṛ*, *drust*, *rikkhīnāi*, *zbad*.
 Valley, s. *dara*, *sama*, *maidān*.
 Valour, s. *maṛāna*, *tūrzan-tob*, *zrah-mar-tob*, *maṛanī-tob*, *zmarī-tob*, *bahādurī*.
 Valuable, a. *qīmat-nāk*, *grān bahā*.
 Value, v.a. *baī'a*, *qīmat*, etc. *taṛal* or *-lagarvul* or *k.*; *qadr-*, *'izzat-*, etc. *pejandal*, *ganral*.
 Valve, s. *ghwagai*, *markha*; *war*, *tamba*, *pala*.
 Van, s. *peṣh-khāima*; *harāvul*, *qarāvul*.
 Vanish, v.n. *puṭedal*, *lvukkhtal*—*lvuredal*, *wrukedal*; *ālwtal*; *wuchedal*.
 Vanity, s. *niyār*, *dam*, *lāpa shāpa*; *be-kūdagī*, *spuk-tiyā*; *khpul-sarī*, *bād havā-i*.
 Vanquish, v.a. *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, *lar-*, *lāndī-*, etc. *k.*, *barai mūndal*.
 Vapid, a. *be-khvand*, *balmagai*, *balmangah*.
 Vapour, s. *bukhār*, *brās*; *lara*; *lūgai*; *ghubār*.
 Variable, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *nīma khwā*.
 Variance, s. *dukkhmanī*, *mīrtī*, *kharkhakha*; *patna*, *pasāt*, *'aks*; *grākkh*; *zidd*.
 Variation, s. *biyal-wālai*, *farq*.
 Variegated, a. *rāṅgā-rang*, *brag-yālai*.
 Variety, s. *rang pa rang*, *raqam pa raqam*, etc.
 Various, a. *biyal-biyal*, *rāṅgā-rang*, *shānā-shān*, *judā-judā*, *dzane*.
 Varnish, v.a. *rāṅgarvul*, *rang lagarvul*, *batī dakarvul*. *lāk-*, *slekkh-*, etc. *lagarvul*.
 Vary, v.n. *badledal*, *āvukkhtal*, *girzedal*, *biyaledal*. v.a. *badlarvul*, *āvukkhtal*, etc.
 Vassal, s. *humsāyah*, *faqīr*, *r'āiyat*.
 Vast, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, *'azīm*.
 Vastly, ad. *nihāyata*, *be-shāna*.
 Vat, s. *hauz*.
 Vault, s. *gumbata*, *qubba*. (cellar) *tah khāna*. (cave) *smats*, *ghār*. (tomb) *qabar*, *lahad*.
 Vault, v.a. *ghurzang-*, *tīndak-*, *ṭop-*, *khach-ūnai-*, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*; *gumbata-*, etc. *joṛavul*.

- Vegetable, s. *wākkhah*, *ḍakai*, *būṭai*. (greens) *sāg*, *sabzī*.
- Vegetate, v.n. *tūkēdal*, *zarghūnedal*.
- Vehement, a. *sakht*, *tod*, *tund*, *tez*.
- Vehicle, s. *gāda-i*; *swartī* or *spartī*. (means) *m'arifat*, *wasīla*, *wāsīṭa*. (in medicine) *badragha* or *badraga*.
- Veil, v.a. *parda-*, *maizar-*, *odana-i*, *bolqa* or *burq'a-*, etc. *pa-saravul*, *satr pokkhal* or *k.*, *putarvul*, *pokkhal*.
- Vein, s. *rag*, *nas*. (jugular) *kkhāh rag*.
- Velocity, s. *garand-wālai*, *za-ar* or *zir-tiyā*, *jaltiyā*.
- Velvet, s. *bakḥmal*, *maḥḥmal*.
- Venal, a. *zar dost*, *zar parast*.
- Vend, v.a. *khartsavul*, *ploral* or *prolal*, *provwul*.
- Venerable, a. *zbarg*, *loe*.
- Venerate, v.a. *manal*, *zbarg ganral*. v.n. *gro-hedal*.
- Venery, s. *gho*, *ghoruna*, *kor-wālai*. *īmā'a*, *sūḥbat*. (chase) *kkhār*.
- Venesection, s. *rag wahana*.
- Venetian, s. *karḥa-i*.
- Vengeance, s. *badal*, *qīṣās*; *qahr*, *qiyāmat*, *balāe*. (to take-) v.a. *badal*, etc. *ūkkhistal*. (with-) *pa qahr*.
- Venial, a. *da bakḥhalo*, *da pulavulo*; *rawā*.
- Venom, s. *zahr*.
- Venomous, a. *zahr-nāh*, *zahr-dār*.
- Vent, s. *sūṛa*, *khula*, *lār*, *war*. (-of a chimney) *dūd* or *lū-kakkh*. (-of a canal) *warkh*, *ghwagai*. (to give-) v.a. *khālāṣanul*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*.
- Ventilator, s. *bād-kakkh*, *bād-rau*.
- Venture, s. *khāṭra*. (chance) *daw*. (fate) *naṣīb*. (at a-) *pa tarakkul*. v.a. *himmat-*, *qaṣd-*, etc. *k.*; *daw k.*
- Venturesome, a. *himmatī*, *himmat-nāh*, *bakht-bāz*.
- Venus, s. (star) *gūp*, *da melmana starga*, *zuhra*.
- Veracity, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*, *haqq*.
- Verb, s. *f'il*. (active-) *f'il i mut'addī*. (passive-) *f'il i majhāl*. (neuter-) *f'il i lāzimī*.
- Verbal, a. *zabānī*, *wayalai*. (-noun, active participle) *ism i fū'il*. (-gerund) *ism i maṣdar*. (present participle) *hāṣil bil maṣdar*.
- Verbatim, ad. *khabara pa khabare*, *harf pa harf*, *ṭakai pa ṭakī*, *harfan harfan*.
- Verdant, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*, *tar o tāzah*.
- Verdict, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*, *faiṣal*.
- Verdigris, s. *zangār*.
- Verdure, s. *shīn-wālai*, *shīn wākkhah*, *sabzī*.
- Verge, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *laman*, *ja-i*.
- Verge, v.n. *girzedal*, *ma-ilān ked.*, *rasedal*, *lagedal*, *jārwatal*, *āwukkhtal*.
- Vérify, v.a. *rikkhtīnai-*, *zbād-*, *taḥqīq-*, etc. *k.*
- Verily, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*.
- Verity, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
- Vermicelli, s. *māeche*.
- Vermin, s. *mozī* *dzanāwar*, *chīnjī-minjī*, *khazande-mazande*, *mlakh-magah*, etc.
- Vernacular, s. *mulki*, *waṭanī*, *wilāyatī*; *da waṭan wrāsha* or *-jiba*.
- Verse, s. *naẓm*, *sh'ir*, *bait*. (-of Quran) *āyat*.
- Version, s. *naql*, *tarjuma*.
- Vertigo, s. *girzedana da sar*, *akar*, *pa stargo tyāra*, *sar churlai* or *-girzai*.
- Very, ad. *der*, *zīyāt*. (this-) *bedū*, *pa ṭakī*.
- Vesicle, s. *tanrāka*.
- Vespers, s. *nmākkhām*.
- Vessel, s. *lokkhai*, *kaṭra-i*. (blood-) *rag*. (boat) *bera-i*, *jahāz*.
- Vestibule, s. *mandaw*, *dahlīz*.
- Vestige, s. *nakkha*, *pal*, *ṭakai*.
- Vesture, s. *aghoshtan*, *nwarai*, *pokkhāk*, *jāma*.
- Vetch, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *kṛāk*.
- Veteran, a. *zor*, *pokh*, *pūrah*.
- Vex, v.a. *pāranul*, *ṭonganul*, *rabranul*, *karavul*.
- Vexation, s. *ṭongāra*, *rabar*, *khāpagī*, *diqqat*.

Vexatious, a. *rabar-nāk*, *khūg-nāk*, *janjālī*,
āzār rasavūnkai.

Vial, s. *kkhīkkha*.

Vibrate, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *prakedal*;
zangal, *zangedal*, *kkhoredal*.

Vice, s. *badī*, 'aib, *sharārat*. (instrument)
zambūr.

Viceroy, s. *qā-im muqām*, *nā-ib*; *nāzim*,
navvāb.

Vicinity, s. *nijdekī*, *gāwand*.

Vicious, a. *bad*, *nākārah*, *bakhlī*, 'aib-*nāk*.

Vicissitude, s. *nār*, *nobat*, *nakht*, *tāng*.

Victim, s. *gurbān*, *jār* or *dzār*, *ṣadqa*.

Victor, s. *bar*, *wa-ar*, *ghālīb*, *pa-ar kavūnkai*.

Victorious, a. *wa-ar*, *bar*, *barai mūdūnkai*, or
-mūdalaī, or *-gaṭalaī*.

Victory, s. *barai*, *wa-arāna*.

Victuals, s. *khwūrāk*, *khwārah*, *qūt*, *ta'ām*,
ghizā.

Vie, v.a. *barābarī k.*, *was chalanul*, *hadd k.*

View, s. *nazar*, *nandāra*, *tamāsha*, *līdah*,
kātah, *dzūr*, *mulāhizā*; *niyat*, *maṭlab*,
gharaz. v.a. *goral*, *līdal*, *katal*, *kasal*,
nazar-, etc. *k.* (to have in-) v.a. *niyat*,
etc. *laral*. (to consider) v.a. *ganral*.

Vigil, s. *sho-gīrī*, *tsoka-ī*.

Vigilance, s. *baidārī*, *khābar-dārī*, *hokkhyār*,
tiyā.

Vigilant, a. *baidār*, *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,
wīkkh.

Vigorous, a. *zorāwar*, *qumat-nāk*, *tawānā*,
qavī.

Vigour, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *barm* or *bram*, *tuvān*,
tāgat, *tāo*.

Vile, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*, *dūn*, *khwār*,
spuk, *palīt*, *murdār*.

Vilify, v.a. *tor-*, *tukmat-*, etc. *pore k.*, *peghor*
narkawul, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *ghandal*,
kagal, *bad nāmarul*, *ruswā k.*

Village, s. *kīlai*, *dih*.

Villager, s. *kīlī-nāl*, *da kīlī sarai*.

Villain, s. *bad-m'ash*, *bad-zāt*, *harāmī*. *chukur*,
charland. (farm servant) *dihqān*, *charekār*.

Villanous, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *harām-kār*.

Villany, s. *sharārat*, *pasāt*, *bad-zātī*, *ṭagī*,
namak-harāmī.

Vindicate, v.a. *ṣābitawul*, *pūrah-*, *zbād-*,
rikkhtiyā, *qā-im-*, etc. *k.*; 'uzr *rānral*.

Vindication, s. *isbāt*, *zbād*; 'uzr.

Vindictive, a. *kīna-war*.

Vine, s. *tāk*, *knar*. (-yard) *raz*.

Vinegar, s. *sirka*.

Violate, v.a. *mātanul*; *wrānanul*.

Violence, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *jabar*, *zabardastī*,
jafā; *sakhtī*, *tūndī*; *qahr*, *ghazab*.

Violent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*; *qahr-nāk*, *ghazab*,
nāk.

Violin, s. *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghachaka*.

Viper, s. *mangor*, *mangarai*.

Virgin, s. *peghla*, *ja-an*, *jūna-ī*, *jīna-ī*, *bākira*.

Virility, s. *mardī*, *qumat da bāk*.

Virtually, ad. *pa wāq'ī*, *pa dīl*, *pa rikkhtiyā*.

Virtue, s. *neki*, *nekokārī*, *ṣawāb*. (quality)
lokkhai, *ṣifat*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.

Virtuous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *ṣawābī*, *pāk*, *pāk*,
laman, *nek-khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *bakht*, etc.

Virulent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*, *jābir*, *qātil*.

Visage, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *rūe*, *gūna*, *basāra*,
ṣūrat.

Viscid, a. *barwai*, *bokkht*, *slekkht-nāk*, *chaspān*.

Visible, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *bartser*, *avtsār*,
zāhir.

Vision, s. *nazar*, *līdah*, *kātah*. (dream) *khob*,
khīyāl.

Visionary, s. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*.

Visit, v.a. *līdah-*, *kātah-*, *dīdan-*, *mulāqāt-*,
etc. *k.* (a shrine) *ziyārat k.*

Vital, a. *ḡwandai*; *da marg aw ḡwāk*.

Vitality, s. *dzān*, *ḡwandūn*, *ḡwāk*.

Vitals, s. *larmānah*, *dzigar*, *īna*.

Vitiate, v.a. *spukawul*, *habatah k.*, *wrānanul*,
khārābanul, *tabāh k.*

Vitriol, s. *totā*. (blue-) *nīla-totā*. (green-) *shna*, or *sabza-totā*.

Vituperation, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *kanzal*, or *kkhhandzal*.

Vivacious, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-kāl*, *khandā-rāe*.

Vivid, a. *rūnx*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*; *jvandai*.

Vocabulary, s. *luḡhat*, *da kalīmo kitāb*.

Vocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *peṣha*.

Vocative, s. *nidā*, *bāng*, *ghag*.

Vociferate, v.a. *bāng nayal*, *nāra*, *chigha*, *sūra*, etc. *wahal*, *chighanul*.

Vogue, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *dastūr*. (in-) *ramā*.

Voice, s. *āwāz*, *bāng*, *zwag*, *ghag*. (active-) *siḡha i m'arāf*. (passive-) *siḡha i majhāl*.

Void, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*; *'abaṣ*, *bāṭil*.

Void, v.a. *jārbāsāl—jāryastal*, *ghurzanul*. (at stool) *ghul k.*, *kharal*.

Volition, s. *wāk*, *ikhtiyār*, *ghokkht*.

Volley, s. *shilak*, *bār*, *dandūkār*.

Voluble, a. *jiba-ḡar*; *chālāk*.

Volume, s. *kitāb*, *jild*; *qadr*, *andāza*.

Voluntarily, ad. *pa khpula*.

Voluntary, a. *khpul-wāk*, *khpul-ikhtiyār*.

Voluptuary, s. *geda-parast*, *shahwat-parast*.

Voluptuous, a. *geda*- or *kheta*-, *shahwat*-, *naṣ*-, etc. *parast*.

Vomit, v.a. *jārbāsāl—jāryastal*, *gai*-, *bāka-i*, *chāl*-, etc. *k.*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta katal*, *-goral*, etc.

Voracious, a. *lināl*, *wagai*.

Vortex, s. *ghurzai*, *gharq-āb*, *gird-āb*.

Notary, s. *ghulām*, *mra-e*; *hājat-man*, *niyāz-man*; *parastār*, *manūnkai*.

Vote, s. *lafz*, *qaul*, *khābara*, *wayai*. v.a. *khwakkhanul*, *qabūlanul*, *pasandanul*.

Vouch, v.a. *gamāhī*, *shāhidī*-, etc. *warkanul*, or *-lal*, or *-laval*; *dallīl*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *-markanul*; *wayal*.

Voucher, s. *hujjat*, *dallīl*, *sanad*; *gamāh*, *shāhid*.

Vouchsafe, v.a. *bakkhal*, *warkanul*, *mīhr-bāngī k.*

Vow, s. *neṭa*, *wāda*, *shart*, *qaul*, *lafz*; *nazr*, *niyāz*. v.a. *neṭa*-, etc. *k.* or *-taral*; *nāzr*-, etc. *warkanul*, *-warwral*.

Vulgar, a. *'āmm*. (mean) *spuk*, *nā-kārah*. (the-) *'āmmiyān*, *'awāmm*.

Vulture, s. *ganjai*, *gargas*.

Vulva, s. *kus*.

W.

Wabble, v.n. *khwadzedal*, *zangedal*.

Wad, s. *būja*, *ḡida*, *shora*; *manjila*.

Waddle, v.n. *arate*- or *chinge* *kkhpe tlat-lāral*.

Wade, v.n. *pa obo* *kkhke girzedal*.

Wafer, s. *ṭika-i*, *chaka-i*, *tsaparkai*.

Waft, v.a. *rasanul*, *ālruzanul*, *āstanul*.

Wag, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *ṭoq-mār*, *malandai*, *mas-kharāchī*, *nashtai*.

Wag, v.a. *khwadzanul*, *tsandal*, *rapanul*.

Wage, v.a. *kanul*, *kral*, *chalanul*, *ākkistal*.

Wager, v.a. *shart taral*, *daw k.*

Wages, s. *talab*, *tankhwāh*, *mīḡnat*, *kharts*, *muzd*, *mazdūrī*; *munwājib*.

Wagon, s. *gāda-i*, *'arāba*.

Wagtail, s. *māmūlaka*, *shin-topa-i*, *ziyarān-aka*.

Wail, s. *wīr*, *wainā*, *nāwailā*, *jarā*, *sānda*.

Wailing, a. *wīra-jalai*, *jarānd*.

Waist, s. *mlā*, *landa*.

Wait, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *wud-redal*; *hāzīr osedal*. (upon) v.a. *khidmat k.*

Waiter, s. *khidmat-gār*.

Waive, v.a. *pregdal*, etc. *tark k.*

Wake, v.n. *wikkhedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidār ked.* v.a. *wikkhanul*, *pātsanul*, *baidār k.*

Wakeful, a. *wikkh*, *baidār*, *khābār-dār*.

Walk, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chaledal*, *girzedal*, *pa kkhpo tlal*.

Walk, s. *sail*, *gakkht*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *lār*.

Wall, s. *dīwāl*. (side wall of a house) *chana*. (-eyed) a. *chaghar*. (to build a-) v.a. *dīwāl wahal* or *-khejavul*.

Wallet, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*, *chamta*.

Wallow, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots pots ked*.

Walnut, s. *akor*, *ughz*. (soft-) *chaghza-i*. (hard-) *maṭāk*.

Wan, a. *ṭap*, *ziyar*, *sperah*.

Wand, s. *amsā*, *lakkhta*.

Wander, v.n. *khushai-*, *dar ba dar-*, etc. *girzedal*, *rammedal*; *be-lār*-, *gumrāk*-, etc. *ked*.

Wane, v.n. *kamedal*, *zahedal*, *la-ag*-, *zawāl*-, etc. *ked*-, *prematat*.

Want, s. *ghokkht*, *hājat*, *dar khwāst*. (penury) *tangsiyā*, *khwārī*. (deficiency) *troṭa*, *waṭa*.

Want, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat laral*; *pukkhtedal*. *sanāl*-, *dar khwāst*-, etc. *k*.

Wanting, a. *kam*, *nāqis*, *nimgarai*, *hājat-man*.

Wanton, a. *mast*, *shokh*, *shahwat-nāk*, *bad-laman*, *shatāk*, *lashmakai*, *be-hayā*.

War, s. *jang*, *jadāl*; *patna*, *kharkhakha*. (civil-) *khāna-jangī*. (religious-) *ghazā*, *jihād*.

Warble, v.a. *chanr-chanr*-, *chighāra*-, *bul-ghāk*-, etc. *k*.

Ward, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k*. (-off) *raf'a-daf'a k*-, *bachavul*.

Ward, s. *kandai*, *mālat*, *maḥalla*, *cham*.

Ware, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*, *asbāb*, *shai*, *tsiz*. (-house) *kār-khāna*, *māl-khāna*, *ambār*. (hard-) *da ospane kālī*. (crockery-) *katwī lokkhī*.

Warily, ad. *pa hokkhyār-tiyā*-, *pa baidārī*-, *pa pahm*-, *pa khabar-dārī*-, etc. *-sara*.

Warlike, a. *jangī*.

Warm, a. *tod*, *garm*. (luke-) *taram*.

Warmth, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *garmī*.

Warning, s. *khabar*, *āgāhī*. (example) *'ibrat*. (to give-) v.a. *khabar*-, etc. *k*.; *'ibrat war-kavul*. (to take-) v.a. *'ibrat ākhīstal*.

Warp, v.a. *pech*-, *tāo*-, etc. *warkavul*. v.n. *kagedal*.

Warp, s. *pūda*, *tūr*; *tanasta*, *kanrai*.

Warrant, s. *parwāna*, *sanad*, *barāt*, *hukm-nāma*.

Warrant, v.a. *nayal*; *wāk*-, *ikhīyār*-, etc. *warkavul*; *rawā*-, *rikkhīyā*-, *sūchak*-, etc. *ganral* or *k*.; *pushṭī*-, *madad*-, etc. *warkavul*.

Warrantable, a. *rawā*, *lāzim*, *shara'i*.

Warranted, a. *shar'i*, *qarārī*.

Warrior, s. *ghāzī*, *jangī*, *mujāhid*.

Wart, s. *zakha*.

Wary, a. *hokkhyār*, *pokh*, *chirg*, *kāgh*, *gharand*.

Wash, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*. (-one-self) *lambal*, *ghusl k*. • (-for prayers) *awdas*-, *wazū*-, etc. *k*.

Washerman, s. *dobī*. (-woman) *dobanra*. (-of the dead) *ghāsil*. (-his boiler) *khām*. (-mallet) *tsobārāi*.

Wasp, s. *dandāra*, *danbara*, *sra macha-i*, *ghālboza*.

Waste, v.a. *'aḥaṣ kharts k*-, *isrāf*-, *tāwān*-, *talaf*-, etc. *k*-, *wrukavul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *karedal*, *zahedal*.

Waste, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *khārāb*, *shār*. s. *maira*, *shāra*; *tāwān*, *isrāf*, *talaf*.

Wasteful, a. *muṣrif*, *isrāfī*, *talaf kawūnkai*.

Watch, v.a. *tsoka-i*-, *pahra*-, *pāswānī*-, etc. *k*.; *sho-girī*-, *baidārī*-, etc. *k*-, *kashak gālāl*, *jghoral*.

Watch, s. *gara-i*, *sā'at*. (-maker) *gara-i*-, etc. *-sāz* or *-jorawūnkai*. (-house) *tānra*. (-tower) *bruj*. (-man) *pāswān*, *tsoka-i-dār*; *pahra-dār*. (-man over fields, cattle, etc.) *kakkhai*. (-word) *nakkha*, *lafz*.

Watchful, a. *khābar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.

Water, s. *oba*, *āb*. (carrier) *mashkī*, *saqāo*.
(bag) *mashk*, *ja-i*; *palānra*. (course)
khwar, *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*. (closet) *chār*.
choba. (cresses) *tartezak*, *halam*. (fall)
dāra, *tsādar*, (fowl) *kila-i*. (lily) *nīlofar*.
(man) *mahanrah*, *mānrgai*. (melon) *hind*.
nāna, *tarbūza*. (mill) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*.
(pot) *loṭkai*, *mangai*.

Watery, a. *ob-lan*, *ob-jan*, *abi*; *lūd* *khūsh*,
zyam-nāk.

Wattle, s. (hedge) *ker*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ghuṭ*.
yālai.

Wattle, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal* or *gayarūl*.

Wave, s. *chapa*, *mauj*, *lahar*.

Wave, v.n. *zangal* or *zangedal*; *laharedal*.
v.a. *tsandal*, *kkhoravul*, *shānavul*.

Waver, v.n. *rapedal*, *trapedal*; *nrāndi*
wrusto-, *be-qalār-*, *be-ārām-*, etc. *ked*.

Wavering, a. *nā-qalār*.

Wax, s. *mūm*. (cloth) *mūm-jāma*. (sealing-) *lāk*.

Way, s. *lār*; *ṭaur*, *shān*, *toga*, *rang*; *ṭarīqa*,
dastūr, *chalan*.

Waylay, v.a. *lār nīrvul*, *psūnai k*.

Wayward, a. *sar-kakkh*, *khpul-sar*; *wītak*,
shokh.

We, pr. *mūng*, *mūg*, *mū*.

Weak, a. *nā-tuvān*, *ham-zor*, *ājiz*, *za'if*,
zakhir, *ham-quwat*, *ham-ṭāqat*, *māndah*.
(low) *spuk*, *khwār*, *nā-tsiz*. (as tea, etc.)
narai, *mahīn*.

Weakness, s. *hamzor-ṭiyā*, *nā-tuvānī*, *ājizī*.

Wealth, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *zar*.

Wealthy, a. *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*, *zar-dār*,
tuvān-gar.

Wean, v.a. *la to na ghūt k*.

Weanling, s. *zārāi*, *ghūtkai*, *būhārci*.

Weapon, s. *wasla*, *drasta*, *hatiyār*, *kālai*.

Wear, v.a. *āghostal*, *pa dzān k.*, or *-ācharūl*.
(rib) v.n. *sūledal*. (waste) *zaredal*. (last)
chaledal, *teredal*, *pāedal*.

Wearisome, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *starai karvūnkai*.

Weary, a. *starai*, *stomān*, *haukah*.

Weather, s. *āsmān*, *bād*, *harvā*, *mosam*, *wradz*.
(cock) *bād numāe* or *-kkhowūnkai*.

Weave, v.a. *ūdal* or *odal*.

Weaver, s. *jolāh*, *dahor*. (loom) *shāna*,
rach. (beam) *paletanr* or *patelanr*.
(shuttle) *mākū*. (brush) *māla*. (paste)
batī. (yarn) *tanasta*. (yarn beam) *hata*.
(web) *būda* or *pūda*. (reeds) *nala*, *dūrma*.
(spindle) *garzanai*. (reel) *nichā*.

Web, s. *tanasta*, *kanrai*, *būda*. (spider's-)
jāla-i.

Wed, v.a. *nadarūl*, *nādah k.*, *nikāh taral*.
v.n. (applied to the woman) *wadedal*,
nādah ked.

Wedding, s. *nādah*, *nikāh*. (-party) m. *janj*.
f. *wrā*. (-guest) m. *jānjī*, *mānjī*, *wrā*.
bānrai. f. *wre-aza* or *wreyaza*, *wrā*.
bānra-i, *mānja-i*.

Wedge, s. *pāna*, *shpetai*.

Wednesday, s. *chār shamba*.

Weed, s. *wākkhah*. v.a. *lalūn*, *god-*, etc. *k*.

Weeding, s. *lalūn*, *god*, *pūjī*. (-hoe) *rambai*.

Week, s. *hafta*.

Weekly, ad. *hafta pa hafte*.

Weep, v.a. *jaral*, *okkhe toyarūl*. (mourn)
wīr, *wāwailā-*, etc. *k.*, *wainā nayal*.

Weeper, s. *wīra-jalai*, *wainā wayūnkai*;
jarānd.

Weeping, s. *jarā*; *wīr*, *wāwailā*.

Weevil, s. *gūnr*, *buxa*.

Weigh, v.a. *talal*, *tol k.*, *jokal*.

Weight, s. *tol*, *jok*; *wazn*, *andāza*; *dranāwai*,
drūd-nālai; *bār*. Bazar weights (two lbs.)
ser, (oke = 7 sers) *ogai*. (quarter oke)
kurhai. (4 sers) *ḍara-i*. (10 ḍara-i or
maund) *man*. (8 maunds) *kharnār*. ($\frac{1}{4}$ ser)
pāo. ($\frac{1}{2}$ ser) *dnah pāwa*. ($\frac{3}{4}$ ser) *dre*
pāwa. (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ser) *pīndzah pāwa*. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ser)
yo-nīm ser. (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ser) *pāo ham dnah sera*.

(2 sers) *dwah sera*. (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ sers) *pāo bāndi-*
 or *pāo dāpāsa—dwah sera*. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ sers)
dwah-nīm sera, etc. (2 oz.) *chītāka-i*.
 (1 oz.) *nīma chītāka-i*. ($\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) *sharshā-i*.
 ($\frac{1}{4}$ oz.) *nīma sharshā-i*. (2 drs.) *paisa*.
 Jeweller's weights. *rata-i* = 1'8 gr.; *māsa*
 = 8 *rata-i*; *miṣṣāl* = 4 *māsa* + 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *rata-i*;
tola = 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ *māsa* or 180 grs.
 Weighty, a. *drūd*, *grān*.
 Welcome, a. *mubārak*, *kkhah*, *khwakkh*, *khair*.
 s. *mubārakī*, *du'ā da khair*, *rogh-bar*,
bara-gara, *bar-garandī*. in. *har-kala har-*
kala! *pa khaira-* or *pa khair sara rāghlai*
ye! *khairāt di rānur!* v.a. *joṛ tāzah*
sara k., *mubārakī warkawul*. (to be-)
 v.n. *pa khaira-*, or *pa khair sara rā-*
ghlal.
 Welfare, s. *khairiyat*, *tandrust-wālai*, *kkhe-*
gara, *bihbūdī*, *bihtarī*; *nadān-wālai*, *ābād-*
wālai.
 Well, s. *kūhai*, *chāh*. (-with lever) *dingara-i*,
yak-langa. (-with steps) *baha-i*. (-with
 wheels) *arhaṭ*.
 Well, a. *kkhah*, *joṛ*, *rogh*; *nek*, *khwakkh*,
mubārak. ad. *kkhah*, *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 (very-) *der kkhah*. (-done!) *ākḥ* or *ākḥkkḥ*,
ākḥkkḥai. (-then) *biyā*, *nor*. (as-) *hum*.
 (as well as) *laka chī*. (-nigh) *nījde*. (-born)
 a. *sāwū*, *aṣīl*. (-wisher) *khair-khwāh*,
du'ā-goe.
 Wen, s. *baura-i*, *kala-i*, *rasaula-i*, *ghumba*.
 Wench, s. *windza*, *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gāra*,
suhela-i; *ja-an*, *jina-i*, *pegḥla*, *kkhadza*;
kachana-i, *lola-i*.
 West, s. *nwar premātah*, *qibla*, *maghrab*.
 (-ward) *nwar premātah khwā*.
 Wet, a. *lūd*, *khushṭ*, *nar-jan*, *nam-nāk*.
 Wether, s. *wuch-kul*.
 Wetness, s. *lūd-wālai*, *khushṭ-wālai*; *nau*,
zyam.
 Wetnurse, s. *dā-i*.

What, pr. *kūm*, *tsok*, *tsa*. (-else?) *nor tsa*.
 (-then?) *biyā*.
 Whatever, pr. *har kūm*, *har tsok*, etc.; *kūm*
chī, *har chī*.
 Wheat, s. *ghanum*.
 Wheedle, v.a. *ghulanul*, *darghalarul*, *dam*
warkawul. (coax) *jigī-*, *hāre-*, *jāna-*, etc. *k*.
 Wheel, s. *tsarkh*. (-spoke) *tūrai*, *palai*,
shpeshtai.
 Wheel, v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.
 Wheeze, v.a. *sāh pa uchata ākhistal*, *sāh*
shrangawul.
 Whelp, s. *bachai*, *kūtrai*.
 When, ad. *kala*, *kūm wakht*.
 Whenever, ad. *har kala chī*, *har-*, or *kūm*
wakht chī.
 Where, ad. *charta*, *kūm dzāe*, *kūma khwā*.
 (no-) *hets charta*, *hets dzāe*.
 Whereas, ad. *dzaka chī*, *la de na*, *balki*, *wale*.
 Whereat, ad. *pas*, *biyā*, *nor*, *pa de*.
 Wherefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *la kabla*.
 Wherever, ad. *har charta chī*, *har-*, or *kūm*
dzāe chī.
 Whet, v.a. *terah*, *tez-*, etc. *k*.
 Whether, c. *hi*, *yā*, *khwāh*.
 Whetstone, s. *psān*, *belho* or *belāo*, *barjo*,
tsarkh.
 Whey, s. *tarwe*, *lassī*; *mājūban* or *mā ul*
joban.
 Which, pr. *kūm*, *kūm yo*.
 While, s. *wakht* or *waqt*, *mūda*.
 Whilst, ad. *tso chī*, *hombrā chī*, *tar haghah*
pore chī.
 Whim, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*.
 Whine, v.a. *prang-*, *rangat-*, *kāk-*, etc. *wahal*.
 Whip, s. *karōra*, *dura*, *tāziyāna*, *qamchīna*.
 v.a. *karōra-*, etc. *wahal* or *-lagawul*.
 Whirl, v.a. *girzarul*, *churlawul*, *tsarkhawul*.
 v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.
 Whirligig, s. *baren-chagh*, *jalandarai*, *churla-i*,
bāmbūra.

Whirlpool, s. *ghurzai*, *gird-āb*, *gharq-āb*.

Whirlwind, s. *borbūka-i*.

Whiskers, s. *kāna-i*.

Whisper, v.a. *pus pus k.*, *ro ro pa ghag*
kkhke nayal.

Whistle, v.a. *shpela-i nahal* or *-ghagavul*.

Whit, s. *takai*, *hasanrai*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*,
zarra.

White, a. *spīn*, *saped* or *safed*.

White-ant, s. *oenah*.

Whiteness, s. *spīn-wālai*.

Whither, ad. *charta*, *kūma khwā*.

Whitlow, s. *khara*, *shīnai*.

Whizz, s. *sagh*. v.a. *sqgh k*.

Who, pr. *tsok*, *kum*. (-ever) *har tsok chī*.

Whole, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *tamām*; *drust*, *sal-*
amat. s. *tol*, *wārah*. (-sale) *tālah*.

Wholesome, a. *kkhak*, *ghwarak*, *joṛ*, *murāfiq*.

Wholly, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *bil-kull*, *mutlaq*.

Whore, s. *kachana-i*, *lola-i*, *kāsira*, *shatāha*.

Whoremonger, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*.

Why, ad. *wale?* *tsa la?*

Wick, s. *bātai*, *patīla*.

Wicked, a. *bad*, *bad-kār*, *gūpāk-gār*, *sharīr*.

Wickedness, s. *badī*, *bad-kārī*, *sharārat*,
gunāh.

Wicket, s. *karḥa-i*, *tambara-i*.

Wide, a. *plan*, *arat*, *psoramar* or *sarah-war*.
(-open) *chīng*, *wīt*. (-as a door) *liri*.

Widen, v.a. *planavul*, *aratawul*; *chīngavul*,
wītavul.

Widow, s. *kūnda*. (-hood) *kūnd-tūn*.

Widower, s. *kūnd*.

Width, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *psor*, *sor*.

Wield, v.a. *chalanul*, *girzanul*.

Wife, s. *kkhadza*, *arīna*, *merman*, *kor*, *ṭabar*.
(cotemporary-) *ba-an*. (under coverture)
marokkha. (brother's-) *wrandār* or *wand-*
yār, *bābī*. (son's-) *ngor*. (husband's brother's-) *yor*.

Wild, a. *dzangali*, *wahshī*, *dashī*, *shahrānī*;

khiyālī, *wahmī*; *be-tartīb*, *nā-parhez-gār*;
be-qaid, *sar-kakkh*. s. *dzangal*, *maira*,
shahrā. (-beast) *dad*, *wahsh*.

Wilderness, s. *dzangal*, *dakkht*, *shahrā*, *maira*.

Wile, s. *bāna*, *chal*, *lamghara-i*, *hīla*, *fareb*.

Wilful, a. *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*, *sar-kakkh*.

Wilfully, ad. *pa qashd*.

Will, s. *marzī*, *razā*; *wāk*, *ikhitiyār*; *khvakkhī*,
kāl-khwāhī; *was*, *hukm*. (testament) *wa-*
ṣiyat-nāma. (good-) *nek-khwāhī*, *khair-*
khwāhī, *nek-sigālī*. (bad-) *bad-khwāhī*,
bad-sigālī.

Will, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *khvakkhavul*; *farmāyal*.

Willing, a. *rāzī*, *razā-man*, *khvakkh*. (God-)
da khudāe pa hukm sara, *inshā allahu ta'ālā*.

Willingly, ad. *pa khvakkhī sara*, *pa dmāro*
stargo.

Wily, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*, *bāna-khor*, *hīla-bāz*.

Win, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *wral*, *pa-ar k*. v.n.
ghālīb, *wa-ar*, etc. *ked*. (-a battle) *barai*
mūndal. (-over) *rāvustal*, *grohedah k*.

Wind, s. *bād*, *wo*, *hawā*. (breath) *sāh*, *dam*.
(to take-) v.a. *dama k.*, or *-nīwul*, *sāh ākh-*
istal. (hot-) s. *lū*, *paro*, *tod bād*. (cold-)
sūla-i, *sor bād*.

Wind, v.a. *tsarkhanul*. (envelope) *ngħaral-*
ngħakkhtal. (twist) *tāmanul*, *tāo*, *pech*,
mal, etc. *markavul*; *tāo*, *kālkūch*, etc.
khmurāl. v.n. *girzedal*, *kagedal*.

Winding, a. *pech-dār*, *wahlandai*, *kog-mog*.
s. *tāo*, *pech*, *kālkūchaka*, *kag-lech*. (-sheet)
kafan, *tsādar*.

Window, s. *darbacha* or *darīcha*, *karḥa-i*.

Windpipe, s. *wucha ghāra*, *halq*.

Windy, s. *bādī*, *hawā-dār*.

Wine, s. *sharāb*. (-bibber) *sharāb-khor*.

Wing, s. *wazar*, *tsānga*, *banra*; *bāzu*.

Wink, s. *chashmak*, *ghamza*. v.a. *zegma-*
or *zezma*, *starga*, etc. *wahal*. (blink)
dzambal, *brandanul*. (-at faults) *starge*
puṭanul. (hint) *ishāra k*.

Winner, s. *gatūnkai*, *wa-aṛ*, *pa-aṛ* *hawūnkai*.

Winning, s. *gatana*, *wa-aṛāna*.

Winnow, v.a. *chaj-*, *tsap-*, etc. *k.* or *-nahal*, *ālruṣarvul*.

Winter, s. *jamai* or *jimai*, *sāra*.

Wipe, v.a. *masha k.*, *pāk-*, *ṣāf-*, etc. *k.*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *jārū k.*

Wire, s. *tār*. (-drawer) *jandra*, *tār-kakkkh*, *rākhhko*. (to draw-) v.a. *tār kāgal*—*kkkkhal*.

Wisdom, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*, *wuqūf*.

Wise, a. 'aql-man, *pohānd*, *dānā*, *hokkhyār*, 'ūqil. s. *shān*, *rang*, *ṭaur*, *toga*.

Wisely, ad. *pa 'aql-*, etc. *-sara*.

Wish, s. *ghokkht*, *ārzū*, *mudd'ā*, *haṇḍa*, *shauq*. v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *ārzū-*, etc. *larqal*.

Wishful, a. *ārzū-man*, *rāghib*, *lūwāl*.

Wisp, s. *kalokkkhta*.

Wit, s. *zīrakī*.

Witch, s. *jādū-gara*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc. *-gara*. (-craft) *jādū-*, etc. *-garī*.

With, p. *sara*, *khatsa* or *tsakha*.

Withal, ad. *sara la de*, *ziyāt la de na*.

Withdraw, v.a. *stanawul*, *pa biyarta ākhistal*. v.n. *jārwatal*, *stanedal*, *biyarta ked*.

Wither, v.n. *mṛāmedal* or *mṛāvedal*, *wuchedal*, *hamanredal*, *pezai-*, *maṛghechan-*, etc. *ked*.

Withers, s. *mandar*, *wulai*.

Withhold, v.a. *stanawul*; *khundī k.*

Within, p. *danana*, *pa kkkhe*.

Without, p. *bāhīr*, *warchani* or *wardzani*. (not possessed of) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*, *ghair-*, etc.

Withstand, v.a. *ār-*, *man'a-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *wudredal*, *teredal*, *pāedal*, *ṭing ked-*, *walār-edal*.

Witness, s. *gawāh*, *shāhid*; *gawāhī*, *shāhidī*; *gawāhī-*, etc. *-lūnai* or *-lūnkai*, or *-warhawūnkai*. v.a. *katal*, *goral*—*lidal*. (to give-) v.a. *gawāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *-lawdal*, or *-markawul*. (to be-) v.n. *gawāh-*, etc. *ked*.

Wittol, s. *dahūs*, *bagharai*.

Witty, a. *zīrak*, *tez-pahm*.

Wits, s. 'aql, *hokkkh*, *ausān*. (out of his-) *ausān-tlalai*.

Wizard, s. *jādū-gar*, *bāzī-*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc. *-gar*.

Woe, s. *gham*, *randz*; *afsos*, *daregh*.

Woeful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nāk*, *andekkkh-man*.

Wolf, s. *sharmakkkh*, *lewah*.

Woman, s. *kkhqdza*, *artīna*, *arwata*, 'aurata, *zanāna*. (lying in-) *langa*, *zarghāla*, *tsal-nekkhta-i*.

Womb, s. *riham*, *ganranai*.

Wonder, v.a. 'ajab *k.* ~ v.n. *hariyānedal*.

Wonder, s. *hariyānī* or *hairānī*. (-struck) *hak-pak*, *hak-hariyān*.

Wonderful, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, *badi'ah*.

Wont (to be), v. imp. Is expressed by the continuative past tense of verbs Ex. *rātah ba* or *ba rātah*, he used to come or was wont to come.

Wont, s. 'ādat, *dastūr*.

Wood, s. *largai*. (forest) *banr*. (grove) *jangai*. (fire-) *bālanr*, *khāshāk*.

Wool, s. *wara-i*, *pashm*.

Woollen, a. *warīnah*, *pashmīnah*.

Woolly, a. *waran*, *babar*.

Word, s. *khābara*, *wayai*, *lafz*, *wayana*. (news) *khābar*. (-of honour) *qaul*. (in a-) *gharaz*.

Work, s. *kār*, *kasb*; *khidmat*, *mihnat*; *shughl*, *mashghālā*. (effect) *pāzah*, 'amal.

Work, v.a. *kār-*, etc. *k.*, *hawul*, *kral*.

Workman, s. *kār hawūnkai*, *kasb-gar*, *kārī-gar*.

Workmanship, s. *kārī-garī*.

World, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *nara-i*, 'ālam.

Worldly, a. *duniyā-i*; *duniyā parast*.

Worm, s. *chīnjai*, *khāzanda*. (Guinea-) *nārū*. (Tape-) *kadū zarai*. (intestinal) *waṣṣha*. (Ascarides) *kkkkha*. (-of a still) *marwat*.

Wormwood, s. *tarkha*, *mastiyāra*.

Worn, a. *zor*; *be-dzān*, *be-hāl*. (frayed) *sūdah*, *sūledalai*. (exhausted) *ṭap*, *starai*.

Worry, v.a. *pāravul*, *ṭongarvul*, *karavul*, *zoral*.

Worse, a. *nor bad*. (-than he) *la haghah na bad*.

Worship, s. *'ibādat*, *siyda*. (title) *ḥazrat*. v.a. *parastī*, *'ibādat*, etc. *k*.

Worsted, a. *pa-ar*, *māt*, *bāelalai*. s. *oḡghūnai*, *nara-i*; *natsa-i* or *antsa-i*, *wākkhkai*. (ball of-) *spandakh*.

Worth, s. *bai'a*, *bahā*, *qīmat*; *qadr*; *kkhe-gara*. v.n. *arzedat*.

Worthless, a. *be-fā-ida*, *nā-kārah*, *'abas*, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*, *habatah*, *hets da kkhah*.

Worthy, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhah*, *lā-iq*, *wājib*, *yarzan*, *pīrzo*.

Wound, s. *parhār*, *zakhm*. v.a. *jobalarvul*, *ghwutsarvul*, *zakhmī k*.

Wounded, a. **parhār-jalai*, *jobal*, *ghwuts*, *zakhmī*, *zam-zmolai*. v.n. *jobaledal*, *ghwuts*, etc. *ked*.

Wrangle, v.a. *jagṛa*, *qaziya*, *steza*, etc. *k*.

Wrangler, s. *jagṛāū*, *jang-yālai*, *qaziya-kār*, *hujjati*, *takrārī*.

Wrap, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkkhtal*.

Wrapper, s. *lifāfa*.

Wrath, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *bros-nālai*.

Wrathful, a. *qahr-jān*, *ghazab-nāk*, *bros*, *khīr*.

Wreak, v.a. *ācharvul*, *ghurzarvul*, *khālāṣarvul*, *chalarvul*, *mātarvul*, *lagarvul*.

Wreath, s. *tāo*, *val*, *pech*; *hār*, *lar*.

Wreck, s. *tālān*, *tabāhī*, *khārābī*, *halākat*.

Wrench, v.a. *tāo*, *pech*, etc. *markarvul*; *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*; *shūkavul*.

Wrest, v.a. See preceding word.

Wrestle, v.a. *parzarvul k*.

Wrestler, s. *pāhalmān*, *parzarvul kamūnkai*.

Wretch, s. *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*, *khāna khārāb*.

Wretched, a. *khwār*, *tabāh*, *be-kas*, *lā-chār*.

Wretchedness, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *tor-bakhtī*.

Wright, s. *darūzgar*, *tarkānr*. (in comp.) *-gar*.

Wring, v.a. *tāmarvul*; *nichoravul*.

Wrinkle, s. *chīchar*, *jāhara*, *gundza*.

Wrist, s. *marvand*, *band*.

Write, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.

Writer, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkūnkai*.

Writing, s. *likal*, *kkhkal*, *khatt*.

Writhe, v.n. *pechedal*, *lamghara-i ked*.

Wrong, a. *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḥaqq*, *nā-kkhanai*, *be-inṣāf*; *ghalat*, *khata*, *bad*. s. *zulm*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *nuqsān*, *nā-ravā-i*, *zarar*. (right or-) *ḥaqq nā-ḥaqq*.

Wry, a. *krīng*, *kog*, *tsor*.

Y.

Yard, s. *gholai*, *anganr*, *hadera*; *gaz*.

Yarn, s. *spanrsai*, *mazai*.

Yawn, v.a. *asvelai k*, *argamai k*.

Yea, ad. *ho*, *āre*.

Year, s. *kāl*. (this-) *sag-* or *saganai kāl*, or *sakh-* or *sakhanai kāl*. (next-) *rātlūnai-* or *makhai kāl*. (last-) *paṛos-*, or *paṛosag-*, or *paṛosganai kāl*. (-before last) *waram kāl*. (three years ago) *lā waram kāl*. (-by year) *kāl pa kāl*. (every-) *har kāl*. (whole-) *kāl-o-tlīn*, *wārah kāl*, *kāl-o-sar*. (-old, in comp.) *-kālah*, *-kālanai*.

Yearn, v.n. *karēdal*, *nāledal*, *līvāl ked*, *pechedal*, *pakhsedal*.

Yeast, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*.

Yell, v.a. *chigha-*, *sūra-*, *nāra-*, etc. *wahal*.

Yellow, a. *ziyar*.

Yelp, v.a. *ghapal*.

Yes, ad. *ho*, *āre*; *āyā!*

Yesterday, ad. *parūnai*, *begānai*. (-day) *parūn*, *parūna-i wradz*. (day before-) *warama wradz*. (two days before-) *lā warama*.

vradz. (-night) *begāh*, *begāna-i-* or *parūna-i-shpa.* (night before-) *warāma shpa.*

Yet, c. *wale*, *walekin*, *lekin*, *magar.* (beside) *'alāwa*, *sinā*, *lā.* (still) *os hum*, *tar osa.* (again) *biyā.*

Yield, v.a. *rāwral*, *warkawul*, *paidā k.* (con-
sign) *spāral*, *pāslawul.* (consent) *manal*,
qabūlawul. (give way) v.n. *kamedal.*

Yoke, s. *jugh*, *tauq.* (fastening rope) *sar-
bānda.* (-peg) *jaḡhūndaī.* (couple) *qulba*,
joṛa, *juft.*

Yonder, ad. *halta*, *hori* or *hūri*, *hūrita*, *horta.*

You, pr. *tāsū*, *mo.*

Young, a. *dzwān.* s. *bachai.*

Youngster, s. *halak*, *janrai*, *zalmai.*

Youth, s. *dzwān*, *zalmai*, *ḡhūndāyah*; *dzwānī*,
zalmī-tob.

Z.

Zeal, s. *garmī*, *shauq*, *ḡhairat*, *tupāk.*

Zealot, s. *zāhid*, *shekh*, *ḡhairat-man.*

Zealous, a. *garm*, *tund*, *tez.*

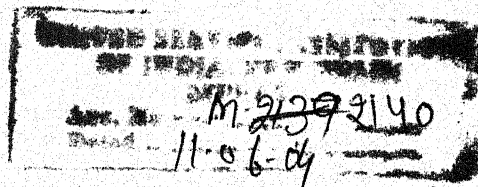
Zephyr, s. *bād da šabā*, *nasīm*; *narai* wo or
-*bād.*

Zest, s. *khwand*, *maza.*

Zigzag, s. *kaga waga*, *krīng prīng.*

Zinc, s. *jas*, *jasta.*

THE END.





United Service Institution of India

Library

Acc. No. M.2140

Class No. 491.583 Book No. BEL

Author Bellew, Henry Walter

Title A Dictionary of the Pukhto

